

UNIVERSITY  
OF PITTSBURGH



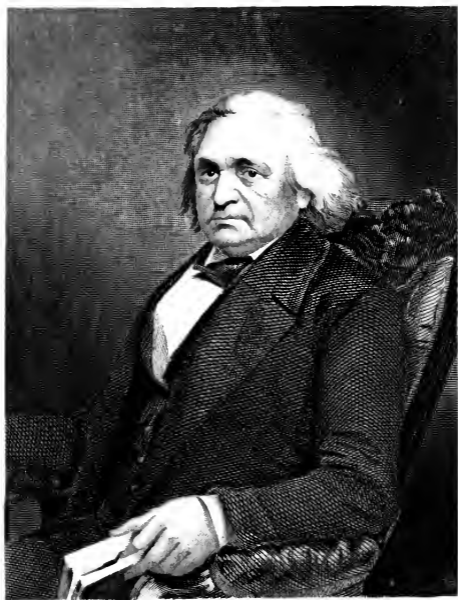
Dar.  
F128.1  
N56  
1864

LIBRARY







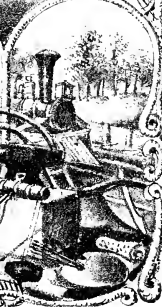


Your Resp<sup>ts</sup> -  
D. J. Valentine



**MANUAL**  
OF THE  
**CORPORATION**  
OF THE  
**CITY OF NEW-YORK.**  
**D.T. VALENTINE.**

1864.







ENTERED according to act of Congress, in the year 1864, by

D. T. VALENTINE,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the  
Southern District of New York.

---

EDMUND JONES & CO., PRINTERS,  
26 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

---

“1864.

“IN COMMON COUNCIL :

“*Resolved*, That the Clerk of the Common Council be directed to prepare the annual MANUAL OF THE CORPORATION, for the present year, and cause nine thousand copies to be published under his direction and supervision; the same to be distributed as follows: Clerk of Common Council two thousand, Board of Aldermen three thousand five hundred, and Board of Councilmen three thousand five hundred copies.

“Adopted by the Board of Councilmen April 25, 1864.

“Adopted by the Board of Aldermen May 2, 1864.

“Approved by the Mayor May 17, 1864.

“D. T. VALENTINE,

“*Clerk Common Council.*”

## CONTENTS.

---

Act relative to Board of Supervisors.....	34
Aged Indigent Females, Society for Relief of.....	316
Aldermen, Rules and Orders of Board of.....	38
Aldermen, Names of Members of Board of.....	49
Aldermen, Officers of Board of.....	53
Aldermen, Presidents of Board of.....	431
Alms-house Department.....	65
American Female Guardian Society.....	329
American Institute.....	346
American Seamen's Friend Society.....	333
American Women's Association.....	351
Armory, Seventh Regiment.....	163
Assay Office, United States.....	422
Assessors of Taxes.....	80
Assignment of Judges for various Courts.....	84, 127
Assistant Aldermen, Presidents of Board of.....	431
Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans.....	324
"    "    "    Exempt Firemen.....	156
Astor Library.....	376
Asylum, Juvenile... ..	340
"    for Lying-in Women.....	316
Attendants on Courts.....	86
Bell-ringers.....	162
Bellevue Hospital.....	65
Bellevue Hospital Medical College.....	310
Births, Marriages, and Deaths in City, &c.....	202
Blind, Institution for the.....	320
Bloomington Asylum.....	309
Board of Aldermen, Committees of.....	50
Board of Councilmen,    "    .....	52
Board of Commissioners, Central Park, Committees, &c.....	73
Board of Education.....	246
Board of Health, Commissioners of.....	71
Board of Supervisors.....	75
Boundaries of Wards.....	510
Bureau of Auditing Accounts.....	55
"    Arrears.....	55

Bureau of Taxes.....	56
"    City Revenue.....	56
"    Deposits and Disbursements.....	57
"    County Affairs.....	56
"    Water Rents.....	60
"    Pipes, Sewers, and Pavements.....	61
"    Records and Statistics.....	61
"    Sanitary Inspection.....	61
"    Markets.....	57
"    Licenses.....	57
"    Inspection.....	57
"    Corporation Attorney.....	68
"    Public Administrator.....	68
"    Street Improvements.....	58
"    Wharves.....	58
"    Roads.....	58
"    Lands and Places.....	58
"    Repairs and Supplies.....	58
"    Chief Engineer Fire Department.....	59
"    Lamps and Gas.....	58
"    Collection of Assessments.....	59
Cartmen's Licenses, Number of.....	412
Cartmen, Law regulating.....	411
Census of the City.....	434
Chamberlain of the City.....	57
Charter of the City.....	17
Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.....	133
Children's Aid Society.....	350
Citizen soldiery.....	164
City Chamberlains.....	561
City Government, Members of, from 1653 to 1865.....	511
City Inspector's Department.....	61, 202
City Institutions.....	301
City Judges, List of.....	560
City Prisons.....	66
City Railroads.....	415
City Surveyors.....	60
Civil Courts.....	85
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas.....	77
Clerk of the Superior Court and Officers.....	81
Clerks of the Court of Sessions.....	557
Collector of City Revenue.....	56
College of Physicians and Surgeons.....	312
Colored Home.....	325
"    Schools.....	299

Colored Orphans, Association for the Benefit of.....	324
Columbia College.....	301
Common Schools, Superintendent of.....	82, 249
“    “    Commissioners of.....	258
“    “    Inspectors and Trustees of.....	249
Commissioners of Central Park.....	73
“    Taxes and Assessments.....	80
“    Deeds.....	379
“    Health.....	71
“    Jurors.....	82
“    Public Charities and Correction.....	65
“    Emigration.....	72
“    Pilots.....	73
“    for Laying out Washington Heights.....	74
“    of U. S. Deposit Fund.....	422
“    Records.....	423
“    Harlem Bridge.....	423
“    McComb's Dam Bridge.....	423
“    on Defenses of the Harbor.....	74
Committees, Standing, of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen....	50, 52
“    Board of Education.....	246
“    Standing, of Board of Supervisors.....	76
Comptroller.....	562
Convictions, Acquittals, &c.....	120
Cooper Union.....	377
Coroner's Office.....	81
Corporation Attorney.....	68
Councilmen, Board of.....	50
“    Officers of Board of.....	54
“    Rules and Orders of.....	43
“    Presidents of.....	431
Counsel to Corporation of the City.....	68
Counsels to Corporation, from 1813.....	559
County Government.....	75
County Officers.....	75
County Clerk's Office, Officers of.....	77
County Superintendent of Common Schools.....	82
Courts, Civil.....	85
“    Criminal.....	83
“    Police.....	84
“    Ward Justices.....	85
“    Marine.....	132
Court of Common Pleas.....	130
“    Appeals.....	126
“    United States.....	124

Court, Superior.....	127
“ Supreme, of U. S.....	124
“ of Sessions.....	83
Croton Aqueduct Department, Officers of.....	60
Croton Water Pipes laid, for supply of water, during 1862.....	193
Custom House, Officers of.....	422
Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instruction of.....	315
Demilt Dispensary.....	361
Departments, Heads of.....	54
Department of Finance.....	55
“ Streets.....	57
“ Croton Aqueduct.....	60
“ City Inspector.....	61
“ Law.....	68
“ Public Charities and Correction.....	65
“ Police.....	55
“ Surveys and Inspection of Buildings.....	68
Deputy Tax Commissioners.....	80
Dispensary, New York.....	354
“ Demilt.....	361
“ Eastern.....	357
“ Northern.....	365
“ Northeastern.....	363
“ Northwestern.....	369
“ German.....	372
“ Homœopathic.....	371-2
Distances, Table of.....	414
Distances across the Ferries.....	414
District Attorney’s Office.....	81
District Attorneys, from 1801.....	557
District Courts.....	85
Eastern Dispensary.....	357
Emigrant Landing Depot.....	72
“ Refuge and Hospital.....	72
Estimated Value of Real Estate belonging to the Corporation.....	191
Executive Departments.....	54
Excise Commission.....	422
Exempt Firemen, Association of.....	156
Express Wagons, &c.....	412
Eye and Ear Infirmary.....	344
Female Guardian Society, and Home for the Friendless.....	329
Ferries, Lease of.....	182
Financial Condition of the City.....	168
Finance Department.....	55
Fire Commissioners.....	135

Fire Department.....	133
“    Fund.....	156
“    Officers of.....	134
“    Trustees of.....	134
“    Commissioners of Appeals.....	135
Fire Apparatus.....	137
Fire Companies.....	135
“    Districts.....	137
“    Bell-ringers.....	162
Fires, Schedule of.....	161
Free Academy.....	250
Five Points House of Industry.....	326
Gas-light Company, Manhattan.....	428
“    New York.....	428
“    Harlem.....	428
General Information.....	418
Government, City—Officers of, from 1653 to 1865.....	511
Grammar School of Columbia College.....	303
“    “    University.....	306
Hackney Coaches, Licenses.....	410-412
Half-Orphan Asylum, Protestant.....	335
“    “    Roman Catholic.....	317
Harbor Masters.....	421
Heads of Departments.....	54
Health Commissioners.....	71
“    Officer.....	71
“    Wardens and Assistants.....	62
HISTORICAL—	
Sketches of Principal Men in New York during the Colonial Era.....	563
History of the Fort in New York.....	624
Cornelius Steenwyck.....	648
Caleb Heathcote.....	665
City of New York—1730-1736.....	672
Operations of the British Army in 1776.....	669
Trinity Church Yard.....	740
Belvedere Club House.....	748
Description of the New York House of Refuge.....	751
Brooks' Clothing Store.....	753
Comparative Wealth of Citizens of New York.....	755
Baptisms in the Dutch Church.....	767
Thomas Paine, Residence of, &c.....	838-841
City of New York North of Canal street, in 1808.....	847
Hospital at Bellevue, Officers of.....	65
“    Emigrant, Medical Staff of.....	65

Hospital, Marine .....	55
“    New York.....	307
“    Ophthalmic.....	346
House and School of Industry.....	336
House of Mercy .....	327
Intelligence Offices .....	401
Inspector of Vessels.....	71
“    Weights and Measures.....	64
Institutions.....	301
Interpreters .....	86
Judiciary.....	124
Junk Shops.....	396
Justices' Courts, Ward.....	85
Juvenile Asylum.....	340
“    Delinquents, School for Reforming... ..	318
Kane Monument Association.....	373
Keepers of Corporation Yard.....	63
Ladies' Association of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....	317
Ladies' Home Missionary Society.....	326
Ladies' Union Aid Society.....	328
Law Department.....	68
Leake and Watts Orphan House and School.....	347
Licenses, amount of money received for, at the Mayor's Office... ..	412
Lines of Omnibuses.....	408
Location of Public Offices.....	393
Lunatic Asylum, Officers of.....	66
Lying-in Asylum.....	316
Magdalen Female Benevolent Asylum.....	336
Manhattan Gas-light Company.....	428
Marine Court.....	132
Marine Society.....	338
Mariners' Family Industrial School.....	339
Markets, Clerks of.....	57
Marshals .....	87
Mayor's Office .....	54
Members of the City Government.....	511
New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor..	348
“    Gas-light Company.....	428
“    Dispensary .....	354
“    Hospital.....	307
“    Woman's Hospital.....	332
“    Lying-in Asylum.....	316
“    Juvenile Asylum.....	340
“    Ladies' Christian Association.....	351
“    Historical Society.....	375



New York Surgical Aid Association.....	373
“    Port Society.....	340
“    Infirmiry.....	352
Notaries Public.....	386
Northern Dispensary.....	365
Northwestern Dispensary.....	369
Nursery for Children of Poor Women.....	345
Officers of Board of Aldermen.....	53
“    Board of Councilmen.....	54
“    Police Department.....	113
“    Fire Department.....	134
Officers whose Salaries are paid from the City Treasury.....	208
Omnibuses.....	408
Ophthalmic Hospital.....	346
Orphan Asylum.....	334
“    Asylum, Roman Catholic.....	317
Orphans' Home Asylum.....	335
Paintings in the Governor's Room and various offices.....	419
Parks.....	188
Pawnbrokers.....	402
Penitentiary.....	66
Piers, List of.....	189
• Pilot Commissioners.....	73
Police Commissioners.....	55-113
“    Surgeons.....	114
“    Inspectors of.....	113
“    Harbor.....	111
Policemen and Station-houses.....	116
“    detailed to attend Courts.....	114
“    at office of Superintendent of Police.....	113
Police Bill, Acts and Amendments.....	89
“    Clerks.....	113
“    Courts.....	84
“    Department.....	113
“    Officers of.....	113
Population of the City.....	433
“    United States and Great Britain.....	434
Post-office Officers—Rates of Postage.....	425
Presidents of Boards of Aldermen, Assistant Aldermen, and Councilmen, from 1831 to 1865.....	431
Primary Schools, Public.....	290
Prison Association of New York.....	313
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum.....	335
Public Administrator.....	68

Public Notaries.....	386
“ Parks.....	188
“ Squares.....	424
Quarantine.....	72
Railroads, City.....	415
Randall's Island.....	66
Rates of Wharfage.....	192
Real and Personal Estate, relative to value of.....	181
Real Estate in use by the Fire Department.....	183
“ “ “ Board of Education.....	185
“ “ “ Police Department.....	187
“ “ “ Public Parks.....	188
“ “ “ Wharves, &c.....	189
“ “ “ Public Markets.....	191
“ “ “ Croton Aqueduct Department.....	191
Receiver of Taxes.....	56
Recorders.....	560
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for.....	310
Regents of the University of the State of New York.....	307
Register's Office, Officers of.....	79
Regulator of Public Clocks.....	59
Relative Value of Real and Personal Estate for 1859 and 1861.....	181
Resident Physician.....	71
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Male and Female.....	322
Roosevelt Hospital.....	374
Rules and Orders of Board of Alderman.....	38
“ “ Board of Councilmen.....	43
Salaries of City and County Officers.....	208
Sanitary Association.....	350
School Officers.....	258
Schools, Common.....	267
“ Normal.....	258
“ Ward.....	267
“ Primary.....	290
“ Colored.....	299
Seamen's Fund and Retreat.....	337
Second-hand Dealers.....	403
Seventh Regiment Armory.....	163
Sewers.....	193
Sheriff's Office.....	78
“ Jury.....	78
“ List of.....	558
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.....	318
“ “ Relief of Destitute Children of Seamen.....	337
“ “ Education of Deaf Mutes.....	351

Soldiers' Depot.....	165
Speakers of House of Representatives, from 1789 to 1865.....	430
Speakers of Assembly, from 1777 to 1865 .....	429
Squares and Places, Location of.....	424
St. Luke's Home.....	331
"    Hospital .....	331
St. Vincent's Hospital.....	352
Standing Committees of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.....	50-54
"    "    Board of Education.....	246
"    "    on Free Academy.....	246
Statement of Convictions, Acquittals, &c., 1841 to 1864.....	120
Stenographers .....	87
Stocks of City and County .....	168
Street Department.....	57
"    Inspectors .....	63
Superior Court.....	127
Supreme Court.....	126
"    "    of the United States.....	124
Superintendent of Public Instruction .....	82
"    Sanitary Inspection.....	61
"    Markets .....	64
"    Common Schools .....	82
"    Buildings .....	68
Supervisors, Board of.....	75
Surrogate's Office—Officers of .....	80
Table of Distances.....	414
Tabular Statement of Pipe laid by the Croton Aqueduct Department	193
Trustees of Common Schools.....	258
United States Court .....	125
"    Assay Office.....	422
"    District Attorney's Office.....	125
"    District Court Clerk's Office.....	125
"    Prize Commissioner's Office.....	126
"    Marshal's Office.....	126, 422
University of the City of New York.....	304
"    "    State of New York.....	306
"    Grammar School of the.....	307
Valuation of Property in the City, from 1805 to 1862 .....	179
Votes for President and Vice-President.....	435
"    Governor and State Officers.....	435
Votes for Aldermen and Councilmen, 1864.....	464
"    Members of Assembly... ..	439
"    State Senators.....	438
"    County Officers.....	442
"    Mayor.....	443

Votes for Police Justices.....	455
“ Civil Justices.....	470
“ Aldermen, &c.....	484
“ Supervisors.....	439
Ward Formations.....	509-510
Wharfage, Rates of.....	192
Wharves, Piers, &c.—List of.....	189
Woman’s Hospital.....	322



## AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 14, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

SEC. 1. The Corporation now existing, and known by the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York," shall continue to be a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the same name, and shall have perpetual succession, with all the grants, powers, and privileges heretofore had by "the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York."

§ 2. The legislative power of the said Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who together shall form the Common Council of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each district in the city and county of New York, as hereinafter provided for. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act shall be classified as follows: The Aldermen from districts having an odd numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of one year, and those from districts having an even numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of two years. At all subsequent elections for Aldermen, they shall be elected for the term of two years.

§ 4. There shall be six Councilmen elected from each senatorial district in the city of New York, as the same now are, or may hereafter be, constituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts; and the persons so

elected from each of said senatorial districts shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen.

§ 6. Each Board of the Common Council shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any member whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise, and in either case the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

§ 7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of either shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and its doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees, which shall recommend any specific improvement, involving the appropriation of public moneys, or the taxing or assessing the citizens of the city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Board, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and shall not be passed or adopted until after such notice has been published at least two days; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called, and published in the same manner.

§ 8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members, to punish its members for disorderly behaviour, and to expel a member with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his rights and powers as an Alderman or Councilman, and no Alderman or Councilman shall be questioned in any other place for any speech or vote in either Board.

§ 9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

§ 10. Any person holding office under this charter, who shall, during his term of office, accept, hold, or retain, any other civil office of honor, trust, or emolument, under the Government of the United States, or under this charter, or who shall, during his said term of office, receive any fees or emoluments, directed to be paid by any ordinance of the Common Council, except as is hereinafter provided, shall be deemed thereby to have vacated his office.

§ 11. Every legislative act of the Common Council shall be by ordinance, act, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it within ten days thereafter, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, or, if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city. But no ordinance, act, or resolution shall be valid, unless the same shall have received the assent of both Boards within the same year.

§ 12. The Board, to which such ordinance, act, or resolution shall have been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, at least two-thirds of all the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and, if approved, by at least two-thirds of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases, the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the ordinance reconsidered shall be entered on the journal of each Board, respectively.

§ 13. If the Mayor shall not return the ordinance so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had approved of it.

§ 14. Any ordinance of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and, when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other. But no ordinance shall be passed by either Board, except by the vote of a majority of all the members elected to such Board.

§ 15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof.

§ 16. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and the Executive Departments.

§ 17. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, or whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, or shall be removed, as hereinafter provided for, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence, or disability, and until the next charter election, in the case of a vacancy or removal from office.

§ 18. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

1. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the

situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances, and improvements.

2. To recommend for the adoption of the Common Council all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

3. To be vigilant and active in causing the ordinances of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

4. To exercise a constant supervision over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed for him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State or the United States.

5. To appoint such clerks as may be authorized by the Common Council, and as may be required in his office, to aid him in the discharge of his official duties.

§ 19. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, shall each be elected by the electors of the city; the Mayor for the term of two years, the Counsel to the Corporation for the term of three years, and the Comptroller for the term of four years. The Comptroller shall be voted for on a separate ballot. The other heads of departments shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to confirm or reject all nominations of officers made by the Mayor; and whenever any person nominated by the Mayor shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Mayor shall immediately nominate another person.

§ 20. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, may each be removed by the Governor, for cause, in the manner provided by law in the case of sheriffs. The vacancy occasioned by the removal of the Comptroller, or Counsel to the Corporation, shall be filled by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, until it shall be supplied at the next annual election of charter officers.

§ 21. The other heads of the Executive Departments, except the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall hold their office for two years, and until the appointment of their successors. The Mayor shall have power to suspend, for cause, during any recess of the Common Council, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, to remove any of the heads of departments, except the Comptroller and the Counsel to the Corporation, which suspension, and the cause thereof, shall be communicated to the Common Council, if in session; and if not, then at the first meeting thereof. The Board of Aldermen shall have power, without the consent of the Mayor, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, to remove any of the heads of departments, for cause, other than the Comptroller and



Counsel to the Corporation. The heads of departments shall have power to appoint and remove the chiefs of bureaux and clerks in their respective departments; except that the Chamberlain shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, and may be removed in the same manner with heads of departments. The chiefs of bureaux and clerks of departments and bureaux shall hold office during the same term enjoyed by the heads of departments, unless sooner removed. The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now, or may hereafter be, prescribed by law. The number of clerks to the departments shall be as fixed by the Common Council, who shall also fix the terms of all offices created by them under authority of law.

§ 22. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts; and all accounts, rendered to or kept in the other departments of the City Government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims in favor of or against the Corporation, and all accounts in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called the "Comptroller of the city of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest of bonds and mortgages, and for the collection of all revenues arising from the use or sale of property belonging to or managed by the city; and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council; the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of taxes; the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall have all the powers and perform all the duties now prescribed by law for the Receiver of Taxes, and the office of Receiver of Taxes, as heretofore constituted, and the provisions of law relating to him, are hereby modified so as to conform to the provisions of this act. There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of arrears of taxes, arrears of assessments, and arrears of water rents, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Clerk of Arrears." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the city of New York." The Chamberlain shall keep books, showing the amounts paid on account of the several appropriations; and no warrants shall be paid on account of any appropriations after the amount authorized to be raised by tax for that specific purpose shall have been expended. There shall

be another bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit, and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation, and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with the reasons for the allowance, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in ninety days, the name of every person in whose favor an account has been audited, with the decision of the Auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city treasury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller, and filed in his office.

§ 23. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, altering, regulating, grading, flagging, curbing, guttering, and lighting streets, roads, places, and avenues; of building, repairing, and lighting wharves and piers, the construction and repairing of public roads, the care of public buildings and places, and the filling up of sunken lots, under the ordinances of the Common Council. The chief officer thereof shall be called "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies to public buildings, lands and places, and of all other necessary repairs and supplies, not provided for in other departments; the chief officer thereof shall be a practical builder, and he shall be called the "Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Lamps and Gas," the chief officer of which shall be called "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas." The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall have a bureau under the Street Department, and shall have charge of repairing fire engines and fire apparatus. There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Roads." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments." There shall be a bureau in this department for grading, flagging, curbing, and guttering streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Street Improvements."

§ 24. There shall continue to be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures and property connected with the supply and distribution of Croton water in the city of New York, and the underground drainage of the same; and the public sewers of said

city, and permits for street vaults, and of paving, repaving, and repairing streets, and digging and constructing wells; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the Croton water, with such other powers and duties as are, or may be, prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the "President, Engineer, and Assistant Commissioner," who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Registrar." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the laying of water pipes, and the construction and repairs of sewers, wells, and hydrants; paving, repaving, and repairing streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Water Purveyor."

§ 25. There shall continue to be an executive department known as the "Almshouse Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the Almshouse and prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Almshouse;" they shall take and hold their offices as provided by the act, entitled, "An act to provide for the Government of the Almshouse and Penitentiary in the city and county of New York;" and be charged with the duties, powers, and responsibilities prescribed by that act. All ordinary appropriations intended for the support of the government of the Almshouse Department, proposed by the Governors of the Almshouse, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors to a Board consisting of the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen, Mayor, and Comptroller. If said Board approve of the appropriations, it shall immediately report the same to the Supervisors of the county of New York; if it shall disapprove of the same, it shall return them, with objections, to the Governors of the Almshouse, for their reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the said Board, whose duty it shall be to report to the Supervisors. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by it, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of this section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 26. There shall be an executive department known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation, and shall have the charge of and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening, or altering streets, and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief

officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be also a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 27. There shall be an executive department known as the "City Inspector's Department," the chief officer of which shall be the "City Inspector," and shall have cognizance of all matters affecting the public health, pursuant to the ordinances of the Common Council, and the lawful requirements of the Commissioners of Health and of the Board of Health. There shall be a bureau in the City Inspector's Department to be called the "Bureau of Sanitary Inspection and Street Cleaning," under the control of an officer named the "Superintendent of Sanitary Inspection," and who shall render such services as by ordinance may attach to said bureau in cleaning the streets, and in the abatement and removal of nuisances detrimental to the public health in said city. There shall also be a bureau in this department to be known as the "Bureau of Records and Statistics," and which shall be under the direction of the Registrar of Records, and in which bureau shall be kept all records which may by law or ordinance be required to be kept in said department. The Coroners in and for the city and county of New York shall make return to the City Inspector of all inquisitions taken by them in the said city and county (excepting those charging homicide or felonious assault, which shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court of General Sessions). There shall also be a bureau in this department for the inspection, regulation, and management of the public markets, the chief officer of which shall be denominated "Superintendent of Markets." And it shall be the duty of the Croton Aqueduct Department, at all times, to permit the City Inspector to order the hydrants to be used for cleaning the streets, provided that such use shall not endanger the general supply of the Croton water, and shall be used under such regulations as the Croton Aqueduct Board may prescribe. The City Inspector shall, after the passage of this act, appoint such number of Inspectors and Sealers of Weights and Measures as now or hereafter may exist, and who shall succeed to all the powers, and perform the duties, and receive compensation as now by law prescribed, and shall hold office upon the same terms as chiefs of bureaux.

§ 28. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them, and to the departments and bureaux herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act, and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments, or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made covering such expense. And no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of

bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work, or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price, or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council; nor in the purchase of any real estate, or other property, belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments, or by virtue of legal process at the suit of the said Corporation.

§ 29. The Mayor, or either Board of the Common Council, may at any time require the opinion, in writing, of the head of any department upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, quarterly, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 30. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

§ 31. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure; and no money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn.

§ 32. Until the Common Council shall otherwise direct, the existing ordinances shall apply to the departments herein mentioned, so far as the same are applicable thereto and not inconsistent with this act.

§ 33. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature.

§ 34. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the *the*\* first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement, the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council; the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation; the authority under which each loan was made, and

\*So in the original.

the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

§ 35. No tax or penalty shall hereafter be imposed upon or collected of any person, nor license required for selling, or exposing for sale, upon his, her, or their own premises in said city, any wholesome article of food; nor for selling such articles in such parts of the streets of said city as may be designated by the Common Council for that purpose.

§ 36. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Councilmen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The Clerk of each Board shall appoint, and may remove at pleasure, deputy clerks in his department, to the number authorized by ordinance. The Clerk of the Common Council shall keep the seal of the city; and his signature shall be necessary to all leases, grants, and other documents, as under existing laws.

§ 37. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers which may be employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of an ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the ayes and noes, and with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, as part of the proceedings; and no ordinance which shall have passed one Board shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, riot, or pestilence.

§ 38. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Whenever any work is necessary to be done to complete or perfect a particular job, or any supply is needful for any particular purpose, which work and job is to be undertaken, or supply furnished, for the Corporation, and the several parts of the said work or supply shall together involve the expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, the same shall be by contract, under such regulations concerning it as shall be

established by ordinance of the Common Council, unless, by a vote of three-fourths of the members elected to each Board, it shall be ordered otherwise; and all contracts shall be entered into by the appropriate heads of departments, and shall be founded on sealed bids or proposals made in compliance with public notice advertised in such of the newspapers of the city as may be employed by the Corporation for the purpose; said notice to be published for at least ten days in each of the daily newspapers so employed; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, the terms of whose contract shall be settled by the Corporation Counsel, as an act of preliminary specification to the bid or proposal, and who shall give security for the faithful performance of his contract in the manner prescribed and required by ordinance; and the adequacy and sufficiency of this security shall, in addition to the justification and acknowledgment, be approved by the Comptroller. All bids or proposals shall be publicly opened by the officers advertising for the same, and in the presence of the Comptroller. If the lowest bidder shall neglect or refuse to accept the contract within forty-eight hours after written notice that the same has been awarded to his bid or proposal, it shall be re-advertised and relet as above provided. All property sold under the authority of the Common Council shall be sold at auction, after previous public notice, under the superintendence of the appropriate head of department. Every contract, when made and entered into as before provided for, shall be executed in duplicate, and shall be filed in the Department of Finance; a receipt for each payment made on account of, or in the satisfaction of, the same shall be indorsed on the said contract by the party receiving the warrant; which warrant shall be only given to the person interested in such contract, or his authorized representative. The proceeds of all sales, made under and by virtue of this section, shall be by the officer receiving the same immediately deposited with the City Chamberlain, and the account of sales, verified by the officer making the sale, shall be immediately filed in the office of the Comptroller. No expenditure for work or supplies, involving an amount for which no contract is required, shall be made, except the necessity therefor be certified to by the head of the appropriate department, and the expenditure be as authorized by the Common Council.

§ 39. Every person, elected or appointed to any office under the City Government, shall, on or before the first day of January next succeeding each election, or within five days after notice of such appointment, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation, faithfully to perform the duties of his office; which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 40. Any officer of the city government, or person employed in its service, who shall willfully violate or evade any of the provisions of this charter, commit any fraud upon the city, or convert any of the public

property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded forever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter; and any person, who shall willfully swear falsely in an oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 41. All ferries, docks, piers, and slips shall be leased; and all leases and sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of land under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have a pre-emptive right), shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security. No lease hereafter given (except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing), shall be for a longer period than ten years; and all ferry leases shall be revocable by the Common Council for mismanagement or neglect to provide adequate accommodations. All persons acquiring any ferry lease or other franchise or grant under the provisions of this act, shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings, and other property of the former lessees or grantees, actually necessary for the purposes of such ferry grant or franchise. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section shall be given, under the direction of the Comptroller, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and for thirty days in each of the daily newspapers so employed.

§ 42. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession, or entertainment of any kind, or on any occasion, unless by the votes of three-fourths of all the members elected to each Board of the Common Council.

§ 43. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements for the conduct and regulation of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be, to the general election laws, except herein otherwise provided.

§ 44. No officer under this charter, except the Collector of City Revenue, Collector of Assessments, Clerk of Arrears, Counsel to the Corporation, or Inspector of Vessels, shall have or receive from the Corporation or City Treasurer any perquisites or any compensation or commission for his services, except a salary, except that the City Inspector may receive to his own use such portion of the fees, allowed for recording births and marriages, as are or may be prescribed by law. The salaries of all officers provided for by this act, or that may be created by the Common Council in pursuance of this act, shall be prescribed by ordinance to be passed by the Common Council, and approved as hereinafter provided, for the approval of all ordinances, for raising and appropriating the money or disposing of the property of the city; and any fees that now are, or hereafter may be provided for any officer under this charter, except as aforesaid, shall, on the receipt thereof, be paid by such officer into the city treasury. No member of the Common Council shall receive any compensation for his services as such member.



§ 45. All officers or other persons, to whom the receipts or expenditures of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty in such form and amount as the Common Council may prescribe, which shall be annually renewed.

§ 46. No additional allowance, beyond the legal claim, under any contract with the Corporation, or for any services on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 47. No bid shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to, any person who is in arrears to the Corporation upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 48. No Alderman shall hereafter sit or act as Judge of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of magistrate in the arrest, commitment, or bailing of offenders, excepting that he cannot let to bail or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate. Courts of Oyer and Terminer, in and for the city and county of New York, may be held by a Justice of the Supreme Court and the Court of General Sessions in and for the said city and county, by the Recorder or City Judge of the said city and county; of Special Sessions therein, by any two Police Justices of said city; and, when either of the said Courts shall be held as aforesaid, all the powers and jurisdiction appertaining by law to each of said Courts shall be possessed and exercised by the officer or officers holding the same.

§ 49. The Grand Jury of the county may present any officer other than Mayor, Counsel to the Corporation, or Comptroller, created by or holding office under this charter, but only upon testimony from witnesses who are personally cognizant of the facts they testify to, and after the person so charged shall have had a reasonable opportunity to appear before said Grand Jury in person, in explanation thereof. This presentment may charge such officer with willful and fraudulent omission of duty, or commission of any official act prohibited by law. It shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court to which the presentment is made. A copy shall be served upon the officer presented as aforesaid, who shall be required to plead thereto as an indictment. If he admit the charges of the presentment so filed and served, the Court shall declare his office vacant. If he deny them, the said presentment shall be tried in the same manner as an indictment. If the jury convict him of any charge contained in the presentment, the Court shall then declare his office vacant. The Court shall order its declaration, if the person so presented shall be found guilty, to be entered on its Minutes, and a copy thereof filed with the Clerk of the Common Council, and thereupon the said office shall become vacant, and the person so convicted shall forever be disqualified from holding any office, not elective, under the city charter.

§ 50. The city of New York shall be divided into seventeen Aldermanic districts, as follows :

The first district shall consist of all that part of the city south of a line drawn from the Hudson river through the middle of Chambers street to the middle of Duane street, down the middle of Duane street to Rose street, down the middle of Rose street to Frankfort street, down the middle of Frankfort street to Pearl street, down the middle of Pearl street to Dover street, and down the middle of Dover street to the East river.

The second district shall be bounded southerly by first district, then up the middle of Broadway, from Chambers to Franklin street, down the centre of Franklin to Baxter street, up the centre of Baxter to Bayard street, through the centre of Bayard to Bowery, down the centre of Bowery to Catharine street, and down the centre of Catharine street to East river, and east by the river.

The third district shall be bounded southerly by the first district, then up the middle of Broadway from Chambers street to Spring street, through the middle of Spring street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The fourth district shall be bounded southerly by second district, then up the middle of Broadway from Franklin to Grand street, through the centre of Grand street to Clinton street, down the centre of Clinton street to East river, and east by the river.

The fifth district shall be bounded southerly by the third district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Spring street to Fourth street; thence through the centre of Fourth street to Christopher street, and through the centre of Christopher street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The sixth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Grand street to Houston street, then down the middle of Houston street to Clinton\* street, and down the middle of Clinton street to Grand street.

The seventh district shall be bounded southerly by the fifth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Fourth to Fourteenth street, and through the centre of Fourteenth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The eighth district shall be bounded south and east by the East river, on the west and north by a line drawn from the river up the middle of Clinton street to Houston street, and down the middle of Houston street to said river.

The ninth district shall be bounded southerly by the seventh district, and then by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue from Fourteenth street to Twenty-sixth street, and then through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The tenth district shall be bounded on the south by the sixth district ;

\*So in the original.

thence by a line drawn through the middle of Broadway, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, down the middle of Fourteenth street to avenue A, and down the middle of avenue A to Houston street.

The eleventh district shall be bounded southerly by the ninth district; thence by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue, from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, and through the centre of Fortieth street to Hudson river, and west by said river.

The twelfth district shall be bounded southerly by the middle of Houston street; thence by a line drawn up the middle of avenue A, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, and down the middle of Fourteenth street to the East river, and east by said river.

The thirteenth district shall be formed of the territory now known as the Twenty-second Ward.

The fourteenth district shall be bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Fourteenth street with the East river; thence through the centre of Fourteenth street to the Sixth avenue; thence through the centre of Sixth avenue to Twenty-sixth street; thence through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The fifteenth district shall be bounded southerly by the Fourteenth district; thence through the centre of Sixth avenue, from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street; thence through the centre of Fortieth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The sixteenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Nineteenth Ward.

The seventeenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Twelfth Ward, being that portion of the city of New York north of the centre of Eighty-sixth street.

§ 51. The Mayor, Aldermen, and Councilmen, provided for in this act, shall be elected at the first election for charter officers, to be held after the passage hereof, which election shall take place on the first Tuesday of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven; all persons who shall have been elected under former laws, regulating or affecting the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this act, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this act shall take office, and no longer, except that the offices of Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies, and of Commissioner of Streets and Lamps, are hereby abolished, and except that the persons now filling the several offices of Comptroller, Counsel to the Corporation, Street Commissioner, and City Inspector, and the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, shall continue in office until the expiration of their several terms, and shall not be removed from office during such continuance, except for the cause and in the manner provided for in sections 20 and 49 of this act, and all other charter officers, and all school officers, and each Governor of the Almshouse, whose terms of office may expire with the present municipal year, shall be also elected on the day before provided for by this section.

§ 52. Every person, who shall promise, offer, or give, or cause, or aid or abet, in causing to be promised, offered, or given, or furnish, or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered, or given to any member of the Common Council, or any officer of the Corporation, after his election as such member, or before, or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any moneys, goods, right in action, or other property, or anything of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present and prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment, or action, on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding, which may be then pending, or may, by law, be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in a penitentiary for a term not exceeding two years, or shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every officer in this section enumerated, who shall accept any such gift, or promise, or undertaking, to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking, that his vote, opinion, judgment or action, shall be influenced thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause, or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust, or appointment, under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office, and shall be punished by imprisonment, in the penitentiary, not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any grand jury, or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 53. The annual election for charter officers, school officers, and Governors of the Almshouse, after the year eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December, and the officers elected at the first election, as hereinbefore provided, and in each year thereafter, shall take office on the first Monday of January next succeeding. All the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, conduct of election, and canvassing of votes at general elections, shall apply to the first election provided for herein, and to each annual election of charter officers, except that the returns of all elections provided for by this act shall be filed by the district canvassers in the several districts, with the Clerk of the Common Council, within twenty-four hours after the polls are closed, and the said returns shall be canvassed by the Board of Aldermen, sitting as a Board of City Canvassers. The Clerk of the Common Council shall be Clerk to the said Board of City Canvassers; and the said Board shall meet on the Thursday succeeding such election,

and shall, within ten days thereafter, wholly complete such canvass, and file, within the same time, duplicate statements of the result in the respective offices of the Clerk of the Common Council and County Clerk. The Clerk of the Common Council, within five days succeeding the filing of the said statement, shall give to each person declared elected a certificate thereof.

§ 54. The act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April seventh, eighteen hundred and thirty, and the act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, and the act to amend an act entitled an act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, passed July eleventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-one; and the act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three; and the act supplementary to an act entitled an act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, passed June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, are hereby repealed; and all laws inconsistent with this act are also hereby repealed; but the charters of the city of New York, known as the Dongan and Montgomerie charters, so far as the same, or either of them, are now in force, shall continue and remain in full force, and shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby. This section shall not prejudice or affect any right accrued, or proceeding commenced, before this act takes effect.

§ 55. This act shall take effect on the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
*Secretary's Office.* } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of the said original law.

[L. S.] Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany, the twentieth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,  
*Dep. Sec. of State.*

## A N A C T

RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 15, 1837, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

SEC. 1. The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York. There shall be voted for, at each and every charter election hereafter to be held in the city of New York, twelve Supervisors, who shall, together, compose the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and hold office for one year, from the first of January in each and every year hereafter. They shall be voted for upon a separate and general ticket, but only six names for Supervisors shall be upon one ticket. The six persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of City Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes in the same manner as they are required to canvass votes for charter officers; and all the provisions of law, relating to election of charter officers, are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the twenty-fourth day of December, in each and every year succeeding the charter election, the Mayor of the city shall appoint, as Supervisors, the six persons receiving severally the highest number of votes next to the votes received by the six Supervisors having the return of the Board of City Canvassers.

§ 2. The vote of a majority of all the members elected to the Board of Supervisors shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance, or resolution appropriating money; and every act, ordinance, or resolution, which shall have passed the Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any tax or taxes, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or, if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period. The Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter proceed to reconsider the same; and such act, resolution, or ordinance, if approved by a majority of all the members elected to the Board shall thereupon take effect. In all such cases, the votes of the Board shall be determined by the ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against its passage shall be entered on the journal of the Board.

§ 4. If the Mayor shall not return any act, resolution, or ordinance so

presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

§ 5. No money shall be drawn from the treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and no expense shall be incurred, whether it shall have been ordered by the Board or not, unless an appropriation of money, then in the treasury, sufficient to cover such expense, shall have been previously made.

§ 6. The Finance Department of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, and its officers, shall have the like power, and perform the like duties, in regard to the fiscal concerns of said Board, as they possess in regard to the local concerns of the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty. All moneys drawn from the treasury, by authority of the Board of Supervisors, shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller; and no such moneys shall be drawn therefrom except on a warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Board, and no other warrant shall be necessary for such purpose.

§ 7. No allowance or payment, beyond legal claims, shall ever be allowed by the Board.

§ 8. The members of the Board of Supervisors, when attending as members of the Board of County Canvassers, shall not receive compensation for a greater period than ten days, for canvassing the votes of any election; nor shall any person receive any compensation for services as a Supervisor of the said county of New York.

§ 9. The Counsel to the Corporation of the city of New York shall be the legal adviser of the said Board of Supervisors, and shall receive such compensation for his services as shall be fixed by said Board, not exceeding the sum of two thousand dollars per annum.

§ 10. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
*Secretary's Office.* } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of  
 [L. s.] Albany, the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,

*Dep. Sec. of State.*

## A N A C T

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED, "AN ACT RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 17, 1858, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

SEC. 1. The first section of the act, entitled, "An act relating to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended to read as follows :

The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York; the members now composing the said Board of Supervisors shall continue to be members thereof, as hereinafter mentioned; on or before the first Monday of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the present members of said Board shall meet at their usual place of meeting in said county, and the six members thereof, elected by the votes of the electors, shall, then and there, in the presence of the Mayor of said city, classify themselves, respectively, by lot, into six classes, and the six members of said Board appointed in December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, by the Mayor of said city, shall also classify themselves, respectively, at the same time and place, and in the same presence and manner, into six classes; the term of office of the two members of the first class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight; the term of office of the two members of the second class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine; the term of office of the two members of the third class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty; the term of office of the two members of the fourth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-one; the term of office of the two members of the fifth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-two; and the term of office of the two members of the sixth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-three. At the general election to be held in the city of New York in this year, and at every succeeding general election, two Supervisors shall be voted for upon a separate general ticket, but only one name for Supervisor shall be on any one ticket, and any ticket having thereon more than one name for Supervisor, shall not be counted. The person having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of County Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes, and all the provisions of law relating to the election of county officers in said county are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors.



On or before the fourth Wednesday of December, in each and every year, the Mayor of said city shall appoint, as a Supervisor, the person who received the highest number of votes for Supervisor, next to the votes received by the Supervisor having the return of the Board of County Canvassers, as having been elected at the election last held.

§ 2. The second section of the said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

The vote of seven of the members of the said Board of Supervisors in the affirmative, or in favor thereof, shall be necessary to pass any ordinance or resolution appropriating money, or to fill any vacancy in said Board, or to do any act or thing, except to adjourn from day to day, and every act, ordinance, or resolution, which shall have passed the said Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any special tax or taxes, or fill a vacancy in said Board, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval; if he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or, if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period; the Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily papers of the city of New York.

§ 3. In case of any vacancy in said Board by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be supplied by the remaining members thereof, and the person thus appointed shall hold his office as a member of said Board for the unexpired term of the member thereof in whose place he shall have been appointed.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

**RULES AND ORDERS**

OF THE

**BOARD OF ALDERMEN.**

---

PASSED JANUARY 4, 1864.

---

I. UPON the appearance of a quorum, the President, or, in his absence, the President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair, as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the Minutes, the order of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of a majority of the members present voting therefor, shall be as follows :

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions or Resolutions.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Communications and Reports from the Department or Corporation officers.
5. Unfinished Business.
6. Special Orders of the Day.
7. Messages, Papers from the Mayor, or the Board of Councilmen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the Chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases, has the right of voting ; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved or carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the Chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The Rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act, shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution, or ordinance shall be sent from this Board to the other Board, for concurrence, on the same day on which it passes this Board, unless upon the consent of a majority of the members present, first had and obtained; nor shall any ordinance sent to this Board from the other Board, for concurrence, be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by consent of a majority of the members present, except in cases of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances, which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation, of public property, or lay any tax, or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify, and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance, and resolution which has originated in and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Councilmen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Councilmen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the Chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless :

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question.
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate, and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate on the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

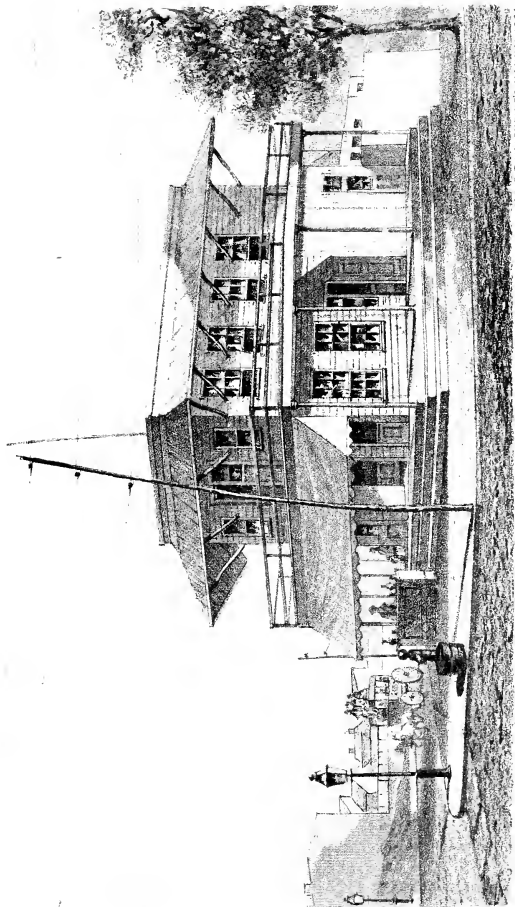
XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member, who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except, in filling up blanks, the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The ayes and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division shall be entered on the Minutes.



LITH. BY MAJOR & KNAPP, 445 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864

THE OLD HALFWAY HOUSE,  
at the Junction of Broadway, 8<sup>th</sup> Ave & 59<sup>th</sup> St.



XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against, the question, shall be entered upon the Minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees, appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of the Committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any Committee from submitting a report. And no report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board, and the member to whom it shall be given shall examine the same, and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. STANDING COMMITTEES, consisting of three members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Almshouse Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets.

14. National Affairs.
15. Ordinances.
16. Printing and Stationery.
17. Police.
18. Public Health.
19. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
20. Repairs and Supplies.
21. Roads.
22. Salaries and Offices.
23. Sewers.
24. Streets.
25. Taxes.
26. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.
27. Railroads.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees ; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places, on adjournment, until the President leaves the Chair.

XXXIX. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the chamber of this Board, inside the railing, other than members or ex-members of the Common Council, his Honor the Mayor, the heads of the several departments of the City Government, and the reporters of the press, unless by written permission, obtained from a member of the Board, to be countersigned by the President ; nor shall any such permission extend beyond the day for which it is given. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms rigidly to enforce the Rule.

XI. None of the foregoing Rules and Orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least a quorum.

JNO. T. HENRY, *President.*

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*



**RULES OF ORDER**  
OF THE  
**BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.**  
**1864.**

---

I. Upon the appearance of thirteen members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or, if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President *pro tem.* appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving the Minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of thirteen members, shall be as follows :

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions and resolutions for which the Senatorial Districts shall be called in numerical order.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Motions to take up and consider—
  1. Resolutions.
  2. Reports of previous meetings.
5. Communications and Reports from the Departments.
6. Special Orders of the day.
7. General Orders.
8. Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.
9. Unfinished business may be resumed at any time, under the same order upon which it was taken.

III. Every petition, remonstrance, and other paper presented to the Board, shall be presented by a member in his place ; and, before presenting the same, the person presenting shall indorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put unless it be seconded, or until it be stated by the President ; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or resolution may be withdrawn at any time, before action had on it, by consent of the Board.

VII. All questions relating to the priority of business shall be decided by the President, without debate.

VIII. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

IX. Whenever the President shall wish to leave the Chair, he may substitute a member in his place ; but such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

X. The President, or, in his absence, the Clerk, shall call special meetings of the Board, whenever the interests of the city may require it, at the written request of thirteen members, notice in writing to be sent to each member.

XI. In forming a Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the Chair, and appoint a chairman to preside. The rules of the Board shall be observed in such Committee, excepting the rule respecting the ayes and naves, the times of speaking, and the previous question, and a motion to pass over shall be decided without debate.

XII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

XIII. After the report of the Committee, such amendments only shall be in order as were offered and acted on in Committee.

XIV. When the question in debate contains several distinct propositions, any member may have the same divided.

XV. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except those of privilege. When blanks are under consideration as to time and amounts, the longest time and largest amount shall be put first.

XVI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be entertained, unless,

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the previous question.
4. To postpone for a certain day.
5. To refer.
6. To postpone indefinitely.
7. To amend.

Which motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand.

A call of the Board may be ordered at any time.

XVII. When a resolution shall be offered, or a motion made to refer any subject, and different Committees shall be proposed, the question shall be taken in the following order :

1. A Standing Committee.
2. A Select Committee.
3. A Committee of the Whole.

XVIII. A motion to refer, or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate of the main question.

A motion to postpone, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendment to the main question.

A motion to adjourn shall always be in order ; and that and a mo-

tion for a call of the Board shall be decided without debate ; but no motion whatever, except to permit a member to explain his vote, shall be entertained by the Chair after the ayes and nays shall have been ordered, until the result of the vote shall have been announced by the Chair.

XIX. No act, resolution, or ordinance, sent from the Board of Aldermen, shall be called up for final passage on the same day it is presented to this Board, unless by consent of thirteen members ; nor shall it be acted upon on the same day it shall have passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, pestilence, or in such cases as do not conflict with the charter.

XX. It shall be the duty of the Clerk, to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy ; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvements, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and nays, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, resolution, and ordinance which has originated and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen, and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such acts, ordinances, and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval ; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating in the other Board.

XXI. It shall also be the duty of the Clerk to make and keep a list of all messages, acts, resolutions, ordinances, and reports, not finally or specially disposed of, in order of priority, which list shall be the "General Orders."

XXII. Every member, who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote thereon, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote. But no member, on taking of the ayes and nays, shall be permitted to vote, unless present when his name is called, in regular order, except by consent of a majority of the members present.

XXIII. Any member who shall have voted with the majority may move for a reconsideration, provided he do so at the time of the next meeting, and while the act, resolution, or ordinance is in possession of the Board ;

such motion, having been once put and lost, shall not be renewed, except by the consent of thirteen members.

XXIV. Every member, previous to speaking, shall rise in his place, and address the President.

XXV. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XXVI. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question without leave of the Board, nor more than once until every member, choosing to speak, shall have spoken.

XXVII. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall at once decide on the case without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVIII. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present; and, until decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate, and must be put in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?"

XXIX. When the previous question shall have been ordered, and there shall be amendments pending, the question shall first be taken upon such amendments, in their order, and then upon the main question, without further debate or amendment.

XXX. On taking a vote by ayes and nays, in the cases required by law, as well as when required by three members, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question shall be so entered on the Minutes; and when so taken, on the call of a member, the name of such member, and the fact, shall also be entered on the Minutes.

XXXI. The following officers shall be elected by ballot, viz.: President, Clerk, Sergeant-at-Arms, and Door-keeper.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. The **STANDING COMMITTEES** shall be as follows:

1. Almshouse Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Belgian Pavement.
5. Cleaning Streets.
6. Croton Aqueduct Department.
7. Donations and Charities.
8. Ferries.
9. Finance.
10. Fire Department.
11. Lamps and Gas.
12. Lands and Places.
13. Law Department.
14. Markets.

15. National Affairs.
16. Ordinances.
17. Police Department.
18. Printing and Advertising.
19. Public Health.
20. Public Buildings.
21. Railroads.
22. Repairs and Supplies.
23. Roads.
24. Salaries and Offices.
25. Sewers.
26. Streets.
27. Street Openings.
28. Taxes.
29. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.
30. Joint Committee on Accounts.

Each of which shall consist of three members, except the Committees on Railroads, Repairs and Supplies, and National Affairs, which shall consist of five members each.

XXXIV. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the other members shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXV. Committees shall inquire into the matters referred to them, and report, in writing, the facts in relation thereto, with their opinions thereon; and attach to such report all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relating to the matters referred; but no report shall be made without consent first had, unless signed by a majority of the Committee; nor shall any matter reported on be taken up, for final action, the same day on which it is reported, unless by consent of thirteen members. No report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXVI. No member shall absent himself without permission of the President; nor, on adjournment, leave his place until the President leaves the Chair.

XXXVII. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXVIII. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Council, unless in the discharge of official duty, or by special invitation of a member, except the Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Boards of Supervisors and Education, and such persons as have been members of the Common Council, Heads of Departments, or officers of the State Government, and reporters of the press. The privilege of admission, under any invitation, shall not extend beyond the day on which it is given; and it is the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms and the Door-keeper rigidly to enforce this rule.

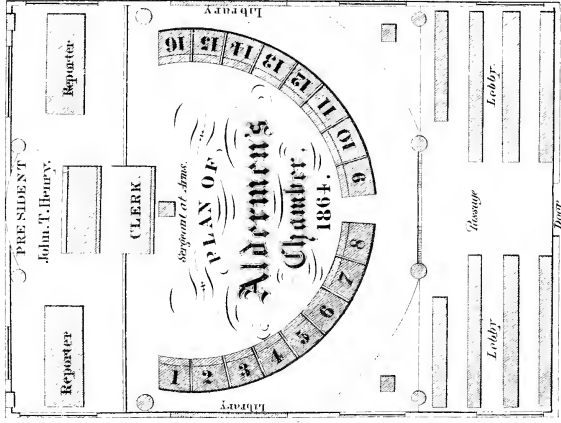
XXXIX. The regular sessions of the Board shall be held on Mondays and Thursdays of each week, commencing at five o'clock, P. M. ; but the Board may, by a majority of five members present, adjourn for a shorter or longer time.

XL. No standing rule or order of this Board shall be changed or rescinded, without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor. But any rule or order may be suspended, for a special purpose, by a vote of thirteen members.

JAMES HAYES, *President.*

JAS. M. SWEENEY, *Clerk.*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



- 9. Geo. Brownich.
- 10. John Harby.
- 11. Bernard Kelly.
- 12. Peter Mastersson.
- 13. John D. Ottwell.
- 14. Terence Farley.
- 15. Jacob M. Long.
- 16.

- 1. John Pbr.
- 2. Morgan Jones
- 3. James F. Mathew
- 4. John M. Cool.
- 5. Joseph Sheenan.
- 6. Chas. J. Chapp.
- 7. Peter M. Knight
- 8. Lewis B. Evers.



*Fac-similes of Autographs of the Members of the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York 1864.*

JOHN T. HENRY, President.  
David F. Valentine, Clerk.

*John Top*  
1<sup>st</sup> District

*John McCool*  
5<sup>th</sup> District.

*Lewis R. Myers*  
9<sup>th</sup> District

*Peter Masterson*  
13<sup>th</sup> District

*Morgan Lewis*  
2<sup>nd</sup> District

*Joseph Shannon*  
6<sup>th</sup> District.

*Geo A. Greeniah*  
10<sup>th</sup> District

*John D. Hinckley*  
14<sup>th</sup> District

*John T. Henry*  
3<sup>rd</sup> District

*Chas. Ship*  
7<sup>th</sup> District

*John Hardy*  
11<sup>th</sup> District

*James Farley*  
16<sup>th</sup> District.

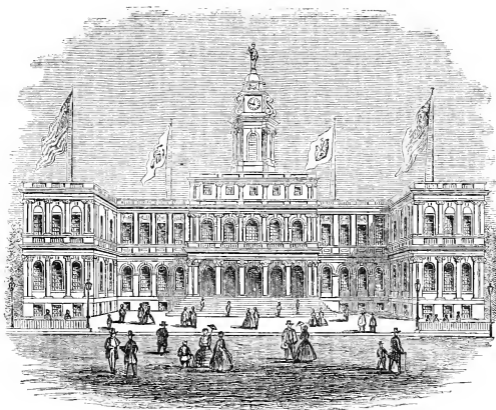
*Jos. W. Mason*  
4<sup>th</sup> District.

*Peter W. Knight*  
8<sup>th</sup> District.

*Bernard Kelly*  
12<sup>th</sup> District

*Jacob W. Long*  
17<sup>th</sup> District.





CITY HALL.  
**CITY GOVERNMENT.**  
 1864.

Hon. C. GODFREY GUNTHER, *Mayor* ;

Office, No. 6 City Hall ; residence, No. 145 East Fourteenth street.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk of the Common Council* ;

Office, No. 8 City Hall ; residence No. 32 East Twenty-fifth street.

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.**

Dist.	Name.	Place of Business.	Residence.
1.	JOHN FOX.....	Hotel, 60 Broadway.....	3 Morris street.
2.	MORGAN JONES.....	67 Centre street.....	67 Centre street.
3.	JOHN T. HENRY.....	Builder.....	109 Reade street.
4.	JAMES McMAHON...	46 Henry street.....	50 Monroe street.
5.	JOHN MCCOOL.....	Builder.....	237 Spring street.
6.	JOSEPH SHANNON...	217 Mulberry street....	217 Mulberry street.
7.	CHARLES J. CHIPP..	Coal Mer't, 684 Green'ch.	111 Hammond street.
8.	PETER MCKNIGHT...	242 Stanton street.....	242 Stanton street.
9.	LEWIS R. RYERS....	Accountant, 243 B'way..	233 West 19th street.
10.	GEO. A. JEREMIAH..	Wheelw'rt, 69 First av..	84 First street.
11.	JOHN HARDY.....	Lawyer, 243 Broadway..	428 Tenth avenue.
12.	BERNARD KELLY....	Contractor, 646 4th st..	646 Fourth street.
13.	PETER MASTERSON..	Contractor.....	58th st. near Broadway.
14.	JOHN D. OTTIWELL..	Furnaces, 189 Third av..	189 Third avenue.
15.			
16.	TERRENCE FARLEY..	Builder.....	54th st. n. Lexingt'n av.
17.	JACOB M. LONG....	Sup't of Gas Works....	110th st. near First av

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Name.	Residence.	Place of Business.
1. JOHN HEALY.....	5 Madison street.....	5 Madison street.
2. PATRICK H. KEENAN.	69 Monroe street.....	69 Monroe street.
3. CHARLES RILEY....	31 Leonard street.....	31 Leonard street.
4. MICHAEL BROPHY...	62 Bayard street.....	119 Walker street.
5. EDWIN M. HAGERTY.	106 Barclay street. ...	106 Barclay street.
6. JAMES HAYES.....	206 Elm street.....	206 Elm street.
7. SAMUEL T. WEBSTER.	84 Orchard street.....	84 Orchard street.
8. JER. HEFFERNAN ...	221 East 11th street...	211 East 11th street.
9. JOHN RYAN.....	208 First avenue.....	208 First avenue.
10. MICHAEL C. GROSS..	158 Third street .....	3 Chambers street.
11. FREDERICK REPPER. .	16 avenue C.....	337 East Houston street.
12. CHARLES KOSTER... .	2 Broome street.....	2 Broome street.
13. JOHN HOUGHTALIN..	51 Hammond street... .	51 Hammond street.
14. JOHN G. HAVILAND.	153 Charles street .. .	664 Washington street.
15. GEORGE MCGRATH. .	191 East 20th street... .	191 East 20th street.
16. WM. S. OPDYKE.....	31 West 16th street... .	170 Broadway.
17. DAVID R. JACQUES. .	320 West 22d street... .	115 Nassau street.
18. GEORGE SCHAEFER. .	91 Seventh avenue... .	89 & 91 7th avenue.
19. VALENTINE COOK... .	76 West 40th street... .	76 West 40th street.
20. ALEX. BRANDON... .	144 East 33d street... .	4 Tryon Row.
21. JOHN BRICE.....	252 West 32d street... .	252 West 32d street.
22. PATRICK RUSSELL... .	47th st. and First av... .	47th street and First av.
23. DAVID FITZGERALD.	118th st. and 1st av ...	118th street and First av.
24. WM. JOYCE.....	445 West 41th street... .	445 West 41th street.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1864.

*Almshouse Department—*

Alderman Kelly,  
 “ McKnight,  
 “ McMahon.

*Arts and Sciences—*

Alderman Chipp,  
 “ Fox,  
 “ McKnight.

*Assessments—*

Alderman Farley,  
 “ Masterson,  
 “ McCool.

*Cleaning Streets—*

Alderman Fox,  
 “ Ryers.  
 “ Jones.

*Croton Aqueduct—*

Alderman Hardy,  
 “ Ryers,  
 “ McCool.

*Ferries—*

Alderman Shannon,  
 “ Jeremiah,  
 “ McCool.

*Finance—*

Alderman Ryers,  
 “ Ottiwell,  
 “ Masterson.

*Five Department—*

Alderman Masterson,  
 “ Chipp,  
 “ Kelly.

1. John Healy.

2. Patrick H. Keenan.

3. Charles Riley.

4. Michael Brophy.

5. Edwin M. Hagerty.

6. Samuel T. Webster.

7. Jeremiah Heffernan.

8. John Ryan.

9. Michael C. Gross.

10. Frederick Repper.

11. Charles Koster.

12. John Houghtalin.

13. John G. Howland.

14. George M. Grath.

15. W<sup>m</sup> S. O'pdyke.

16. David B. Jacques.

17. George Schaefer.

18. Valentine Cook.

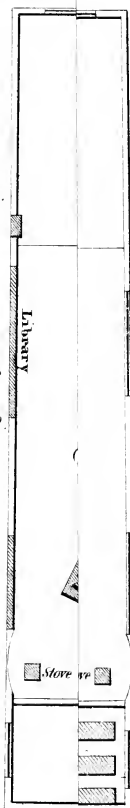
19. Alexander Brunden.

20. John Brice.

21. Patrick Russell.

22. David Fitzgerald.

23. W<sup>m</sup> Joyce.



## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Name.	Residence.	Place of Business.
1. JOHN HEALY.....	5 Madison street.....	5 Madison street.
2. PATRICK H. KEENAN..	69 Monroe street.....	69 Monroe street.
3. CHARLES RILEY....	31 Leonard street.....	31 Leonard street.
4. MICHAEL BROPHY....	62 Bayard street.....	119 Walker street.
5. EDWIN M. HAGERTY..	106 Barclay street. . .	106 Barclay street.
6. JAMES HAYES.....	206 Elm street.....	206 Elm street.
7. SAMUEL T. WEBSTER..	84 Orchard street.....	84 Orchard street.
8. JER. HEFFERNAN . .	221 East 11th street...	211 East 11th street.
9. JOHN RYAN.....	208 First avenue.....	208 First avenue.
10. MICHAEL C. GROSS..	158 Third street . . . . .	3 Chambers street.
11. FREDERICK REPPER..	16 avenue C.....	337 East Houston street.
12. CHARLES KOSTER...	2 Broome street.....	2 Broome street.
13. JOHN HOUGHTALIN..	51 Hammond street...	51 Hammond street.
14. JOHN G. HAVILAND..	153 Charles street . .	664 Washington street.
15. GEORGE McGRATH..	191 East 20th street...	191 East 20th street.
16. WM. S. OPDYKE.....	31 West 16th street...	170 Broadway.
17. DAVID R. JAQUES. . .	320 West 22d street...	115 Nassau street.
18. GEORGE SCHAEFER..	91 Seventh avenue...	89 & 91 7th avenue.
19. VALENTINE COOK...	76 West 40th street...	76 West 40th street.
20. ALEX. BRANDON.....	144 East 33d street...	4 Tryon Row.
21. JOHN BRICE . . . . .	252 West 32d street...	252 West 32d street.
22. PATRICK RUSSELL...	47th st. and First av...	47th street and First av.
23. DAVID FITZGERALD..	118th st. and 1st av	118th street and First av.
24. WM. JOYCE.....	445 West 44th street...	445 West 44th street.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1864.

*Alms-house Department—*

Alderman Kelly,  
 “ McKnight,  
 “ McMahon.

*Arts and Sciences—*

Alderman Chipp,  
 “ Fox,  
 “ McKnight.

*Assessments—*

Alderman Farley,  
 “ Masterson,  
 “ McCool.

*Cleaning Streets—*

Alderman Fox,  
 “ Ryers,  
 “ Jones.

*Croton Aqueduct—*

Alderman Hardy,  
 “ Ryers,  
 “ McCool.

*Ferries—*

Alderman Shannon,  
 “ Jeremiah,  
 “ McCool.

*Finance—*

Alderman Ryers,  
 “ Ottiwell,  
 “ Masterson.

*Five Department—*

Alderman Masterson,  
 “ Chipp,  
 “ Kelly.

PRESIDENT  
JAMES HAYES.

Reporters

PRESIDENTS DESK

Tables.

CLERKS DESK

Sergeant at Arms

PLAN OF

Councilmen's Chamber.

( 1864. )

Library

- 1 John Healy.
- 2 Patrick H. Keenan.
- 3 Charles Riley.
- 4 Michael Brophy.
- 5 Edwin M. Hagerly.
- 6 Samuel T. Webster.
- 7 Jeremiah Hofferman.
- 8 John Ryan.
- 9 Michael C. Cross.
- 10 Frederick Repper.
- 11 Charles Koster.
- 12 John Houghtalen.

- 13 John G. Cleveland.
- 14 George M. Croth.
- 15 W<sup>m</sup> S. O'pelyke.
- 16 David B. Jacques.
- 17 George Schaefer.
- 18 Valentine Cook.
- 19 Alexander Brunden.
- 20 John Brice.
- 21 Patrick Russell.
- 22 David Fitzgerald.
- 23 W<sup>m</sup> Joyce.



Move

Stay

Lobby





bers of the 2

JAMES HAYES,

Fourth District.

bin Cook

179

lesian

Trandon

Price

~~Price~~

3.

er

Fitzgerald

Price



Fac-similes of Autographs of the Members of the Board of Councilmen of the City of New-York 1864.

JAMES HAYES, President.

First District.

John Healy

Patrick H. Keenan

Chas. Riley

Michael Murphy

Edwin M. Hays

James Hayes

Second District.

Chas. Webster

Jeremiah Heffernan

John M. M.

Michael J. J.

Fredrick Repper

Chas. Foster

Third District.

John Houghtaling

John S. Haviland

George W. J.

Wm. A. J.

D. P. J.

George Schaefer.

Fourth District.

Valentin Cook

Alfred Brandon

John Price

Patrick J.

David Fitzgerald

William Joyce



*Lamps and Gas—*

Alderman Long,  
 “ Jones,  
 “ Chipp.

*Lands and Places—*

Alderman Fox,  
 “ Jeremiah,  
 “ Long.

*Law Department—*

Alderman Farley,  
 “ Jeremiah,  
 “ Long.

*Markets—*

Alderman Chipp,  
 “ Ottiwell,  
 “ Fox.

*National Affairs—*

Alderman Hardy,  
 “ Fox,  
 “ Ottiwell,  
 “ Masterson,  
 “ Shannon.

*Ordinances—*

Alderman Shannon,  
 “ Hardy,  
 “ Ryers.

*Police—*

Alderman McMahon,  
 “ Jeremiah,  
 “ Kelly.

*Printing and Advertising—*

Alderman Fox,  
 “ Shannon,  
 “ Ottiwell,  
 “ Ryers,  
 “ Hardy.

*Public Health—*

Alderman Masterson,  
 “ Ottiwell,  
 “ Long.

*Public Buildings, Blackwell's Is.—*

Alderman McMahon,  
 “ Long,  
 “ McKnight.

*Repairs and Supplies—*

Alderman McCool,  
 “ Farley,  
 “ Fox.

*Roads—*

Alderman Farley,  
 “ Masterson,  
 “ Long.

*Railroads—*

Alderman Jones,  
 “ Farley,  
 “ Ottiwell,  
 “ Hardy,  
 “ Shannon.

*Salaries and Offices—*

Alderman Jones,  
 “ Jeremiah,  
 “ Chipp.

*Sewers—*

Alderman Jeremiah,  
 “ Jones,  
 “ Farley.

*Streets—*

Alderman Chipp,  
 “ Hardy,  
 “ Fox.

*Wharves, Piers, and Stips—*

Alderman Ryers,  
 “ Ottiwell,  
 “ Hardy.

*Joint Committee on Accounts—*

Alderman Long,  
 “ Hardy,  
 “ Ottiwell.

*Taxes—*

Alderman McKnight,  
 “ McCool,  
 “ McMahon.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

1864.

*Almshouse Department—*

Councilman Keenan,  
 “ Opdyke,  
 “ Riley.

*Arts and Sciences—*

Councilman Joyce,  
 “ Schaefer,  
 “ Houghtalin,

*Assessments—*

Councilman Brophy,  
 “ Cook,  
 “ Repper.

*Belgian Pavement—*

Councilman McGrath,  
 “ Jaques,  
 “ Webster.

*Cleaning Streets—*

Councilman Hagerty,  
 “ Koster,  
 “ Haviland.

*Croton Aqueduct—*

Councilman Healy,  
 “ Heffernan,  
 “ Fitzgerald.

*Donations and Charities—*

Councilman Webster,  
 “ Opdyke,  
 “ Brice.

*Ferries—*

Councilman Brandon,  
 “ Brophy,  
 “ McGrath.

*Finance—*

Councilman Brice,  
 “ Webster,  
 “ Houghtalin,

*Fire Department—*

Councilman McGrath,  
 “ Heffernan,  
 “ Riley.

*Lamps and Gas—*

Councilman Haviland,  
 “ Brandon,  
 “ Koster.

*Lands and Places—*

Councilman Haviland,  
 “ Jaques,  
 “ Keenan.

*Law Department—*

Councilman Gross,  
 “ Jaques,  
 “ Hagerty.

*Markets—*

Councilman Hagerty,  
 “ Schaefer,  
 “ Cook.

*National Affairs—*

Councilman Joyce,  
 “ Hagerty,  
 “ Brandon,  
 “ Ryan,  
 “ Haviland.

*Ordinances—*

Councilman Ryan,  
 “ Joyce,  
 “ Brophy.

*Police—*

Councilman Brandon,  
 “ Opdyke,  
 “ Schaefer.

*Printing and Advertising—*

Councilman Fitzgerald,  
 “ Riley,  
 “ Houghtalin.

*Public Health—*

Councilman Russell,  
 “ Heffernan,  
 “ Haviland.

*Public Buildings—*

Councilman Heffernan,  
 “ Cook,  
 “ Repper.

*Railroads—*

Councilman Houghtalin,  
 “ Keenan,  
 “ Repper,  
 “ Healy,  
 “ Fitzgerald.

*Repairs and Supplies—*

Councilman Cook,  
 “ Gross,  
 “ McGrath,  
 “ Keenan,  
 “ Healy.

*Roads—*

Councilman Russell,  
 “ Brophy,  
 “ Joyce.

*Salaries and Offices—*

Councilman Riley,  
 “ Gross,  
 “ Brice.

*Sewers—*

Councilman Ryan,  
 “ Schaefer,  
 “ Webster.

*Streets—*

Councilman Keenan,  
 “ Russell,  
 “ Brophy.

*Street Openings—*

Councilman Gross,  
 “ Koster,  
 “ Riley.

*Taxes—*

Councilman Schaefer,  
 “ Opdyke,  
 “ Jaques.

*Wharves, Piers and Slips—*

Councilman Repper,  
 “ Houghtalin,  
 “ Hagerty.

*Joint Committee on Accounts—*

Councilman Fitzgerald,  
 “ Gross,  
 “ Healy.

JAMES HAYES, *President.*

JAMES M. SWEENY, *Clerk.*

---

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

**Office, No. 8 City Hall.**

David T. Valentine, *Clerk*.....32 East 25th street.  
 Francis J. Twomey, *Deputy Clerk* .....77 East 85th street.  
 E. W. Taylor, *First Asst. Clerk*.....235 West 19th street.  
 Chas. F. Reed, *Second Asst. Clerk*.....51 Greenwich avenue.  
 Thos. W. M. Lynch, *Third Asst. Clerk*.....215 West 12th street.  
 G. A. Valentine, *City Librarian & Engross. Clk.* 44 W. Washington place.  
 Patk. Quinn, *Fourth Asst. Clerk*.....247 West 51st street.  
 Thos. Flender, *Fifth Asst. Clerk*.....87 West 32d street.  
 Wm. Hitchman, *Eng. Clerk* .....87 East 85th street.  
 Terence P. Smith, *Sergeant-at-Arms*.....377 East Houston st.  
 Wm. Walsh, *Asst. Sergeant-at-Arms*.....8 Rector street.  
 Horatio N. Parker, *Messenger*.....64 Allen street.  
 John Kerrigan, *Asst. Messenger*.....3 avenue D.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Reader*.....\_\_\_\_\_  
 Anthony Keenan, *Door-keeper*.....321 West 26th street.

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

**Office, No. 5 City Hall.**

James M. Sweeny, <i>Clerk</i> .....	118 West 34th street.
John A. Towle, <i>Deputy Clerk</i> .....	61st street, E. R.
Wm. H. Moloney, <i>Asst. Clerk</i> .....	169 Henry street.
Owen Cavanagh, <i>Asst. Clerk</i> .....	cor. Mott & Broome sts.
James A. Early, <i>Asst. Clerk</i> .....	25 Prince street.
John E. Greene, <i>Eng. Clerk</i> ....	221 West 50th street.
George Letterman, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	273 Stanton street.
James Dunphy, <i>Messenger</i> .....	362 Pearl street.
Jno. J. Foley, <i>Asst. Messenger</i> .....	722 Washington street.
Thomas J. Carleton, <i>Door-keeper</i> .....	373 Stanton street.
Jos. A. Scoville, <i>Reader</i> .....	57 West 27th street.

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

## HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

<i>Executive</i> .....	HON. C. GODFREY GUNTHER, <i>Mayor</i> .
<i>Finance</i> .....	MATTHEW T. BRENNAN, <i>Comptroller</i> .
<i>Street</i> .....	CHAS. G. CORNELL, <i>Street Commissioner</i> .
<i>Croton Aqueduct Dep't.</i>	{ THOMAS STEPHENS, <i>President</i> .
	{ ROBERT L. DARRAGH, <i>Assistant Commissioner</i> .
	{ ALFRED W. CRAVEN, <i>Chief Engineer</i> .
<i>City Inspector's</i> .....	F. I. A. BOOLE, <i>City Inspector</i> .
<i>Public Charities &amp; Cor.</i>	{ Com'rs of <i>Public Charities and Correction</i> ,
	{ SIMEON DRAPER, <i>President</i> .
<i>Law</i> ....	JOHN E. DEVELIN, <i>Counsel to the Corporation</i> .
<i>Public Instruction</i> ....	{ JAS. M. McLEAN, <i>President Board of Education</i> .
	{ THOMAS BOESE, <i>Clerk</i> .

## MAYOR'S OFFICE.

**Office, No. 6 City Hall.**

Hon. C. Godfrey Gunther, <i>Mayor</i> .....	145 East 14th street.
George W. Morton, <i>First Marshal</i> .....	109 Hammond street.
George W. Hinchman, <i>Second Marshal</i> .....	70th street and 4th avenue.
J. Blakeney Auld, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	82d street near 2d avenue.
Samuel J. Anderson, <i>First Asst. Clerk</i> .....	Union Place Hotel.
Edward A. Ebbets, <i>Second Asst. Clerk</i> .....	9 Boorman Place.
George H. Vollers, <i>Third Asst. Clerk</i> .....	128 Henry street.
Adolphus Berckmann, <i>Interprt'r &amp; Translator</i> .....	125 Rivington street.
John Waters, <i>Copyist</i> .....	511 Washington street.
Alvah T. Canfield, <i>Messenger</i> .....	525 Eighth avenue.
James C. W. Acker, <i>Assistant Messenger</i> ....	250 Houston street.



## BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.

**Office, No. 300 Mulberry street.**

Thomas C. Acton (of New York), Commissioner.....	<i>President.</i>
Wm. McMurray (of New York), " .....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
Jos. S. Bosworth (of New York), " .....	
John A. Kennedy.....	<i>Superintendent.</i>
D. B. Hasbrouck.....	<i>Chief Clerk.</i>

---

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

**Office, Hall of Records.**

Matthew T. Brennan, <i>Comptroller</i> .....	94 White street.
Richard A. Storrs, <i>Deputy Comptroller</i> .....	154 West 48th street.
Charles W. Lawrence, <i>Clerk to Comptroller</i> .....	100 East 14th street.
Wakeman H. Dikemam, <i>Stock Clerk</i> .....	80 East 28th street.
W. H. Field, <i>First Auditor</i> .....	20 East 25th street.
Henry P. Bostwick, <i>General Book-keeper</i> .....	
Geo. W. Greene, <i>First Assistant</i> " .....	85th street.
S. Bull Williams, <i>Second</i> " " .....	United States Hotel.
Wm. Seebach, <i>Third</i> " " .....	273 West 46th street.
Henry J. Storrs, <i>First General Clerk</i> .....	90 Second avenue.
Philip Furlong, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	121 Leonard street.
Michael Mehan, <i>Assistant Auditor</i> .....	20 Trinity place.

### AUDITING BUREAU.

Wm. A. Herring, <i>Auditor of Accounts</i> .....	118 W. 34th street.
Henry Snyder, <i>First Assist. Auditor of Acct's</i> ..	150 W. 44th street.
Dennis O'Donoghue, <i>Second</i> " " ..	122 Henry street.
Jacob Seebacher, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	177 Delancey street.
Orlando P. Smith, " .....	519 W. 23d street.
Charles Van Holland, " .....	190 Hester street.
Henry M. Garvin, <i>Clerk</i> .....	147 W. 44th street.
Owen Donohue, <i>Messenger</i> .....	55 Third street.

### BUREAU OF ARREARS.

Augustus Purdy, <i>Clerk of Arrears</i> .....	83 Ludlow street.
James J. Gumbleton, <i>First Assistant Clerk</i> ....	222 Sullivan street.
C. W. Welsh, <i>Second</i> " .....	I Great Jones street.
Wm. J. Malone, <i>Third</i> " .....	248 East 10th street.
Wm. Gage, <i>Fourth</i> " .....	279 Third street.
Simon W. Manwaring, <i>Fifth</i> " .....	58 King street.
Matthew Jordan, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	99 Laurens street.
George A. Dougherty, <i>Redemption Clerk</i> .....	18 Vandewater street.
Geo. S. Byrnes, <i>Messenger</i> .....	316 W. 42d street.
John Mullally, " .....	531 Third avenue.
Wm. Dunn, " .....	65 Willett street.

## BUREAU OF COUNTY AFFAIRS.

Artemus S. Cady, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	106 W. 38th street.
James Watson, <i>County Auditor</i> .....	206 W. 23d street.
Stephen C. Lynes, Jr., <i>Book-keeper</i> .....	47 St. Mark's place.
Wm. Jarvis, <i>Assistant</i> " .....	8th av. and 145th street.
Jos. Gutman, <i>Assistant Clerk</i> .....	5 Franklin Terrace.
Edwin R. Barnes, <i>Additional Clerk</i> .....	37 W. 33d street.
John J. Ware, " .....	56 New Chambers st.
Daniel Mooney, <i>Messenger</i> .....	328 Hudson street.

## BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF THE CITY REVENUE.

Charles E. Loew, <i>Collector of City Revenue</i> .....	231 Seventh street.
Wm. M. Burnham, <i>Clerk to Col. of City Rev.</i> .....	113 W. 33d street.
<i>Supt. of Market Rents</i> ... ..	
Robert J. Brown, <i>Deputy Collector</i> .....	112 W. 44th street.
Thos. Connor, " .....	207 E. 12th street.
John Pickford, Jr. " .....	519 Grand street.
Jas. Carty, " .....	178 Mott street.
Richard Barry, " .....	Sweeney's Hotel.
J. Wesley Hunt, " .....	183 Third avenue.
Lawrence O'Brien, " .....	123 Worth street.
Joseph Murphy, " .....	167 Elm street.
Wm. Merrifield, " .....	161 E. 50th street.
Edward D. McCabe, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	
George Green, <i>Messenger</i> .....	195 Tenth avenue.
12 <i>Inspectors of Manure</i> .	

## BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF TAXES.

John Murphy, <i>Receiver of Taxes</i> .....	209 Lexington avenue.
John P. Hone, <i>Deputy Receiver of Taxes</i> .....	50 Great Jones street.
Alfred Vredenburgh, <i>First Clerk &amp; Book-keeper</i> .....	18 Varick place.
Jas. A. Carolin, <i>Second</i> " .....	85 E. 12th street.
Fred. L. Vulte, Jr., <i>Third</i> " .....	30 W. 23d street.
Ed. K. Collins, Jr., <i>Fourth</i> " .....	31 Charlton street.
James J. Burke, <i>Fifth</i> " .....	181 Elizabeth street.
John M. Fox, <i>Sixth</i> " .....	799 Second avenue.
Myndert Van Buren, <i>Clerk to Deputy</i> .....	145 E. 9th street.
Peter Fargis, <i>Messenger</i> .....	79 W. 21st street.
Wm. H. Dongan, <i>Assistant Messenger</i> ....	130 W. 10th street.
Jno. J. Sillcock, <i>Col. Arrears Personal Taxes</i> .....	441 Canal street.
O. Sloan Holden, <i>Marshal to</i> " .....	41 W. 41st street.

Ten extra Clerks, for five months, at three dollars per day.

## BUREAU OF MARKETS.

Henry Van Holland, <i>Superintendent</i> .....	83d street, 2d and 3d av.
<i>Clerk to Superintendent</i> ....	
John A. Bradish, <i>Clerk Washington Market</i> .....	
Edward Fitzpatrick, <i>Clerk</i> “ .....	103 Greenwich street.
Henry Arcularius, Jr., <i>Clerk West</i> “ .....	83d street, near 3d av.
Patrick McConnell, <i>Deputy Clerk</i> “ .....	151 W. 29th street.
James Sullivan, <i>Clerk Fulton Market</i> .....	291 Pearl street.
Wm. H. Bolton, <i>Deputy Clerk Fulton Market</i> ....	68 Market street.
Wm. M. Richardson, <i>Clerk Jefferson Market</i> .....	
John H. Heaselden, “ <i>Clinton</i> “ .....	282 Hudson street.
Daniel Murphy, “ <i>Catharine</i> “ .....	5th av. 86th and 87th st.
H. S. LaRue, “ <i>Essex</i> “ .....	
Patrick Collins, “ <i>Centre</i> “ .....	12 Marion street.
John Fallon, “ <i>Union</i> “ .....	195 avenue D.
Thomas Sullivan, “ <i>Tompkins</i> “ .....	78 E. 15th street.
Patrick T. Karney, “ <i>Franklin</i> “ .....	74 Cortlandt street.
Hugh F. McCaffrey. “ <i>Gouverneur</i> “ .....	4 Bayard street.

## BUREAU OF LICENSES.

George L. Loutrel, <i>Register of Licenses</i> .....	47 Nassau street.
--	-------------------

## BUREAU OF DEPOSIT AND DISBURSEMENT.

Daniel Devlin, <i>Chamberlain</i> , Broadway Bank, corner Broadway and Park place.	
H. A. Ovington, <i>First Clerk</i> .....	
Jno. Corrigan, <i>Second</i> “ .....	cor. Warren st. and Cottage place.
Wm. B. Rockwell, <i>Clerk to County Treasurer</i> ....	163 E. 50th street.

## STREET DEPARTMENT.

## Office, Times Building.

Charles G. Cornell, <i>Street Commissioner</i> .....	223 Tenth street.
William M. Tweed, <i>Deputy Street</i> “ .....	195 Henry street.
William L. Ely, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	213 Henry street.
Peter K. Knapp, <i>Contract Clerk</i> .....	Washington heights.
John Lynes, <i>Deputy Contract Clerk</i> .....	47 St. Mark's place.
Charles T. McClenachan, <i>First Book-keeper</i> ..	Whitney House, Broadway,
Robert H. Clifford, <i>Second</i> “ .....	124 Ninth street.
Otto Sackersdorf, <i>Map Clerk</i> .....	1 East 53d street.
Geo. G. Collis, <i>1st Gen. Clerk to Street Com.</i> ,	49 Market street.
Wilson Small, <i>Second</i> “ “ .....	266 Henry street.
Geo. W. Luckey, <i>Third</i> “ “ .....	110 E. 34th street.
Chas. T. Polhamus, <i>Fourth</i> “ “ .....	43 Charlton street.
Theodore Froment, <i>Fifth</i> “ “ .....	165 Lexington avenue.
<i>Messenger</i> .....	
Arthur B. Devlin, <i>First Assistant Messenger</i> ,	170 E. 36th street.
Francis A. Leggett, <i>Second</i> “ .....	260 Henry street.

## BUREAU OF STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

Gilbert M. Platt, <i>Supt. Street Improvements</i> ,	166 E. 19th street.
John R. Farlee, <i>First Clerk to Supt. St. Imp.</i> ,	
Clement A. Loomis, <i>Second</i> “ “ “	178 W. 21st street.
Malcomb Forbes, <i>Third</i> “ “ “	— N. Moore street.
Anthony Hartman, <i>Fourth</i> “ “ “	56 avenue A.
Robert Gamble, <i>Inspector of Sidewalks</i> .....	24 W. 54th street.

## BUREAU OF WHARVES.

Russell M. Boole, <i>Superintendent of Wharves</i> ,	179 Fifth street.
Edgar W. Noyes, <i>Clerk to</i> “ “	130 W. 40th street.
Owen Murphy, <i>Foreman Bureau</i> “	— First avenue.

## BUREAU OF ROADS.

Isaac Edwards, <i>Superintendent of Roads</i> .....	777 Second avenue.
John Kennedy, <i>Clerk to</i> “ “	....663 Third avenue.

## BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

William H. Charlock, <i>Supt. Lamps and Gas</i> ,	40 Essex street.
Stephen McCormick, <i>Clerk to</i> “ “	164 E. 28th street.

## BUREAU OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Jas. L. Miller, <i>Supt. of Repairs and Supplies</i> ,	103 East Tenth street.
Oscar B. Fletcher, <i>Ast.</i> “ “	241 Lexington av. c. 36th st.
David F. McCarthy, <i>First Clerk to</i> “	Third av. and 82d street.
Chas. L. Halberstadt, <i>Second</i> “ “	279 W. 37th street.

## BUREAU OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Charles Boice, <i>Dep. Supt. Reps. &amp; Supplies</i> .	Harlem.
William Walsh, <i>1st Clerk to</i> “ “	Carmansville.
James Graham, <i>2d</i> “ “ “	174 West 13th street.
John J. Dymond, <i>3d</i> “ “ “	8 Fifth street.

## BUREAU OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LANDS AND PLACES.

Alexander Ward, <i>Supt. of Lands and Places</i> ,	123 W. 48th street.
John T. Kelly, <i>Clerk to</i> “ “ “	120 E. 54th street.
W. H. McKinney, <i>Foreman</i> “ “	221 Monroe street.
James Gilmartin, <i>Keeper of Battery</i> .....	
Matthew Treacy, “ “	.....101 Greenwich street.
Maurice Powers, “ <i>City Hall Park</i> .	107 Greenwich street.
James Donohue, “ “ “	..244 East 9th street.
James Fox, “ <i>Washington sq</i> ...	

Stephen M. Hall, <i>Keeper of Washington sq.</i>	92 W. 17th street.
Michael Fogarty, “	<i>Union square.</i> . . . 248 Elizabeth street.
Dennis P. Turcott, “	“ 495 Greenwich street.
Jacob Royce, “	<i>Madison square.</i> 162 Houston street.
Michael McGinness, “	“ 443 Tenth avenue.
David Duane, “	<i>Stuyvesant sq.</i> . . . 551 Third avenue.
Timothy Collins, “	“ — First avenue.
James Garvey, “	<i>Tompkins sq.</i> . . . 10th street, near avenue C.
John Gleason, “	“ 10th street, near avenue B.
John McCue, “	<i>Reservoir sq.</i> . . . 78 13th st., near Fourth av.
Henry A. Charlock, “	“ 40 Essex street.
Denis Haley, “	<i>Fourth Av. parks,</i> 475 Third avenue.
David Crowley, “	“ 360 South street.
Geo. W. Thompson, “	<i>Harlem Park.</i> . . .
Michael Murray, “	“
Geo. W. Roome, <i>Keeper of City Hall.</i> . . . . .	Room No. 9, City Hall.
Alfred W. Frazer, <i>Regulator of Public Clocks.</i>	

---

#### BUREAU OF CHIEF ENGINEER OF FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Chas. A. Gray, <i>First Clerk to Chief Engineer.</i>	18 Beach street.
Alex. V. Davidson, <i>Second “ “</i>	72 W. 22d street.
William Lamb, <i>Foreman Corporation Yard.</i>	
Francis Dayton, <i>Insp. Incum. on Streets.</i> . . . .	132 White street.
James Keese, “ “ “	135 Fourth avenue.
William Kennedy, “ “ <i>on Wharves.</i>	
Michael Halpin, “ “ “	289 West 19th street.
John S. Masterson, <i>Sup't of Fire Apparatus.</i>	Seventh av. cor. W. 54th st.
John O'Brien, <i>Keeper Depot Wood &amp; Coal.</i>	244 Elizabeth street.
F. Mason Robinson, <i>Inspector Small Repairs.</i>	1 Minnetta place.
Edward J. Maloy, “ “	212 Elm street.
John C. Frasier, “ <i>of Oil.</i> . . . . .	552 Grand street.
James Long, “ <i>of Lamps.</i> . . . .	14 Harrison street.
William Regain, “ “	91 Attorney street.
George Leach, “ “	16 E. Broadway.
James Riley, “ “	
John Gaffney, “ “	

---

#### BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

Thomas E. Smith, <i>Collector.</i> . . . . .	17 West 26th street.
Henry Smith <i>Deputy Collector.</i> . . . . .	1 Broadway.
Jas. M. Thomson, “ . . . . .	103 East 17th street.
John Y. Savage, Jr., “ . . . . .	13 North Moore street.
Henry B. Venn . . . . .	237 West 22d street.

## LIST OF CITY SURVEYORS.

Arrowsmith, James O .....	
Ammerman, Richard.....	1148 Broadway.
Boyle, Edward .....	3 Pine street.
Bacon, Jacob B.....	163 Broadway.
Black, Wm. T.....	110 East 40th street.
Bagley, John A.....	17 Nassau street.
Buckhout, Isaac C.....	41 Park row.
Butler, James F.....	184 East 29th street.
Dodge, Robert I.....	61 Fourth avenue.
Dodge, John T.....	“ “
Ewen, Daniel.....	22 Duane street.
Ewen, Austin.....	“ “
Ewen, Edward .....	“ “
Ewen, Norman .....	“ “
Foley, Richard.....	1 Centre street.
Graves, Roswell.....	“ “
Holmes, Samuel E.....	1148 Broadway.
Husted, Charles H.....	358 Ninth av. cor. 32d st.
Ketchum, W. A.....	54 and 56 Exchange place.
Ludlam, Edward.....	8 James street.
Ludlam, Isaac T.....	“ “
Melindy, Geo. B.....	249 West 24th street.
Michaels, W. H.....	“ “
Rudolphy, Jacob.....	1273 Broadway.
Sage, G. A.....	278 Fourth street.
Serrell, James E.....	43 W. 26th street.
Serrell, John J.....	85 Nassau street.
Smith, Geo. W.....	51 W. 24th street.
Smith, Joseph L. T.....	113 E. 42d street.
Slaton, T. E. J.....	117 W. 33d street.
Southard, Henry L.....	41 Park row.
Towle, Stevenson.....	61st street, near E. R.
Viele, Egbert L.....	13 Broadway.
Slator, Thomas.....	39 Nassau street.
Wiley, Wm. L.....	17 “ “
Fouquet, J. M.....	117 Laurens street.

---

 CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

## Rotunda, Park.

Thomas Stephens, <i>President</i> .....	106 Grand street.
Robert L. Darragh, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	189 West 48th street.
Alfred W. Craven, <i>Chief Engineer</i> .....	27 West 19th street.
B. S. Church, <i>Assist.</i> “ .....	Carmansville.

Henry L. Robertson, <i>Clerk to Board</i> .....	118th street, bet. 1st av. and av. A.
Alexander F. Dodge, <i>Contract Clerk</i> .....	63 East 14th street.
John J. Conklin, <i>Messenger</i> .....	493 Hudson street.
Christian B. Woodruff, <i>Supt. Railroads</i> .....	30 North Moore street.
Harry Howard, <i>Inspector Vaults and Areas</i> ..	108 Leonard street.

---

#### BUREAU OF WATER RENTS.

Thomas B. Tappan, <i>Registrar</i> .....	122d street, cor. avenue A.
Wm. C. Rhodes, <i>Assistant</i> .....	222 West 14th street.
James H. Clark, <i>Clerk</i> .....	78th street, west Third av.
Daniel Strain, “ .....	439 Seventh avenue.
Gilbert H. White “ .....	96 West Tenth street.
Jacob E. Howard, “ .....	284 West 44th street.
Wm. H. King, “ .....	55th st., near Second av.
Everett W. Green, “ .....	29 East 14th street.

---

#### BUREAU OF PIPES, SEWERS, AND PAVEMENTS.

Aaron B. Rollins, <i>Water Purveyor</i> .....	636 Fourth street.
John Sigerson, <i>Clerk</i> .....	27 Lewis street.
John Murdock, “ .....	400 East 4th street.

---

### CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

#### Office, No. 19 City Hall square, Chatham street.

Francis I. A. Boole, <i>City Inspector</i> .....	260 Seventh street.
A. S. Dusenbury, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	162 West 38th street.
W. R. W. Chambers, <i>1st Assistant Clerk</i> ... .	111 Rivington street.
John Butler, <i>2d Assistant Clerk</i> .....	115 East 41st street.
William Fleming, <i>Messenger</i> .....	269 East 12th street.
James Herron, <i>Assistant Messenger</i> .....	310 West 40th street.

---

#### BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS.

Cyrus Ramsay, <i>Registrar</i> .....	123 East 13th street.
C. T. Howell, <i>Clerk to Registrar</i> .....	37 West 21st street.
Henry White, <i>Burial Permit Clerk</i> .....	61 Vandam street.
Jacob A. Weil, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	80 Attorney street.

## BUREAU OF SANITARY INSPECTION AND STREET CLEANING.

John H. Brady, <i>Dep'y &amp; Act'g Sup't San'y Insp'n.</i>	136 Amity street.
Leonard H. Boole, <i>Book-keeper and Paymaster.</i>	267 Sixth street.
Thomas H. Wainwright, <i>First Clerk</i> .....	94 Allen street.
Edward Simmons, <i>Second Clerk</i> .....	239 Broome street.
William P. Holt, <i>Complaint and Pay-roll Clerk</i> ...	91 West 27th street.
Patrick Noonan, <i>Ticket Clerk</i> .....	104 West 27th street.
Jerry Coughlin.....	24 West Broadway.

## HEALTH WARDENS.

1st Ward—	Michael St. George.....	27 Bridge street.
2d “	Charles A. Lamont.....	179 West 25th street.
3d “	John J. Taylor.....	291 Greenwich street.
4th “	Daniel Leamy.....	60 Catharine street.
5th “	James Lawrence.....	18 Hubert street.
6th “	John Donnelly.....	3 Franklin street.
7th “	James Kennedy.....	101 Monroe street.
8th “	George Cox.....	427 Canal street.
9th “	Albert J. Terhune.....	680 Washington street.
10th “	Roderick T. Entwistle.....	99 Allen street.
11th “	Alois Ludwig.....	25 avenue C.
12th “	James Hope.....	125th street and 3d avenue.
13th “	Samuel O'Donnell.....	325 Rivington street.
14th “	John Cavanagh.....	46 Prince street.
15th “	Elwood Jones.....	5 Minetta street.
16th “	Peter Welch.....	93 Ninth avenue.
17th “	John Forney.....	59 Second street.
18th “	John H. Forman.....	176 East 26th street.
19th “	Patrick Carroll.....	612 Third avenue.
20th “	Joseph Brenan.....	101 West 26th street.
21st “	Patrick Dee.....	174 East 34th street.
22d “	Thomas Higgins.....	512 Ninth avenue.

## ASSISTANT HEALTH WARDENS.

1st Ward—	Andrew Carey.....	110 Greenwich street.
2d “	Walter Joyce.....	70 Cliff street.
3d “	John J. Crotty.....	291 Greenwich street.
4th “	John S. Roche.....	61 James street.



5th Ward—	James D. Hall.....	179 Church street.
6th “	Terence Foley.....	41 Elm street.
7th “	James Lee.....	33 Hamilton street.
8th “	Ralph Bogert.....	90 Charlton street.
9th “	Thomas Culkin.....	164 Perry street.
10th “	Asa H. Bogart.....	285 Broome street.
11th “	Henry Wohltman.....	37 avenue C.
12th “	Isaac Vermilyea.....	110th street and 3d avenue.
13th “	James Davison.....	331 Delancey street.
14th “	Patrick Barnes.....	79 Marion street.
15th “	Epes E. Ellery.....	596 Grand street.
16th “	John Ready.....	116 Seventh avenue.
17th “	Patrick Brady.....	199 avenue A.
18th “	Ananias Mathews.....	117 East 24th street.
19th “	Philip Fitzpatrick.....	65 West 46th street.
20th “	Herman Ewisch.....	313 West 35th street.
21st “	William Reynolds.....	293 Second avenue.
22d “	Alexander Wilder.....	136 West 34th street.

---

STREET INSPECTORS.

1st Ward—	John Moore.....	22 Trinity Place.
2d “	Patrick McMahan.....	119 Beekman street.
3d “	John Hurley.....	55 Robinson street.
4th “	James Griffin.....	262 Pearl street.
5th “	Charles Banta.....	113 Hudson street.
6th “	Edward Travers.....	71 Mulberry street.
7th “	Michael Mulqueen.....	42 Monroe street.
8th “	James Purcell.....	243 West Houston street.
9th “	Thompson C. Dunn.....	449 Hudson street.
10th “	Jesse S. Sickels.....	141 Forsyth street.
11th “	John H. Baxter.....	211 Lewis street.
12th “	James Crowe.....	Broadway and 97th street.
13th “	John Phelan.....	24 Willett street.
14th “	Thomas McGuire.....	51 Marion street.
15th “	John B. Ryers.....	285 Elizabeth street.
16th “	Samuel T. Munson.....	132 Eighth avenue.
17th “	Elisha Kingsland.....	44 First street.
18th “	Daniel O'Neill.....	419 First avenue.
19th “	Dennis O'Brien.....	59th street and 2d avenue.
20th “	Patrick Toole.....	266 West 32d street.
21st “	George H. Gaffitt.....	86 East 31st street.
22d “	Henry L. Ryer.....	58th street, near Broadway.

SUPERINTENDENT OF NIGHT SCAVENGERS' CARTS AND DUMPING  
PIERS.

Hugh O'Brien, { *Superintendent of Night Scavengers'*  
                          *Carts and Dumping Piers.....* } 244 Elizabeth st.

## KEEPERS OF CORPORATION YARDS.

Charles Ottiwell, *Keeper*, Jane st. Corporation Yard. .55 Norfolk street.  
James Dougherty, *Ass't*,       "       "       "       .167 East 25th st.  
G. C. Ruch, *Keeper*, Rivington st.       "       "       .31 Lexington ave.  
Thos. V. Hall, *Ass't*,       "       "       "       .166 East 26th st.

## MEAT INSPECTORS.

Julius Johnson, *Meat Inspector*.....674 Third avenue.  
John Wright, *Assistant*       "       .....291 Third street.  
Harris Bogart,       "       "       .....543 Greenwich st.  
Jas. McAlarney,       "       "       .....24 Spring street.  
Henry Haight,       "       "       .....635 Fourth street.  
Geo. W. Jenkins,       "       "       .....96th st. & Broadway.  
Sam. W. Bowker,       "       "       .....403 Second avenue.  
Edward Pettinger,"       "       .....188 Second avenue.

## INSPECTORS OF INCUMBRANCES.

Clement Fosdick, *Inspector of Incumbrances*.....227 Chrystie street.  
Thomas Coman,       "       "       .....35 Rose street.  
Thos. McConnell,       "       "       .....151 West 29th street  
Henry Hoffmire,       "       "       .....24 North Moore st.  
John Tyler,       "       "       .....2 Bleecker street.  
Terence McManus,       "       "       .....47th st. & First ave.  
James Gregory,       "       "       .....383 Sixth avenue.

## INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Henry B. Crippen.....109 Reade street.  
George Caulfield.....179 Ninth street.  
Charles A. Derryke.....235 Henry street.  
Stephen M. Simonson .....52d st., near Broadway.

## SEALERS.

George S. Drew.....166 Third avenue.  
George Wilson.....166 Third avenue.

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.

Office, No. 1 Bond street.

Simeon Draper, <i>President</i> ,	} <i>Commissioners.</i>
Isaac Bell, <i>Secretary</i> ,	
Moses H. Grinnell,	
James B. Nicholson,	
Joshua Philips, <i>Clerk to Board.</i>	
George B. Gilbert, <i>Accountant.</i>	
Samuel R. Spelman, <i>Supply Clerk.</i>	

**Almshouse.**

Nehemiah P. Anderson, <i>Warden.</i>	Eliza Heaton, <i>Matron.</i>
Thomas J. Marshall, <i>Clerk.</i>	Mary J Mullen, <i>Matron.</i>
Elijah T. Simpson, <i>Engineer.</i>	Catharine Eustace, <i>Matron.</i>
Rev. ——— Marshall, <i>Chaplain.</i>	Ann Williams, <i>Nurse.</i>
B. E. F. Mullen, <i>Keeper.</i>	Ann Stafford, <i>Nurse.</i>
Thomas McGarry, <i>Messenger.</i>	Catherine McAnally, <i>Nurse.</i>
Anton Rumpf, <i>Gardener.</i>	John E. Flagler, <i>Clerk at Storehouse.</i>
Alfred Chancellor, <i>Baker.</i>	

**Bellevue Hospital.**

John E. White, <i>Warden.</i>	Three Assistant Surgeons.
John King, <i>Engineer.</i>	Four House Physicians.
John Frey, <i>Apothecary.</i>	Four Assistant Physicians.
Emma Riddle, <i>Matron.</i>	Nineteen Orderlies.
Susan L. Corwin, <i>Assist. Matron.</i>	Seventeen Nurses.
Three House surgeons.	Fifty-six Assistants, Keepers, &c.
Norman Dart, <i>Clerk.</i>	

**MEDICAL BOARD.***Consulting Physicians.*

Isaac Wood, M.D., *President.*  
John T. Metcalfe, M.D.

*Visiting Physicians.*

Alonzo Clark, M.D.  
M. Fordyce Barker, M.D.  
Benjamin N. McCready, M.D.  
George T. Elliott, M.D.  
Isaac E. Taylor, M.D.  
Alfred L. Loomis, M.D.,  
John W. Greene, M.D.  
Theodore G. Thomas, M.D.  
Austin Flint, M.D.

*Consulting Surgeons.*

Valentine Mott, M.D.  
Alexander H. Stephens, M.D.

*Visiting Surgeons.*

James R. Wood, M.D.  
Stephen Smith, M.D.  
Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.  
John J. Crane, M.D.  
Willard Parker, M.D.  
Alexander B. Mott, M.D.  
Carl Theo. Meir, M.D.  
John W. S. Gouley, M.D.  
William H. Church, M.D.

Frank H. Hamilton, M.D.

## HOUSE STAFF.

<i>House Physicians</i> .....	Drs. Luce, Lee, Smith, Gamble.
<i>House Surgeons</i> .....	“ Southworth, Lauderdale, Mola.
<i>Assistant Physicians</i> .....	“ Wadsworth, Pray, Bowen, Harrison.
<i>Assistant Surgeons</i> .....	“ Lyon, Brownell, Delafield.

**City Prisons.**

Charles Sutton, <i>Warden</i> .	Robert Cunningham, <i>Keeper</i> .
James Finley, <i>Clerk</i> .	Joseph G. Doxey, “
Abbott Hodgman, <i>Physician</i> .	Thomas Mullan, “
John Simmons, <i>Asst.</i> “	Artemus Kendall, “
Thomas Sullivan, <i>Keeper</i> .	Nicholas Maher, “
John Conway, “	Mark Finley, “
Peter Crosby, “	Henry E. Willis, <i>Keeper 2d District</i> .
William Rowe, “	Abm. Clearman, “ “
Flora Foster, <i>Matron</i> .	John Orr, “ 3d <i>District</i> .
Anna J. French, <i>Assistant Matron</i> .	Matthew Daly, “ “
Lavinia Phelps, “ “	Wm. F. Long, “ 4th <i>District</i> .
Thomas P. Lyon, <i>Keeper 4th District</i> .	

**City Cemetery.**

William O. Webb, <i>Superintendent</i> .	Sarah E. Gilmore, <i>Housekeeper</i> .
Hiram Deltz, <i>Keeper</i> .	

**Steamboat.**

Charles Graham, <i>Captain</i> .	George Velsor, <i>Engineer</i> .
Gilbert W. Secor, <i>Pilot</i> .	William Hadley, <i>Dock Keeper</i> .
Charles Pyffer, <i>Deck Hand</i> .	

**Island and Small-pox Hospitals, Blackwell's Island.**

Doctor Gillette, <i>Assist't Physician</i> .	Joseph Keen, <i>Warden</i> .
“ Done “ “	B. B. Slibell, <i>Steward</i> .
“ Dewey, “ “	Nelson Boice, <i>Apothecary</i> .
“ Raphael, “ “	B. A. Browne, <i>Matron, S. P. H.</i>
“ Bird, “ “	John Eagan, <i>Coxswain</i> , “
“ Pooler, “ “	John B. Fitch, <i>Engineer</i> .
“ Cleaveland, “ “	M. W. Sill, <i>Matron</i> .

**Lunatic Asylum.**

M. H. Ranney, <i>Resident Physician</i> .	Stevens Chandler, <i>Watchman</i> .
Zetus Searle, <i>Chaplain</i> .	Michael Cordial, “
A. E. Nelson, <i>Assist. Physician</i> .	Mary Goodwin, <i>Matron</i> .
A. T. Marvin, “ “	Margaret Tookey, <i>Sup't. at Lodge</i> .
S. B. Smallwood, “ “	Mary Welsh, <i>Sewing Room</i> .
Bernard Gormley, <i>Engineer</i> .	32 Female Attendants and Helpers.
13 Male Attendants.	

**Penitentiary.**

Joseph Keen, <i>Warden.</i>	Stephen Erwin, <i>Keeper.</i>
Miles S. Murphy, <i>Keeper.</i>	George Arcularius, “
Edward Birdsall, “	James Mahoney, <i>Stonecutter.</i>
Robert McGee, <i>Shoemaker.</i>	Isaac Hampton, <i>Carpenter.</i>
Philip E. Brown, <i>Quarry Master.</i>	Samuel Ruth, <i>Gardener.</i>
Hezekiah Brainard, “	Lawrence Dumphy, <i>Keeper.</i>
Jacob Staffen, <i>Keeper.</i>	T. C. Shadbolt, “
Patrick Coogan, “	Eila H. Hallinan, <i>Matron.</i>
Eliza Ring, <i>Matron.</i>	

**Randall's Island.**

William H. Stevens, <i>Warden.</i>	Rufus Ripley, <i>Keeper of Boys.</i>
Henry N. Whittelsey, <i>Rest. Physic'n.</i>	Alexander McLean, <i>Engineer.</i>
Charles S. Kittridge, <i>Assist.</i> “	Jane Ley, <i>Matron.</i>
J. H. Robinson, “ “	Leah E. Strang, <i>Assist. Matron.</i>
John M. Comon, <i>Clerk.</i>	Ellen H. Barnette, “ “
Henry S. Kanske, <i>Ass't.</i> “	Edith L. Cox, “ “
John McElroy, <i>Watchman.</i>	Charlotte Botner, “ “
M. J. Donnelly, <i>Gardener.</i>	Mary Strong, “ “
Henry Miner, <i>Coxswain.</i>	Bridget A. Byron, “ “
John Thompson, <i>Teamster.</i>	Isabella Whelpley, “ “

Forty-six Nurses, Keepers, &c.

**Workhouse.**

John Fitch, <i>Superintendent.</i>	Thomas Kelly, <i>Keeper.</i>
Charles W. Smyth, <i>Clerk.</i>	James Smith, “
William Scully, <i>Engineer.</i>	Patrick Jamison, “
James Noonan, <i>Keeper.</i>	James V. LeRoy, “
Fenton Phelan, “	Mary Hallinan, <i>Matron.</i>
Hiram Diltz, “	Bridget Dunn, <i>Ass't.</i> “

**Out-door Poor.**

George Kellock, <i>Superintendent.</i>	John Crumby, <i>Visitor.</i>
Henry W. Boswell, <i>Clerk.</i>	John Mullane, <i>Driv'r Car'ge for Sick.</i>
William B. Parsons, “	Robert McDade, <i>Hearse Driver.</i>
J. Andrew Rodrique, “	Patrick Taft, “ “
John McGrath, <i>Visitor.</i>	James Quackenbush, <i>Visitor.</i>

14 Temporary Visitors; January, February, March.

**Bake-house, B. I.**

Alfred Chancellor, *Master Baker.*

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

## OFFICE OF COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION.

## No. 82 Nassau street.

John E. Develin, <i>Counsel to the Corporation</i> .....	138th street.
John K. Hackett, <i>Assist.</i>	“ .....29 East 24th street.
Wm. Sinclair, <i>Clerk</i> ,	“ .....118 East 24th street.
Wm. C. Trull,	“ .....Brooklyn.
Adw. T. Campbell,	“ .....163 Hudson street.
Howard J. Forker,	“ .....29 West 21st street.
Josiah Porter,	“ .....Manhattanville.
Geo. H. Purser,	“ <i>Street Openings</i> .....93 West 11th street.
Frank E. Kernochan, <i>Ass't. Clerk</i>	“ .....145 Second avenue.
Andrew J. Kasinne,	“ “ ..... 302 Broome street.
Samuel A. Bogardus, <i>Messenger</i> .....	Brooklyn.
Randolph Reuck,	“ .....302 Broome street.

## BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.

N. H. Fowler, <i>Corporation Attorney</i> .....	217 West 31st street.
J. Daggett Hunt, <i>1st Clerk</i> .....	208 East 10th street.
Dennis Quinn, <i>2d</i> “ .....	33 Perry street.

## BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Robert B. Bradford, <i>Public Administrator</i> ....	E. 22d street.
--	----------------

## DEPARTMENT

FOR THE

## SURVEY AND INSPECTION OF BUILDINGS.

Office, No. 2 Fourth avenue, opposite Sixth street, N. Y.

ORGANIZED MAY 1, 1862, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF AN ACT, ENTITLED,  
 “ AN ACT to provide for the Regulation and Inspection of Buildings, the  
 more effectual Prevention of Fires, and the better Preservation of Life  
 and Property in the city of New York.”—Passed April 19, 1862.

## NAMES AND RESIDENCES OF OFFICERS.

JAMES M. MACGREGOR, *Superintendent of Buildings*, 62 Third street.  
 WALTER W. ADAMS, *Deputy Superintendent of Buildings*, 37 King street.

## INSPECTORS OF BUILDINGS.

J. MILTON SMITH, corner Second avenue and Sixty-second street.

HENRY J. ARMSTRONG, Seventy-eighth street, near Third avenue.

ROBERT TAYLOR, 148 West Thirty-sixth street.

GEORGE A. HARRIOT, 225 West Thirtieth street.

ANDREW OWENS, 9 Horatio street.

CHARLES K. HYDE, 141 East Thirty-fifth street.

CHARLES O'CONNOR, 66 Elm street.

TIMOTHY L. WEST, 259 West Seventeenth street.

JOHN J. TINDALE, *Clerk*, 69 Eldridge street.

JAMES R. MOUNT, *Messenger*, 80 Stanton street.

## BOUNDARIES OF INSPECTION DISTRICTS.

FIRST DISTRICT.—North side of Fifty-second street, from the East River to Sixth avenue, thence on the East side of said avenue to Harlem River, and thence along the line of Harlem and East Rivers to the place of beginning.

J. MILTON SMITH, *Inspector*.

SECOND DISTRICT.—North side of Fifty-second street, from the Hudson River to Sixth avenue, thence on the west side of said avenue to Harlem River, and thence along the line of the Harlem and Hudson Rivers to the place of beginning.

HENRY J. ARMSTRONG, *Inspector*.

THIRD DISTRICT.—North side of Twenty-second street, from the East River to Sixth avenue, thence on the east side of said avenue to Fifty-second street, extending thence, on the south side of said street, to the East River, and thence along the line of said river to the place of beginning.

ROBERT TAYLOR, *Inspector*.

FOURTH DISTRICT.—North side of Twenty-second street, from the Hudson River to the Sixth avenue, thence on the west side of said avenue to Fifty-second street, extending thence, on the south side of said street, to the Hudson River, and thence along the line of said river to the place of beginning.

GEORGE A. HARRIOT, *Inspector*.

FIFTH DISTRICT.—North side of Houston street, from the Hudson River to Broadway, thence on the west side of Broadway to Twenty-second street, extending thence,

on the south side of said street, to the Hudson River, and thence along the line of said river to the place of beginning.

ANDREW OWENS, *Inspector*.

**SIXTH DISTRICT.**—North side of Canal street, from Broadway to Division street, along the north side of said street to its junction with Grand street, thence on the north side of Grand street to the East River, along the line of said river to Twenty-second street, thence on the south side of said street to Broadway, and thence on the east side of Broadway to the place of beginning.

CHARLES K. HYDE, *Inspector*.

**SEVENTH DISTRICT.**—South side of Grand street, from the East River to junction of said street with Division street, along Division street, on the south side, to Canal street, extending thence, on the south of said street, to Broadway, down Broadway, on the east side, to the Battery and East River, and thence along the line of said river to the place of beginning.

CHARLES O'CONNOR, *Inspector*.

**EIGHTH DISTRICT.**—West side of Broadway, from the Battery to Houston street, thence, on the south side of said street, to the Hudson River, and thence along the line of said river to the place of beginning.

TIMOTHY L. WEST, *Inspector*.

THE INSPECTORS ATTEND FIRES IN THE SEVERAL FIRE DISTRICTS  
AS FOLLOWS :

<i>First District</i> —part above Fifty-second street. . . . .	Inspector SMITH.
<i>First District</i> —part below Fifty-second street. . . . .	“ TAYLOR.
<i>Second District</i> —part above Fifty-second street. . . . .	“ ARMSTRONG.
<i>Second District</i> —part below Fifty-second street. . . . .	“ HARRIOT.
<i>Third and Fourth Districts</i> . . . . .	“ OWENS.
<i>Fifth and Sixth Districts</i> . . . . .	“ HYDE.
<i>Sixth and Seventh Districts</i> . . . . .	“ O'CONNOR.
<i>Eighth District</i> . . . . .	“ WEST.

Office open daily (Sundays and Holidays excepted) from 8 o'clock, A. M., until 5 o'clock, P. M.

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE OF THE OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

*Superintendent of Buildings*, from 9, A. M., until 3, P. M., daily.

*Deputy Superintendent*, from 3, P. M., until 5, P. M., daily.



- Inspector HYDE, daily, from 9 to 10, A. M.  
 " O'CONNOR, daily, from 10 to 11, A. M.  
 " OWENS, daily, from 11 to 12, A. M.  
 " TAYLOR, daily, from 1 to 2, P. M.  
 " HARRIOT, daily, from 2 to 3, P. M.  
 " WEST, daily, from 3 to 4, P. M.  
 " ARMSTRONG, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 4 to 5, P. M.  
 " SMITH, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 4 to 5, P. M.  
 Clerk, daily, from 8, A. M., until 5, P. M.  
 Messenger, daily, from 8, A. M., until 5, P. M.

The officers of this Department, in addition to the duties devolving upon them under the provisions of the "Building Law," are charged with the enforcement of the several legislative enactments, and Corporation Ordinances, relating to "the keeping of Gunpowder, Saltpetre, and certain other substances," "the Storage of Fireworks," "the closing of Hoistways," and "the prevention of Fires."

#### COMMISSIONERS OF HEALTH.

**Mayor's Office, No. 6 City Hall.**

##### PRESIDENT.

Hon. C. Godfrey Gunther, *Mayor*.

##### HEALTH OFFICER.

Dr. Swinburne.....Quarantine, Staten Island.

##### RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

Lewis A. Sayre.....795 Broadway.

##### HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

Wm. Murphy, M. D.....188 Second avenue.

John T. Henry, *President Board of Aldermen*..8 City Hall.

John Hayes, *President Board of Councilmen*..5 City Hall.

F. I. A. Boole, *City Inspector*.

Elisha Harris, M. D., *Physician to the Marine Hospital, Quarantine*.

Thomas H. Ferris, *Inspector of Vessels*.

J. B. Auld, *Clerk to Commissioners*.

#### BOARD OF HEALTH.

Composed of the Mayor and members of the Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.

Hon. C. Godfrey Gunther, Mayor, *President*.

Matthew T. Brennan, Comptroller, *Treasurer*.

D. T. Valentine, *Clerk*.

Ten members to constitute a quorum.

## COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION.

ORGANIZED BY ACT OF LEGISLATURE, MAY 5, 1847.

**Office, Castle Garden.**Gulian C. Verplanck, *President.*Cyrus Curtis, *Vice-President.*

Elijah F. Purdy.

John P. Cummings.

Wilson G. Hunt.

A. A. Low.

Andrew Carrigan, *Pres. Irish Em. Soc'y, ex officio.*Edward Von der Heydt, *Pres. Ger. Soc'y,* “C. Godfrey Gunther, *Mayor of New York,* “Alfred A. Wood, *Mayor of Brooklyn,* “Bernard Casserly, *Secretary and General Agent.*George W. Wheeler, *Treasurer.*NAMES OF OFFICERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF  
EMIGRATION, AT THEIR OFFICE, CASTLE GARDEN.N. Fitzpatrick, *Ex. County Bills*Jules Burian, *Record Clerk.*H. D. Glyn, *Manifest Clerk.*George Richardson, *Messenger.*Thos. C. Browne, *Bond Clerk.*

Michael Maher, “

John Domotor,	{	<i>Labor Exchange &amp;</i> <i>Intelligence Office.</i>	Thomas Jevers, <i>Porter.</i>
			James O'Callaghan, “
			John Swearer, “
			Charles Esslinger, “

John W. Sterling, M. D., *Ex. Phys.*John D. Burns, *Coachman.*James Reagan, *Ex. Clerk.*

## EMIGRANT LANDING DEPOT, CASTLE GARDEN.

(The office of Superintendent is vested in, and the duties performed by,  
the General Agent.)William H. Cammerer, M. D., *Examining Physician.*John Keau, *Register Clerk.* \*

William Greve, “

## EMIGRANT REFUGE AND HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

**Ward's Island, foot of 170th street, East River.**James P. Fagan, *Superintendent.*George Ford, M. D., *Physician-in-Chief.*J. Murray Carnochan, *Surgeon-in-Chief.*H. Guleke, M. D., *Assistant Physician.*William Hartshorne, M. D., *Assistant Surgeon.*John Dwyer, *Apothecary and Chemist.*

## QUARANTINE, STATEN ISLAND.

Dr. Swinburne, *Health Officer.*Dr. Theodore Walsler, *Deputy Health Officer.*Dr. A. S. Burdett, *Health Officer.*



## COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION.

ORGANIZED BY ACT OF LEGISLATURE, MAY 5, 1847.

**Office, Castle Garden.**Gulian C. Verplanck, *President.*Cyrus Curtis, *Vice-President.*

Elijah F. Purdy.

John P. Cummings.

Wilson G. Hunt.

A. A. Low.

Andrew Carrigan, *Pres. Irish Em. Soc'y, ex officio.*Edward Von der Heydt, *Pres. Ger. Soc'y,* “C. Godfrey Gunther, *Mayor of New York,* “Alfred A. Wood, *Mayor of Brooklyn,* “Bernard Casserly, *Secretary and General Agent.*George W. Wheeler, *Treasurer.*NAMES OF OFFICERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF  
EMIGRATION, AT THEIR OFFICE, CASTLE GARDEN.N. Fitzpatrick, *Ex. County Bills*Jules Burian, *Record Clerk.*H. D. Glyn, *Manifest Clerk.*George Richardson, *Messenger.*Thos. C. Browne, *Bond Clerk.*

Michael Maher, “

John Domotor,	{	<i>Labor Exchange &amp;</i>	<i>Intelligence Office.</i>	}	Thomas Jevers, <i>Porter.</i>
					James O'Callaghan, “
					John Swearer, “
					Charles Esslinger, “

John W. Sterling, M. D., *Ex. Phys.*John D. Burns, *Coachman.*James Reagan, *Ex. Clerk.*

## EMIGRANT LANDING DEPOT, CASTLE GARDEN.

(The office of Superintendent is vested in, and the duties performed by,  
the General Agent.)William H. Cammerer, M. D., *Examining Physician.*John Kean, *Register Clerk.* \*

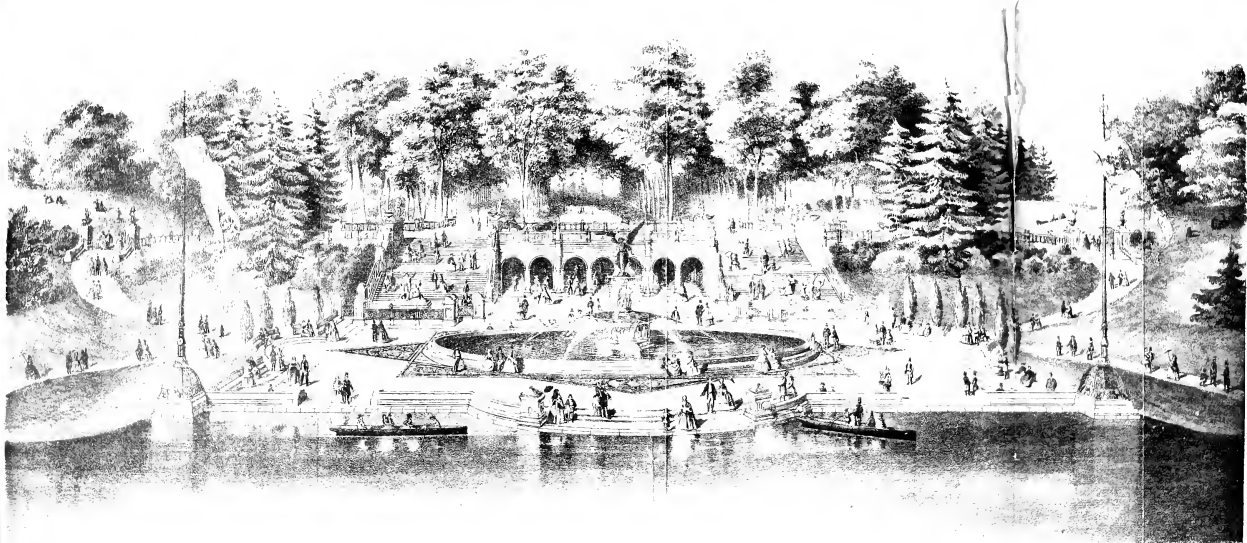
William Greve, “

## EMIGRANT REFUGE AND HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

**Ward's Island, foot of 170th street, East River.**James P. Fagan, *Superintendent.*George Ford, M. D., *Physician-in-Chief.*J. Murray Carnochan, *Surgeon-in-Chief.*H. Guleke, M. D., *Assistant Physician.*William Hartshorne, M. D., *Assistant Surgeon.*John Dwyer, *Apothecary and Chemist.*

## QUARANTINE, STATEN ISLAND.

Dr. Swinburne, *Health Officer.*Dr. Theodore Walser, *Deputy Health Officer.*Dr. A. S. Burdett, *Health Officer.*



C. A. M. & C. O. M. & C. O. M.

PRINTED BY J. M. M. & C. O. M.

CENTRAL PARK  
THE TERRACE



## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

Charles H. Russell.....	373 Fifth avenue.
J. F. Butterworth.....	21 Nassau street.
Waldo Hutchins.....	40 Wall street.
Thomas C. Fields.....	117 Nassau street.
Andrew H. Green.....	31 Nassau street.
Henry G. Stebbins.....	46 Exchange place.
R. M. Blatchford.....	31 Nassau street.
Moses H. Grinnell.....	49 Wall street.

*President*—Henry G. Stebbins.      *Treasurer*—Andrew H. Green.

*Vice Pres't*—H. M. Grinnell.      *Secretary*—Thomas C. Fields.

The Commissioners above named receive three hundred dollars per annum for their expenses in visiting and superintending the Park.

Office of the Board, rooms Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Bank of Commerce building, corner of Cedar and Nassau streets.

Office of the Clerk of the Board, room No. 1, 31 Nassau street.

Offices of the Architect-in-Chief and Superintendent, and the Disbursing Clerk, Arsenal building, at Fifth avenue and Sixty-fourth street.

---

 COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

1. *Finance*—Messrs. Russell, Grinnell, Butterworth.
2. *Executive*—Messrs. Grinnell, Hutchins, Green, Russell, Fields.
3. *By-Laws and Ordinances*—Messrs. Hutchins, Green, Fields.
4. *Auditing*—Messrs. Grinnell, Fields, Butterworth.
5. *Statuary, &c.*—Messrs. Russell, Butterworth, Green.

---

 OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSION.

ALL APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS.

Andrew H. Green, *Comptroller Central Park*.

Geo. M. Van Nort, *Clerk to the Commission*.

W. H. Grant, *Superintendent Engineer*.

Edward P. Barker, *Assistant to Clerk*.

B. F. Crane, *Property Clerk*.

Francis Petrarchi, *Maintenance Clerk*.

W. A. Stone, *Messenger*.

---

 PILOT COMMISSIONERS.

Office, 69 South street.

In consequence of the repeal by the Legislature of the State of New York, in 1845, of all laws regulating pilots and pilotage for the port of New York, by the way of Sandy Hook, the Chamber of Commerce and

Board of Underwriters organized a Board, consisting of five members; of whom

- 2 were appointed by the Chamber of Commerce;
- 2     "                 "     Board of Underwriters; and
- 1     "                 "     Navy Department.

In 1853, the Legislature passed the present law, legalizing the action of the above bodies, and creating a Board of five Commissioners.

- 3 to be appointed by the Chamber of Commerce, and
- 2     "                 "     Board of Underwriters.

The present members are:

- |                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Charles H. Marshall, | } | Appointed by the Chamber of Commerce.   |
| Robert L. Taylor,    |   |   |
| E. E. Morgan,        |   |   |
| Russell Sturgis,     | } | Appointed by the Board of Underwriters. |
| George W. Blunt,     |   |   |

Russell Sturgis, *President*.

Fras. Perkins, *Secretary*.

The Pilot Commissioners are also, by act of the Legislature of April 16, 1867, Harbor Commissioners.

#### COMMISSIONERS FOR LAYING OUT WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.

APPOINTED IN PURSUANCE OF PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF APRIL 7, 1860.

##### Office, Kingsbridge Road.

—————, *President*.

Henry H. Elliot, *Vice-President*.

Chas. M. Connolly, *Treasurer*.

Isaac Dykeman.

John F. Seaman.

Isaac P. Martin.

John A. Haven.

#### COMMISSIONERS ON DEFENSES OF THE HARBOR OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Appointed in pursuance of the ordinance of the Common Council  
Approved, February 24, 1863.

Hon. Godfrey Gunther, Mayor, *President*.

Hon. Matthew T. Brennan, *Comptroller*.

Alderman John Hardy, *Secretary*.

"     John T. Henry.

"     John D. Ottiwell.

Councilman James Hayes.

"     John Houghtalin.

"     Frederick Repper.

"     John Brice.

Three vacancies.



# COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

THE act of the Legislature, passed April 15, 1857, altered the mode in which the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York were constituted, and prescribed the annual selection, at the Charter election, of twelve gentlemen to compose the Board. By a supplementary act, passed April 17, 1858, the terms of the Supervisors were continued, and a classification of the members ordered, which divided the Board into six classes, with terms varying from one to six years, each class to consist one member elected and one appointed at the election first held; and thereafter two Supervisors to be annually chosen at the county election, to serve for six years each.

*The following is the Board of Supervisors for 1864.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	PLACES OF BUSINESS.
WM. C. CONNER.....	Cor. 54th st. & Lex. av.	Cor. Centre & Reade sts.
THOMAS LITTLE.....	48 East 11th street.....	48 East 11th street.
JOHN R. BRIGGS.....	118 5th avenue.....	7 City Hall.
JAMES DAVIS.....	125th street & 5th ave..	7 City Hall.
WM. R. STEWART.....	152 West 34th street....	113 West 33d street.
SMITH ELY, JR.....	135 4th avenue.....	101 Gold street.
ELIJAH F. PURDY.....	83 Ludlow.....	Mercantile Lib. Build'ng.
ORISON BLUNT.....	183 West 9th street.....	
WM. M. TWEED.....	197 Henry street.....	237 Broadway.
SHERIDAN SHOOK.....	Fifth Ward Hotel.....	112 Warren street.
WALTER ROCHE. ....	121 Leonard street....	514 Pearl street.
HENRY SMITH.....	1 Broadway.....	15 South street.
JOSEPH B. YOUNG, <i>Clerk</i> .....		78 East Fourth street.
REEVES E. SELMES, <i>Deputy</i> .....		358 West Twelfth street.
E. A. WOODWARD, <i>Assist</i> .....		78 East Fourth street.
HENRY MATHEWS, <i>Messenger</i> .....		117 E. Twenty-fourth st.

The general powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors are found in the 5th edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 815-926; vol. 2, pages 92-976; vol. 3, pages 774-869.

Those powers and duties in relation to levying taxes and assessments, are also defined in the fifth edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 916-925; vol 2, page 92.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

*Annual Taxes.*

Elijah F. Purdy,  
James Davis,  
Smith Ely, Jr.,  
Thomas Little.

*County Officers.*

Walter Roche,  
William R. Stewart,  
John R. Briggs,  
Sheridan Shook.

*Dep. Pub. Charities & Correction.*

Henry Smith,  
Elijah F. Purdy,  
Orison Blunt,  
Walter Roche.

*Civil Courts.*

Thomas Little,  
Henry Smith,  
Elijah F. Purdy,  
Smith Ely, Jr.

*Criminal Courts and Police.*

Smith Ely, Jr.,  
Sheridan Shook,  
William C. Conner,  
James Davis.

*Printing and Stationery.*

Orison Blunt,  
William C. Conner,  
William R. Stewart,  
John R. Briggs.

## SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

*Court-house.*

John R. Briggs,  
William R. Stewart,  
Walter Roche,  
Sheridan Shook.

*Fuel.*

Smith Ely, Jr.,  
Sheridan Shook,  
Orison Blunt,  
Elijah F. Purdy,

*Harlem Bridge.*

William R. Stewart,  
Walter Roche,  
James Davis,  
William C. Conner.

*Repairs to Chamber and Room.*

Elijah F. Purdy,  
Orison Blunt,  
William C. Conner,  
James Davis.

*Armories and Drill-Rooms.*

William R. Stewart,  
Walter Roche,  
Henry Smith,

Sheridan Shook,  
John R. Briggs,  
William C. Conner.

The Mayor of the city of New York possesses the veto power on the acts of the Board.

The Comptroller of the city of New York is also the financial officer of the County.

The Counsel to the Corporation is the legal adviser of the Board.

---

**COUNTY OFFICERS.**
**County Clerk's Office, No. 10 City Hall.**

Henry W. Genet, *County Clerk and Clerk of*

*Supreme Court*..... 86th st., bet. 3d and 4th avs.

David A. Fowler, *Deputy County Clerk, and*  
*Deputy Clerk of Supreme Court, 574 Broome street.*

SUPREME COURT CLERKS.

Thomas Veitch, *Clerk in Equity*. . . . . 206th street.  
 H. P. Carr, *Clerk in Law*. . . . . 103 East 31st street.  
 Charles Vincent, *General Term*. . . . . 10 City Hall.  
 R. C. Beamish, *Chambers*. . . . . 427 Second avenue.  
 John B. McKean, *Circuit, Part 1*. . . . . Yorkville.  
 F. B. O'Keefe, " " 2. . . . . 10 City Hall.  
 James Gibbons, " " 3. . . . . 398 Broadway.  
 Joel O. Stevens, *Special Term*. . . . . 4th avenue and 86th street.  
 John McGrath, *Recording Clerk*. . . . . 124th street.  
 Peter Masterson, " " . . . . . 54th street and Broadway.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

F. W. Vincent, *Book-keeper*. . . . . Washington place.  
 Edward Letts, *Recording Clerk*. . . . . 15 Goerck street.  
 Dennis Burns, *Docket Clerk*. . . . . 49 Franklin street.  
 Stephen C. Duryea, *Recording Clerk*. . . . . 124 East 54th street.  
 George Green, " " . . . . . Harlem.  
 John Martin, " " . . . . . 10 City Hall.  
 G. Fowler, " " . . . . . 574 Broome street.  
 J. McCullough, " " . . . . . 273 Elizabeth street.  
 Henry McCabe, " " . . . . . 331 Third avenue.  
 Wm. Drew, " " . . . . . 49 Rose street.  
 John J. Murphy, " " . . . . . 10 City Hall.  
 E. C. McConnell, " " . . . . . 598 Grand street.  
 F. Parker, " " . . . . . Sixth avenue.  
 W. L. Williams, *Assistant Docket Clerk* . . . . . 826 Broadway.  
 W. H. Wilkes, " " " . . . . . Cor. Broadway and Houston.  
 G. H. E. Lynch, *Clerk in Chancery*. . . . . Harlem.  
 John McCarthy, *Messenger*. . . . . 886 Third avenue.

OFFICE OF CLERK OF COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

No. 13 City Hall.

Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk*. . . . . 124 West 23d street.  
 Thomas H. Landon, *Deputy Clerk*. . . . . Harlem.  
 John Brown, *Naturalization* " . . . . . 158 East 58th street.  
 Richard S. Cumming, *Special Term Clerk*. . . . . 98 East 38th street.  
 F. V. Kennedy, *Trial Term Clerk*. . . . . Harlem.  
 Henry Morford, " " " . . . . . 129 East 48th street.  
 Alonzo Boese, *General Term Clerk*. . . . . 316 Third avenue.  
 Jas. C. Hays, *Chambers Clerk*. . . . . 92d street.  
 W. Pierce Richardson, *Docket Clerk*. . . . . 712 Greenwich street.  
 B. J. Malone, *Recording Clerk*. . . . . Harlem.  
 Isaiah Keyser, " " . . . . . 133 East 50th street.

## SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

## No. 11 City Hall.

James Lynch, <i>Sheriff</i> .....	154th street, Kingsbridge.
Frederick L. Vulte, <i>Under Sheriff</i> .....	30 West 23d street.
P. H. McDonough, <i>Ass't</i> " " .....	109 East 33d street.
Bernard Reilly, <i>Deputy Sheriff</i> .....	202 East 13th street.
Andrew L. Byrne, " " .....	153 East 27th street.
Thomas Dunlap, " " .....	211 West 31st street.
Joseph Cornell, " " .....	12 East 85th street.
Hugh Kelly, " " .....	625 Second avenue.
John McKeon, " " .....	44 Prince street.
John Lynch, " " .....	155 Henry street.
Thomas H. Ferris, " " .....	48 Norfolk street.
Daniel Gillespie, " " .....	94 East 19th street.
Michael J. Co'ly, " " .....	3 Morris street.
John Caffrey, " " .....	112 West 25th street.
Michael Shanley, Jr., " " .....	26 Pike street.
Benjamin Ray, " " .....	65 Barclay street.
Wm. Stevenson, " " .....	186 Laurens street.
Daniel Hughes, " " .....	255 Monroe street.
John J. V. Westervelt, " " .....	11 City Hall.
James Eagan, <i>Janitor</i> .....	181 Elizabeth street.
Wm. Moore, <i>Jailor</i> .....	22 Eldridge street.

## SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1864,

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquest, and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, on Monday of each week, at 5 o'clock, P. M.

First Panel—Every Monday of each week in January,	
" " " " " "	March,
" " " " " "	May,
" " " " " "	July,
" " " " " "	September,
" " " " " "	November,
Second Panel, " " " " " "	February,
" " " " " "	April,
" " " " " "	June,
" " " " " "	August,
" " " " " "	October,
" " " " " "	December.

N. B. There will be a Calendar placed in the Sheriff's Office, and the causes will be tried in the order they are placed thereon. No cause will be tried unless placed on the same before 12 o'clock on the day for which they are noticed.

JAMES LYNCH,  
*Sheriff.*

Dated at Sheriff's Office, January 1, 1864.

## REGISTER'S OFFICE.

**Hall of Records.**

John McCool, <i>Register</i> .....	227 Spring street.
Lewis H. Watts, <i>Deputy Register</i> .....	262 Seventh street.
William F. Gilley, <i>Asst. Dep Register</i> .....	5 St. Luke's place.
George Mortimer, <i>Satisfaction Clerk</i> .....	144 West 47th street.
John P. Cavarly, <i>Chattel Mortgage Clerk</i> ....	
W. F. T. Chapman, <i>Examiner</i> .....	No. 3 Charlton street.

## SEARCHERS.

Nelson Samson.....	324 Third street.
John Wilson .....	110 Leroy street.
W. H. Bell.....	105 Monroe street.
Edward W. De Grove .....	16 Union place.
Patrick Molloy.....	55 Eldridge street.
Benjamin W. Kirkham.....	
William Cosgrove.....	200 Seventeenth street.

## ENGROSSING CLERKS.

John E. Holley.....	154 West 45th street.
Thomas Doyle .....	277 Seventh street.
James H. Townsend.....	84 Bank street.
E. M. Traphagen.....	67 Bedford street.
Stephen M. Anderson .....	133 Chrystie street.
Henry S. Decker.....	162 Irving place.
Isaac J. Drake .....	209 West 43d street.
J. Murray Ditchett .....	137 Madison street.
Cyrillus L. Robinson .....	61 Leroy street.
William McMahan.....	87 Pike slip.
John Ahern.....	274 Spring street.
Henry H. Rumrill .....	47 West 32d street.
O. V. Hollenbeck .....	18 Laight street.
John W. Brown.....	139 Broome street.
George Delany.....	276 West 46th street.
Francis J. Sweeney .....	417 East 10th street.
William S. Bange .....	
E. Person, Jr.....	182 Ninth avenue.
Michael J. Hardiman.....	148 Madison street.
Timothy Waters.....	
Thomas Snodgrass .....	
John R. Dall .....	277 West Seventeenth st.
William W. Betts.....	— Thirty-fifth street.
John W. Meeker .....	205 Monroe street.
Abbot L. Ulman .....	244 Elizabeth street.
William B. Ripley.....	30 Cottage place.
Thomas Elody .....	6 Beach street.
John Swanton.....	143 Clinton street.

## MAP CLERK.

William Roome .....765 Greenwich street.

---

## SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

**New York Times Building, Park Row.**

Gideon J. Tucker, *Surrogate*.....195 Second avenue.  
 Wm. B. Aitken, *Chief Clerk*.....N. Y. Hotel.  
 Charles D. Mead, *Probate Clerk*.....78th st., bet. 3d and 4th ave.  
                           , *Administration Clerk*.....20 Suffolk, street.  
 Frank W. Harris, *Recording Clerk* ... ..327 West 12th street.  
 John T. Cornell, *Engrossing Clerk*.....268 Sixth street.  
 Michael J. Kelly, *Recording Clerk*.....84 Watts street.  
 Anthony Eickhoff, *Testimony Clerk*.....73 Third street.  
 Robert L. Baldwin, *Messenger*.....147 West 38th street.  
 William Smith, *Messenger* .....769 Greenwich street.

---

## OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS.

**No. 32 Chambers street.**

Amor J. Williamson, *Commissioner* .....62d street, near 2d avenue.  
 Aonathan W. Allen                     "                     .....18 East 18th street.  
 Josiah W. Brown                     "                     .....103 Waverley place.  
 Joseph H. Toone, *Surveyor*.....120th street and 2d avenue.

---

## DEPUTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Wm. P. Powers .....15 Chambers street.  
 Warren Brady .....128th st., cor. 5th avenue.  
 Samuel Blauvelt.....32d street.  
 C. Swackhamer.....Fort Washington.  
 David Miller .....143 Eldridge street.  
 James Dennis.....136 East 32d street.  
 Casper C. Childs .....66 Macdougall street.  
 W. B. Howenstein.....584 Broome street.  
 Porter G. Sherman .....417 Fourth street.  
 David W. Allen .....63 East 26th street.  
 Charles J. Dodge....84 Columbia street.  
 Samuel T. McKinney.....221 Monroe street.

---

## CLERKS.

Nathaniel S. Husted.....75th street and East River.  
 Jacob L. Smith.....1 Broadway.  
 Allen Cooper.....74th street and 2d avenue.

Alexander Bain.....	62d st., near Second avenue.
Richard G. Newkirk .....	101 Clinton street.
William Allen .....	144 West 48th street.
Andrew Blakeley, Jr.....	215 West Houston street.
John Morgan.....	21 Old slip.
Gregory Connor.....	80th street and 3d avenue.
James Ramsey.....	3 Broadway.
E. J. Caldwell.....	63 East 26th street.
James Anderson .....	264 West 18th street.
John S. Nye.....	126th street and 3d avenue.
George C. Ellison.....	142 East 30th street.
Thomas Outwater .....	187 Chambers street.
Reuben C. Withers .....	108 Leonard street.
Matthew C. Fordham.....	41 Cliff street.

---

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.  
**New Court House.**

A. Oakey Hall, <i>District Attorney</i> .....	13 West 42d street.
Robert C. Hutchings, <i>Ass't.</i> .....	St. Germain's Hotel.
Orlando L. Stewart, " .....	53 West 16th street.
Jesse O. Vanderpoel, <i>Indict. &amp; Recog. Clerk</i> .....	34 Fourteenth street.
John White, <i>Record Clerk</i> .....	90 St. Mark's place.
Archibald T. Gourlie, <i>Grand Jury Clerk</i> .. ..	54th st. and Lex'n av.
John McKechnie, <i>Calendar Clerk</i> .....	440 Eighth avenue.
George W. Blunt, Jr., <i>Comt. Clerk</i> .....	43 East 33d street.
John Brady, <i>Messenger</i> .....	1368 Broadway.

7 Subpœna Clerks.

---

CORONER'S OFFICE.  
**No. 4 Centre Street.**

Edward Collins, <i>Coroner</i> .....	4 Centre street.
James W. Ranney, " .....	193 West 24th street.
John Wildey, Jr., " .....	133 Thompson street.
Louis Naumann, " .....	195 William street.
George McKay, " .....	193 West 24th street.

---

CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.  
**Office, No. 16 City Hall.**

Robert D. Livingston, <i>Clerk</i> .....	20 East 20th street.
Jos. Meeks, <i>Deputy</i> " .....	112 West 43d street.
Jesse Oakley, <i>Deputy in Equity</i> .....	82d street, n. 3d av.
Owen E. Westlake, <i>General Term Clerk</i> ... ..	56 Lewis street.
William P. Brennan, <i>Special</i> . " " .....	122 Eldridge street.

Nathan D. Spencer, <i>Clerk, Part I. Trial Term</i> ....	178 West 21st street.
William P. Haviland, <i>Clerk, Part II. Trial Term</i> ..	52d st. n. 2d avenue.
Sylvester E. Nolan, <i>Clerk at Chambers</i> .....	76 Hester street.
Peter Lemon, <i>Naturalization Clerk</i> .....	395 Eighth street.
Henry J. Morton, <i>Recording</i> “      .....	
George Eadie, <i>Docket</i> “      .....	Harlem.
Jas. E. Brush, <i>Copying</i> “      .....	37 Water street.

---

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

**Office, 3 Chambers Street.**

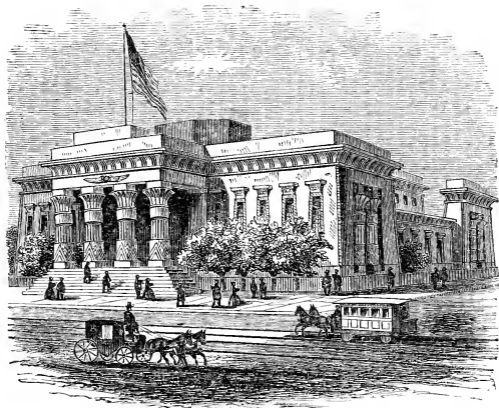
Ulysses D. French, <i>Commissioner of Jurors</i> .....	9 East 25th street.
William Osborne, <i>First Assistant Clerk</i> .....	Harlem.
John Matthew, <i>Second</i> “      “      .....	427 Third avenue.
Geo. W. French, <i>Third</i> “      “      .....	322 West 46th street.
John T. Brady, <i>Messenger</i> .....	145 West 41st street.

---

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Samuel S. Randall, <i>City Superintendent</i> .....	Cor. Grand and Elm sts.
Henry Kiddle, <i>Asst.</i> “      “      .....	153 East 49th street.
Samuel W. Seton.....	Union square.
William Jones, <i>Assistant</i> .....	82d street near 3d av.
Norman A. Colkins,      “      .....	24 Cottage Place.





## CRIMINAL COURTS.

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

### OYER AND TERMINER

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court.

TERMS FOR 1864—First Monday of April and October.

### GENERAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge of the city of New York.

TERMS—First Monday in each month.

Hon. John T. Hoffman, *Recorder of the city of New York*, and Hon. Abm. D. Russel, *City Judge, Presiding Judges of the Court of General Sessions.*

A. Oakey Hall, *District Attorney.*

Orlando L. Stewart, *Assistant District Attorney.*

Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions.*

John Sparks, *Deputy Clerk.*

### SPECIAL SESSIONS,

Held by the Police Justices. TERMS—Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays.

Robert H. Johnston, *Clerk*.....22 Abingdon place.

Peter L. Feirty, *Deputy Clerk*.....120 White street.

Peter Thomson, *Reporter*.....73 East 83d street.

ASSIGNMENTS OF JUSTICES TO HOLD THE SEVERAL TERMS OF THE COURT,  
FOR THE YEAR 1864.

JANUARY.

Justice Connolly,  
" Dowling,  
" Ledwith.

FEBRUARY.

Justice Kelly,  
" Mansfield,  
" Dodge.

MARCH.

Justice Hogan,  
" Shandley,  
" Kelly.

APRIL.

Justice Dowling,  
" Ledwith,  
" Connolly.

MAY.

Justice Mansfield,  
" Dodge,  
" Hogan.

JUNE.

Justice Shandley,  
" Kelly,  
" Dowling.

JULY.

Justice Ledwith,  
" Connolly,  
" Mansfield.

AUGUST.

Justice Dowling,  
" Hogan,  
" Shandley.

SEPTEMBER.

Justice Kelly,  
" Mansfield,  
" Ledwith.

OCTOBER.

Justice Connolly,  
" Dowling,  
" Dodge.

NOVEMBER.

Justice Hogan,  
" Shandley,  
" Kelly.

DECEMBER.

Justice Dodge,  
" Ledwith,  
" Connolly.

**POLICE COURTS.**

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Halls of Justice, Centre Street.

POLICE JUSTICES.

Joseph Dowling.....138 Mulberry street.  
Edward Hogan.....4 Bowling green.

POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

William J. A. McGrath.....58 West 28th street.  
Charles H. Hall.....135 Madison street.

POLICE COURT CLERKS.

George Pearson.....93 White street.  
Thomas J. Jourdan.....130 Mulberry street.  
Isaac P. Wilkins.....179 William street.

INDEX CLERK.

Vacant.....

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.  
**Jefferson Market, Sixth avenue.**

POLICE JUSTICES.

William Dodge.....	120 Perry street.
Thomas A. Ledwith.....	181 West 23d street.

POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

James O'Neill.....	726 Washington st.
Richard Flanagan.....	220 West 17th street.

POLICE COURT CLERKS.

Thomas W. Pittman.....	209 West 24th street.
Richard Dougherty.....	128 Seventh avenue.

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.  
**Essex Market, Essex street.**

POLICE JUSTICES.

William H. Mansfield.....	18 Third street.
Edward J. Shandley.....	167 Henry street.

POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

Samuel T. Webster.....	84 Orchard street.
James Steers.....	— East 127th street.

POLICE COURT CLERKS.

John P. Gaw.....	14 Amity street.
Michael Shandley.....	193 Henry street.

FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.  
**Fifty-seventh street, west of Third avenue.**

POLICE JUSTICES.

Richard Kelly.....	111 East 34th street.
Michael Connolly.....	158 West 50th street.

POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

Thomas W. Murray.....	128 East 35th street.
John Linden.....	— East 82d street.

POLICE COURT CLERK.

James M. Byrne.....	316 West 42d street.
---------------------	----------------------

JUSTICES' OR DISTRICT COURTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

*First District*—First, Second, Third, and Fifth Wards, 82 Nassau street.

Dennis Quinn, *Justice*; I. B. Batchelor, *Clerk*.

*Second District*—Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Wards, the Park, corner Pearl and Centre streets. Thos. Kevlin, *Justice*; Daniel M. O'Brien, *Clerk*.

*Third District*—Eighth and Ninth Wards, Greenwich avenue, Jefferson Market. William E. Smith, *Justice*; Andrew J. Campbell, *Clerk*.

*Fourth District*—Tenth, Fifteenth, and Seventeenth Wards, Bowery, corner of Third street. Moses D. Gale, *Justice*; Elijah F. Purdy, Jr., *Clerk*.

*Fifth District*—Seventh, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Wards, Clinton street, corner Grand street. Fred. E. Loew, *Justice*; William A. Smalley, *Clerk*.

*Sixth District*—Sixteenth, Eighteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Wards, Broadway. George C. Barrett, *Justice*; Wm. C. O'Brien, *Clerk*.

*Seventh District*—Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards, corner of Eighty-sixth street and Fourth avenue. Jno. A. Stemmler, *Justice*; Michael McCann, *Clerk*.

*Eighth District*—Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards, corner Twenty-second street and Seventh avenue. William H. Bull, *Justice*; John V. Gridley, *Clerk*.

---

INTERPRETERS.

Louis Kazinski.....	<i>General Interpreter for the County.</i>		
* ———.....	<i>Court of Special Sessions.</i>		
Theodore Juncke.....	<i>Superior Court.</i>		
Nicholas Muller.....	<i>1st District Police Court.</i>		
B. Adolph Schleischer.....	2d	“	“
David Meyer.....	3d	“	“
George F. C. Dohrenwend.....	4th	“	“
Philip Maas†.....	<i>3d District Court.</i>		
Henry Brill†.....	4th	“	“
Garret M. Losee†... ..	5th	“	“
Wm. McGrath†.....	6th	“	“

---

ATTENDANTS ON COURTS.

**Court of Oyer and Terminer and Supreme Court.**

Henry Bertholf,	Hiram S. Blunt,
John T. Skidmore,	Thomas A. Bancker,
Samuel Hepburn,	George W. Purdy,
Alfred Palmer,	Richard Kimmins,
Hugh McCabe,	Benjamin W. Buchanan,
John Conlan,	Samuel Rowland,
Thomas M. Tracy,	Philip H. Jonas,
Henry Evans,	R. H. Bishop,
John Boole,	Louis Biala,

Sewall A. Dodge.

---

**Superior Court.**

Leonard Hoffman,	Jas. P. Odell,
Samuel S. Acker,	Thomas L. Jackson,
Charles U. Combs,	Thomas Ryan,
James G. Kent,	Bernard Garvey,
James Ryan,	Jesse C. Wood,

John Reid.

---

\* Vacant.

† Appointed by the Justice, as an officer attendant on said Court.

**Court of Common Pleas.**

Edward A. Davin,	John Major,
W. H. Brown,	Timothy T. Weeks,
Thos. H. Parker,	John Cooper,
Stephen W. Dusenberry,	Allan McKeachnie,
Jacob F. Valentine.	

**Marine Court.**

P. Lawless,	Harris Wines, Jr.,
T. Kivlin,	Edward B. Holly,
Manus Kelly,	Jacob Van Tine,
Jas. Masterson,	James Devoy,
Patrick Fitzpatrick,	John Lord.

**Court of Sessions.**

Francis B. O'Donnell,	Thomas Mulligan,
Wm. Dougherty,	Henry McCloskey,
Thomas Caineen,	Philip Cosgriff,
Francis Hotaling,	John Quinn,
Robert Lindsay,	Bryan Reilly,
Morgan L. Harris, Jr.,	Charles A. Hillyer,
Patrick W. McCudden,	John D. Newman,
James Casey,	John Stacom,
Jno. Hickey,	Geo. W. Casserly.

**MARSHALS.**

Appointed by the Board of Supervisors under the Act passed April 2, 1862.

FIRST DISTRICT—Chas. F. Watts, George J. Smith, John Contrell.

SECOND DISTRICT—Patrick Collins, Jacob Koehler, Henry Murphy.

THIRD DISTRICT—Varnum S. Mills, Alexander Lippman, William Silbilsky.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Dominick Conlin, Michael Doody, Charles V. Lyons.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Jacob Theiss, Frederick Badenhoff, George Elliott, Augustus W. Oliver.

SIXTH DISTRICT—August Sibberns, Richard M. Lush, Edward A. Moore, Frederick Anderson.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—John R. Farrington, Abraham Brown, Micaiah M. Staniels, James B. Devoe, John T. Stewart.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—James Britt, Charles A. Clark, Henry R. Adee.

**STENOGRAPHERS.****Superior Court.**

C. E. Wilbour,	A. F. Warburton,
John J. Cummin,	George H. Stout.

**Court of Common Pleas.**

James L. Blundell, Patrick H. Cary,  
Cornelius Corson.

---

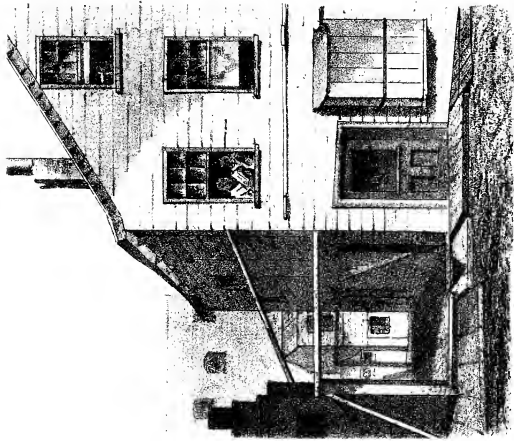
**Supreme Court.**

Edward F. Underhill, Charles B. Collar,  
John L. Crosby, James E. Munson,  
Robert Macklin.

---

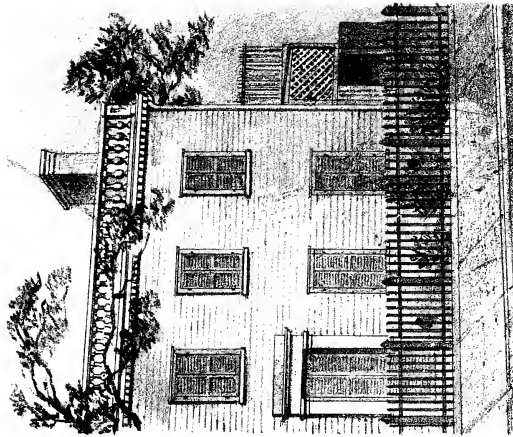
**Court of Oyer and Terminer.**

William Anderson.



LITH OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N. Y.

LAWRENCE ST.



FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL 1864

OLD COTTAGE HOUSES (1858.)  
CROSBY ST.







## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

### AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED, "AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 10, 1860 ; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

SEC. 1. The act, entitled, " An act to establish a Metropolitan Police District, and to provide for the government thereof," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows :

§ 2. The counties of New York, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond, and the towns of Newtown, Flushing, and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, are hereby constituted and territorially united, for the purposes of police government and police discipline therein, into one district, which shall be known as, and called, the Metropolitan Police District of the State of New York.

§ 3. The powers and duties connected with and incident to the police

government and discipline of the said district shall be, as is hereinafter more especially provided for, vested in and exercised by a Board of Metropolitan Police, Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, and by a Metropolitan Police force, composed of a Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, Captains of Metropolitan Police, Sergeants of Metropolitan Police, and Patrolmen of Metropolitan Police.

§ 4. On or before the tenth day of April, A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty, and thereafter, from time to time, as may become requisite, the Governor shall nominate, and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint, from among the electors of the Metropolitan Police District, three Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, who shall constitute the Board of Metropolitan Police, and two of them shall form a quorum for the transaction of business. The Governor shall have power to fill up any vacancy or vacancies that may happen in such Board during the recess of the Senate, by appointing a Commissioner or Commissioners, who shall hold office until appointment shall be made for the remainder of the unexpired term, in the manner hereinbefore provided. Any one of the Commissioners may be at all times removed by the Governor under the provisions of statutes relating to the removal from office of sheriffs, which provisions are hereby extended so as to relate to each one of the said Commissioners.

§ 5. The said three Commissioners, after having been duly appointed under this section, shall assemble together in the office of the Secretary of State, and there proceed to draw lots for three terms of office expiring respectively on the first days of April, in the years eighteen hundred and sixty-two, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and eighteen hundred and sixty-six. At the expiration of each of the said respective terms, the full term succeeding shall be one of six years.

§ 6. Any one of the said Commissioners who shall, during his term of office, accept or hold any other place of public trust, or civil emolument, or who shall, during his term of office, be publicly nominated for any office elective by the people, and shall not, within ten days succeeding the same, publicly decline the said nomination, shall be in either case deemed hereby to have resigned his commission to the Governor, and to have vacated his office, and the Governor shall proceed as in case of vacancy.

§ 7. Upon the said three terms of office having been determined, as aforesaid, by lot, and a certificate of the result, attested by each Commissioner, having been filed in the office of the Secretary of State, there shall be issued to each Commissioner, from said office, the proper commission of appointment to office, for the term so drawn by lot, and each Commissioner shall, on receipt thereof, take and subscribe before the Secretary of State, for deposit in his office, the oath required by the Constitution for judicial officers.

§ 8. The said three Commissioners, appointed under this section, shall then take the places of the five Commissioners of Police of the said the Metropolitan Police District, now fulfilling office therein under the act hereby amended, and the terms of office of each of the said five Commissioners shall thereupon be at an end. The Board of Metropolitan Police, composed of the said three Commissioners, and of no other officers or persons, shall succeed and take the place of the Board of Police then existing.

§ 9. The said "The Metropolitan Police District" shall be divided by the Board of Metropolitan Police into precincts, not exceeding forty in the whole number thereof, and to each precinct shall be assigned a Captain of Metropolitan Police, and as many sergeants and patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police Force as the said Board may deem sufficient. Any number of said precincts may be joined into a sub-district by the said Board, and assigned to the charge of an inspector of police force. Any number of precincts may be likewise joined into surgical sub-districts, and assignments made thereto of Surgeons of Police by the said Board. In precincts within the county towns of Kings, or the towns of Newtown, Flushing, and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, or in the counties of Richmond or Westchester, respectively, the said Board may appoint therein any patrolman as acting sergeant in command of such precinct, with powers of captain, under the rules and regulations of the Board, but without increase of pay.

§ 10. The Board of Metropolitan Police, whenever vacancies occur, or the same becomes requisite, shall appoint the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and the Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, not exceeding four, and the Captains of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding forty, and the Sergeants of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding one hundred and sixty, and the patrolmen of Metropolitan Police, to the number authorized or restricted by this act. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall promulgate all regulations and orders through the Superintendent of Police, who shall be the executive head of the whole police force of the Metropolitan District, and who shall have the direction and control of said force, subject to the rules and regulations of the Board of Police.

§ 11. The quota of patrolmen for the county of New York, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said county to the Metropolitan Police Fund, shall not exceed one thousand four hundred, unless the Board of Supervisors of said county shall, by resolution, determine an additional number to be necessary. The quota of patrolmen for the city of Brooklyn, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said city to the general Police Fund, shall not exceed two hundred, unless the Common Council thereof shall, by resolution, authorize the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint an additional specified number. Such resolutions may be passed, from time to time, by either the said Board of Supervisors or the said Common Council.

§ 12. The qualified voters of each of the towns in the respective counties of Kings, Westchester, and Richmond, and of each of the towns, respectively, of Newtown, Flushing, and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, and the qualified voters of any incorporated village within the said the Metropolitan Police District, shall have power, at any annual or special town meeting, or village election, to vote and determine if a regular patrolman, or any and what number of regular patrolmen, shall be appointed by the Board of Metropolitan Police, to be stationed in such town or incorporated village, and to direct the sum necessary to be raised by tax, in such town, or incorporated village, for contribution to the Metropolitan Police Fund, to pay such patrolman or patrolmen. Upon proper representation of any such action of any of the above towns or villages, the Board of Supervisors of the county in which such town is situated, or the trustees of such incorporated village, shall cause the sum so voted to be collected with the other expenses of said town or village. A special town meeting, or village election, for the purpose or purposes aforesaid, may at any time be held, if required, in the manner provided by law for special town meetings, or now authorized in respective incorporated villages within the said district. But, unless so voted, as aforesaid, the counties of Richmond, Westchester, and Queens, and such towns in the county of Kings as are not within the bounds of the city of Brooklyn, shall not become liable to the imposition of any tax for the general or partial expenses of the Board of Metropolitan Police, provided for or incurred by this act, and only, in any case, according to the provisions of voting aforesaid, and then such proportion of the general or partial expenses is to be imposed upon the town or towns so voting, in proportion to the number of patrolmen employed by such town or towns.

§ 13. Each member of the Metropolitan Police force of the Metropolitan Police District shall hold office, respectively, during his good behavior, and shall be liable to removal from membership of the said police force, only after written charges shall have been preferred against him, according to the rules and regulations of the said Board, and the same shall have been publicly heard and examined, after notice to him thereof, by the said Board, in manner to be prescribed by said rules and regulations. But no person shall ever be appointed to membership in the police force of the Metropolitan Police District, or shall continue to hold membership therein, who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has ever been convicted of crime, or who cannot understandingly read and write in the English language, or who shall not have resided within the district during the five years next preceding his appointment, except that this last limitation of residence shall not apply to members employed for detective service, not exceeding fifty in number.

§ 14. Vacancies in the police force shall be filled up as follows: Inspectors must be appointed from among those now holding office as Deputy

Superintendent, or who are captains. Captains must be appointed from among sergeants, and sergeants must be appointed from among patrolmen.

§ 15. The Board of Police of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever expedient, shall, on the application of any president of an incorporated village, within the said district or corporation, or person or persons showing the necessity thereof, detail regular patrolmen of the police force, or appoint and swear any additional number of special patrolmen of the police force to do special duty at any place within the Metropolitan Police District, upon the corporation, person or persons by whom the application shall be made, contributing to the Metropolitan Police Fund, by payment to the treasurer, not exceeding the sum of two dollars and fifty cents per diem of service on such detail of special duty; but the patrolmen so additionally and specially appointed shall be subject to the orders of the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and shall obey the rules and regulations of the said Board, and conform to its general discipline, and to such special regulations as may be made, and shall wear such dress or emblems as the Board may direct, and shall, during the term of their holding appointment, possess all the powers, privileges, and discharge all duties of the Metropolitan Police force applicable to patrolmen. The persons so appointed may be removed at any time by the Board of Police, without assigning cause thereof, upon notice to the person or persons who applied for the appointment as aforesaid.

§ 16. The Board of Police may also, upon any emergency or apprehension of riot, pestilence, or invasion, appoint as many special patrolmen, without pay, from among the citizens, as it may deem desirable; and during any day of public election, it may appoint, to perform duty in the city of New York, not exceeding five hundred special patrolmen, who may be paid out of the police fund, contributed by said city, two dollars each for their services as such special patrolmen; provided, however, that each special patrolman so appointed shall make oath, before any Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of Police force, or the Chief Clerk of the Board of Metropolitan Police, at the time of appointment, that he will not interfere in any manner with the election taking place on the day for which he is appointed, otherwise than by depositing his own vote; and providing that such pay may be withheld, and he may be duly prosecuted as for a misdemeanor, if the terms of such oath be violated, and during the term of service of any such special patrolman, authorized as aforesaid, he shall possess all the powers and privileges, and perform all the duties of the patrolmen of the standing force of the district. Every such special patrolman shall wear an emblem, to be prescribed and furnished by the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 17. No member of the Metropolitan Police force, under penalty of forfeiting the salary or pay which may be due to him, shall withdraw or resign, except by permission of the Board of Metropolitan Police, unless

he shall have given to the Superintendent one month's notice, in writing, of such intention. There shall be no limitation or restriction of place or residence, to any member of the Metropolitan Police force, other than residence within the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 18. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall, annually, or as often as a vacancy shall occur, select one of their number to act as the President of the Board of Metropolitan Police. He shall preside at the meetings of the Board, and whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force, in the absence or disability of the said Superintendent, the President shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties of that office, subject to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, and with proportionate increase of pay during such continuance of duty.

§ 19. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall select one of their number to be the Treasurer of Metropolitan Police. He shall be the fiscal officer of the Metropolitan Police District. He shall, on check and voucher, duly disburse all moneys belonging to the Metropolitan Police Fund, and shall deposit the same, when paid to him by the Treasurer of the State of New York, in a bank designated by such officer. He shall execute a bond, with sureties, not less than two, conditioned, in a penalty of fifty thousand dollars, to the people of the State of New York, for the faithful discharge of his duties as such Treasurer. The sureties shall justify, before a Justice of the Supreme Court; but, before the said Treasurer shall enter upon his duties, the said bond shall be approved by, and filed with, the Comptroller of the State. Should any collections be made, upon civil action on such bond, they shall be immediately paid to the credit of the Metropolitan Police Fund of the Metropolitan Police District. No expenses, other than salaries and pay herein provided, shall ever be incurred by the Board of Police, except for rents, stationery, printing, and advertising, fuel and lights, unless the same shall be expressly authorized and provision therefor made as a separate annuity, or city charge, by the Board of Supervisors for the county, or the joint Board of the Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, within the expenditure, becomes necessary.

§ 20. The Board of Metropolitan Police may appoint a Chief Clerk, a Property Clerk, and Deputy Clerks, not to exceed six; Surgeons of Police, not to exceed five; and Doormen, not to exceed two, to each station-house. The persons thus severally appointed shall severally hold office at the pleasure of the said Board.

§ 21. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall provide such office and business accommodations as it shall deem requisite for the transaction of its own business and that of its subordinate officers; there shall be a central office in the city of New York, to be known as the Central Department of Metropolitan Police; but the Inspector of Police force in Brooklyn shall have office accommodation in that city.

§ 22. It shall be a misdemeanor for any person not being a regular member of a police, established in any city of this State, or a member of the Metropolitan Police force, or a constable of this State, or a police constable, or assistant police constable, or a sheriff, or one of the usual general deputies of any sheriff, of the State, to serve any criminal process within the said the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 23. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the said Board, and with the requirements of this act, furnish all police information desired by the Mayors or Common Councils of said cities, respectively, or by the Boards of Supervisors of the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and the county towns of Kings and Queens, within the said the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 24. The Board of Metropolitan Police is hereby invested with, and shall hereafter exercise, all the powers now conferred by law upon Mayors of cities in respect to requiring the services of the military, in aid of the civil authorities, to quell riots, suppress insurrections, protect the property and preserve public tranquillity; and such investure of power shall exclude that of the Mayors of New York and Brooklyn, within these cities, respectively, and such powers shall apply to the whole Metropolitan Police District.

§ 25. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to issue subpoenas, tested in the name of its president, to compel the attendance of witnesses upon any proceedings authorized by its rules and regulations. Each Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of Police, and the Chief Clerk of the Board of Police, are hereby authorized and empowered to administer affirmation and oaths to any person summoned and appearing in any matter or proceeding, authorized as aforesaid, or to make any depositions necessary to be made under the rules and regulations of the Board of Police, or for the purposes of this amended act. Any willful and corrupt false swearing, by any witness or person, to any material fact in any necessary proceeding under the said rules and regulations, or under this act, shall be deemed perjury, and punished in the manner prescribed by law for such offense. The provisions and procedure of section three of an act, entitled, "An act to enable the Common Council of the city of New York to take testimony in matters referred to for investigation or inquiry," passed February eighth, eighteen hundred and fifty-five, are hereby applied to the case of any witness subpoenaed under this section.

§ 26. The Board of Metropolitan Police may, from time to time, establish stations and station-houses, or sub-stations and sub-station-houses, at least one to each precinct, for the accommodation thereat of members of the police force, and as temporary places of detention for persons arrested and property taken within the precinct.

§ 27. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, in furtherance of the

police government of the said the Metropolitan Police District, and for the promoting and perfecting the police discipline of subordinates, and of the members of the Metropolitan Police force, are empowered to enact, modify, and repeal, from time to time, "rules and regulations of general discipline," wherein, in addition to such other provisions as may be deemed expedient by said Commissioners, there shall be particularly defined, enumerated, and distributed the powers and duties of the superintendent of police force, and of the inspectors and captains of police force, and of the clerks of said Board, of the sergeants, of the doormen, and of the members of the Metropolitan Police force; and wherein shall be specified the modes of appointment to, and removal from office of the said superintendent and inspectors, and the members of the Metropolitan Police force, and the manner of discipline of the said police force, provided that such by-laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations shall not conflict with any of the provisions of this amended act, or with the Constitution of the United States or of this State.

§ 28. The members of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District" shall furthermore possess, in every part of this State, all the common law and statutory powers of constables, except for the service of civil process; and any warrant for search or arrest, issued by any magistrate of this State, may be executed in any part thereof, by any member of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and all the provisions of sections seven, eight, and nine, of chapter two, title two, part four of the Revised Statutes, in relation to the giving and taking of bail, shall apply to this act.

§ 29. It is hereby made the duty of the Metropolitan Police force, at all times of the day and night, within the said Metropolitan Police District, the members thereof are accordingly hereby thereunto empowered, to especially preserve the public peace, prevent crime, detect and arrest offenders, suppress riots and insurrections, protect the rights of persons and of property, guard the public health, preserve order at every primary and public election, remove nuisances existing in public streets, roads, places, and highways, repress and restrain disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame, to arrest all street-beggars and mendicants, to provide a proper police attendance at every fire, in order that thereby the firemen, fire-engines, and property exposed, may be suitably assisted or protected, assist, advise, and protect emigrants, strangers, and travelers in public streets, or at steamboat and ship landings, or railway stations, enforce every law relating to the suppression and punishment of crime, or to the observance of Sunday, or regarding pawnbrokers, or mock auctions, or emigrations, or elections, or gambling, or intemperance, or lotteries, or lottery policies, or vagrants or disorderly persons, or the public health, or any ordinance or resolution of Common Councils, or town or village authorities within the said district, applicable to police, health, or criminal procedure.



§ 30. The several members of the police force shall have power and authority to immediately arrest, without warrant, and to take into custody any person who shall commit, or threaten, or attempt to commit, in the presence of such member, or within his view, any breach of the peace or offense directly prohibited by act of the Legislature, or by any ordinance of the city, town, or village within which the offense is committed, threatened, or attempted; but such member of the police force shall immediately and without delay, upon such arrest, convey in person such offender before the nearest magistrate, that he may be dealt with according to law.

§ 31. The office of Deputy Superintendent of Police, created by the act of which this act is amendatory, is hereby abolished, but the Board of Metropolitan Police shall appoint the persons now acting as Deputy Superintendents to be the Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, provided by this act; and the said persons are hereby continued in membership of the Metropolitan Police force under such last-named designation, and the said Board may appoint, from the captains of the Metropolitan Police, two additional Inspectors of Metropolitan Police, whose duties shall be prescribed by the Board of Metropolitan Police, by its rules and regulations, but one of the said Inspectors shall always perform duty in the city of Brooklyn.

§ 32. The constables elected by the electors within the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and in the county towns of Kings and Queens; and the police constables and assistant police constables in villages within the said the Metropolitan Police District, shall possess all the powers conferred by this amended act upon the Metropolitan Police force. The Board of Supervisors, in each of the said last-mentioned counties, may call upon the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint for duty within the police precincts of which the said county shall be a part, as many additional captains, lieutenants, sergeants, and patrolmen as the said Board of Supervisors shall enumerate and describe, upon appropriating to the Metropolitan Police Fund the necessary expenses, salaries, or pay to be incurred thereby. It shall become the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police thereupon to appoint such additional members of the Metropolitan Police force, but not until so called upon.

§ 33. The Supervisors of the counties of Richmond, Westchester, Kings, and Queens are hereby authorized and empowered, from time to time, to levy and raise by tax, upon the estates, real and personal, taxable within each county, such sum or sums of money as may be required to carry into effect, in respect to either of said counties, the fiscal provisions of this act, affecting said counties, or any of them.

§ 34. No person holding office under this act shall be liable to military or jury duty, nor to arrest on civil process, or to service of subpoenas from civil courts, whilst actually on duty.

§ 35. The Health Officer of the port of New York shall have power at

all times to call upon any of the police force of the district, to a number not exceeding ten, to aid him, in any necessary emergency, in enforcing the powers and duties conferred upon his office by law, and it shall thereupon become the duty of any such member of the police force, so called upon, to obey him. But such service shall not continue longer than twenty-four hours, unless by direction of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 36. In every case of arrest by any member of the Metropolitan Police force, the same shall be made known within six hours thereafter to the superior upon duty, in the precinct wherein the arrest was made, by the person making the same; and it shall be the duty of the said superior, within twelve hours after such notice, to make written return thereof, according to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, with the name of the party arrested, the alleged offense, the time and place of arrest, and place of detention.

§ 37. The Board of Metropolitan Police are authorized, from time to time, to contract for and to provide suitable accommodation, within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," for the detention of witnesses who are unable to furnish security for their appearance in criminal proceedings; and such accommodations shall be in premises other than those employed for the confinement of persons charged with crime, fraud, or disorderly conduct. And it shall be the duty of all magistrates, in committing witnesses, to have regard to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, in respect to their detention.

§ 38. The Board of Metropolitan Police may also suspend from pay or duty, or both, any member of the said force, but not longer than thirty days from pay at any one suspension.

§ 39. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force shall make to the Board of Metropolitan Police quarterly reports, in writing, of the state of the "Metropolitan Police District," with such statistics and suggestions as he may deem advisable to submit for the improvement of the police government and discipline of the said district. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, on or before the first Monday in December in each year, make a report, in writing, to the Governor of the State, upon the condition of the Metropolitan Police within the said Metropolitan Police District.

§ 40. The Superintendent of Metropolitan Police, and each captain of police within his precinct, shall possess powers of general police supervision and inspection, over all licensed pawnbrokers, licensed venders, licensed junk-shop keepers, junk boatmen, licensed cartmen, dealers in second-hand merchandise, intelligence-office keepers, and auctioneers of watches and jewelry, within the said Metropolitan Police District, and in the exercise of, and in furtherance of said supervision, may, from time to time, empower members of the police force to fulfill such special duties in the aforesaid premises as may be, from time to time, ordained by the Board

of Metropolitan Police. The said Superintendent, and each captain, within his precinct, may, by authority in writing, empower any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whenever such member shall be in search of property feloniously obtained, or in search of suspected offenders, to examine the books of any pawnbroker or his business premises, or the business premises of any licensed vender, or licensed junk-shop keeper, or dealer in second-hand merchandise, or intelligence-office keeper, or auctioneer of watches and jewelry, or boat of any junk boatman. Any such member of the Metropolitan Police force, when thereto authorized, in writing, by the said Superintendent, and having in his possession a pawnbroker's receipt or ticket, shall be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned, or pledged, or deposited upon said receipt or ticket, in whosoever possession said property may be; but no such property shall be taken from the possessor thereof without due process or authority of law. Any willful interference with the said Superintendent or captain of police, or with any member of the Metropolitan Police force, by any of the persons hereinbefore named in this section, whilst in official and due discharge of duty, shall be punishable by misdemeanor.

§ 41. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or if any two or more householders, shall report, in writing, under his or their signature, to the Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force, that there are good grounds (and stating the same) for believing any houses, room or premises within the said the Metropolitan Police District to be kept or used as a common gaming-house, common gaming-room, or common gaming-premises, for therein playing for wagers of moneys at any game of chance, or to be kept or used for lewd and obscene public amusement, or the deposit or sale of lottery tickets or of lottery policies, it shall be lawful for the General Superintendent of Metropolitan Police to authorize any member or members of the police force to enter the same, who shall forthwith arrest all persons there found offending against law, and seize all implements of gaming, or lottery tickets or lottery policies, and convey any person so arrested before the nearest magistrate, and bring the articles so seized to the office of the Board of Metropolitan Police. It shall be the duty of the said Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force to cause such arrested persons to be vigorously prosecuted, and such articles seized to be destroyed.

§ 42. It shall not be lawful for any person to publicly keep or dispose of any intoxicating liquors upon the first day of the week, called Sunday, or upon any day of public election, within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," under a penalty of fifty dollars for each offense, to be sued for and recovered in the name of the people of the State of New York, by the District Attorney of the county wherein the offense was committed, for the benefit of the said Police Life Insurance Fund, and it shall be the duty of the District Attorney to pay over, quarterly, all moneys or judgments collected by him, except the costs and disburse-

ments under the provisions of this act, or the act of which this is amendatory, to the Treasurer of said Police Board. And it shall be the duty of the Superintendent of Police to strictly enforce the provisions of this section, by his proper orders in respect thereto to the members of the Metropolitan Police force, and it is hereby made the duty of the said members, in respect to the enforcing the provisions of this section, to proceed in the manner provided by law for the arrest of offenders.

§ 43. It shall be a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment in the county jail, or in the city and county of New York in the penitentiary, for not less than one year or exceeding two years, or by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, for any person without justifiable or excusable cause to use, or to incite any other person to use, personal violence upon any elector on any election day in the Metropolitan Police District, or upon any member of the police force thereof when in the discharge of his duty, or for any such member to willfully neglect making any arrest for an offense against the law of this State or ordinance in force in the said district, or for any person not a member of the police force to falsely represent himself as being such member, with a fraudulent design upon persons or property.

§ 44. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall cause to be kept general complaint books, in which shall be entered any complaint of a police nature preferred upon a personal knowledge of the circumstances thereof, with the name and residence of the complainant. The said Board shall also cause to be kept books of registration of lost, missing, or stolen property, for the general convenience of the public, and for the informaton of the Metropolitan Police force. The said Board shall cause to be kept books of record of "The Metropolitan Police District," wherein shall be entered the name of every member of the Metropolitan Police force, with the time and place of his nativity; the time when, and the place where, he became a citizen, if he was born out of the United States; his age, upon becoming such member, and his former occupation; number of his family and residence thereof, and the date of appointment, or of his resignation, or withdrawal, or of dismissal from office, with the cause of the latter. And against all such entries, sufficient space shall be left wherein to make record of any especial arrests, made from time to time, by such member of the police force, or of any special service deemed meritorious by the said Board. The said Board shall also cause to be kept, in proper books, the accounts of the treasurer, and all receipts for money expended, or for warrants, or for checks for moneys issued by the treasurer, shall be written in books kept for the purpose; and the said receipts shall be signed by the person or persons receiving said money, warrants, or checks from the treasurer. Such books shall be at all business hours, and when not in actual use, open to public inspection. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall also cause to be kept and bound all police returns and reports from any member of the Metro-

politan Police force, and all minutes of the proceedings of said Board, which returns, reports, and minutes shall only be open for public inspection in the discretion of said Board.

§ 45. Every member of the Metropolitan Police force shall have issued to him by the Board of Metropolitan Police a proper warrant of appointment, signed by the President of the said Board, and countersigned by the chief clerk, which warrant shall contain the date of his appointment and his rank.

§ 46. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall make suitable provisions respecting security, to be entered into by the Superintendent of Police force, and by the Inspectors of Police force, and by the Property Clerk, for the faithful performance of their respective duties. Each member of the Metropolitan Police shall take an oath of office, and subscribe the same in a book kept for that purpose, which oath of office may be taken before any Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, who is hereby empowered to administer the same, and write acknowledgment thereof.

§ 47. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police to detail, on the day of any election within the cities of New York or Brooklyn, respectively, at least two patrolmen to each election poll.

§ 48. Said Commissioners shall, in and for each of the said cities, appoint all poll clerks provided for by law, and shall, in and for the said cities, provide ballot-boxes for use at general, special, and charter elections, and for the custody of the said boxes, except during the taking, receiving, and counting of votes.

§ 49. It shall be the duty of the Board of Police to prevent any booth or box, for the distribution of tickets at an election, to be erected or maintained within one hundred and fifty feet of any polling place within the cities aforesaid.

§ 50. All criminal process issuing out of any court, or from any justice or judge in the city of Brooklyn, shall be served by a member of the police force, and not otherwise. And the said Board of Police Commissioners shall detail so many patrolmen as shall be necessary to attend all courts transacting criminal business in said city of Brooklyn, and no constables or marshals shall hereafter attend said courts, or be paid either by the authorities of said city or by the Supervisors of the county of Kings for any service in said courts.

§ 51. It shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police District to set apart a Metropolitan Sanitary Police Company, and to assign to command of each of said companies either a captain or sergeant of Metropolitan Police, and to assign to each company such special duties, by the rules and regulations, as may be publicly advantageous.

§ 52. The Metropolitan Sanitary Company are hereby empowered, under such distribution of power and duty as may be made by the rules and regulations, to visit and make inspection of all ferry-boats, manufactories, slaughter-houses, tenement houses, and edifices suspected of or charged

with being unsafe, and to take all necessary legal measures for promoting the security of life or health, upon or in said boats, manufactories, houses, and edifices, and to make report of inspection and action in the premises to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Whenever said Board shall be satisfied, by such report, that any ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement house or edifice is maintained in a manner prejudicial to the lives or health of the public, it shall, after due entry upon its minutes of the circumstance, cause complaint to be made, founded upon such report and circumstance, before any Magistrate of the Metropolitan District, who shall, in a summary way, upon such complaint made under oath, issue his proper warrant, reciting therein the name of the member or members of the Metropolitan Sanitary Police Company, for the arrest of the person in charge of such ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement house, and edifice, to the end that he may be brought before such magistrate, and the complaint of insecurity of the life or health of the public, so made, be duly investigated, according to the law of examination into misdemeanors. If said magistrate shall be satisfied, on a summary hearing thereof, that such charge of insecurity of the lives or health of the public is founded on reasonable and probable cause, he may, by his order, in writing, command any such ferry-boat to cease running, or any business in such manufactory or slaughter-house to cease, until the cause of complaint aforesaid shall be removed to the satisfaction of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 53. The Board of Metropolitan Police may, by its order in writing, cause any tenement house to be cleansed at any time after three days' notice for such cleansing shall have been served upon the owner, landlord, or agent thereof, and within such time the same has been neglected. The expense of taking down any edifice, or of cleansing any tenement-house, as aforesaid, shall be paid by the Comptroller of the city within which the said edifice or house is situated; a copy of the order of the Board, in writing, together with the bill of expense, countersigned by the Comptroller aforesaid, with a description of the premises and real estate thereof, being filed with the clerk of the county, shall become and continue to be a lien for the amount of such repair, with interest, upon said premises, to the same effect as a judgment of a court of record, until such time as the Comptroller on reimbursement of said expenses and interest, shall, in writing, authorize the said county clerk to discharge the same.

§ 54. The said proceedings of the Board of Metropolitan Police, or of the magistrate acquiring jurisdiction, as aforesaid, may be removed into the Supreme Court by *certiorari* for examination. The acts of the said Board, when in accordance with the provisions aforesaid, shall be deemed judicial acts.

§ 55. In addition to such duties which shall be assigned to surgeons of Metropolitan Police by the rules and regulations, it is hereby made their duty especially to visit each day the station-houses of police within the

Metropolitan Police District and exercise supervision over the sanitary condition of station and lodging-houses, and of the members of the force connected with the precinct in which the same is situated, and at all times to perform such services of inspection of nuisances and tenement houses, and such medical and surgical attendance and services to vagrants, disorderly persons, intoxicated persons, and sick persons within said station-houses, and to witnesses in the house of witness-detention, as may be requested of them, in writing, by the Superintendent of Police, or by the inspectors or captains of Metropolitan Police.

§ 56. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to create, operate, and maintain, under the general laws of the State relating to telegraph lines, all such lines of telegraph in such places within the said district as for purposes of police the Board shall deem necessary. But the ownership of the fixtures and apparatus for such telegraphic purposes, in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be in the respective municipal corporations of said cities, but subject to the exclusive use and control of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 57. The necessary expenses incurred in the execution of criminal process within the said "The Metropolitan Police District" shall be a county charge only against the county from which the said process issued.

§ 58. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the Common Council of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, respectively, in accordance with the practice and ordinances now existing therein, to provide, at the expense of said cities, respectively, all necessary accommodations within such precincts of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," as shall be contained within the boundaries of the said cities, respectively, for the station-houses required by the Board of Metropolitan Police, for the accommodation of the police force of such precincts, and for the lodging of vagrants and disorderly persons, and for the temporary detention of persons arrested for offenses. In case the said Common Councils, or either of them, neglect or refuse, within thirty days after having been thereto, in writing, requested by the said Board of Metropolitan Police, to provide accommodations as aforesaid, or station-houses, which in the opinion of the said Board are not suitable, or to put the said station-house in due repair, then the said Board may make their own provisions and contracts of leasing or hiring, or repairing in the premises, and the same, when made, shall become a proper charge and debt for the expenses and disbursements thereof against the said city whose Common Council has so neglected or refused to make provision in manner and form aforesaid.

§ 59. The accommodations required for the police purposes of this act, in portions of the Metropolitan Police District, other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be those ordinarily used by the criminal authorities of each town or village therein. In places within the said dis-

trict, other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, any member of the Metropolitan Police force taking any person lawfully under arrest, at night, may, in default of public accommodation of custody, provide for such person a place of detention, but for no longer period than twelve hours.

§ 60. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, and the Comptrollers of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, convened as a board of estimate and apportionment, shall, annually, on or before the first day of September, make up a financial estimate of the sums required annually for expenses in the execution of criminal process, or for the fitting up, warming, lighting, and furnishing police station-houses, and the house for the detention of witnesses, and for alterations, and additions to, and repairs of the same, and for office accommodation and printing, and stationery, and telegraph apparatus and fixtures, and for badges, emblems, and equipments of the police force, and also of the sums necessary for counsel fees, law expenses, and disbursements incurred by the Board of Metropolitan Police, or by the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, or rendered necessary in criminal or civil actions and proceedings against the superintendent or inspectors, or property clerk, or members of the Metropolitan Police force, for acts done in the discharge of duty, and to defray the salaries and pay required by this act, and such other general expenses as may, from time to time, in the judgment of such apportionment board, become necessary, with the enumeration thereof. Such estimate shall be accompanied with a written apportionment, by said board, of the proportion of expenses applicable to each city, county, town, or village, in the Metropolitan Police District, interested therein, in the ratio of the number of patrolmen authorized by this act, and employed by such city, county, town, or village, respectively. The said estimate shall then be submitted to an auditing committee, composed of the Presidents, respectively, of the Board of Supervisors of the counties of New York, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond, and of the Board of Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, and of the Supervisors of the respective towns of Newtown, Flushing, and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, who may meet by a majority thereof to consider the same, on or before the first Monday of October, in each and every year. If the said auditing board, on or before the second Monday of said October, shall object, in writing, to such estimate and apportionment, or any portion thereof, and so notify or cause to be notified the said board of estimate and apportionment, it shall be the duty of the latter to immediately and carefully revise the same, and consider the said objections. If such board shall adhere to their original action of the estimate or apportionment, or if they shall modify the same, then the final determination shall be binding upon the respective counties, or cities, or towns, or villages interested therein, except that in the counties of Richmond, Westchester, and Queens, no proportion of the general expenses of the Board of Police, in each year, shall be chargeable to any of said counties, or to any town or village therein, ex-



cept such county, town, or village shall have voted to employ and pay patrolmen.

§ 61. The Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and the joint Board of Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, are hereby, respectively, empowered and directed annually to order and cause to be raised and collected by tax upon the estates, real and personal, subject to taxation according to law, within the said county of New York and city of Brooklyn, respectively, the sums of money as aforesaid annually estimated and apportioned as the share of said county or city, of the said total expenses of the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 62. The several sums of money provided for by the preceding sections shall be paid into the treasury of the State, and shall be paid therein and therefrom under the fiscal regulations of law relating to the school fund of the State of New York.

§ 63. The Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, who shall be selected as Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police, shall receive an annual salary of three thousand dollars, and each other Commissioner shall receive a compensation of eight dollars for each day of actual service, the same to be annually certified to the Comptroller of the State by the said Treasurer of the Board. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of five thousand dollars. Each Inspector of Police shall receive an annual salary of two thousand dollars. Each Surgeon of Police shall receive an annual salary of fifteen hundred dollars. The Chief Clerk to the Board of Metropolitan Police shall receive a like salary of two thousand dollars. The Property Clerk shall receive a like salary of twelve hundred dollars; and each Deputy Clerk a like salary of one thousand dollars. Each Captain of Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of twelve hundred dollars. Each Sergeant of Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of nine hundred dollars. The pay of each patrolman shall be at the yearly rate of eight hundred dollars, and that of each doorman at the rate of seven hundred dollars per year. The salaries and pay aforesaid shall be paid monthly to each person entitled thereto, in modes to be prescribed by the rules and regulations, subject to such deductions each month from the salary or pay of members of the Metropolitan Police force as the Treasurer shall make (and which deductions he is hereby authorized to retain), to satisfy fines imposed on any member of the Metropolitan Police force by way of discipline or punishment, and as prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Board. The salary of the Treasurer, and the compensation of each other Commissioner, shall be paid by the Comptroller of the State out of the Metropolitan Police Fund.

§ 64. No member of the Board of Metropolitan Police, under any pretense whatsoever, shall, for his own benefit, share in any present, fee, gift, or emolument for police services, additional to his regular salary or compensation.

§ 65. The Board of Police, for meritorious and extraordinary services rendered by any member of the police force, in the due discharge of his duty, may permit any member of the police force to retain for his own benefit any reward or present tendered him therefor; and it shall be cause of removal from the Metropolitan Police force for any member thereof to receive any such reward or present without notice thereof to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Upon receiving said notice, the said Board may either order the said member to retain the same, or shall dispose of it for the benefit of the Police Life Insurance Fund.

§ 66. All fines imposed by the Board of Police upon members of the Metropolitan Police force, by way of discipline, and collectible from pay or salary, and all rewards, fees, proceeds, or gifts and emoluments that may be paid and given for account of extraordinary services of any member of the Metropolitan Police force (except when allowed to be retained by said member); and all moneys remaining for the space of one year in the hands of the Property Clerk, or arising from the sale of unclaimed goods; and all proceeds of suits for penalties, under this amended act, shall be deposited and paid into the bank wherein the Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police shall keep an account. The payments so made shall constitute and be deposited and kept as a fund, to be called the "Police Life Insurance Fund," and the persons who shall, from time to time, fill the office of the said Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police, and that of Comptroller of the city of New York and city of Brooklyn, are hereby declared the trustees of the said fund, and may, from time to time, invest the same, in whole or in part, as they shall deem most advantageous for the objects of such fund, and are empowered to make all necessary contracts and take all necessary remedies in the premises.

§ 67. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual performance of duty, shall become permanently disabled, so as to render his dismissal from membership necessary, or if any such member shall become superannuated after ten years of membership, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, as an annuity, to be paid such member, shall become chargeable upon the Metropolitan Police Life Insurance Fund. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual discharge of his duty, shall be killed, or shall die from the immediate effect of any injury received by him whilst in such discharge of duty, and shall leave a widow, or, if no widow, any child or children under the age of sixteen years, a like sum, by way of annuity, shall become chargeable upon the said fund, to be paid to such widow, so long only as she remains unmarried, or to such child or children so long only as said child, or the youngest of said children, continues under the age of sixteen years. In every case the Board of Metropolitan Police shall determine the circumstances thereof, and order payment of the annuity to be made by draft, signed by each trustee of the said fund. But nothing herein con-

tained shall render any payment of said annuity obligatory upon the said Board, or the said trustees, or chargeable as a matter of legal right. The Board of Metropolitan Police, in its discretion, may at any time order such annuity to cease.

§ 68.—1. All property, or money alleged or supposed to have been feloniously obtained, or which shall be lost or abandoned, and which shall be thereafter taken into the custody of any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or criminal court in the city of New York, or which shall come into custody of any police justice, shall be, by such member or justice, or by order of said court, given into the custody of, and kept by, the property clerk of the Metropolitan Police district, and all such property and money shall be particularly registered by said property clerk in a book kept for that purpose, which shall contain also a record of the names of the persons from whom such property or money was taken, the names of all claimants there-to, the time of the seizure, and any final disposition of such property or money.

2. Whenever property or money shall be taken from persons arrested, and shall be alleged to have been feloniously obtained, or to be the proceeds of crime, and whenever so brought with such claimant and the person arrested, before some magistrate for adjudication, and the magistrate shall be then and there satisfied from evidence that the person arrested is innocent of the offence alleged, and that the property rightfully belongs to him, the said magistrate may there-upon, in writing, order such property or money to be returned, and the property clerk, if he have it, to deliver such property or money to the accused person himself, and not to any attorney, agent, or clerk of such accused person.

3. If any claim to the ownership of such property or money shall be made on oath before the magistrate, by or in behalf of any other persons than the persons arrested, the said accused person shall be held for trial or examination, such property or money shall remain in the custody of the property clerk until the discharge or conviction of the persons accused.

4. All property or money taken on suspicion of having been feloniously obtained, or being the proceeds of crime, and for which there is no other claimant than the person from whom such property was taken, and all lost property coming into the possession of any member of the said Metropolitan Police force, and all property and money taken from pawnbrokers, as the proceeds of crime, or by any such member, from persons supposed to be insane, intoxicated, or otherwise incapable of taking care of themselves, shall be transmitted as soon as practicable, to the property clerk of the Metropolitan Police District, to be duly registered and advertised for the benefit of all persons and parties interested, and for the information of the public

as to the amount and disposition of the property so taken into custody by the police.

5. All property and money that shall remain in the custody of the property clerk for the period of six months, without any lawful claimant thereto, after having been three times advertised in public newspapers, shall be sold at public auction, and the proceeds of such sale shall be paid into the Police Life Insurance Fund.

6. If any property or money placed in the custody of the property clerk, shall be desired as evidence in any police or other criminal court, such property shall be delivered to any officer who shall present an order to that effect from such court; such property, however, shall not be retained in said court, but shall be returned to said property clerk, to be disposed of according to the previous provisions of this act.

§ 69. The persons in the respective offices of General Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, Captains, Sergeants, and Patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police District, at the time of the passage of this amended act, and who have taken and subscribed an oath of office, as members of the police force of such district, are hereby continued in office during good behavior, subject to such promotion as may have been provided by previous sections hereof, and to removal from office only according to the provisions of this amended act.

§ 70. The Board of Police shall, at all times, cause the ordinances of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, not in conflict with the provisions of this act, to be properly enforced, and it shall be the duty of said Board, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the Board, and with the requirements of this act, to furnish all information desired.

§ 71. This act shall take effect immediately.

---

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE SURGEONS OF THE METROPOLITAN POLICE.

1. The number of Surgeons of the Metropolitan Police shall, from time to time, be determined by the Board of Commissioners of Police, as the exigencies of the service may require, and the powers and duties of the said Surgeons shall be the same, except as hereinafter provided.

2. There shall be appointed, by the Commissioners of Police, one of the said surgeons as President, who shall be the organ of communication between the Commissioners and Board of Surgeons; but it shall be in order for either of the said surgeons to communicate to the Board of Commissioners, at any time, such suggestions or information, in respect to the sanitary condition of the police force, or of the station-houses in the dis-

trict to which he is assigned, and to the abatement of nuisances affecting the public health, or the presence of infectious or contagious disease in any part of the Metropolitan Police District.

3. The Metropolitan Police District is divided into Surgical Districts.

The first district comprises the 1st, 2d, and 3d Police Precincts, and 8th and 9th Wards (Sub-stations), Brooklyn.

The second district comprises the 4th, 5th, and 6th Police Precincts, and 17th Ward (Sub-station), Brooklyn.

The 3d district, 1st and 2d Police Precincts of New York.

" 4th	"	3d and 5th	"	"
" 5th	"	4th and 6th	"	"
" 6th	"	8th and 14th	"	"
" 7th	"	9th and 15th	"	"
" 8th	"	7th and 10th	"	"
" 9th	"	11th and 13th	"	"
" 10th	"	16th and 20th	"	"
" 11th	"	17th and 18th	"	"
" 12th	"	19th and 21st	"	"
" 13th	"	12th and 22d	"	"

4. To each of the foregoing districts the Commissioners of Police shall assign one surgeon for duty; and each surgeon shall, in the district to which he is assigned, have the exclusive surgical and medical charge, except that he may invite the aid of such other surgeons of the force, from time to time, as he may deem expedient.

5. It shall be the duty of each surgeon—

1. To report to the Commissioners of Police, as often as he may deem proper, but at least once every three months, on the health of the police force, and the sanitary condition of the station-houses in the district assigned to him.

2. To render professional services to all members of the police force stationed in his district, who may be ill, whether such illness be in consequence of injuries received on duty, or from ordinary sickness or indisposition, and to report thereon, in writing, to the chief clerk of police, on the last day of each month, the cause of such illness, and specifying the number of days when any officer in his district was unable, from wounds received while on service, or from illness contracted by exposure, to perform duty.

3. To visit daily, and, from time to time, carefully inspect and report to the Commissioners of Police, the sanitary state of the station-houses, the condition and ventilation of the cells, and on all matters connected with the station-houses or other buildings in charge of the Board of Police, within his district, which may affect injuriously the health of the inmates.

4. To attend all prisoners confined in the station-houses in his

district, on the requisition of a captain of police, or officer in command.

5. To attend all casualties requiring professional aid, occurring by day or by night in his district, on the requisition of a captain of police or officer in command, and to visit all persons reported to him to have been assaulted or otherwise injured, whose cases have or may become the subject of investigation by the police magistrates, and to report to the General or Deputy Superintendent of Police, whether the injuries sustained are of such a nature as to render it necessary for a magistrate to be called to take the injured person's deposition; and when the life of the injured person may appear to be in danger, it shall be the duty of the surgeon to give immediate notice thereof to the General or Deputy Superintendent.

6. To visit, from time to time, all injured persons in his district whose cases are undergoing investigation, in order that he may be able to give full and complete medical evidence, when necessary, on the trial of the accused parties.

7. To inspect, whenever called upon by a captain of police, the carcasses of any animals, within his district, suspected to be diseased, or any butcher meat, fish, poultry, or other articles of provisions suspected to be unsound, or unwholesome, or in a state unfit for human food, and to give evidence thereon, in court, when required.

8. To inspect, on the requisition of a captain of police, any adulterated provisions within his district, and to give evidence thereon when required.

9. To report forthwith, in writing, to the General Superintendent, all nuisances affecting the public health, and the presence of any infectious or contagious disease within his district.

6. It shall be the duty of the captains of police to report, in writing, to the surgeons of their respective precincts, the names of all officers under their command who may have been wounded or taken ill, stating their residence, and whether wounded or sick; and no officer so wounded or sick, shall be placed on duty without the consent, in writing, of the surgeon of police who attended him being first had and obtained.

7. It shall be the duty of those surgeons of police who receive fifteen hundred dollars per annum for their services, in consideration of their larger compensation, to examine the physical condition of all candidates for police appointments, whose applications shall have been favorably considered by the Board of Police, and report thereon, in writing, whether such candidates possess the qualifications prescribed in respect to health, strength, stature, and age. Such reports shall be signed by at least two of the surgeons referred to in this section, and be filed in the office of the chief clerk. It shall be the duty of all the surgeons of the police to make the examination herein mentioned, whenever required by resolution of the Board of Commissioners.

8. It shall be the duty of one or more of the surgeons of police to repair to any part of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever so directed by the Board of Commissioners, to examine and report upon the presence of contagious or infectious disease; upon the existence of nuisances dangerous to the public health, or upon any matter or thing within the said police district, that may be supposed prejudicial to the public health.

9. The surgeons shall file with the chief clerk, once in every month, reports of the names of policemen who have received professional attention from them, and stating the number of days they have been ill and unable to do duty, the nature of the illness, and whether contracted in the service of the Department.

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT  
OF THE  
TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.  
(HARBOR POLICE.)

1. The harbor police, until the further action of the Board of Police, shall consist of twenty-five men, distributed in five boats.

2. There shall be assigned to each boat five men, of whom one shall be in command, and be called coxswain, but all shall receive the pay of patrolmen.

3. There shall be two sergeants, who shall relieve each other, and while on duty, shall be in command of all the boats, subject directly to the orders of the Deputy Superintendent of New York under the General Superintendent, to whom reports shall be made every morning at nine o'clock, of the duty performed by the several boats for the preceding twenty-four hours.

4. Three of the boats shall be on service on the East river and bay, of which two shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

Two boats shall be on service on the North river, of which one shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

5. The beats of the harbor police shall be from the northerly end of Blackwell's Island, on the East river, to Governor's Island, and the entrance to the Atlantic Dock, on the Brooklyn shore, and from Fourteenth street to the Battery, on the North river; but the boats may, by order of the sergeant in command, or of the General Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent of New York, proceed to any part of the harbor on police duty.

6. Each boat on night duty shall be provided with a signal lantern, to

throw flashes of red light on shore ; and it shall be the duty of the patrolmen on West or South streets, who may see the light, to repair to the place where the boat shall land, to render such assistance as may be required.

7. The boats on night duty shall, in addition to the signal-lanterns, carry rockets, provided for the purpose, which they shall discharge when requiring assistance from the other boats on service ; and it shall be the duty of the other boats to repair immediately to that part of the river or bay whence the rocket was discharged.

8. When a boat shall bring prisoners ashore, it shall be the duty of one or more of the crew to transfer them to the patrolmen on land, who shall convey the prisoners to the nearest station-house.

In addition to the ordinary baton of a patrolman, each member of the harbor police shall be armed, while on duty, with a revolving pistol and a cutlass.

9. Each boat, while on duty, shall be continually moving, unless engaged in watching some suspected place or vessel.

10. The boats shall be painted black on the outside and white on the interior, and the word " Police " shall be painted in large black letters on the inside of the stern, and in white letters on either bow on the outside of the boats, and numbered from one to five ; but there shall not be any name or any other distinctive mark on the said boats.

11. The uniform of the harbor police shall be—

A sailor's jacket of blue cloth, police vest buttons.

“ vest “ “ “ “

trowsers “ “ “ “

blue shirt.

“ pea jacket, police coat buttons,  
tarpaulin hat.

And from June till September, instead of cloth, white duck trowsers ; and instead of tarpaulin, a sailor's straw hat.

The dress of the Sergeants shall be the same as that of men, except that they shall wear the cap and other insignia of officers of their rank. The men shall wear the patrolmen's shield.

12. Neither of the boats, under any pretence whatever, whether the crew be on or off duty, shall be employed except on the business of the Police ; and if it shall be proven that the crew, or either of them, or any other person or persons, shall use a Police boat for pleasure or fishing, the coxswain in command shall be instantly dismissed from the service.

13. It shall be the duty of the members of the Harbor Police to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the localities of all junk-shops, and the character of their occupants, and the character, business, and appearance of all boats and vessels plying in the harbor of New York.

The station of the boats and the headquarters of the men shall be hereafter determined by the Board.



## BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Thomas C. Acton, <i>President.</i>	}	Board of Commissioners.
William McMurray, <i>Treasurer.</i>		
Joseph S. Bosworth,		
John G. Bergen.		

## CLERKS.

Seth C. Hawley, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Daniel B. Hasbrouck, *First Deputy Clerk.*  
 Humphrey Bower, *Deputy Clerk.*  
 Joel B. Nott, “  
 Geo. P. Gott, “  
 Abial Swift, “  
 Ira Dubois, “  
 Manuel H. White, *detailed as Deputy Clerk.*  
 James H. Layden, “ “ “  
 Seth Hawley, Jr., “ “ “  
 Wm. McV. Williamson, “ “ “  
 Vincent Clark, “ “ “  
 D. B. Mellish, *Stenographer.*  
 J. F. Badenhop, “  
 Wm. Beaumont, *Doorman and Janitor.*  
 John F. Raymond, *Messenger.*

## SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

John A. Kennedy, *Superintendent.*  
 George Hopcraft, *Clerk to Superintendent.*

## INSPECTORS.

Daniel Carpenter, *Office Inspector, New York.*  
 John S. Folk, “ “ *Brooklyn.*  
 James Leonard.  
 Geo. W. Dilks.  
 Horace A. Bliss, *Clerk to Inspectors.*

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

James Crowley, *Superintendent.*  
 Edward Polhamus, *Assistant Superintendent.*  
 J. A. K. Duval, *Operator.*  
 James A. Lucas, “  
 Charles L. Chapin “

## STOLEN AND FOUND PROPERTY.

Richard Scott, *Clerk.*  
 John P. Conklin, *Assistant Clerk.*

## DRILL DEPARTMENT.

Theron S. Copeland, *Drill Instructor.*

## HOUSE OF DETENTION.

Thos. J. Folger, *Sergeant.*

2 Doormen.

## POLICE SURGEONS.

Dr. James Kennedy, 186 Duane street. Third, Fifth, Twenty-sixth, and Twenty-eighth Precincts.

Dr. Alanson S. Jones, 91 West Twenty-sixth street. Sixteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-second Precincts, and Sanitary Squad.

Dr. E. H. Kimbark, 165 East Nineteenth street. Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth Precincts, and House of Detention.

Dr. Alex. B. Mott, 203 Tenth street. Fifteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth Precincts, and Court Squads.

Dr. Lafayette Ranney, 14 West Thirty-second street. Twenty-fifth, Twenty-first, Twenty-ninth, and Thirty-first Precincts.

Dr. Jarvis M. Andrews, 1 Broadway. First, Twenty-fourth, and Twenty-seventh Precincts.

Dr. A. E. M. Purdy, 277 Fourth avenue. Second, Fourth, and Seventh Precincts.

Dr. S. Waterman, 297 Broome street. Sixth and Fourteenth Precincts.

Dr. Martin Freligh, 128 Ninth street. Eighth and Ninth Precincts, and Detective Squad.

Dr. F. N. Otis, 108 West Thirty-fourth street. Nineteenth and Twenty-third Precincts.

Dr. Peter Van Beuren, 142 West Twenty-second street. Twelfth, Thirtieth, and Thirty-second Precincts.

Dr. George Cochrane, 298 Fulton street, Brooklyn. Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-eighth, and Forty-ninth Precincts.

Dr. Nelson L. North, 93 South Fifth street, Brooklyn. Forty-fourth, Forty-fifth, Forty-sixth, and Forty-seventh Precincts.

## DETAILED TO MAYOR'S OFFICE.

Henry Young.

Stephen Kinney.

## POLICE COURT SQUAD.

Robt. Gilmaor, *Sergeant, 1st District.* Wm. Delamater, *Serg't., 2d District.*

Peter A. Banta, " 2d " Wm. H. Lefferts, " 3d "

**Patrolmen.**

## FIRST DISTRICT.

William C. Anderson,

George Dowdell,

Hugh Barkley,

Charles C. Leaycraft,

Augustus B. Crosby,

Erastus P. Marks,

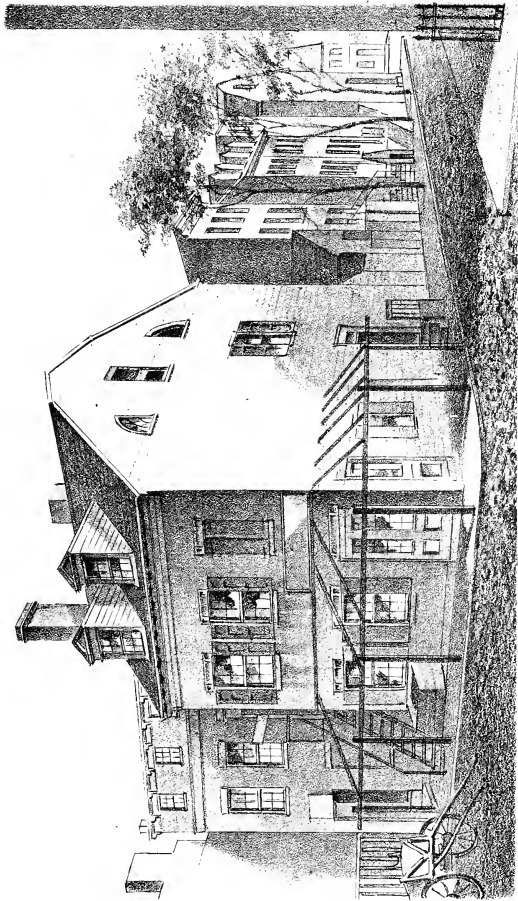
John A. Croker,

Stewart J. Smith,

George Dougherty,

John M. Sherwood,

John Walsh.



LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 469 BROADWAY, N. Y.

MANHATTAN ST. BETW. HOUSTON & 3<sup>D</sup> STS. (1861.)

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL 1864



## SECOND DISTRICT.

Elihu Burlison,	Lorenzo D. Leighton
John M. Bennett,	James McArthur,
Hiram Chandler,	John N. Siebert,
Riley Eagleston,	William H. Travis,
Alexander W. Ferguson,	John W. Williams,
	Thomas Wynne.

## THIRD DISTRICT.

John C. Andre,	Gilbert Leggett,
Israel Rower,	Joshua McCabe,
Lyman Crofut,	Charles R. Law,
Desso Didway,	Francis L. Palmer,
Jeremiah Hodgson,	Michael C. O'Byrne.
	Charles S. Smith.

## FOURTH DISTRICT.

William H. Busted,	Leonard A. Fleming,
Abraham G. Bertholf,	James Greer,
William E. Buckinham,	Albert D. Robinson.

## DETECTIVE SQUAD.

John S. Young, *Chief of Detectives.*

James P. Bennett,	Thomas Dusenbury,
Joseph Eustace,	William G. Elder,
Philip Farley,	Joseph Keefe,
James J. Kelso,	Robert King,
William B. Moore,	John McCord,
Christian B. McDougall,	George Radford,
David Roach,	Thomas Slowey,
John H. Smith,	John C. Tieman,
Henry Vaughan,	William Wilson.

## SANITARY SQUAD.

Bowen G. Lord, *Captain.*

Barnes Bennet,	Jacob Acker,
Joseph A. Coffee, Sen.,	Samuel Crawford,
John Coyle,	Joseph E. Coffee, Jr.,
John D. Caldwell,	Michael Cunningham,
John F. Edmonds,	Joseph M. Ely,
Stephen Johns,	John Ferguson,
Wesley Lyon,	Isaac L. Lent,
James Montgomery,	Joel Lane,
Thomas McLaughlin,	William McTaggart,
William H. Oberton,	Einar Meyn,

Thomas F. Powers,  
 William A. Robertson,  
 Daniel D. Sutton,  
 James L. Van Orden,

Ezekiel Palmer,  
 Matthew H. O'Connor,  
 Stephen Rockwell,  
 Hewlett Smith,  
 Geo. W. Wynant.

---

**POLICE FORCE.**

FIRST PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 29 Broad street.**

*Captain, Jacob B. Warlow.*

4 Sergeants ; 63 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

SECOND PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 49 Beekman street.**

*Captain, Nathaniel R. Mills.*

4 Sergeants ; 60 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

THIRD PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 160 Chambers street.**

*Captain, James Greer.*

3 Sergeants ; 64 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

FOURTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 9 Oak street.**

*Captain, James Bryan.*

4 Sergeants ; 70 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

FIFTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 49 Leonard street.**

*Captain, Jeremiah Petty.*

4 Sergeants ; 61 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

SIXTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 9 Franklin street.**

*Captain, John Jourdan.*

4 Sergeants ; 63 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

SEVENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 247 Madison street.**

*Captain, William Jamieson,*

4 Sergeants ; 57 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## EIGHTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 126 Wooster street.***Captain, Morris De Camp.*

4 Sergeants ; 52 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen

## NINTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 94 Charles street.***Captain, Jacob L. Sebring.*

4 Sergeants ; 51 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## TENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Essex Market.***Captain, Thaddeus C. Davis.*

4 Sergeants ; 62 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## ELEVENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Union Market.***Captain, John I. Mount.*

4 Sergeants ; 56 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## TWELFTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, near  
Third avenue.***Captain, Theron R. Bennett.*

5 Sergeants ; 41 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## THIRTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Attorney street, corner of Delancey street.***Captain, Thomas Steers.*

4 Sergeants ; 53 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## FOURTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 53 Spring street.***Captain, John J. Williamson.*

4 Sergeants ; 58 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## FIFTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 220 Mercer street.***Captain, Charles W. Caffrey.*

4 Sergeants ; 69 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## SIXTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 156 West Twentieth street.***Captain, Henry Hedden.*

4 Sergeants ; 50 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## SEVENTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, First avenue, corner of Fifth street.**

*Captain, Samuel Brower.*

4 Sergeants; 56 Patrolmen; 2 Doormen.

---

## EIGHTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, East Twenty-second street, near Second avenue**

*Captain, John Cameron.*

4 Sergeants; 74 Patrolmen; 2 Doormen.

---

## NINETEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, East Fifty-ninth street, near Third avenue.**

*Captain, Galen T. Porter.*

4 Sergeants; 49 Patrolmen; 2 Doormen.

---

## TWENTIETH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 212 West Thirty-Fifth street.**

*Captain, George W. Walling.*

4 Sergeants; 59 Patrolmen; 2 Doormen.

---

## TWENTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 120 East Thirty-first street.**

*Captain, Cornelius Burdick.*

4 Sergeants; 51 Patrolmen; 2 Doormen.

---

## TWENTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.**

*Captain, Johannes C. Slott.*

4 Sergeants; 54 Patrolmen; 2 Doormen.

---

## TWENTY-THIRD PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Eighty-sixth street, near Fourth avenue.**

*Captain, Henry Hutchings.*

4 Sergeants; 42 Patrolmen; 2 Doormen.

---

## TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.

**Headquarters on board of the Police Steamboat, No. 1.**

*Captain, James Todd.*

2 Sergeants; 20 Patrolmen.

---

## TWENTY-FIFTH PRECINCT (BROADWAY SQUAD).

**Headquarters, 300 Mulberry street.**

*Captain, Theron S. Copeland.*

1 Sergeant; 38 Patrolmen; 2 Doormen.



TWENTY-SIXTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, City-Hall.**

*Captain, Thomas W. Thorne.*

4 Sergeants ; 66 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

TWENTY-SEVENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 117 Cedar street.**

*Captain, John C. Helme.*

4 Sergeants ; 52 Patrolmen ; 3 Doormen.

---

TWENTY-EIGHTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 550 Greenwich street.**

*Captain, John F. Dickson.*

4 Sergeants ; 48 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

TWENTY-NINTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, East Twenty-ninth street, near Fourth avenue.**

*Captain, Francis C. Speight.*

4 Sergeants ; 82 Patrolmen ; 3 Doormen.

---

THIRTIETH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, One Hundred and Thirty-first street, Manhattanville.**

*Captain, Jedediah W. Hart.*

3 Sergeants ; 17 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

THIRTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Eighty-sixth street and Bloomingdale road.**

*Captain, James Z. Bogart.*

2 Sergeants ; 19 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

THIRTY-SECOND PRECINCT (MOUNTED POLICE).

**Station-house, Tenth avenue and One Hundred and Fifty-second street.**

*Captain, Alanson S. Wilson.*

4 Sergeants ; 35 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.



STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, &c.,

Had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the City and County of New York from 1841 to 1860, a period of twenty years.

OFFENSES.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
Murder.....	1	2	.....	.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	8	4	3	1	1	.....	3	1	3	2
Arson, first degree (capital).....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Manslaughter (various degrees).....	8	.....	3	7	2	2	1	3	6	4	8	6	17	15	9	12	15	28	16	26
Assault and battery, with intent to kill or maim.....	2	3	4	8	4	6	4	3	6	5	9	7	10	11	12	19	12	21	29	33
Assault and battery, with intent to rob.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	1	5	10	6	18	23	14
Rape, and intent to commit rape.....	4	.....	1	1	5	4	5	1	4	2	1	1	4	4	.....	.....	4	3	3	2
Abandoning child in public highway.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Robbery (first degree).....	4	5	.....	3	2	3	11	6	4	10	3	15	10	7	5	6	22	10	8	4
Kidnapping.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Riot, with assault.....	26	6	8	17	7	2	.....	4	13	49	6	17	45	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Assault and battery.....	10	73	86	81	52	39	40	47	19	50	41	37	71	63	47	55	79	121	133	115
Procuring abortion.....	2	.....	.....	5	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bigamy.....	2	1	2	.....	3	2	5	3	1	3	1	4	.....	2	1	5	5	12	4	3
Incest.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sodomy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Perjury and subornation of perjury.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arson (not capital).....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Burglary (various degrees).....	28	55	68	55	43	24	32	31	18	51	47	54	64	52	67	76	89	85	62	64
Attempt to commit felonies.....	7	2	5	6	4	6	10	6	10	10	9	14	9	19	48	64	101	137	197	49
Embezzlement.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand larceny, and second offense.....	90	71	84	58	73	76	61	91	87	86	105	119	155	112	62	94	89	110	122	106
Petit larceny, and attempt to commit petit larceny.....	57	4	40	42	40	88	66	54	95	101	76	51	75	91	130	109	116	109	131	124
Petit larceny, second offense.....	4	.....	.....	3	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	8	2	.....	.....	3	.....	2	8	4

## OFFENSES.

Conspiracy.....	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
Carrying slung-shot (felony).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Receiving stolen goods (scienter)....	10	8	3	10	6	5	7	8	13	8	4	9	6	6	10	15	5	15	15	14
Accessory to felony.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Forgery (various degrees).....	4	27	22	8	11	9	7	7	12	13	17	15	15	25	19	30	49	54	70	83
Receiving challenge to fight a duel..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Breaking prison.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aiding prisoners to escape.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Keeping gambling and disorderly house.....	12	16	12	24	7	36	18	.....	16	16	15	16	14	38	7	9	3	5	11	12
Nuisance.....	13	2	2	1	4	5	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Selling, issuing, and advertising lottery tickets.....	10	4	2	3	.....	2	2	4	.....	1	1	.....	6	10	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Libel.....	2	10	13	2	2	4	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....	6	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cruelty to animals.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Selling liquor without license.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Misdemeanors.....	3	12	7	8	1	4	8	14	1	8	7	1	6	16	10	.....	8	.....	.....	5
Acquitted.....	153	163	119	103	142	72	73	107	91	192	63	106	155	168	141	77	96	126	163	174
Sentenced to be executed.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ to State Prison.....	138	151	169	127	125	113	121	136	145	163	200	227	252	225	165	216	246	264	296	214
“ to County Prisons.....	82	78	60	91	64	115	86	96	124	113	91	80	124	144	151	174	177	301	338	257
“ to House of Refuge.....	11	12	11	11	25	18	19	19	4	21	8	7	23	2	10	14	42	25	34	23
Indictments found by Grand Jury.....	871	909	942	807	765	593	531	639	788	833	945	1934	2696	2696	997	986	1273	1161	1303	1291
Complaints dismissed by “.....	312	294	271	213	403	216	182	206	206	413	281	221	220	205	142	105	154	175	162	193

From January 1, 1830, to December 31, 1860 (thirty-one years), forty-three persons have been sentenced to be executed, on convictions had in the criminal courts of the county. Of this number, nineteen were executed; the sentences of thirteen were commuted to imprisonment for life; one for the period of ten years; one was pardoned; one committed suicide; in seven cases, new trials were ordered (four were subsequently convicted of manslaughter, one was discharged, and two are yet to be tried.

STATEMENT of *Convictions, Acquittals, &c., had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the city and county of New York, in the years 1860, 1861, 1862, and 1863.*

OFFENSES.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.
Murder in the first degree . . . . .	2	2	...	...
Murder in the second degree . . . . .	4	2	...	1
Manslaughter, various degrees . . . . .	26	21	19	18
Assault, with intent to kill . . . . .	4	5	...	1
Assault, with intent to do bodily harm . . . . .	29	25	14	14
Rape, and assault with intent to commit do. . . . .	2	7	1	5
Robbery in the first degree . . . . .	4	7	2	7
Assault, with intent to commit robbery . . . . .	14	6	2	7
Sodomy, and attempt to commit do. . . . .	1	...	...	...
Conspiracy . . . . .	...	...	2	...
Arson, various degrees . . . . .	4	5	...	4
Attempt to commit arson, various degrees . . . . .	...	1	...	3
Bigamy . . . . .	3	3	5	2
Seduction . . . . .	...	2	...	...
Perjury . . . . .	3	...	...	...
Burglary, various degrees . . . . .	64	30	17	18
Attempt to commit burglary, various degrees . . . . .	49	54	14	17
Forgery, various degrees . . . . .	83	82	25	25
Embezzlement . . . . .	...	2	1	4
Grand larceny, and second offense . . . . .	102	69	63	78
Attempt to commit grand larceny . . . . .	95	84	38	76
Larceny from the person, and attempt to commit do. . . . .	6	42	26	19
Petit larceny, and second offense . . . . .	122	97	87	74
Attempt to commit petit larceny . . . . .	6	...	13	1
Receiving stolen goods . . . . .	14	17	4	2
Obtaining goods by false pretenses . . . . .	15	11	3	3
Riot . . . . .	4	...	...	9
Assault and battery . . . . .	115	100	48	57
Gambling . . . . .	2	...	...	...
Abortion, and attempt to commit . . . . .	...	...	1	...
Kidnapping . . . . .	...	...	1	...
Decoying children . . . . .	...	...	1	...
Entering building at night, with intent to steal . . . . .	...	1	1	...
Violation of election law . . . . .	2	...	1	...
Violation of passenger law . . . . .	2	3	...	...
Prize fight between men or animals . . . . .	...	1	2	...

OFFENSES.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.
Selling lottery tickets and policies.....	2	...	...	...
Theatrical performances on Sunday.....	1	...	...	...
Keeping disorderly houses.....	10	7	4	...
Misdemeanor .....	1	4	6	6
Aquitted .....	174	154	97	45
Sentenced to the punishment of death.....	2	2	...	..
Sentenced to State prison for life .....	7	5	...	2
Sentenced to State prison for a term of years, 307	274	114	159	
Sentenced to Penitentiary.....	228	245	147	138
Sentenced to City prison.....	29	79	59	50
Sent to House of Refuge.....	23	15	15	25

Of the four persons sentenced to the punishment of death, one was executed; a new trial was ordered for one, who was subsequently convicted of manslaughter; and three are now under sentence.

## JUDICIARY.

### JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Roger B. Taney, Maryland,	<i>Chief Justice.</i>
James M. Wayne, Georgia,	<i>Associate Justice.</i>
John Catron, Tennessee,	“ “
Samuel Nelson, New York,	“ “
Robert C. Grier, Pennsylvania,	“ “
Nathan Clifford, Maine,	“ “
Noah H. Swayne, Ohio,	“ “
Samuel F. Miller, Iowa,	“ “
David Davis, Illinois,	“ “
Stephen J. Field, California,	“ “

### UNITED STATES COURT.

Circuit Court of the United States, for the Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties:

Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, and Westchester.

**U. S. Court Buildings, Nos. 39 and 41 Chambers street, New York.**

### OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Nelson, *Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Judge of the Circuit Court.*

Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the United States District Court.*

William D. Shipman, *United States District Judge for Connecticut, holding the Circuit Court in the absence of Judge Nelson.*

Kenneth G. White, *Clerk of the Circuit Court.*

Richard E. Stilwell, *Chief Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court.*

John A. Shields, *Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court.*

---

MASTERS AND EXAMINERS IN CHANCERY OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.

Kenneth G. White,	Richard E. Stilwell,
George F. Betts,	Charles W. Newton,
John A. Osborn.	

---

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAIL, &C.

Kenneth G. White,	Richard E. Stilwell,
George F. Betts,	George W. Morton,
Charles W. Newton,	George W. Morell,
John A. Osborn.	

The Clerks of the Circuit and Districts Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for the Southern District of New York.

---

TERMS OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.

*Equity and Criminal Term*—Last Monday in February.

*General Terms*—First Monday in April, and third Monday in October.

---

UNITED STATES DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

**U. S. Court Buildings, Nos. 39 and 41 Chambers street, New York.**

E. Delafield Smith, *United States District Attorney.*

Ethan Allen, *First Assistant* “

George P. Andrews, *Second Assistant* “

Henry H. Rice, *Third Assistant* “

Thomas B. Clarkson, } *Clerks.*

James H. Fay, }

James Bell, } *Copyists.*

Henry Donne, }

Ernest P. Brook, *Clerk and Messenger.*

---

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT CLERK'S OFFICE.

**41 Chambers street, New York.**

George F. Betts, *Clerk.*

George W. Morton, *Deputy Clerk.*

John A. Osborn,	}	<i>Assistants.</i>
Robert S. Bullus,		
A. C. Wilmarth,		
Henry B. Cornwell,		
Henry C. Fairtlough,		

## UNITED STATES PRIZE COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE.

39 Chambers street, New York.

Henry H. Elliott,	}	<i>U. S. Prize Commissioners.</i>
E. H. Owen,		

## UNITED STATES MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

39 Chambers street, New York.

Robert Murray, *U. S. Marshal.*Joseph Thompson, *First Deputy U. S. Marshal.*Wm. H. Thompson, *Chief Clerk.*A. Dumahaut, *Assistant* " "William E. Keefe, *Crier of District Court.*Luther Horton, *Officer* " "

A. Borst, " " "

Wm. Buckley, " " "

Chas. McCay, " " "

J. C. Rasbeck, " " "

John V. Keefe, *Crier of Circuit Court.*Wm. Peel, *Officer* " "

E. Wetherell, " " "

Dan. Young, " " "

D. Dwire, " " "

Robert Hunt, " " "

## COURT OF APPEALS,

STATE OF NEW YORK,

Is composed of eight Judges, of whom four are elected by the people at large, for eight years, and four selected from the Justices of the Supreme Court having the shortest term to serve.

## CHOSEN BY THE PEOPLE AT LARGE.

Hiram Denio, of Utica. Term expires December, 1865.

Henry E. Davies, of New York. Term expires December, 1867.

Wm. B. Wright. Term expires December, 1869.

Samuel L. Selden. Term expires December, 1871.

## SELECTED FROM VARIOUS DISTRICTS.

David P. Ingraham, New York.

Henry Hogeboom, Hudson.

Joseph Mullen, Watertown.

Thomas A. Johnson, Corning.

## SUPREME COURT.

*First District.*

TERM EXPIRES DECEMBER 31.

Daniel P. Ingraham, New York	.....	1865.
Wm. H. Leonard,	" .....	1867.
Geo. G. Barnard,	" .....	1868.
Thomas Clerke,	" .....	1869.
Josiah Sutherland,	" .....	1871.



*Second District.*

John. W. Brown, Newburgh.....	1865.
Wm. W. Scrugham, Yonkers.....	1867.
John A. Lott, Brooklyn.....	1869.
Jos. F. Barnard, Poughkeepsie.....	1871.

*Third District.*

Henry Hogeboom, Hudson.....	1865.
Rufus W. Peckham, Albany.....	1867.
Theodore Miller.....	1869.
Charles R. Ingalls, Troy.....	1871.

*Fourth District.*

Platt Potter, Schenectady.....	1865.
Augustus Bockes, Saratoga Springs.....	1867.
Amaziah B. James, Ogdensburgh.....	1869.
Enoch H. Rosekrans, Glen's Falls.....	1871.

*Fifth District.*

Joseph Mullen, Watertown.....	1865.
Le Roy Morgan, Syracuse.....	1867.
William J. Bacon, Utica.....	1869.
Henry A. Foster, Oswego.....	1871.

*Sixth District.*

William W. Campbell, Cherry Valley.....	1865.
John M. Parker, Owego.....	1867.
Charles Mason, Hamilton.....	1869.
Ransom Balcolm, Binghampton.....	1871.

*Seventh District.*

Thomas A. Johnson, Corning.....	1865.
James C. Smith, Canandaigua.....	1867.
Henry Welles, Penn Yan.....	1869.
E. Darwin Smith, Rochester.....	1871.

*Eighth District.*

Noah Davis, Jr., Albany.....	1865.
Martin Grover, Angelica.....	1867.
Charles Daniels, Lockport.....	1869.
Richard P. Marvin, Jamestown.....	1871.

---

## JUDICIARY.

### SUPREME COURT.

*Assignments of Courts and Judges in the City of New York, for the years  
1863 and 1864.*

### SUPERIOR COURT.

Anthony L. Robertson, <i>Chief Justice</i> .....	72 West 34th street.
James Moncrief, <i>Justice</i> .....	102 Amity street.

Claudius L. Monell,	<i>Justice</i> .....	112 West 43d street.
John M. Barbour,	“ .....	81 West 22d street.
Samuel B. Garvin,	“ .....	149 West 44th street.
John H. McCunn,	“ .....	132 West 21st street.
Robert D. Livingston,	<i>Clerk</i> .....	

*Assignment of Justices for the year 1864.*

GENERAL TERM.

January.....	Robertson, Ch. J., Moncrief, Monell, JJ.
February .....	Robertson, Ch. J., Garvin, McCunn, JJ.
March .....	Barbour, Monell, Garvin, JJ.
April .....	Moncrief, Monell, McCunn, JJ.
May .....	Robertson, Ch. J., Barbour, McCunn, JJ.
June.....	Moncrief, Barbour, Garvin, JJ.
October.....	Robertson, Ch. J., Monell, Garvin, JJ.
November.....	Barbour, Monell, McCunn, JJ.
December.....	Moncrief, Garvin, McCunn, JJ.

TRIAL.

SPECIAL TERM.	<i>Part 1st.</i>	<i>Part 2d.</i>
January.....McCunn,	Garvin,	Barbour.
February.....Barbour,	Monell,	Moncrief.
March.....Moncrief,	McCunn,	Robertson, Ch. J.
April.....Robertson, Ch. J.,	Barbour,	Garvin.
May.....Garvin,	Moncrief,	Monell.
June.....Monell,	Robertson, Ch. J.,	McCunn.
October.....Moncrief,	McCunn,	Barbour.
November.....Robertson, Ch. J.,	Garvin,	Moncrief.
December.....Barbour,	Monell,	Robertson, Ch. J.

VACATION.

Robertson, Ch., J.	From Monday, June 27, to Tuesday, July 12, inclusive.
Garvin, J.	“ Wednes'y, June 13, to Thurs'y, July 28, “
Monell, J.	“ Friday, July 29, to Saturday, Aug. 13, “
Barbour, J.	“ Monday, Aug. 15, to Tuesday, Aug. 30, “
McCunn, J.	“ Weds'y, Aug. 31, to Thurs'y, Sept. 15, “
Moncrief, J.	“ Friday, Sept. 16, to Saturday, Oct. 1, “

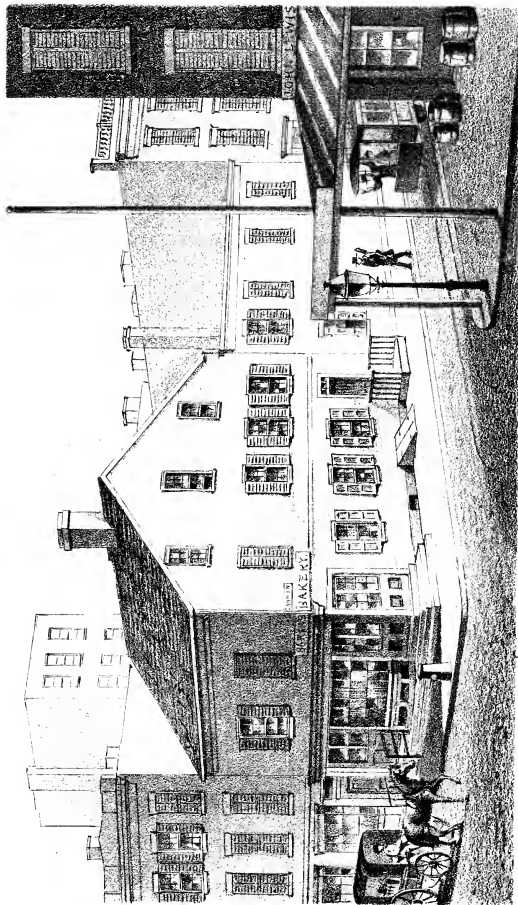
GENERAL TERMS.

Thursday, July 28 .....	Monell & Garvin, JJ.
Tuesday, August 30.....	Barbour & McCunn, JJ.
Saturday, October 1.....	Robertson, Ch. J., & Moncrief, J.

RULES,

ADOPTED DECEMBER 16, 1863, TO TAKE EFFECT ON THE FIRST MONDAY IN JANUARY, 1864.

RULE I. The General, Special, and Trial Terms of the Court will be held on the first Monday in January, February, March, April, May, June,



LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FORD, T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL 1864.

OLD HOUSE COR. HOUSTON & CANNON STS. (1864.)  
Forming part of the Delancy Estate.



October, November, and December, in each year, and will continue until the last Saturday of such months, respectively.

RULE 2. There will be two Trial Terms for the trial of causes by a Jury, which will be denominated Parts I. and II.

RULE 3. There will be a Special Term, for the trial of issues of law and of issues of fact, without a Jury. The Calendar will be called through at II o'clock on the first day of the term, for the purpose of setting down causes for trial.

RULE 4. *Ex parte* orders must be applied for and non-enumerated motions heard at Special Term only. For such purpose the Special Term will be opened at 10 o'clock, A. M., and continue in session until 3 o'clock, P. M., of each day, except New Year's Day, Good Friday, the Fourth of July, the days of the Annual and Charter Elections, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas.

*Ex parte* orders must be applied for between the hours of 10 and 11 o'clock, A. M., of each day, or at any other time when the Justices, while holding the Special Term, may be disengaged.

The first Monday, and each of the Saturdays in the Special Term, shall be set apart for the hearing of non-enumerated motions. All motions must be noticed for, and orders to show cause returnable on, one of those days, unless otherwise directed by the Justice holding the Special Term.

RULE 5. The General, Trial, and Special Terms, for the trial of causes, will open at 11 o'clock, A. M., respectively.

RULE 6. Appeals from orders shall be heard in the General Term, on each Saturday in Term, and on the days appointed in vacation, at 11 o'clock, A. M. The appeal papers must be printed in like manner as upon appeals from judgments.

In appeals from orders, and in calendar causes, the parties shall deliver eight copies of the printed papers and points to the Clerk at the commencement of the argument.

RULE 7. The day calendar in the Trial Terms will be called through each morning, at the opening of the Court. The plaintiff, on failure of the defendant to appear, may take an inquest; and the defendant, on failure of the plaintiff to appear, may have a dismissal of the complaint.

RULE 8. Causes on the *Trial Calendar* may be *reserved generally* at any time before the cause is on the *Day Calendar*, by filing with the Clerk the written consent of the attorneys.

Motions to put such causes on the *Day Calendar* may be made to the Justice holding the Special Term on two days' notice.

#### SPECIAL TRIAL CALENDAR.

RULE 9. In actions on contract where there is reason to believe that the defense is interposed for the purpose of delay, and that the trial will not occupy more than one hour, the plaintiff may apply by motion at

Special Term, on a notice of four days, to have the issue placed upon a Special Calendar for trial (serving with such notice any affidavits or papers he may wish to use on the motion, which have not already been served); and the same be so ordered in the discretion of the Justice before whom the motion shall be made.

If such motion be granted, the cause will be entered on a Special Calendar to be made by the Clerk, on receiving a note of the issue specifying the number of the cause on the General Trial Calendar, and the date of the order directing it to be placed on such Special Calendar. Such Note of Issue to be filed with the Clerk four days before the day on which the cause shall be so entered.

The Special Calendar will be called on the second and last Friday of each Trial Term in part No. 1 for Trials, by the Justice there presiding, and the causes may be tried in either Part, as may be directed by such Justice.

If the trial of the cause shall occupy more than one hour, the trial may be suspended at the discretion of the Court, and the cause be placed at the foot of the General Trial Calendar.

#### COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

C. P. Daly, <i>Justice</i> .....	44 Clinton place.
John R. Brady, “ .....	54 West 33d street.
Albert Cardozo, “ .....	12 West 47th street.
Nat. Jarvis, Jr., <i>Clerk</i> .....	

#### TERMS OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

*For the city and county of New York, for the years 1864 and 1865.*

##### GENERAL TERMS.

Third Monday of February.....	Held by all the Judges.
“ “ April.....	“ “
“ “ June.....	“ “
“ “ October.....	“ “
“ “ December.....	“ “

Open at 11 o'clock, A. M.

##### SPECIAL TERMS, FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACT.

	PART I.	PART II.
First Monday of January.....	Judge Cardozo.	Judge Daly.
“ “ February.....	“ Daly.	“ Brady.
“ “ March.....	“ Brady.	“ Cardozo.
“ “ April.....	“ Cardozo.	“ Daly.
“ “ May.....	“ Daly.	“ Brady.
“ “ June.....	“ Brady.	“ Cardozo.
“ “ October.....	“ Cardozo.	“ Daly.
“ “ November.....	“ Daly.	“ Brady.
“ “ December.....	“ Brady.	“ Cardozo.

Open at 11 o'clock, A. M.

The Calendar of causes to be tried *by the Court without a jury* will be called at the Trial Terms on the fourth Mondays of January, March, May, and November.

---

SPECIAL TERMS FOR ISSUES OF LAW, MOTIONS, AND FOR CHAMBER BUSINESS.

First Monday of Jan.	Judge Brady.	First Monday of July	Judge Brady.
“ “ Feb.	“ Cardozo.	“ “ Aug.	“ Cardozo.
“ “ Mar.	“ Daly.	“ “ Sep.	“ Daly.
“ “ Ap'l	“ Brady.	“ “ Oct.	“ Brady.
“ “ May	“ Cardozo.	“ “ Nov.	“ Cardozo.
“ “ June	“ Daly.	“ “ Dec.	“ Daly.

Open at 10 o'clock, A. M.

The Judge at Chambers will hold the same to and including the Saturday preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month.

During the General Terms all the Judges will attend to Chamber business from 10 o'clock, A. M., until 11 o'clock, A. M.

By order of the Court,

NATHANIEL JARVIS, Jr.,  
Clerk.

---

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

*For the City and County of New York.*

ORDERED:

1. The General Calendars for the trial of Jury cases, and cases to be tried *by the Court without a Jury*, for the year 1863, having been called through, will be renumbered for 1864, and those cases only in which the law relative to Stenographers shall have been complied with, on or before the 24th instant, will be continued on the Calendars. Notes of issue in new cases not on the present General Calendar, must be filed on or before the 24th instant.
2. Causes may be *generally reserved* by a written consent of the attorneys, filed at any time *before* the case is on the day calendar. Cases so reserved may afterwards be placed upon the day calendar, on the application of either party to the Judge *at Chambers*, provided two days' previous notice of such application be given to the adverse party.
3. All causes marked "*Off for the Term,*" shall have priority at the succeeding term, and will be placed at the head of the calendar therefor.
4. Fifteen cases will be placed on each day calendar, and no calendar will be made for Saturdays.

5. At the General Terms, in appeal cases arising in *this Court*, the parties may, by consent, reserve the argument until the second week in term, when all so reserved will be called in their order on the calendar. But in appeals from the Marine and Justices' Courts no such reservation will be allowed, and counsel therein must be prepared for the argument when the appeal is reached in its order.
6. In any action or contract, where there is reason to believe that the defence is interposed for delay, and that the trial will not occupy more than one hour, the plaintiff may, upon a notice of four days, apply *at Chambers* to have the cause placed upon the Special Calendar for short cases, and which will be made up for the last Friday in each Trial Term.

The notice must be accompanied by the affidavits (if any), upon which the motion will be founded.

If the motion be granted, the order to that effect shall forthwith be delivered to the Clerk, with a written notice specifying the number of the cause on the General Calendar.

Should the trial occupy more than one hour, it may be suspended, in the discretion of the Judge holding the Court, and the cause will thereupon be placed at the foot of the General Calendar, unless otherwise specially ordered.

By order of the Court,

NATHANIEL JARVIS, Jr.,  
Clerk.

---

MARINE COURT.

Florence McCarthy,	}	<i>Justices.</i>
Henry Alker,		
Edmund L. Hearne,		
Lawrence Clancy,		<i>Clerk.</i>

Open every day except Sunday





## FIRE DEPARTMENT.

John Decker, <i>Chief Engineer</i> .....	.....	334 Broome street.
John Baulch, <i>Assist.</i> “ .....	.....	26 Oliver street.
Elisha Kingsland, “ “ .....	.....	44 First street.
W. Hackett, “ “ .....	.....	151 Broadway.
Geo. T. Alker, “ “ .....	.....	410 Broadway.
John Brice, “ “ .....	.....	282 West 31st street.
Timothy L. West, “ “ .....	.....	259 West 17th street.
William Lamb, “ “ .....	.....	62 West 21st street
Joseph L. Perley, “ “ .....	.....	296 East Broadway.
Henry Lewis, “ “ .....	.....	49 Ridge street.
Eli Bates, “ “ .....	.....	4 Patchin place.
George McGrath, “ “ .....	.....	167 East 24th street.
James Long, “ “ .....	.....	14 Harrison street.
C. W. Ridley, “ “ .....	.....	128th st. and Fourth ave.

PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CHIEF ENGINEER, AT THE PUBLIC YARD,  
NO. 21 ELIZABETH STREET.

Charles A. Gray, <i>Clerk</i> .....	.....	18 Beach street.
Alex. V. Davidson, “ .....	.....	48 Horatio street.

WORKMEN IN THE CORPORATION YARD.

Hugh Bennett.....	.....	175 Mulberry street.
Ebenezer Chambers.....	.....	101 Clinton street.
David Conlan.....	.....	59 Mott street.

Wm. Morfitt.....	B'dway, 69th and 70th sts.
Henry Lewis.....	49 Ridge street.
John Gunson.....	412 Madison street.
Francis Mahedy.....	33 Allen street.
Archibald J. Fullerton.....	5 Duane street

## OFFICERS OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Albert J. Delatour, <i>President</i> .....	25½ Wall st. ; house, 36 Third st.
John R. Platt, <i>Vice-President</i> .....	79 Murray st. ; house, 97 West 22d st.
Charles A. Gray, <i>Secretary</i> .....	21 Elizabeth st. ; house, 52 Laight st.
John S. Giles, <i>Treasurer</i> .....	174 Canal st. ; house, 181 Tenth st.
David Theall, <i>Collector</i> .....	130 East Fifty-first street.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Jonas N. Phillips, <i>President</i> .....	16 Wall st. ; house, 267 Ninth st.
George F. Nesbitt, <i>Secretary</i> .....	167 and 169 Pearl street ; house, 79 Lexington avenue.

## COMMITTEE ON DONATIONS.

James Y. Watkins.....	16 Catharine st. ; house, 29 Henry st.
Samuel B. Thomson.....	84 Beekman st. ; house, 243 West Nineteenth street.
A. F. Ockershausen.....	21 Rose st. ; house, 137 Henry st.
Robert McGinnis.....	5 Depeyster st. ; house, 73d street, bet. Third and Fourth avenues.
Peter Masterson .....	54th street and Broadway ; house, 58th street, near Broadway.
Charles O'Connor.....	house, 66 Elm street.
Frederick A. Ridabock.....	house, 91 West Thirteenth street.

*Committee on Schools.*

James Y. Watkins,	Robert McGinnis,
Peter Masterson.	

*Executive Committee.*

Samuel B. Thomson,	James Y. Watkins,
Peter Masterson,	Charles O'Connor,
Robert McGinnis.	

*Committee on Finance.*

A. F. Ockershausen,	James Y. Watkins,
Fred. A. Ridabock.	

*Committee on Fuel.*

Fred. A. Ridabock,	A. F. Ockershausen,
Charles O'Connor.	

*Special Committee to Solicit Donations*

James Y. Watkins,	Robert McGinnis,
Peter Masterson.	

## BOARD OF FIRE COMMISSIONERS.

John J. Gorman, *President*, 617 Hudson street; residence, 52 Ninth ave.  
 William M. Tweed, 95 Duane street; residence, 197 Henry street.  
 Thomas Lawrence, 12 Greenwich avenue; residence, 184 Waverley place.  
 Edward Bonnell, 197 Chrystie street; residence, 298 Bowery.  
 Thomas Flender, 12 City Hall; residence, 201 West Fiftieth street.  
 Charles P. Knapp, *Clerk*, residence, 43 Seventh avenue.  
 R. P. H. Abell, *Clerk*, residence, 292 West Twelfth street.

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF APPEALS.

John Gillelan, *President*, 42 Wall street; residence, One Hundred and Seventeenth street, Harlem.  
 William Haw, Jr., residence, 174 East Twenty-seventh street.  
 John Carland, residence, 129 East Thirty-first street.  
 Vincent C. King, 509 West street; residence, 95 West Tenth street.  
 Ralph Trembly, 59 Broadway; residence, 88 West Thirty-second street.  
 Henry W. Lee, *Clerk*, residence, 4 Albion place, Fourth street.

## POLICE STATION-HOUSES,

Where Books are kept to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.  
 Police Headquarters, corner Broome and Elm streets.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Franklin Market.   | 14. Spring street, near Marion.                      |
| 2. No. 49 Beekman street.   | 15. No. 220 Mercer street.                           |
| 3. No. 79 Warren street.  | 16. 20th street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. |
| 4. No. 9 Oak street.  | 17. 5th street and First avenue.                     |
| 5. No. 49 Leonard street.   | 18. 22d street, between First and Second avenues.    |
| 6. Franklin, near Baxter street.                                  | 19. 59th street, between Second and Third avenues.   |
| 7. Gouverneur slip.   | 20. 35th street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.   |
| 8. Old Watch-house, corner Prince and Wooster streets.            | 21. 29th street, between Fourth and Madison avenues. |
| 9. No. 94 Charles street.   | 22. 8th avenue, near Forty-eighth street.            |
| 10. Ludlow, corner of Grand street.                               |  |
| 11. Union Market.   |  |
| 12. 126th street, between 3d and 4th avs., and at Manhattanville. |  |
| 13. Cor. Attorney and Delancey sts.                               |  |
- 26th Precinct, City Hall Basement.

## FIRE COMPANIES.

There are fifty-one engine companies, fifty-five hose companies, and eighteen hook and ladder companies, nearly all of which are supplied with the necessary apparatus for service.

## FIRE DISTRICTS.

The city is divided into eight Fire Districts, as follows :

The First Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and east of the Sixth avenue.

The Second Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street and west of the Sixth avenue.

The Third Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North River, and extending easterly in a straight line to the corner of Church and Leonard streets ; thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street ; thence westerly, along Twenty-second street, to the North River ; thence southerly, along the North River, to the place of beginning.

The Fourth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Church streets ; running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street ; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street to Lexington avenue ; thence southerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets ; and thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Church and Leonard streets.

The Fifth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Commencing at the corner of Elm and Leonard streets ; and running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street ; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street, to the East river ; thence southerly, and along the East river, to Fourteenth street ; thence southwesterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets ; thence westerly, in a straight line, to the place of beginning.

The Sixth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets, and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the foot of Market street, on the East river ; thence along the East river to Fourteenth street ; thence southwesterly, in a straight line, to the place of beginning.

The Seventh Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the foot of Market street, on the East river, and running thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets ; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall, and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

The Eighth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets ; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting with Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall, and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

In case of fire in the First District, the signal shall be one stroke from the alarm bells.

In the Second District, two strokes.

“ Third	“	three	“
“ Fourth	“	four	“
“ Fifth	“	five	“
“ Sixth	“	six	“
“ Seventh	“	seven	“
“ Eighth	“	eight	“

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the First and Second Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Third and Fourth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Fifth and Sixth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Seventh and Eighth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen November 9, 1850.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen November 11, 1850.

Approved by the Mayor November 25, 1850.

The force in each Fire District is as follows :

FIRST DISTRICT.

Ten engines, eight hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Nine engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

THIRD DISTRICT.

Four engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Five engines, eight hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, five hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

Eight engines, eleven hose carriages, and four hook and ladder trucks.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, ten hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, and four hose carriages.

*Resolved*, That hereafter all fire companies shall do duty in any two fire

districts the Chief Engineer may designate, and that no company be allowed to take their apparatus into any other district, except by his permission or direction, or in case of a general alarm.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen June 6, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen June 8, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor June 12, 1855.

#### FIRST DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 28, 33, 36, 37, 39, 51.

Hose—7, 30, 32, 37, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 61, 62.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—8, 9.

#### SECOND DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25, 33, 36, 37, 39, 48, 50.

Hose—30, 32, 37, 42, 44, 46, 51, 57, 62.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—2, 8.

#### THIRD DISTRICT.

Engines—3, 11, 24, 25, 29, 34, 48, 50.

Hose—11, 23, 24, 33, 35, 38, 40, 55, 57.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—2, 3, 6, 14.

#### FOURTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 9, 23, 24, 29, 34.

Hose—5, 11, 19, 23, 24, 29, 35, 38, 40, 55.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 9, 12, 14.

#### FIFTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 7, 9, 17, 19, 26, 28, 32, 41, 44, 51.

Hose—4, 7, 13, 16, 17, 29, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 61.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 9, 12, 13.

#### SIXTH DISTRICT.

Engines—6, 8, 17, 19, 26, 31, 32, 44.

Hose—4, 6, 9, 13, 16, 17, 22, 26, 31, 34, 36, 47.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 11, 13.

#### SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 8, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 31, 38, 40, 42, 53.

Hose—1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—1, 4, 11, 15.

#### EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 38, 40, 41, 42, 53.

Hose—1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 27, 28, 33, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—1, 4, 15.

Harlem and vicinity—Engines 35, 49, 52; Hose Cos. 43; Hook and Ladder Truck 7.

Carmansville and vicinity—Engine 27.

Yorkville and vicinity—Engine 45; Hose Co. 48; Hook and Ladder Truck 10.

Manhattanville and vicinity—Engine 43; Hose Company 59.

The Yorkville and Harsenville companies will not be required below Forty-second street.

The Harlem, Manhattanville, and Carmansville companies will be under the direction of the engineer of that district.

*Resolved*, That hereafter all hose companies shall carry not less than nine lengths of hose, and the Chief Engineer is hereby directed to notify all hose companies to comply with this resolution immediately after the passage thereof.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen June 5, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen June 5, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor June 7, 1855.

*Return of Engine, Hose, Hook and Ladder, and Hydrant Companies, their Apparatus, Places of Deposit, Condition, &c.*

#### ENGINE COMPANIES.

Hudson engine, No. 1; Foreman, John Hamill—Located 304 West Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in bad condition, built in 1850, by A. Van Ness; present number of men, 50; 500 feet of hose, in good condition, 300 feet in bad condition. The company also have a hose tender in good condition. This company have applied for a steam engine.

Excelsior engine No. 2; Foreman, John McDermott—Located 21 Henry street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; have applied for a new house; petition granted; steam-engine, second class, 4½-inch pump, 8-inch steam cylinders, 12-inch stroke, in good order; built in 1861, by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, Manchester, New Hampshire; 100 feet of leather hose, ordinary; also 350 feet of rubber, and 100 feet of Boyd's hose, in good condition; also wood tender, in good condition; present number of men, 43.

Forrest engine, No. 3; Foreman, Jeremiah Heffernan—Located 211 East Eleventh street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good condition; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built by A. Van Ness & Co., 1861; 500 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet in bad condition; also a hose tender in good condition; present number of men, 49.

Niagara engine No. 4; Foreman, Joseph T. Ready—Located 220 Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class; Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good order, built in 1849, by James Smith; rebuilt in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn, and in 1859, by William Williams;

400 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad; also a hose tender in ordinary condition; present number of men, 40.

Protection engine, No. 5; Foreman, John Steene—Located 61 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; engine (steamer), in good condition, built in 1861, by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, Manchester, New Hampshire; present number of men, 28; 350 feet of rubber, and 250 feet of leather hose in good condition; fuel tender in good condition.

Americus engine, No. 6; Foreman, John Buckbee—Located 269 Henry street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine (steamer), second class, rotary pump and engine; built in 1861, by Silsby, Mynderse & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.; present number of men, 50; 350 feet of rubber hose, and 350 feet of Boyd's hose, in good condition; a fuel tender in good condition.

Lexington engine, No. 7; Foreman, Alden Wild—Located 109 East Twenty-fifth street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine (steamer), rotary pump, and engine in good condition; built in 1860, by Silsby, Mynderse & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.; present number of men, 49; 300 feet of leather hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet in bad condition; also 100 feet of Boyd's and 200 feet of rubber hose, all of which is good; also a wood cart and hose tender, in good condition.

Manhattan engine, No. 8; Foreman, Charles Nicols—Located 91 Ludlow street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; this company have a steam engine, 9-inch steam cylinder,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, diameter of pump  $12\frac{1}{2}$  inches, built by Lee & Larned, in 1859, owned by the company; also a hose and a wood tender, in good order; present number of men, 48; 400 feet of Boyd's, and 600 feet of rubber hose, in good condition.

Marion engine, No. 9; Foreman, James Hayes—Located 47 Marion street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. New house; engine (steamer) third class,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steam cylinder,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, diameter of pump  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches (Hayes' patent), in good condition, built in 1862, by A. B. Taylor, Son & Co., of New York; also a fuel tender, in good order; present number of men, 50; 300 feet of leather, and 200 feet of rubber hose, in good condition.

Water Witch engine, No. 10; Foreman, Wm. Barham, Jr.—Located Eighty-second street and Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; engine second class, piano style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good order, built in 1859, by A. Van Ness & Co.; also a hose tender, in good order; present number of men, 42; 300 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad.

Oceanus engine, No. 11; Foreman, John Wildey—Located 99 Wooster street; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order; steam engine,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steam cylinder, 9-inch stroke,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pump



in good condition, built in 1862, by James Smith, of New York; present number of men, 50; this company have, also, a fuel tender in good order; 400 feet of leather hose, and 200 feet of rubber hose, all of which is good.

Kuickerbocker engine, No. 12; Foreman, Bartley Donohue—Located 112 East Thirty-third street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, formerly used by Engine Company No. 6; in good condition; present number of men, 50; 500 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 300 feet bad; also, a hose tender in ordinary condition.

Eagle engine, No. 13; Foreman, Thomas Coman—Located 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; have applied for a new house, petition granted; doing duty with a second-class engine, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, crane neck, piano style, in good condition, formerly used by Engine Company No. 42; steam engine now building for this company, by James Smith, of New York; present number of men, 48; 350 feet of hose, in good condition.

Columbian engine No. 14; Foreman, James W. Packer—No location; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. This company is at present out of service; have applied for new house, petition granted, but a location not yet chosen; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1847, by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa., rebuilt in 1858, by same; present number of men, 50.

Hibernia engine, No. 15; Foreman, Christopher Bathe—Located 284 West Thirty-sixth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; at present using second-class, piano style, crane-neck engine, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; have petitioned for a new engine; present number of men, 48; 400 feet of hose in good condition, and 200 in bad condition; also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Mohawk engine, No. 16; Foreman, John A. Patterson—Located 7 North Moore street; performs duty in the fourth and seventh districts. House new; engine first class, Jeffers style, 10-inch cylinder, from 6 to 10-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1860, by Jeffers & Co., of Pawtucket, R. I. This engine is at present in the service of the United States, at Fortress Monroe. Present number of men, 40; 300 feet of hose, all of which is ordinary. Doing duty with a second-class engine, in ordinary condition, formerly used by Engine Company No. 5.

East River engine, No. 17; Foreman, P. T. Russell—Located 7 Goerck street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order, engine second class, Shanghai style, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1857, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men, 36; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 300 feet in bad condition; hose tender, ordinary.

Union engine, No. 18; Foreman, George Smith—Located 78 West Fortieth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in

good condition ; engine third class, skeleton style, four 7-inch cylinders, 6-inch stroke, patent capstan ; built in 1858, by Charles E. Hartshorn ; in good condition ; present number of men, 41 ; 400 feet of hose, ordinary, and 200 feet bad.

Lafayette engine, No. 19 ; Foreman, Jas. G. W. Brinkman—Located 199 Chrystie street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; engine first class, Jeffers style, double crane-neck, 10-inch cylinder, changeable stroke, built in 1860, by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I. ; in good condition ; present number of men, 46 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet bad ; also a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Washington engine, No. 20 ; Foreman, J. Kennefick—Located 100 Cedar street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. New house ; engine first class, Shanghai style, 9-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition ; built in 1859, by A. Van Ness & Co. ; formerly used by Engine Company No. 9. No. 20 have applied for a new engine, petition granted ; present number of men, 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet bad.

Fulton engine, No. 21 ; Foreman, Michael Fitzgerald—No location ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. At present out of service. Steam engine building by Messrs. Lee & Larned ; present number of men, 50.

Protector engine, No. 22 ; Foreman, John Drought—Located at the corner of Chambers and Centre streets ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; engine, second class, crane neck, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in ordinary condition ; built in 1856, by Torboss & Co. The Company have applied for a steam engine ; petition granted ; present number of men, 50 ; 450 feet of hose, in good condition.

United States engine, No. 23 ; Foreman, John J. Shannon—Located 53 East Twelfth street ; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in bad condition ; have applied for a new house ; petition granted ; engine third class, piano style, 7-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke ; in good condition, built in 1853, by James Smith—rebuilt by the same, 1860 ; present number of men, 48 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Jackson engine, No. 24 ; Foreman, George Henderson—Located 279 West Seventeenth street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in bad condition ; have applied for a new house ; petition granted ; engine second class, piano style, 8½-inch cylinders, 8-inch stroke, in good condition ; built in 1856, by James Smith. This company have applied for a steam engine—petition granted ; present number of men, 36 ; 500 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad ; also, a hose tender in bad condition.

Cataract engine, No. 25 ; Foreman, Henry Philips—Located 1146

Broadway; performs duty in the second and fourth districts. House new; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1857, by J. H. Sickles; present number of men, 44; four hundred feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad; also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Jefferson engine, No. 26; Foreman, Richard M. J. Ellis—Located 148 Fifth street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; steam engine, third class, 4-inch pump,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steam cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1861, by the Portland Company, Portland, Maine; present number of men, 35; 500 feet of rubber hose, and 150 feet of Boyd's hose, in good condition; new fuel and hose tender.

Fort Washington engine, No. 27; Foreman, Richard B. Roche—Located at Carmansville, between 154th and 155th streets, in Tenth avenue; performs duty in Carmansville and vicinity. House rebuilding; engine, third class, piano, new style; four 7-inch cylinders,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, patent capstan, in bad condition. Built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 38; 300 feet of hose, in good condition, and 300 feet bad; hose tender in ordinary condition.

Pacific engine, No. 28; Foreman, Moses Fitzgerald—Located 337 Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good condition; engine, third class, crane neck,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good order; built in 1859, by James Smith; present number of men, 45; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 300 feet bad. This company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

Guardian engine, No. 29; Foreman, Joseph Walters—Located 26 West Tenth street; performs duty in third and fourth districts. House new, steam engine, second class, 7-inch steam cylinder, 9-inch pump,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1859, by Lee & Larned, New York. Also, a hand engine, second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition; built in 1854, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 50; 200 feet of leather hose, 300 feet of rubber, and 100 feet of "Boyd's" hose, in good condition. Also, a four-wheel wood tender in good condition.

North River engine, No. 30; Foreman J. L. Gascon—Located No. 173 Franklin street; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House new, engine second class,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1860, by James Smith; steam engine building for this company, by Clapp, Banks & Co., of New York; present number of men, 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet bad. Also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Peterson engine No. 31; Foreman, Francis Mahedy—Located 49 Chrystie street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; have applied for new house; petition granted; engine first-class, crane-neck (Jeffers style), 10-inch cylinders, from 6 to 10-inch

stroke, in good condition ; built in 1859, by Jeffers & Co., of Pawtucket, R. I. This engine is at present in the service of the United States Government, and is stationed at Fortress Monroe ; present number of men, 50 ; 400 feet of hose, ordinary ; at present doing duty with a second-class engine, formerly used by Engine Company No. 21 ; this company have applied for a steam engine ; petition granted ; and engine now building by James Smith.

Pete Masterson engine No. 32 ; Foreman, John Quinn—Located in One Hundredth street, Ninth and Tenth avenues ; performs duty in Bloomingdale and vicinity. House temporary ; have applied for a new house ; petition granted ; at present using a third-class engine, formerly belonging to Engine Company No. 40, in ordinary condition ; present number of men, 20 ; 450 feet of hose, in ordinary condition ; also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Black Joke engine, No. 33 ; Foreman, Peter Masterson—Located in Fifty-eighth street, near Broadway ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition ; steam engine, second-class,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steam cylinder, 9-inch stroke,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pump, in good condition ; built in 1862, by James Smith. Also, a hand engine, second-class, end brakes, four 8-inch cylinders,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, with patent capstan, in ordinary condition ; built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men, 50 ; 300 feet of leather hose, and 300 feet of rubber hose, all of which is good. Also, a fuel tender, in good order.

Howard engine, No. 34, Foreman, Andrew Holley—Located 131 $\frac{1}{2}$  Christopher, near Hudson street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in bad condition, have applied for a new house, petition granted ; engine second-class, crane-neck, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition ; rebuilt in 1856, by James Smith ; have applied for a steam engine ; petition granted ; present number of men, 46 ; 550 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbus engine, No. 35 ; Foreman, David Fitzgerald—Located in One Hundred and Nineteenth street, between Second and Third avenues ; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good condition ; engine new, built by Cowing & Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y. ; present number of men, 45 ; 300 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet bad.

Harry Howard engine, No. 36 ; Foreman, Henry A. Linden—Located in Sixty-eighth street, between Broadway and Tenth avenue ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition ; engine third class, piano, new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, in ordinary condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels ; have applied for a new engine ; present number of men, 40 ; 450 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad. Also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Tradesman engine, No. 37 ; Foreman, Michael Haley—Located at Fifty-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; engine second class,

piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1856, by W. H. Torboss; in good condition; present number of men, 22; 700 feet of hose, in good condition. Also, a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Southwark engine, No. 38; Foreman, William W. Ladd—Located 28 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and entirely too small; steam engine, first class, 9-inch steam cylinder,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, diameter of pump  $12\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, in good condition, built in 1860, by Lee & Larned, New York; present number of men, 47; 300 feet of leather, and 300 feet of rubber hose, all of which is good; also, 200 feet of hemp hose, in good condition; fuel and hose tender, in good condition.

Franklin engine, No. 39; Foreman, Michael Shaunessy—Located 128 West Thirty-first street; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in bad condition; have applied for a new house; engine second class, 8-inch cylinder, from 6 to 10-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1861, by C. E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 46; 300 feet of hose in ordinary condition, and 300 feet bad. This company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

Lady Washington engine, No. 40; Foreman, Henry Jones—Located 173 Elm street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good condition; engine second class,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1859, by James Smith; formerly belonged to Engine Company, No. 2; have applied for a new engine, petition granted; present number of men, 50; 350 feet of hose, ordinary, and 200 feet bad; also, a hose-tender, in bad condition.

Clinton engine, No. 41; Foreman, James Little—Located 154 Clinton street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good condition; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853, by A. Van Ness, rebuilt by the same, in 1862; present number of men, 45; 500 feet of hose, in good condition; also, a hose tender, in bad condition.

Empire engine, No. 42; Foreman, Gilbert J. Orr—Located 4 Centre street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad order; steam engine, second class,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pump,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ -inch steam cylinder, 10-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1861, by the Portland Company, Portland, Me.; present number of men, 35; 200 feet of leather hose, in ordinary condition, and 300 feet rubber hose, and 100 feet of Boyd's hose, in good condition; also, a hose tender, in ordinary condition; new fuel tender.

Manhatta engine, No. 43; Foreman, Abram Horn—Located Manhattanville; performs duty in Manhattanville and vicinity. House in bad condition; engine third class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 8-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1853, by James Smith; present number of

men, 27; 400 feet of hose in good condition, and 400 feet bad. Also, a hose tender in ordinary condition.

Live Oak engine, No. 44; Foreman, James M. Flynn—Located 437 East Houston street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good condition; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1860, by A. Van Ness & Co.; present number of men, 47; 500 feet of hose in ordinary condition, and 400 feet bad; hose tender in ordinary condition. This company also have a second class, Philadelphia style, engine, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in ordinary condition, built in 1851, by A. Van Ness. This engine is their own property.

Aurora engine, No. 45; Foreman, Francis Bazzoni—Located corner of Eighty-fifth street and Third avenue; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in bad condition, and too small; engine second class piano style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1861, by James Smith; present number of men, 45; 400 feet of hose in ordinary condition, and 300 feet bad. Also, a hose tender in good condition.

Valley Forge engine, No. 46; Foreman, Francis E. Skelding—Located 133 West Thirty-seventh street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; steam engine, second class, 7-inch steam cylinder, 8-inch stroke, and 9-inch pump, in good condition; built in 1859, by Lee & Larned; present number of men, 47; 150 feet of Boyd's, and 300 feet of rubber hose, in good condition; 200 feet of leather hose in ordinary condition. This company also have a wood tender in good condition.

New York engine, No. 47; Foreman, John A. Phillips—Located 127 Mercer street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House ordinary; steam engine, second class, 7-inch steam cylinder, 8½-inch stroke, 9-inch pump, in good condition; built in 1860, by Lee & Larned, New York; present number of men, 40; 250 feet of rubber hose, and 100 feet of leather, also 200 feet of Boyd's, in good condition. This company have also a hose and fuel tender, in good condition.

Mazeppa engine, No. 48; Foreman, Charles Cowan—Located 163 West Twenty-fourth street; performs duty in the second and third districts. House ordinary, and too small; new house building at No. 227 West Twenty-fifth street; engine second class, piano, crane-neck style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1855, by James Smith; formerly belonged to Engine Company No. 40; present number of men, 50; 200 feet of hose bad, and 400 feet good. Also, a hose tender in ordinary condition.

Pocahontas engine, No. 49; Foreman, Andrew J. Walsh—Located the east side of Fourth avenue, between One Hundred and Twenty-sixth and One Hundred and Twenty-seventh streets; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; engine third class, piano style, four

7-inch cylinders,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition; built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt in 1859, by the same; formerly belonged to Engine Company No. 26; present number of men, 18; 400 feet of hose in ordinary condition, and 400 feet bad.

Mutual engine No. 51; Foreman, Guy Kennedy—Located 161 East Twenty-second street, between First and Second avenues; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House ordinary; engine second class, Shanghai style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in bad condition; built in 1856, by Torboss & Co.; present number of men, 47; 450 feet of hose, ordinary, and 300 feet bad; also a tender, in good condition.

Undine engine No. 52; Foreman, Geo. H. E. Lynch—Located One Hundred and Twenty-second street, between Second and Third avenues; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good condition; steam-engine, third class,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinder,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, in good condition; built in 1862, by A. B. Taylor, Son & Co., of New York; fuel tender in ordinary condition; present number of men, 29; 200 feet of rubber and 200 feet of leather hose, in good condition, and 200 feet of leather hose, in ordinary condition.

Hudson River engine No. 53; Foreman, Arnot Spence—Located 304 Washington street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; steam fire-engine, 7-inch steam cylinder, 8-inch stroke, 5-inch pump, in good condition, built in 1859, by James Smith; present number of men, 50; 200 feet of leather, and 300 feet of rubber hose, all of which is good; also a wood tender, in ordinary condition.

#### HOSE COMPANIES.

Eagle hose No. 1; Foreman, N. D. Tompkins—Located 3 Pike street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House new; carriage in good condition; built in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 25; 600 feet of hose, in good condition, and 300 feet ordinary; also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Niagara hose No. 2; Foreman, John Castles—Located 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; carriage in good condition; built in 1860, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 20; 460 feet of hose, in good condition, and 450 feet ordinary; also a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Independent hose No. 3; Foreman, H. K. Woodruff—Located No. 211 Hester street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; new carriage, built by A. Van Ness & Co., in 1862; present number of men, 20; 450 feet of hose in good, and 450 feet in ordinary condition.

Marion hose No. 4; Foreman, George Smith—Located 84 Attorney street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good condition; new carriage, built by John H. Sickles, in 1862; present number of men, 24; 450 feet of hose, in good condition, and 450 feet ordinary; this company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

Edwin Forrest hose, No. 5; Foreman, John Petit—Located 18 Burling slip; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 19; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, 300 feet bad, and 200 feet in good condition.

Croton hose, No. 6; Foreman, John Glass—Located 23½ Gouverneur street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House new; carriage in good condition, built in 1860, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 25; 600 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, 200 feet bad, and 200 feet in good condition.

Ringgold hose, No. 7; Foreman, James E. Morris—Located 74 East Thirtieth street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House new; carriage in good condition, built in 1857, by William Williams, rebuilt in 1862, by Charles F. Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, 300 feet in bad, and 200 feet in good condition. This company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

City hose, No. 8; Foreman, John S. Davidson—Located 39 Liberty street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in bad condition, built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn; have applied for a new carriage; present number of men, 20; 200 feet of hose in good, and 700 feet in ordinary condition.

Columbian hose, No. 9; Foreman, James Cook—Located 174 Mulberry street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; new carriage, built in 1862, by Wm. H. Van Ness; present number of men, 25; 200 feet of hose, in good condition, 300 feet in bad, and 400 feet in ordinary condition. This company have also a hose tender, in good condition.

Liberty hose, No. 10; Foreman, Patrick Desmond—Located 3 Dover street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and too small; have applied for a new house; petition granted; carriage in good order; built in 1859, by Joseph Pine; present number of men, 21; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, 300 feet in bad, and 200 feet in good condition; also, a four-wheeled crab, in bad condition.

Gulick hose, No. 11; Foreman, William H. Spear—Located 14½ West Tenth street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House ordinary; carriage in good condition; built in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 25; 200 feet of hose, in good condition, 300 feet bad, and 400 ordinary; also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Washington hose, No. 12; Foreman, George Galvin—Located 380 West Forty-third street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House temporary, and in bad condition; have applied for a new house; petition granted; four-wheeled tender, in bad condition; have applied for a new hose carriage; petition granted; present number of men, 18; 300 feet of hose, in bad condition; 400 feet ordinary, and 200 feet in good condition.

Jackson hose, No. 13; Foreman, William Stevens—Located 34 Mangin



street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition; built in 1860, by A. Van Ness & Co.; present number of men, 23; 400 feet of hose in ordinary condition, 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good. This company have, also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Excelsior hose, No. 14; Foreman, L. N. Jones—Located 160 West Thirteenth street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition; built in 1862, by John H. Sickles; present number of men, 23; 200 feet of hose in good condition, and 700 feet ordinary; also a hose tender, in good condition.

Atlantic hose, No. 15; Foreman, Francis J. Adema—Located 19 Elizabeth street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good condition; carriage in good order; built in 1861, by C. E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 21; 900 feet of hose, in good condition; also, a hose tender, in good order.

Tompkins hose, No. 16; Foreman, James Murphy—Located 154 Norfolk street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House ordinary; carriage in good condition; built in 1860, by A. Van Ness & Co.; present number of men, 25; 200 feet of hose in good condition, 400 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have, also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Clinton hose, No. 17; Foreman, Silas Ling—Located 150 Fifth street, near First avenue; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; carriage ordinary; built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose in bad condition, 200 feet good, and 400 feet ordinary; also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Franklin hose, No. 18; Foreman, Matthew Beirne—Located 28 Beaver street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; carriage in bad condition; built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; have applied for a new carriage; petition granted; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose ordinary; 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good.

American hose, No. 19; Foreman, S. I. Ayres—Located 83 Greene street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House new; carriage in good condition; built in 1859, by C. E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 19; 200 feet of hose good, 300 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have, also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Humane hose, No. 20; Foreman, George Davis—Located 28 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and too small; have applied for a new house; petition granted; carriage in ordinary condition; formerly used by Hose Company No. 21; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose ordinary, 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good.

Hudson hose, No. 21; Foreman, Wm. T. Mawbey—Located in One

Hundred and Twenty-seventh street and Third avenue; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. New company. House temporary; doing duty with a four-wheeled crab, in good condition; present number of men, 25; 800 feet of hose, all of which is ordinary.

Phoenix hose, No. 22. Foreman, Churchill C. Theall—Located 101 Hester street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition; new house building at No. 77 Canal street; carriage in good condition, built in 1862, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 24; 200 feet of hose, in good condition, 300 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have also a four-wheeled tender, in good condition.

Perry hose, No. 23; Foreman, Alex V. Davidson—Located 48 Horatio street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1849, rebuilt in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn, and rebuilt in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose, ordinary: 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good. This company have also a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

National hose, No. 24; Foreman, Anthony C. D'Ozeville—Located 253 Spring street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1861, by C. E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 400 feet of hose in good condition, 200 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have also a four-wheeled tender, in good condition.

United States hose, No. 25; Foreman, Michael Dunn—No location; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. At present out of service; carriage in bad condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels; rebuilt in 1857, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 25. The apparatus of this company is stored at the Corporation Yard.

Rutgers hose, No. 26; Foreman, Richard Sharp—Located 6 Norfolk street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition; built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 400 feet of hose in good condition, 200 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have also a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Neptune hose, No. 27; Foreman, James H. Walsh—Located 179 Church street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; carriage in ordinary condition; built in 1856, by Torboss & Co.; now rebuilding by Charles E. Hartshorn; at present doing duty with an old carriage; present number of men, 19; 500 feet of hose ordinary, 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good.

Pearl hose, No. 28; Foreman, Edward W. Wilhelm—Located 26½ Chambers street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage new, built in 1863, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 24; 500 feet of hose in ordinary condition, 300 feet bad, and 200 feet in good condition.

Metamora hose, No. 29; Foreman, John R. Platt—Located 15 East Eighteenth street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House new; carriage in good condition; built in 1860, by John H. Sickels. Also, a hose tender, in good order; present number of men, 25; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

George B. McClellan hose, No. 30; Foreman, Louis D. Richards—Located 244 West Twenty-seventh street; performs duty in the second and third districts. House, ordinary; carriage in bad condition; built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; have applied for a new carriage; petition granted; present number of men, 25; 500 feet of hose, in ordinary condition; 300 feet bad, and 200 feet in good condition. Also, a four-wheeled tender, in ordinary condition.

Putnam hose, No. 31; Foreman, Patrick Carroll—Located 7 Jackson street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. New house; carriage in good condition; built in 1859, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 24; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition; 300 feet bad, and 200 feet good. Also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Index hose, No. 32; Foreman, Samuel M. Slater—Located 180 West Forty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. New house; new carriage, built by A. Van Ness & Co., in 1862; present number of men, 22; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Warren hose, No. 33; Foreman, Henry C. Bennett—Located 118 Sullivan street; performs duty in the third, fourth, and eighth districts. House in good order; new carriage building, by Charles E. Hartshorn; Present number of men, 23; 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, and 200 feet good. This company have, also, a four-wheeled tender, in good condition, built in 1861, by C. E. Hartshorn.

Hibernia hose, No. 34; Foreman, James A. McCormick—Located 109 West Forty-first street, near Eighth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. New company; temporary location; doing duty with an old carriage, in ordinary condition; present number of men, 8; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Oceana hose, No. 36; Foreman, William H. Stodart—Located 205 Madison street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in bad condition; built in 1856, by J. H. Sickels; new carriage building, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 25; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition. This company have, also, a hose tender, in good order.

Madison hose, No. 37; Foreman, P. J. McEntee—Located Sixth avenue and Thirty-second street; performs duty in the first and second districts. Doing duty from a temporary location, corner Thirty-second street and Broadway. Carriage in bad condition; have applied for a new carriage; petition granted; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition, 400 feet bad, and 200 feet good.

Amity hose, No. 38; Foreman, Samuel Conover—Located 130 Amity street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. New house; carriage in good condition; built in 1859, by Jos. Pine; present number of men, 21; 200 feet of hose, good, 400 feet bad, and 400 feet in ordinary condition. This company have, also, a four-wheeled tender, built by Chas. E. Hartshorn, which they own themselves.

Mohawk hose, No. 39; Foreman, Owen Cogan—Located 135 East Twenty-sixth street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. New house; carriage in ordinary condition; present number of men, 18; 400 feet of hose in bad condition, 200 feet good, and 400 feet ordinary. Also, a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Empire hose, No. 40; Foreman, Wm. C. Rogers—Located 70 Barrow street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. New house; carriage in good condition; built in 1862, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 24; 600 feet of hose in ordinary condition, 200 feet bad, and 200 feet in good condition. This company have, also, a hose tender, in good order.

Alert hose, No. 41; Foreman, William S. Shields—Located 67 Watts street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and too small; a new house building in Renwick street; carriage in ordinary condition; built in 1860, by A. Van Ness & Co.; present number of men, 25; 400 feet of hose in bad condition, 200 feet good, and 400 feet ordinary. This company have, also, a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Mazepa hose, No. 42; Foreman, William Shields—Located 286 West Thirty-third street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in bad condition; carriage in good condition; built in 1859, by Jos. Pine; present number of men, 20; 200 feet of hose in good condition, 400 feet bad, and 400 feet ordinary. Also a four-wheeled tender in ordinary condition.

Pioneer hose, No. 43; Foreman, George W. Sloane—Located One Hundred and Twenty-first street and Lexington avenue; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good condition; carriage in ordinary condition; built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Washington Irving hose, No. 43; Foreman, George A. Campbell—Located 128 West Thirty-first street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in bad order, have applied for a new house; petition granted; new carriage; built by A. Van Ness & Co., in 1860; present number of men 20; 1,000 feet of hose in good condition, and 600 feet in bad condition. Also, a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

Mechanics' hose, No. 47; Foreman, Wm. A. Nelson—Located 707 Fourth street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition; built in 1856, by Torboss & Co.; present number of men, 19; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition. This company have also a hose tender in good condition.

Americus hose No. 48; Foreman, Michael Hallaran—Located Eighty-fifth street, near Third avenue; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in bad condition, and too small; have applied for a new house; petition granted; carriage in bad condition; built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 400 feet of hose, in good condition, and 600 feet in bad condition; also, hose tender in good condition.

Lady Washington hose No. 49; Foreman, Henry Bick—Located 126 Cedar street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and too small; carriage in good condition; built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt by same, in 1857; present number of men, 19; 600 feet of hose in bad condition, and 300 feet good.

Hope hose No. 50; Foreman, John Rouse—Located 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  Mott street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition, and too small; carriage new; built in 1862, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 24; 300 feet of hose, in good condition, and 600 feet bad; this company have also a hose tender in good condition.

Relief hose, No. 51; Foreman, Stephen L. McCoy—Located 106 East Fiftieth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in ordinary condition; have applied for a new house; petition granted; carriage in good condition; built in 1854, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 23; 700 feet of hose, in bad condition, and 300 feet good; hose tender in good condition.

Naiad hose, No. 53; Foreman, Patrick Coleman—Located 142 East Fortieth street, between Second and Third avenues; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House new; doing duty with a four-wheeled tender, in ordinary condition; present number of men, 22; 650 feet of hose, in bad condition, and 300 feet good.

Harry Howard hose, No. 55; Foreman, Edward Bell—Located 115 Christopher street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition; built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels; rebuilt in 1857, by William Williams; present number of men, 24; 300 feet of hose in good condition, 300 feet bad, and 300 feet ordinary; this company have, also, a hose tender, in good condition.

Nassau hose, No. 56; Foreman, John Boyle—Located Centre street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition; carriage in bad condition; rebuilt in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 24; 600 feet of hose, in bad condition, and 300 feet in good condition.

Manhattan hose, No. 59; Foreman, John Lynch—Located Lawrence street, Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues; performs duty in Manhattanville and vicinity. New house; have a new carriage; built in 1862, by James P. Conk; present number of men 18; 300 feet of hose, in good condition, and 700 feet in bad condition; also a hose tender, in ordinary condition.

M. T. Brennan hose, No. 60; Foreman, Martin J. Reese—Located 12 Elm street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; carriage in ordinary condition; built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 25; 300 feet of hose ordinary, 300 feet good, and 300 feet bad. This company have, also, a four-wheeled tender, in good order, built in 1860, by Charles E. Hartshorn.

Zephyr hose, No. 61; Foreman, P. C. Benjamin—Located 379 Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first, fourth, and fifth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition; rebuilt in 1858, by William Williams; present number of men, 21; 300 feet of hose in good condition, 400 feet bad, and 300 feet ordinary. Also, a hose tender, owned by the company.

#### HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

Mutual hook and ladder, No. 1; Foreman, Douglas Cairns—Located 26 Chambers street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad order; truck in bad condition; built in 1848, by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt by same, in 1851; have applied for a new truck; petition granted; present number of men, 40.

Chelsea hook and ladder, No. 2; Foreman, James Heaney—Located 163 West Twenty-fourth street; performs duty in the second, third, and fourth districts. House ordinary, and too small; have applied for a new house; petition granted; truck in good condition; built in 1860, by William Williams; present number of men, 37.

Phoenix hook and ladder, No. 3; Foreman, A. W. Hadden—Located 121 Amity street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House new; truck in good condition; built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 34.

Eagle hook and ladder, No. 4; Foreman, John C. Halligan—Located 20 Eldridge street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; truck in good condition; built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 33.

Union hook and ladder, No. 5; Foreman, John Reiter—Located 152 Norfolk street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; truck in good order; built in 1859, by Joseph Pine; present number of men, 39.

Lafayette hook and ladder, No. 6; Foreman, Peter Y. Everett—Located 129 Mercer street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; truck new; built in 1862, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 36.

Mechanics' hook and ladder, No. 7; Foreman, Samuel Christie—Located One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House new; truck in good condition; built in 1856, by J. H. Sickles; rebuilt in 1862, by James P. Conk; present number of men, 34.

Empire hook and ladder, No. 8; Foreman, Martin Senger—Located corner of Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in bad condition, and too small; truck in good condition; built in 1859, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 40.

Washington hook and ladder, No. 9; Foreman, John H. Forman—Located 119 East Twenty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good condition; truck in good condition; built in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 37.

Cornelius V. Anderson hook and ladder, No. 10; Foreman, Cyrus T. Frost—Located Eighty-seventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House new; truck in good condition; built in 1859, by William Williams; present number of men, 34.

Harry Howard hook and ladder, No. 11; Foreman, John H. Morris—Located 180 Clinton street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good condition; truck in good condition; built in 1860, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 40.

Friendship hook and ladder, No. 12; Foreman, Thomas Sullivan—Located 78 East Thirteenth street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good condition; truck in good condition; built 1862, by Charles E. Hartshorn. Present number of men, 40.

Marion hook and ladder, No. 13; Foreman, George H. Cornell—Located 323 Third street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition; built in 1855, by W. H. Torboss; rebuilt in 1858, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men, 34.

Columbian hook and ladder, No. 14; Foreman, Abraham H. Brown—Located 96 Charles street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition; built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men, 39.

Baxter hook and ladder, No. 15; Foreman, A. A. Jones—Located 153 Franklin street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House ordinary, and too small—have applied for a new house; truck in bad condition; built in 1853; rebuilt in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt in 1859, by William Williams; new truck building, by Charles E. Hartshorn; present number of men, 29.

Liberty hook and ladder, No. 16; Foreman, Robert Gamble—Located corner of Lexington avenue and Fiftieth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; truck in good condition; built by Charles E. Hartshorn in 1862; present number of men, 37.

John Decker hook and ladder, No. 17; Foreman, Michael McDermott—Located Tenth avenue, One Hundred and Fifty-ninth street, Carmansville; performs duty in Carmansville and vicinity. Location temporary; truck in bad condition; have applied for a new house and a new truck; present number of men, 17.

Hibernia hook and ladder, No. 18; Foreman, James Barry, Jr.—Located 270 Mott street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. Location temporary, have applied for a new house; truck in ordinary condition, a new truck building by Wm. H. Van Ness; present number of men, 40.

Exempt engine; Foreman, Zophar Mills—Located Centre street, Park House in good order; engine, formerly No. 42, double brake, piano style, 10-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke; built in 1842, by Henry Waterman, Hudson, N. Y.; rebuilt in 1850, by Pine & Hartshorn. This company also have charge of a steam engine.

Exempt hose; Foreman, Robert C. McIntire—Located 128 West Broadway. House in good order; tender in good condition; built in 1860, by Charles E. Hartshorn.

---

#### ASSOCIATION OF EXEMPT FIREMEN.

This Association is composed of persons who have served the time prescribed by law, in the New York Fire Department. They meet on the third Tuesday of January, April, July, and October, at Firemen's Hall, Mercer street, between Prince and Houston.

#### OFFICERS FOR 1863.

Philip W. Engs, *President*.....131 Front; h. 70 West 14th street.  
 Zophar Mills, *1st Vice-President*....144 Front; h. 207 Madison street.  
 A. Ockershausen, *2d Vice-President*, 21 Rose street; h. 22 Rose street.  
 Geo. W. Wheeler, *Recording Sec'y*...1 Centre street; h. 172 Broome st.  
 F. Hagadorn, *Financial Secretary*...10 Wall street; h. Williamsburgh.  
 Joseph M. Price, *Treasurer* .....Oriental Bank; h. 31 Pike street.  
 David Theall, *Sergeant-at-Arms* ....30 Amos street.

---

#### SIXTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 1863.

*To the Representatives of the Fire Department of the city of New York:*

GENTLEMEN—The approaching termination of another year reminds your Trustees that it is their duty to furnish you with a statement of the transactions which you have intrusted them to perform; and although many events of great importance have transpired during the past twelve months, in which all have been more or less interested—events in which we have had cause for joy and sorrow—nevertheless, your Trustees, through the receipts from the various sources of revenue, have been enabled to dispense to all applicants sufficient to aid them in the hour of adversity. The Pension List for the past few years has steadily increased. There are now on the Pension List the names of three hundred and seventy-three widows of our deceased brethren, who annually receive the amount of twenty-five dollars; in addition to this amount, the Trustee of each district is empowered to, and does, furnish to those who are in need such additional sums as the circumstances of the respective applicants



require, and in some cases they look principally to the Fund for their support. The same applies to active and exempt firemen, who, by reason of accidents or sickness, cannot follow their respective occupations. In all cases prompt attention is given to each application.

As the changes in the Board of Representatives are frequent and numerous, your Trustees present to your notice a synopsis of the financial affairs of the Department. The city is divided into seven districts; a Trustee is assigned to each, whose duty it is to examine and attend to all applications for relief, which is furnished in money, fuel, shoes, &c.

No Trustee is allowed, except in urgent cases, to act in any district but his own, unless with the knowledge and consent of the Trustee of the district. Each Trustee acts on his own judgment in regard to ordinary applications under his control, and is held responsible to the Board for his acts. He is required to attend to any applicant who may be in the Hospital having a residence in his district, and see that proper attention is given to his comfort.

The President of the Board has charge of the recipients residing out of the city, and with him constitutes the Donation Committee, who choose their Chairman, and to whom they report quarterly, in writing, the names of the various applicants for assistance, with all circumstances in connection with the same, with the amount in money paid to each applicant. These accounts are examined by their Chairman, who enters them in a book provided for that purpose, and the bills placed on file. Prior to their annual meeting, these bills are examined by a Committee of the Board, and the same audited if found correct. Before placing the name on the Widows' Pension List, or granting any assistance, the Trustees are required to examine the Firemen's Register, to ascertain that the party or parties applying for relief are entitled to the same, in accordance with the provisions of the Charter.

All the revenue derived from various sources are required to be paid to the Treasurer, who is under bonds, to the amount of ten thousand dollars for the faithful performance of his trust, in accordance with the Charter and the laws of the Board of Representatives.

All moneys exceeding one hundred dollars received by him, are required and are deposited in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank to the credit of the Fire Department, and can only be drawn by a resolution of a majority of the Board of Trustees, signed by the President and Secretary, directing the Treasurer to draw his check to the order of a Trustee, specifying the amount and object of the appropriation. Said check to be indorsed over to the party who is to receive it. The moneys on deposit draw interest. When any bond and mortgage is canceled, the amount must be re-invested, and no portion of the permanent fund can be expended unless by the direction of the Board of Representatives. From the foregoing it will be perceived that those who were the founders of this truly noble charity, over sixty

years since, placed all the safeguards around it to prevent any misapplication of the funds, and the principle adopted by the originators have faithfully been fulfilled.

The following are the principal sources of revenue for the past year :

From the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department for certificates, six thousand three hundred and twenty dollars (\$6,320), again placing the firemen the largest supporters of the fund.

From the agents of the foreign Fire Insurance Companies doing business in this city, six thousand two hundred and ninety-eight dollars and sixty cents (\$6,298.60).

From the gentlemen composing the Fireman's Ball Committee, the handsome sum of five thousand two hundred and seventy-five dollars and thirteen cents (\$5,275.13), being the net proceeds of the Thirty-fourth Annual Ball in aid of the funds. During the period of thirty-four years the Department has received the total amount of \$82,843.31 from this source. May they prosper in their future labors.

From the Honorable Common Council, the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000).

From Mr. Peter Cooper, a donation of one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

From Messrs. Hecker & Bros., a donation of five hundred dollars (\$500).

From Mr. F. R. Lee, one hundred dollars (\$100), being a portion of a legacy bequeathed by a benevolent lady (deceased) to the charitable institutions of this city.

From Mr. Robert Carnley, fifty dollars.

From the proprietors of the Herald and Sun newspapers, the full amount of their bills against the Department, which donations are most respectfully acknowledged in behalf of the Department.

By referring to the annexed report of the Treasurer, you will find that at the last annual meeting there was a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank to the credit of the Department, amounting to three hundred and nineteen dollars and thirty-three cents (\$319.33). Since that period there has been paid to the Treasurer the sum of sixty-two thousand six hundred and seventy-seven dollars and ninety-nine cents (\$62,677.99), making in the aggregate the amount of sixty-two thousand nine hundred and ninety-seven dollars and thirty-two cents (\$62,997.32). In the above amount there was received from bonds and mortgages canceled, \$14,000; also, \$15,000 from temporary loans, making the actual receipts \$33,177.99.

The disbursements for the same period have, in the aggregate, amounted to \$62,338.85 including the amounts as follows: re-invested in bonds and mortgages, \$9,000; re-invested in Government Bonds, \$5,000 being a portion of the permanent fund; invested in Government Bonds, twenty-seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$2,750), making the Permanent Fund one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000).

In addition to the above, there have been \$3,000 of the available fund temporarily loaned on Government securities, making the actual disbursements for the fiscal year the sum of \$31,088.85. Leaving a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Department, of the sum of \$658.47.

The permanent fund is invested as follows: Ninety-two thousand dollars in bonds and mortgages (\$92,000); seven thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars in Government bonds, and two hundred and fifty dollars in Manhattan Bank stock, making the total amount of the permanent fund the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000). By comparing the above with the last report it will be perceived that the sum of twenty-seven hundred and fifty dollars has been added to the permanent fund.

The School Committee have expended fourteen hundred and fifty-five dollars and seventy-eight cents for shoes (\$1,455.78).

The Fuel Committee have expended \$5,233.49.

The Donation Committee have expended, in relieving the numerous applicants, the sum of fourteen thousand and sixty dollars and ninety-three cents (\$14,060.93). This amount is exclusive of pensions, fuel, and shoes, principally given to widows and orphans who are unable to obtain a living without aid from this source, also the families of active and exempt firemen who have become indigent from sickness or injuries sustained in the discharge of their duties, proper respect being paid in furnishing assistance to those of our brethren deceased, in procuring respectable interment.

The Court of Appeals have lately rendered a decision adverse to the Department, in regard to a seizure of powder made some seven years ago. The powder in question was, at that time, supposed to have been legally condemned, and the proceeds paid into the fund. This decision will subject the Department to costs and value, an amount far exceeding the amount received from the sale. Your attention is especially called to the importance of taking prompt action in having said law amended, so as to protect the city from danger, and at the same time affording sufficient privileges to those engaged in the sale and transportation of powder, without detriment to their business. Your Trustees recommend that application be made to the Common Council to reimburse the Department for the amount which they will be subjected to pay in carrying out the provisions of a law passed for the benefit of our citizens in general.

During the past year the firemen of this city have been called to perform more than ordinary duty, and earnestly did they work at the risk of their lives, to save the property of their fellow-citizens—reserving the right, as citizens, to form their own opinion on all subjects. But in the discharge of their duty as firemen, they know no other law, principle, or duty, but to protect the lives and property of the inhabitants of New York city. And it is well that the public should know that they are determined and prepared to fulfill their duty, regardless of all circumstances.

As firemen, they belong to all classes without respect to rich or poor, high or low, in position of life. Their motto is to "Protect and Save," not to destroy, and it is a subject of congratulation to know that the community appreciate their deserving efforts to discharge their duty at any and all times, and more particularly during the exciting time of the past season.

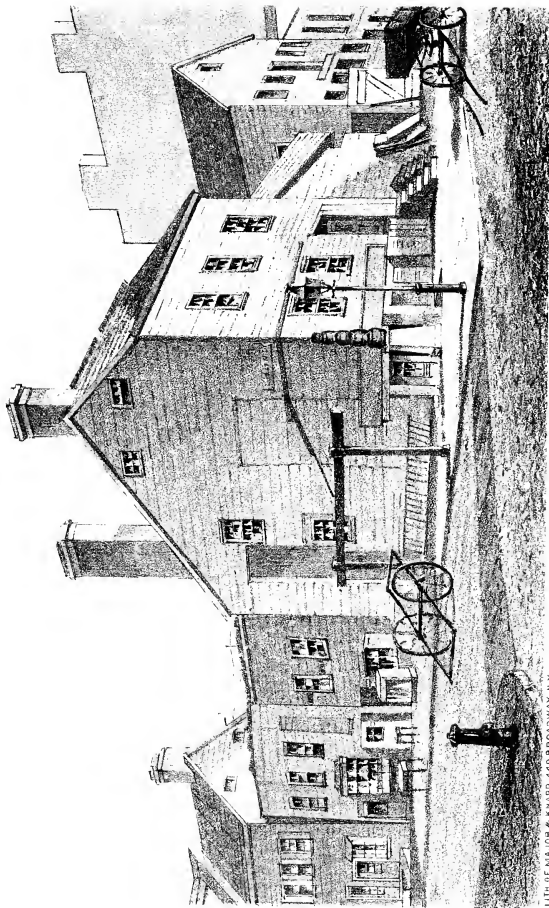
The Department of Survey and Inspection of Unsafe Buildings appears to have been a nullity as far as the knowledge of your Trustees extend, the Superintendent of the office making no report of any violation of the law, since February last, to the Attorney of the Fire Department, as required by law.

The term of service of Messrs. Henry A. Burr, Zophar Mills, and James Baremore, will expire at the annual meeting; it will be necessary to elect three Trustees for three years each. All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Board of Trustees.

HENRY A. BURR,  
*President.*

GEORGE F. NESBITT, *Secretary.*  
New York, *December 8, 1863.*



LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N. Y.

OLD SHANTIES COR. LUDLOW & DELANCEY ST'S 1864.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864



SCHEDULE,

Showing the Number of Fires and Alarms in each District, and amount of Loss, from June 1, 1862, to May 31, 1863, inclusive.

MONTH.	FIRST DISTRICT.		SECOND DISTRICT.		THIRD DISTRICT.		FOURTH DISTRICT.		FIFTH DISTRICT.		SIXTH DISTRICT.		SEVENTH DISTRICT.		EIGHTH DISTRICT.		TOTAL ALLEGED LOSSES.
	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	
June .....	3	2	2	4	1	4	5	1	4	8	2	2	0	1	2	1	\$34,636
July .....	3	1	3	5	1	2	2	3	7	9	4	4	2	1	1	2	52,228
August .....	4	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	5	0	6	4	1	2	0	114,749
September .....	2	5	11	4	3	1	3	2	1	3	4	1	1	3	1	1	28,185
October .....	1	0	0	3	1	4	2	3	2	7	3	2	0	3	5	1	24,229
November .....	1	2	4	2	2	3	2	3	3	5	5	0	6	0	2	1	220,885
December .....	1	0	1	1	2	2	2	0	6	1	3	2	4	2	4	2	70,799
<b>1863.</b>																	
January .....	2	3	1	2	0	2	10	4	6	4	3	8	6	3	4	4	305,126
February .....	1	3	0	6	0	0	4	4	4	4	2	5	4	0	3	3	50,842
March .....	2	1	2	6	4	3	4	1	6	1	3	2	2	2	4	0	118,709
April .....	5	5	5	3	0	2	1	7	7	2	4	2	4	0	2	0	136,370
May .....	1	1	1	5	2	4	2	4	1	2	3	0	3	3	2	3	25,164
Totals .....	26	24	32	36	18	29	39	32	49	51	36	34	36	19	32	18	\$1,191,922

Total number of fires from June 1, 1862, to May 31, 1863..... 268

Total number of alarms from June 1, 1862, to May 31, 1863..... 243

PERSONS APPOINTED BELL-RINGERS OF THE SEVERAL DISTRICT FIRE ALARM  
BELLS (EXEMPT FIREMEN).

*In pursuance of Ordinance of Common Council,  
approved October 15, 1853.*

BELL-RINGERS.

**City Hall.**

George Bevins, James L. Van Wart. John A. Wunenberg,

**Essex Market.**

Chas. Schlichting, Wm. B. Belch. Joseph Hartman,

**Jefferson Market.**

P. Caffrey, Patrick Feeny. John Shields,

**Union Market.**

Jas. Wilmot, John McBride. John Green,

**Twenty-second street Tower.**

Uzh. W. Wenman.

**Thirty-third street Tower.**

David McBride, Adam Effler. Patrick H. Waters,

**Macdougall street Tower.**

Geo. Weibelt, Chas. A. O'Roark. Peter Miller,

**Mount Morris Tower.**

Jas. McCusker, Henry Jacoby. W. A. Waterbury,

**Marion street Tower.**

Patrick Cunningham, Jacob H. Cohen. Michael Eichells

**Post-office Tower.**

Chas. N. Yeomans, Thos. McCauley. John Reiter,

**Yorkville Tower.**

Richard Ebbetts, F. Bazzoni. James Lynch,

**Washington Market.**

Enoch Smith, Charles Parks. Isaac S. Ferguson

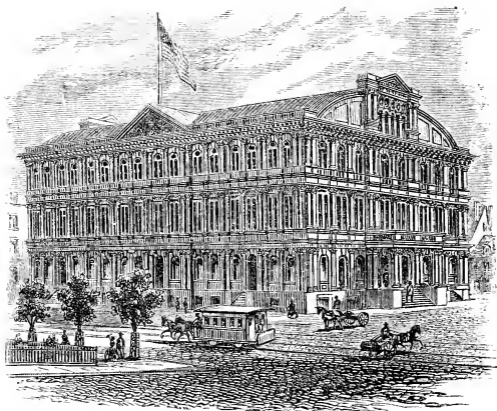
**Fifty-first street Tower.**

Andrew Kelly, James T. Murray. John S. Fisher,

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS.

Francis Owens, Patrick Dailey. Isaac G. Seixas,





## SEVENTH REGIMENT ARMORY.

---

THE Seventh Regiment Armory is situated on the east side of the Bowery or Third avenue, and occupies the block between Sixth and Seventh streets. It is constructed of iron, and is three stories high.

The first floor is used as a market, and known as "Tompkins Market." The second floor is divided into company armories and meeting rooms, which are fitted up and furnished at the expense of the several companies of the regiment. The third floor is used for a drill-room by the whole regiment. The basement or floor beneath the market has been prepared for target practice and squad drills.

By resolution of Common Council, approved April 6, 1855, the use of the armory was given the Seventh Regiment, New York National Guard, during the pleasure of the Common Council—but was not occupied until three years after said date.

## NEW YORK CITIZEN SOLDIERY.

FIRST DIVISION, NEW YORK STATE MILITIA.

CHARLES W. SANDFORD, *Major-General Commanding.*

## FIRST BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General CHAS. B. SPICER.

	Men.
First Regiment, Cavalry, Colonel D. Minton.....	400
Third Regiment, Cavalry, Colonel S. B. Postley.....	510
Seventy-first Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Benj. L. Trafford..	566
Seventy-third Regiment, Infantry (Staten Island), Colonel Ray Tompkins.....	150
Ninety-ninth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel John O. Mahony.....	400

## SECOND BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General CHAS. YATES.

Fourth Regiment, Light Artillery, Colonel Dan'l W. Teller.....	600
Fifth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Louis Burger.....	959
Sixth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel J. W. Mason.....	609
Twelfth Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel W. G. Ward.....	650
Eighty-fourth Regiment, Colonel F. A. Conkling.....	600

## THIRD BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General WM. HALL.

Seventh Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Marshall Lefferts.....	976
Eighth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Joshua M. Varian.....	600
Fifty-fifth regiment, Colonel Eugene Le Gal.....	300
*Ninth Regiment, Colonel John H. Wilcox.....	350
Thirty-seventh Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Ashley.....	400
Ninety-fifth Regiment, Colonel S. R. Pinckney.....	300

## FOURTH BRIGADE.

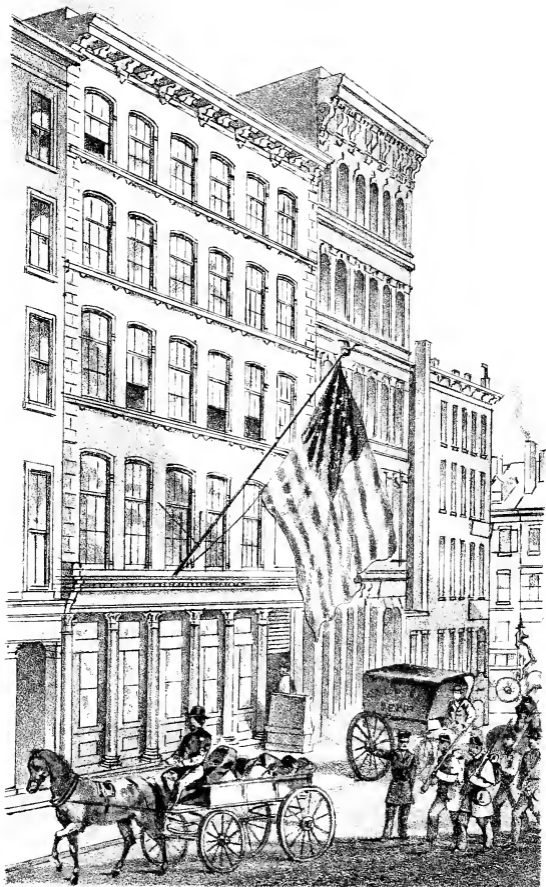
Commanded by Brigadier-General JOHN EWEN.

Eleventh Regiment, Rifles, Colonel Joachim Maidhof.....	900
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel James Bagley.....	549
*Seventy-ninth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Addison Farnsworth..	600
Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Loyd Aspinwall.....	600

## RECAPITULATION.

General Officers.....	5
General Staff.....	34
Infantry.....	8,000
Cavalry.....	910
Artillery.....	600
Rifles.....	900
Total.....	10,449

\* These Regiments have organized for the service of the Government during the war. Their districts remain in the city.



LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FOR DT VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864

VIEW OF THE N. Y. STATE SOLDIER'S DEPOT,  
50 & 52 Howard St



## NEW YORK STATE SOLDIERS' DEPOT.

---

The New York State Soldiers' Depot, located at Nos. 50 and 52 Howard street, and No. 16 Mercer street, and established by the State Government as a temporary home or rest for furloughed and discharged soldiers, is now one of the most interesting and useful institutions in the city. It is based upon a fund of two hundred thousand dollars, appropriated by the State Legislature for the relief of soldiers of our own State, but its sphere of usefulness has been enlarged by the action of the National Government, from which it has received a liberal consideration in hospital stores, rations, and ambulance conveyance, on condition that its benefits should be extended to all soldiers in the service of the United States.

The building comprises washing and bathing rooms, barber's shop, kitchen, and store rooms; receiving room, and dining hall; reading and lounging hall, office, ladies' reception room, and board room; dormitory and matrons' apartments; hospital, dispensary, and surgeons' apartments; upper dormitory, store rooms, laundry, and domestic offices. The building is fitted up appropriately for the purposes to which it is devoted, and is kept in perfect cleanliness and order.

Under the system adopted at the depot, soldiers are protected on the trains and at the railroad depots by military couriers and station agents, and while at the institution are supplied with food, lodging, hospital attendance, and clothing, free of charge, until furnished with transportation to their destinations. Those who arrive in the city sick or penniless find the comforts of a home, and do not leave the depot until properly provided for. No one is turned away in want. Those who have money in their possession are induced to deposit it at the depot until they leave the city, and are thus saved from imposition and robbery. Under every conceivable circumstance the soldier finds protection and relief, and learns that his State appreciates his services and his sacrifices, and will not neglect the defenders of the Government. New York may justly be proud of such an Institution, for it has not its equal in any other State in the Union.

The New York State Soldiers' Depot is under the management of a Board of Managers and Advisory Committee, composed as follows:

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

His Excellency Horatio Seymour, Governor of the State of New York.  
 Adjutant-General John G. Sprague (Lieut.-Col. U. S. A.)  
 Inspector-General Josiah T. Miller.  
 Surgeon-General J. V. P. Quackenbush.  
 Quartermaster-General S. V. Talcott.

## ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Major George E. Baldwin, U. S. A.  
 Judge Edwards Pierrepont.  
 Major Wm. E. Prince, U. S. A.  
 Hon. Isaac Sherman.  
 W. C. Prime, Esq.  
 Hon. William McMurray.  
 Surgeon McDougal, U. S. A.  
 Surgeon Satterly, U. S. A.  
 Surgeon Sloan, U. S. A.  
 Judge Albert Cardozo.  
 Watts Sherman, Esq.  
 Colonel E. B. Hart.  
 Hon. Sam Sloan.  
 Hon. Erastus Corning.  
 Dean Richmond, Esq.  
 Hon. Washington Hunt.  
 Hon. John L. Lewis.  
 Hon. Ambrose Stevens.

And other prominent citizens of the State.

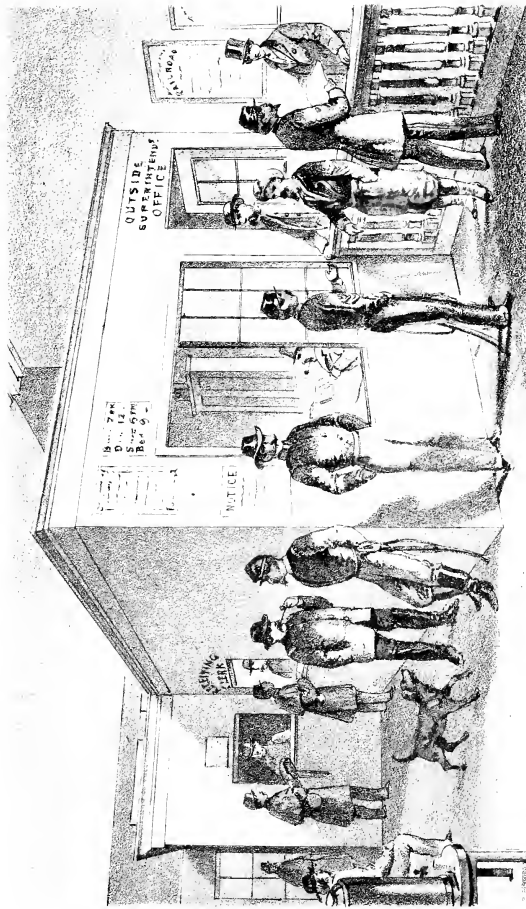
A Ladies' Visiting Committee is associated with the Institution, of which Mrs. G. T. M. Davis is Secretary, and Miss Kate Hone is Treasurer. These ladies devote much time to the Institution, and by their efforts accomplish much towards the relief and comfort of the soldiers.

The principal officers of the Institution are as follows:

Colonel John S. Neville, *Superintendent*.  
 Douglas A. Levien, *Cor. Sec. and Sec. Board of Managers*.  
 Lawrence Sprague, *Recording Secretary*.  
 Dr. Isaac L. Welsh, *Surgeon in Charge*.  
 R. G. Nellis, *Outside Superintendent*.  
 Miss M. A. Carey, } *Matrons*.  
 Mrs. Catharine Cook, }

Connected with the Hospital Department is a Board of Visiting Physicians and Surgeons, comprising the following eminent practitioners:

Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.  
 James R. Wood, M.D.  
 R. J. Satterlee, M.D.  
 C. McDougal, M.D.  
 Thomas Markoe, M.D.  
 Stephen Smith, M.D.  
 John T. Crane, M.D.  
 Elisha Harris, M.D.  
 Ed. H. Parker, M.D.  
 S. O. Vanderpoel, M.D.  
 Prof. Anderson, M.D.  
 James M. Austin, M.D.



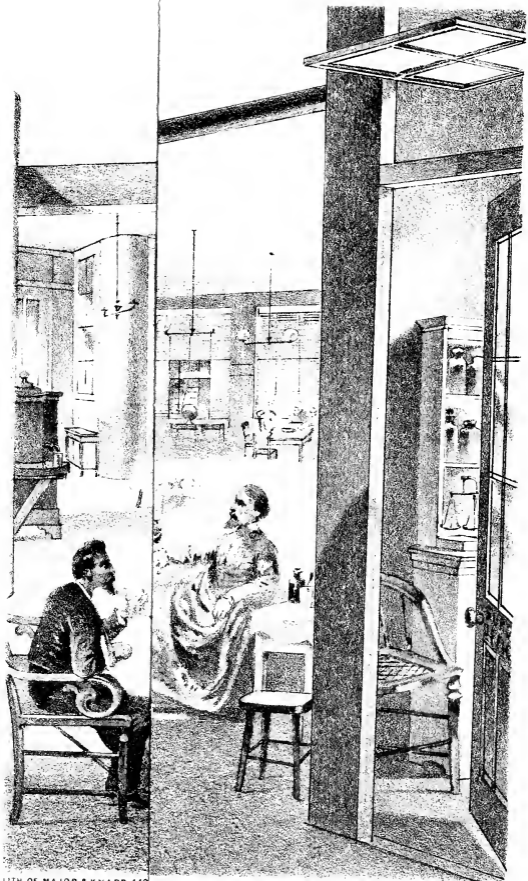
TOP U. T. VALENTINE'S MAGAZINE, 1864

© PHOTODUPLICATIONS BY UTAH STATE LIBRARY, 445 BRADWAY, N. Y.

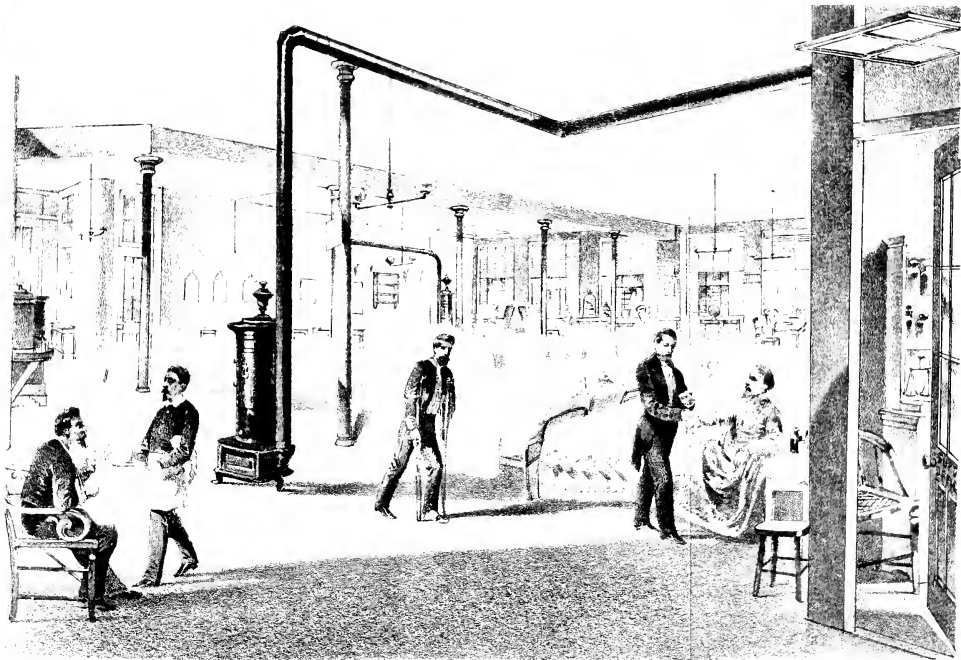
SOLDIER CLUB - PHOTODUPLICATION ROOM, 1864 (60R)











LITH. BY MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY N.Y.

SOLDIER'S DEPOT, HOSPITAL, (4<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR)

FOR G.T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864



Under the superintendence of Colonel Neville the discipline, order, and cleanliness of the building have attracted observation, and received the commendation of all visitors.

The rations for the soldiers are furnished by Mr. W. H. Walker, late United States contractor for subsistence, who fills his contract faithfully and to the satisfaction of all.

From the opening of the Institution, up to the 31st of December, 1863, a period of about six months, there had been received and relieved at the Institution 16,500 soldiers, and in the Hospital Department 4,018 cases had been treated. The deaths during the same period numbered 20. Those who die in the Institution are buried at Cypress Hill Cemetery, and when desired their remains are forwarded to their friends.

In addition to the relief and protection afforded at the Institution on Howard street, provision is made out of the legislative appropriation for the aid of our soldiers outside the State, in the service of the United States. This branch of the charity is confided to the hands of the Hon. John F. Seymour, as General Agent of the State, by whom the onerous and responsible duty has been discharged with zeal, fidelity, and efficiency.

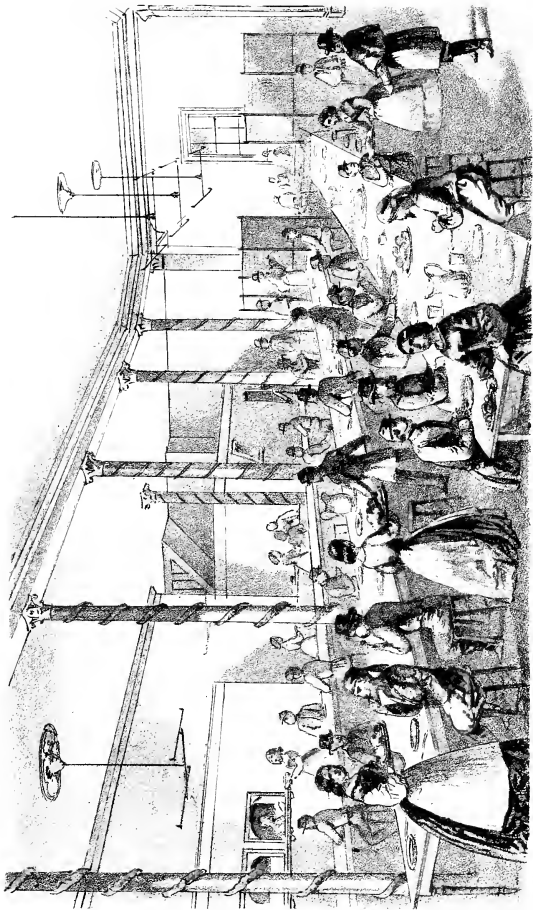
# FINANCIAL TABLES.

Appropriations and Expenditures for and during the Year 1863.

## FOR THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

*Comprising the Expenses of the Support of the City Government, including the several Departments, Boards, and Commissions, charged with the administration of particular branches thereof, and the City Courts; also, the payment of the Interest on that portion of the City Debt, and the redemption of the Principal thereof, which is provided for by Taxation.*

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIATIONS, FOR 1861 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.		APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1862.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1863.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED TO DEC. 31, 1863.
	FOR 1861.	FOR PREVIOUS YEARS.				
Advertising for the Common Council.....	\$499 02		\$45,000 00	\$84,499 02	\$79,680 56	\$818 46
Aqueduct Repairs and Improvements.....	8,297 44		115,000 00	123,297 44	90,225 33	33,072 11
Battery Enlargement.....	19,718 42			19,718 42		19,718 42
Belgian Pavement.....	95,335 81		105,000 00	200,335 81	51,877 83	148,457 98
Board of Health.....	1 76		6,000 00	6,001 76	4,833 70	1,168 06
City Contingencies.....	1,149 55		65,000 00	96,530 78	89,421 79	7,108 99
City Dispensaries.....			8,500 00	8,500 00		500 00
Contingencies—Mayor's Office.....	3,524 07		13,000 00	13,524 07	13,014 59	509 48
Contingencies—Street Department.....	8,557 90		10,000 00	15,573 71	12,932 61	2,581 10
Contingencies—Croton Aqueduct Department.....	1,973 03		5,600 00	7,573 03	6,919 31	653 72
Contingencies—Law Department.....	2,631 78		25,000 00	27,631 78	24,563 39	3,068 39
Contingencies—City Inspector's Department.....	52 46		20,000 00	25,052 46	25,052 46	
Contingencies—Comptroller's Office.....	3,703 43		11,000 00	17,203 43	15,404 34	1,799 09
Coasties Reef—Blasting and Removing.....	12,180 00			12,180 00	164 00	12,016 00
Cleaning Markets.....	5 37		12,000 00	12,005 37	11,357 19	648 18
Cleaning Streets.....	22,600 05		299,107 34	472,552 17	426,399 65	46,152 52



LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 459 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864

SOLDIER'S DEPOT, DINING ROOM (1ST FLOOR)

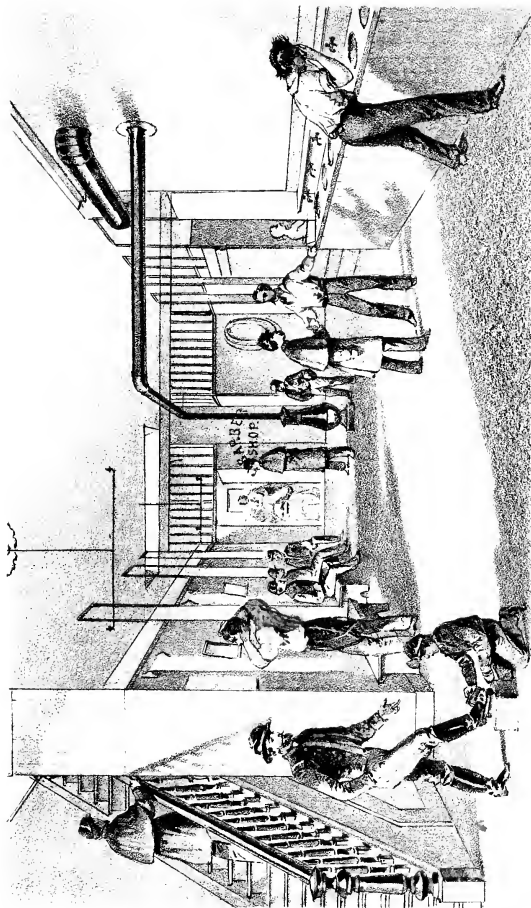




Count-house, Fourth District Police.....	1,759 87	45,000 00	46,759 87	46,317 39)	442 48
Central Park—Maintenance and Government of.....	.....	131,604 00	131,604 00	131,604 00	
Donations.....	2,476 64	55,000 00	57,476 64	56,032 79	1,443 85
Diamond Reef—Blasting of.....	(10) 4,438 00	5,000 00	31,542 92	30,311 92	1,231 00
Erection Expenses.....	26,542 92	.....	3,685 18	693 02	2,992 16
Errors and Delinquencies.....	3,685 18	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fire Department—House and Lot for Engine Company No. 20.....	4,500 00	.....	4,500 00	.....	4,500 00
Flagging Sidewalks and Fencing Vacant Lots	1,355 62	.....	1,355 62	39 68	1,315 94
Fire Machines and Apparatus.....	8,781 47	143,000 00	151,781 47	106,756 29	45,025 18
Fourth Avenue Parks.....	70	12,500 00	12,500 70	4,930 00	7,570 70
Fire Alarm Telegraph.....	63	3,000 00	3,000 63	2,999 77	86
Fire Telegraph.....	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00	6,121 00	33,879 00
Interest on Assessment Bonds.....	(3) 8,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Interest on Revenue Bonds.....	(4) 133,914 47	10,000 00	47,611 46	47,611 40	.....
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1857	247 11	183,718 00	183,965 11	183,964 24	37
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1898	70 00	36,395 00	36,465 00	36,465 00	.....
Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1876.....	(5) 41,992 67	82,968 00	109,387 21	109,387 21	.....
Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1887.....	310 82	124,682 00	124,992 82	124,992 00	82
Interest on Central Park Awards.....	2,269 69	.....	2,269 69	.....	2,269 69
Interest on Public Building Stock, No. 3.....	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....
Interest on Public Education Stock of 1873	.....	7,700 00	7,700 00	7,700 00	.....
Interest on New York City Five per cent. Stock for Docks and Slips.....	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00	.....
Interest on Public Stock for Rebuilding Tomp- kins Market.....	68 03	6,987 00	7,055 93	7,055 00	03
Interest on Floating Debt Fund Stock of 1878	43 56	164,837 00	164,880 56	164,880 00	56
Interest on Central Park Additional Fund Stock.....	(6).....	23,287 00	19,266 90	19,266 90	.....
Carried forward.....	\$420,687 47	\$1,850,885 34	\$2,365,980 06	\$1,981,974 36	\$378,945 14

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1951 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1952.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1952.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED TO DEC. 31, 1952.
Brought forward.....	\$420,687 47	\$1,950,885 34	\$2,365,980 06	\$1,981,974 36	379,945 14
Interest on Union Defense Fund Redemption Bonds*.....	.....	53,734 20	53,734 20	53,734 20	.....
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Bounty Fund Bonds.....	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00	29,847 99	152 01
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Bounty Fund Redemption Bonds.....	.....	3,500 00	3,500 00	2,283 23	1,216 77
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds, No. 2.....	.....	29,808 06	29,808 06	29,808 06	.....
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds, No. 3.....	.....	30,000 00	44,597 52	41,597 52	.....
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds, No. 4.....	(7)	30,000 00	24,046 84	24,046 84	.....
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds, No. 5.....	.....	14,899 70	14,899 70	14,899 70	.....
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds, No. 6.....	(-)	11,250 00	6,821 93	6,821 93	.....
Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds, No. 7.....	.....	2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	2,500 00
Judgments.....	1,071 77	150,000 00	151,071 77	59,312 68	91,759 09
Lamps and Gas.....	4,309 88	454,000 00	458,309 88	430,487 24	27,822 64
Lands and Places.....	1,068 04	25,000 00	36,068 04	31,965 11	4,102 93
Laying out the city North of One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street.....	(15) 11,430 05	20,000 00	21,816 67	10,706 82	11,109 85
Monument in Calvary Cemetery.....	.....	12,000 00	12,000 00	.....	12,000 00
Monnt Morris square—Improvement of.....	(11) 19,280 00	.....	9,280 00	.....	9,280 00
Old Claims.....	2,943 94	.....	2,943 94	.....	2,943 94

\* Overdrawn, \$51.79.



LITH OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864

SOLDIER'S DEPOT. - WASH & BATH ROOM. (BASEMENT.)



One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street, working as a Country Road.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	690 67	9,300 33
Opening New Streets—Expenses of.....	10,000 00	20,031 18	10,735 30	9,295 88
Printing for the Common Council.....	70,000 00	70,000 00	75,105 37	4,990 12
Printing for Departments.....	40,000 00	45,783 01	31,917 78	13,865 26
Police Telegraph.....	4,400 00	4,400 00	4,400 00	2,290 10
Police Sanitary Expenses.....	4,000 00	4,000 00	1,709 90	
Police Station-houses.....	31,802 00	36,802 00	36,802 00	
Public Buildings—Construction and Repairs.....	165,000 00	206,488 73	132,179 21	74,309 52
Public Building Stock, No. 3—Redemption of.....	50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00	
Public Building Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Market—Redemption of.....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00	
Public Education Stock of 1873—Redemption of.....	4,657 36	4,657 36	4,657 36	
Public Charities and Correction.....	(14)	660,600 00	560,600 00	
Public Instruction.....	9,236 37	1,450,000 00	1,450,000 00	
Real Estate Expenses.....	26,777 50	68,000 00	76,236 37	3,919 13
Real Estate—Purchases of.....	9,277 56	50,000 00	57,195 17	19,582 33
Rents.....	3-0 77	44,000 00	53,277 56	3,317 91
Repairs to Engine-houses.....	2,500 00	.....	380 77	
Removing Night-soil, Offal, and Dead Animals.....	3,601 81	34,500 00	37,000 00	4,700 00
Removing Obstructions in Streets and Harbor.....	5,985 26	.....	3,601 81	2,528 95
Roads and Avenues.....	50,000 00	75,000 00	90,985 26	1,741 13
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....	24,619 18	50,000 00	89,244 13	
Russ Pavement Improvement.....	60 00	.....	50,000 00	24,619 18
Salaries.....	5,626 03	.....	.....	60 00
Salaries—Legislative Department.....	326 71	76,050 00	84,997 12	1,064 16
Salaries—Mayor's office.....	2,842 88	15,658 33	18,658 33	
Salaries—Department of Finance.....	640 76	114,798 39	110,918 52	1,706 58
Salaries—Street Department.....	24 97	(2) 112,625 10	96,105 07	261 82
Salaries—Croton Aqueduct Board.....	843 71	90,228 00	65,978 94	
Salaries—Law Department.....	1,171 16	65,600 00	31,394 02	1,222 00
Salaries—City Inspector's Department.....	.....	30,000 00	114,677 82	687 26
Salaries—City Courts.....	.....	110,428 61	139,650 90	
Salaries—Board of Assessors.....	.....	189,187 00	7,000 00	
Carried forward.....	\$628,711 74	\$6,264,486 99	\$6,866,191 23	\$751,234 01
			\$6,116,847 65	

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS, FOR 1861, AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1862.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1863.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED TO DEC. 31, 1863.
Brought forward.....	\$628,711 74	\$6,264,486 99	\$6,893,198 73	\$6,116,847 65	\$751,294 01
Salaries—Board of Revision and Correction of Assessments.....	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....
Salaries—Commissioners of Health.....	.....	5,345 00	5,345 00	5,345 00	.....
Salaries—Fire Department.....	90 25	41,500 00	43,107 99	43,082 91	25 08
Salaries—Unsafe Building Officers.....	1,156 90	9,059 42	10,216 32	10,216 32	.....
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.....	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00	.....
Stationery and Blank Books.....	4,299 02	45,000 00	49,299 02	36,753 92	12,545 10
Seventh Precinct Station-house for Building.....	(12) 1,257 15	.....	.....	.....	.....
Street Improvements.....	(13) 12,880 55	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sunken Vessels—Removing.....	350 00	.....	8,575 70	4,336 36	4,239 34
Supplies for, and Cleaning Public Offices.....	4,655 20	.....	350 00	250 00	100 00
Sewers—Repairing and Cleaning.....	21,150 00	70,000 00	74,655 20	62,124 05	12,531 15
Streets—Repaving and Repairs.....	3,086 51	46,000 00	70,150 00	59,097 60	11,052 46
Sub-station-house, near Bloomingdale.....	(16) 12,500 00	100,000 00	103,086 51	101,926 48	1,160 03
Tenth Precinct Station-house.....	25,000 00	.....	25,000 00	.....	25,000 00
Thirty-second Precinct Station-house.....	10,000 00	.....	12,500 00	.....	12,500 00
Twenty-first Ward Station-house.....	.....	.....	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00
Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 2—Redemption of.....	.....	500,000 00	500,000 00	500,000 00	.....
Wharves, Piers, and Slips.....	42,197 66	200,000 00	242,197 66	158,043 13	84,154 53
Water Pipes and Laying.....	3,778 65	129,000 00	132,778 65	123,556 98	9,221 67
Wells and Pumps.....	150 00	2,500 00	2,650 00	2,369 58	281 02
Less, Interest on Union Defense Fund Redemption Bonds overdrawn, 1862.....	\$774,254 33	.....	.....	.....	.....
	51 79	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$774,202 54</b>	<b>\$7,374,861 41</b>	<b>\$8,149,063 95</b>	<b>\$7,234,950 04</b>	<b>\$914,113 91</b>

(1)	\$3,000 00	transferred from Contingencies—Mayor's Office, to Salaries—Mayor's Office.
(2)	2,500 00	“ Salaries—Department of Finance, to Contingencies—Comptroller's Office.
(3)	3,000 00	“ Interest on Assessment Bonds, to Printing for the Common Council. to interest on Union Defense Fund Redemption Bonds, \$51.79. to Police Station-houses, \$5,000. to Advertising for the Common Council, \$20,000.
(4)	96,303 01	“ Interest on Revenue Bonds to Advertising for the Common Council, \$20,000. to Cleaning Streets, \$71,251.22.
(5)	15,573 46	“ Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1876, to Cleaning Streets.
(6)	4,020 10	“ Interest on Central Park Additional Fund Stock, to Cleaning Streets.
(7)	5,953 16	“ Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 4, to City Contingencies.
(8)	4,428 07	“ Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 6, to City Contingencies.
(9)	3,044 19	“ Contingencies—Street Department, to Salaries—Street Department.
(10)	4,438 00	“ Diamond Reef—Blasting of, to Roads and Avenues.
(11)	10,000 00	“ Mount Morris square—Improvement of, to Lands and Places.
(12)	1,257 15	“ Seventh Precinct Station-house, to Roads and Avenues.
(13)	4,304 85	“ Street Improvements, to Roads and Avenues. * to Advertising for Common Council, \$15,000. to City Contingencies, \$20,000. to Cleaning Streets, \$60,000. to Contingencies—City Inspector's Department, \$5,000.
(14)	100,000 00	“ Public Charities and Correction to Salaries—City Insp's Dep't, \$3,405.50. to Salaries—Legislative Depar't, \$3,321. to Salaries—Law Department, \$1,369 05. to Salaries—Fire Department, \$1,517.74.
(15)	9,613 38	“ Laying out the City North of One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street
(16)	12,500 00	“ Sub-station-house, near Bloomingdale, to Thirty second Precinct Station-house.

## ON SPECIAL AND TRUST ACCOUNTS.

GENERAL LEDGER POST-O.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS	CREDIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1862.	DEBIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1862.	RECEIPTS IN 1863.	TOTAL.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1863.	CREDIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1863.	DEBIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1863.
105	Abatement of Nuisances	\$2,164 56			\$2,164 56		\$2,164 56	
253	Assessment Fund.....		\$328,492 92	\$329,632 97	329,632 97	\$87,173 57		\$96,033 32
140	Charges on Arrears of Taxes.....	7,051 23		100 69	7,151 92	1,617 66	5,534 26	
141	Charges on Arrears of Assessments.....	2,650 59		2,130 12	4,780 71	2,236 50	2,544 21	
117	Central Park Fund.....		253,653 04	85,203 15	85,203 15	355 00		168,804 89
113	Central Park Additional Fund.....			1,136,914 88	1,136,914 88	1,210,855 83		73,970 98
106	Central Park Improvement Fund.....			339,001 40	339,001 40	339,103 05		101 65
123	Croton Water Works—Extension and New Reservoir.....	93,714 10		223,038 00	321,752 10	224 332 03	97,420 07	
139	Flagging Sidewalks and Fencing Vacant Lots.....	1,144 38			1,144 38		1,144 38	
205	Floating Debt Fund.....	2,792,791 03		2,792,791 03	2,792,791 03		2,792,791 03	
153	Interest on Assessments	67,645 39		230,636 32	297,681 71	241,278 54	56,403 17	
45	Intestate Estates.....	61,526 08		1,981 42	66,507 50	6,901 22	62,606 28	
160	Lands Purchased for Taxes and Assessments.....	82,002 11		158,484 78	190,486 89	125,942 11	64,544 78	
256	Street Improvement Fund.....		1,727,300 83	742,997 18	742,997 18	555,330 95		1,539,654 00
		8,326 03			8,326 03	508 00	7,758 03	
856	Uncancelled Warrants.....		895,570 21					895,570 21
102	Union Defense Fund.....		1,220,731 24	509,339 96	509,339 96	1,685 512 27		2,405,853 55
130	Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund.....		489,656 12	575 00	575 00	6,492 26		435,573 38
134	Volunteer Soldiers' Bounty Fund.....							
136	Volunteer Soldiers' Bounty Redemption Fund.....			6,495 88	6,495 88	179 10	6,316 78	
	TOTALS.....	\$3,071,015 50	\$1,925,404 36	\$3,761,981 75	\$6,833,977 25	\$1,484,967 92	\$3,099,167 55	\$5,675,562 58



## REVENUE AND OTHER BONDS.

GENERAL LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	OUTSTANDING DEC. 31, 1863.	ISSUED IN 1863.	TOTAL.	REDEEMED TO DEC. 31, 1863.	OUTSTANDING DEC. 31, 1863.
859	Revenue Bonds of 1862 .....	\$183,600 00	.....	\$183,600 00	\$183,600 00	.....
890	Revenue Bonds of 1863 .....	.....	\$1,824,600 00	1,824,600 00	1,824,600 00	.....
871	Assessment Bonds—Payable October 1, 1862 .....	13,000 00	.....	13,000 00	.....	\$13,000 00
871	Assessment Fund Bonds—Payable November 1, 1864 .....	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00
871	Assessment Fund Bonds—Payable November 1, 1865 .....	100,000 00	.....	100,000 00	.....	100,000 00
870	Street Improvement Fund Bonds—Payable November 1, 1863 .....	317,000 00	.....	317,000 00	317,000 00	.....
870	Street Improvement Fund Bonds—Payable November 1, 1864 .....	800,000 00	.....	800,000 00	.....	800,000 00
870	Street Improvement Fund Bonds—Payable November 1, 1865 .....	600,000 00	.....	600,000 00	.....	600,000 00
864	Union Defenses Fund Redemption Bonds—Payable No- vember 1, 1864 .....	895,570 00	.....	895,570 00	.....	895,570 00
863	Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 2—Pay- able February 1, 1863 .....	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00	500,000 00	.....
863	Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 3—Pay- able July 1, 1865 .....	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00
863	Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 4—Pay- able November 1, 1865 .....	43,100 00	456,900 00	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00
864	Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 5— Payable November 1, 1869 .....	.....	500,000 00	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00
864	Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 6— Payable November 1, 1870 .....	.....	500,000 00	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00
854	Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds No. 7— Payable November 1, 1871 .....	.....	500,000 00	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00
855	Volunteer Soldiers' Bounty Fund Bonds—Payable October 1, 1833 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
855	Volunteer Soldiers' Bounty Fund Redemption Bonds— Payable November 1, 1867 .....	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00	500,000 00	.....
	TOTALS .....	\$4,955,270 00	\$4,271,500 00	\$9,226,770 00	\$3,625,200 00	\$5,893,570 00

Appropriations and Expenditures for the County of New York, for the year 1863.

LEDGER FOOTING.	TITLE OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED, DEC. 31, 1862.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1863.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC 31, 1863.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED, DEC. 31, 1863.
105	Advertising .....	\$15 69	\$30,000 00	\$30,015 69	\$20,780 26	\$9,235 43
236	Armories and Drill Rooms.....	.....	150,000 00	130,000 00	10,676 73	119,323 27
63	Asylum for Idiots.....	130 00	250 00	380 00	160 00	220 00
147	Care and Maintenance of Coles', or Harlem (53d av.) Bridge.....	865 57	750 00	1,615 57	1,361 54	254 03
202	Commissioners of Records—Expenditures of.....	.....	118,125 22	123,347 44	113,117 99	10,229 45
68	Common Schools for State.....	.....	401,132 71	401,132 71	401,132 71	.....
240	Contingencies—Comptroller's Office.....	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00	1,602 90	1,397 10
332	Contingencies—Inspection of Buildings.....	.....	500 00	800 00	763 57	96 43
70	Coroners' Fees.....	5,083 68	21,000 00	26,083 68	26,083 68	.....
220	County Contingencies.....	365 72	41,033 74	36,167 24	30,761 16	5,406 08
74	Deaf and Dumb Asylum.....	180 00	1,200 00	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
77	Election Expenses.....	95 15	72,000 00	79,649 15	76,652 90	2,996 23
166	Harlem Bridge, Construction of.....	43,127 27	133,250 00	170,155 13	69,559 97	103,499 16
198	Incumbrances in Harbor—Removal of.....	975 00	4,000 00	4,975 00	2,063 54	2,911 46
86	Interest on Harlem Bridge Bonds.....	8 37	3,491 67	3,733 97	3,733 97	.....
186	Interest on Loans.....	25,470 73	57,000 00	82,470 73	82,018 77	451 96
205	Interest on Court-house stock.....	9,678 23	51,000 00	43,193 41	42,000 00	1,193 41
88	Institution for the Blind.....	583 33	2,000 00	2,583 33	1,942 50	642 83
157	Lighting, Cleaning, and Supplies for County Office.....	46 73	26,000 00	43,046 73	42,016 38	1,030 35
246	McComb's Dam Bridge—Care and Maintenance of.....	.....	1,200 00	1,200 00	843 25	356 75
252	Military Fines.....	.....	30,000 00	12,446 00	12,446 00	.....
90	New York Juvenile Asylum.....	1,463 97	50,000 00	51,463 97	49,678 12	1,785 85
258	New York Law Institute.....	.....	5,783 34	5,783 34	5,783 34	.....
160	New York State Lunatic Asylum.....	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,118 82	381 18
228	Officers' and Witnesses' Fees.....	5,408 86	30,000 00	55,408 86	46,796 69	8,612 17
130	Printing, Stationery, and Blank Books.....	379 31	30,000 00	45,379 31	41,320 99	4,058 32
97	Police Fund.....	.....	1,680,150 00	1,680,150 00	1,680,150 00	.....
98	Police—Contingent Expenses.....	.....	13,000 00	13,000 00	13,000 00	.....

262 Redemption of Harlem Free Bridge Bonds (due July 1).....	20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00
108 Rents.....	911 05	11,911 05	11,366 66	644 39
163 Repairs to County Buildings and Offices.....	233 37	12,233 37	9,617 37	2,616 07
194 Repairs to Books and Maps in Register's Office.....	122 39	122 39		122 39
168 Salaries—Legislative Department.....	29,700 00	33,000 00	33,060 00	XVI.....
174 Salaries—Executive Departments.....	435 84	72,050 00	74,316 36	XIII.....
180 Salaries—Judiciary.....	1,157 53	248,200 00	255,579 67	XVIII.....
264 Salaries—Judiciary—Payment to Widow of E. C. West.....		5,000 00	5,000 00	
324 Salaries—Unsafe Building Officers.....		5,840 58	5,033 16	XII.....
134 State Taxes.....	2,139,424 44	2,139,424 44	2,139,424 44	
99 Supplies for the Police.....		50,779 00	50,770 00	
210 Support of Prisoners in the County Jail.....	240 43	5,000 00	5,126 79	113 64
85 Support of Detained Witnesses.....	976 51	4,000 00	4,976 51	2,533 79
Totals.....	\$97,946 73	\$5,570,351 66	\$5,385,562 26	\$282,736 13

## SPECIAL ACCOUNTS.

LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	CREDIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1862.	RECEIPTS IN 1863.	TOTAL.	PAYMENTS TO DEC. 31, 1863.	CREDIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1863.
51	County Revenue Bonds of 1862.....	\$671,700 00		\$671,700 00	\$671,700 00	
50	County Revenue Bonds of 1863.....		\$2,417,700 00	2,417,700 00	2,417,700 00	
316	Riot Damages Indemnity Fund.....		861,323 00	861,323 00	713,589 33	\$147,733 67
274	Excise License Fees.....		7,020 00	7,020 00	7,020 00	
368	Soldiers' Substitute Bounty Fund.....		1,423,400 00	1,723,400 00	857,056 47	IX.....
208	Substitute and Relief Fund.....		946,700 00	646,700 00	595,284 10	X.....
214	New County Court-house.....	250,792 83	319,750 00	570,542 83	441,826 33	128,716 50
Totals..		\$922,492 83	\$5,975,893 00	\$6,898,385 83	\$5,707,176 23	\$1,191,209 60

I.	\$5,222 22	transferred to this account from	“ County Contingencies.”
II.	5,222 22	“ from “	to “ Com’rs Rec’s, Exp’ditures of.”
III.	120 00	“ to “	from “ Inter’t on Court-house Stock.”
IV.	7,554 00	“ to “	from “ Military Fines.”
V.	233 97	“ to “	from “ Inter’t on Court-house Stock.”
VI.	830 82	“ from “	to “ Salaries—Executive Dep’t.”
VI.	120 00	“ from “	to “ Deaf and Dumb Asylum.”
VI.	12,000 00	“ from “	to “ Light’g, Clean’g, & Supplies.”
VI.	3,300 00	“ from “	to “ Salaries—Legislative Dep’t.”
VI.	233 97	“ from “	to “ Int’t on Harlem Bridge B’nds.”
VI.	1,000 00	“ from “	to “ Salaries—Executive Dep’t.”
VII.	12,000 00	“ to “	from “ Inter’t on Court-house Stock.”
VII.	5,090 00	“ to “	from “ Armories and Drill Rooms.”
VIII.	7,554 00	“ from “	to “ Election Expenses.”
IX.	30,090 00	“ to “	from “ Substitute and Relief Fund.”
X.	300 000 00	“ from “	to “ Soldiers’ Sub. Bounty Fund.”
XI.	300 00	“ to “	from “ Salaries—Unsafe B’g Officers.”
XII.	300 00	“ from “	to “ Contingencies—Insp. of B’gs.”
XIII.	830 82	“ to “	from “ Inter’t on Court-house Stock.”
XIII.	1,000 00	“ to “	from “ Inter’t on Court-house Stock.”
XIV.	15,000 00	“ to “	from “ Armories and Drill Rooms.”
XV.	15,000 00	“ from “	to “ Print’g, Stat’n’y, & B’k B’ks.”
XV.	5,000 00	“ from “	to “ Light’g, Clean’g, & Supplies.”
XVI.	3,300 00	“ to “	from “ Inter’t on Court-house Stock.”
XVII.	6,222 14	“ from “	to “ Salaries—Judiciary.”
XVIII.	6,222 14	“ to “	from “ Harlem Bridge, Construc’n of.”

S. C. LYNES, JR.,  
County Book-keeper.

Deputy Comptroller.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—BUREAU OF COUNTY AFFAIRS, }  
New York, December 31, 1863. }

*A Statement of Valuation of property in the City and County of New York, from 1805 to 1825, both inclusive.*

DATE.	VALUATION.	CITY AND COUNTY TAX.	STATE TAX.	TOTAL OF CITY AND STATE TAX.	CENTS. DOLS.
1805..	\$25,645.867	\$127,094 87	.....	.....	50 per 1.
1806..	26,529,630	127,814 97	.....	.....	48½ "
1807..	24,959,955	129,155 09	.....	.....	52 "
1808..	25,118,720	138,984 18	.....	.....	55 "
1809..	24 782,267	139,027 39	.....	.....	56 "
1810..	25,486,370	129,727 15	.....	.....	51 "
1811..	26,045,730	176,978 25	.....	.....	68 "
1812..	26,240,040	174,920 17	.....	.....	67 "
1813..	27,650,230	174,727 94	.....	.....	63 "
1814..	28,091,497	214,225 09	.....	.....	26 "
1815..	81,636,042	197,613 38	\$163,372 08	\$361,285 46	41½ "
1816..	82,074,200	180,653 94	164,148 50	344,802 54	42 "
1817..	78,895,735	216,720 44	157,591 27	374,311 71	47 "
1818..	80,254,091	255,740 79	80,254 09	335,994 88	42 "
1819..	79,113,061	250,140 21	79,113 61	329,453 82	41½ "
1820..	69,530,753	270,361 19	69,530 75	339,891 94	49 "
1821..	67,286,076	299,430 30	68,285 07	367,215 37	49½ "
1822..	71,285,141	303,105 61	71,289 14	374,397 75	52½ "
1823..	70,940,820	351,814 36	70,940 80	422,755 16	59½ "
1824..	83,075,676	353,329 89	41,537 84	394,857 73	47½ "
1825..	101,160,046	336,868 82	50,580 63	387,448 85	38¼ "

*Statement of the Value of Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, with the amount raised by Tax, from the year 1826 to 1863, both inclusive.*

DATE.	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE.	VALUE OF PERSONAL ESTATE.	TOTAL VALUE REAL AND PERSONAL.	AMOUNT RAISED BY TAX.
1826.....	\$64,804,050	\$42,434,981	\$107,238,931	\$383,759 89
1827.....	72,617,770	39,549,156	112,211,926	437,692 02
1828.....	77,138,880	36,879,653	114,019,533	485,751 72
1829.....	76,130,430	35,672,636	111,803,066	507,107 24
1830.....	87,603,580	37,684,938	125,288,518	509,178 44
1831.....	95,594,335	41,966,194	137,560,259	572,104 05
1832.....	104,160,605	40,741,723	144,902,328	665,385 74
1833.....	114,124,566	52,366,976	166,491,542	971,854 61
1834.....	123,249,280	63,299,231	186,548,511	835,605 49
1835.....	143,742,425	74,991,278	218,723,703	965,602 94
1836.....	233,732,303	75,758,617	309,500,029	1,085,130 44
1837.....	196,450,109	67,297,241	263,747,350	1,244,972 15
1838.....	104,543,359	69,609,582	264,152,941	1,486,993 73
1839.....	196,940,134	73,920,885	270,869,019	1,352,826 51
1840.....	187,221,714	65,011,801	252,233,515	1,354,835 29
1841.....	186,359,94	64,843,972	251,194,920	1,394,136 65
1842.....	176,513,092	61,292,559	237,805,651	2,031,382 66
1843.....	164,955,314	64,274,765	229,229,079	1,747,516 59
1844.....	171,937,591	64,789,552	236,727,143	1,988,118 56
1845.....	177,207,990	62,787,527	239,995,517	2,096,191 18
1846.....	181,480,534	61,471,470	244,952,004	2,526,146 71
1847.....	187,315,380	59,837,913	247,153,299	2,581,776 30
1848.....	193,029,076	61,164,447	254,163,523	2,715,510 25
1849.....	197,741,919	58,455,224	256,197,143	3,005,762 52
1850.....	207,142,576	78,919,240	286,061,816	3,230,035 02
1851.....	227,015,856	93,095,001	320,110,857	2,924,455 94
1852.....	253,278,384	98,490,042	351,768,426	3,380,511 00
1853.....	294,637,296	118,994,137	413,631,382	5,066,698 74
1854.....	330,300,396	131,721,338	462,021,734	4,845,386 07
1855.....	336,975,866	150,022,312	486,998,278	5,843,822 89
1856.....	340,972,098	170,744,393	511,740,491	7,075,425 72
1857.....	352,958,803	168,216,449	521,175,252	8,111,758 09
1858.....	368,346,296	162,847,994	531,194,290	8,621,091 31
1859.....	378,954,930	172,968,192	551,923,122	9,860,926 09
1860.....	398,533,619	178,697,637	577,230,956	9,758,507 86
1861.....	406,955,665	174,624,306	581,579,971	11,627,632 28
1862.....	399,551,314	172,416,031	571,967,345	9,906,271 10
1863.....	402,196,632	192,000,161	594,196,813	11,556,672 18

WARDS.	ASSESSMENTS OF 1862.		ASSESSMENTS OF 1863.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.	
	REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.	
1.....	\$33,274,400		\$32,779,900				\$494,500	
2.....	19,727,000		19,621,028				105,972	
3.....	25,766,456		25,464,956				301,500	
4.....	9,191,950		9,187,100				4,850	
5.....	18,757,259		18,460,000				297,259	
6.....	12,966,050		12,949,150				16,900	
7.....	12,455,399		12,384,499				70,900	
8.....	18,143,200		18,156,000			\$12,800		
9.....	15,728,900		15,808,300			79,400		
10.....	8,684,500		8,755,000			70,500		
11.....	8,955,920		9,054,700			98,780		
12.....	13,039,485		14,134,825			1,095,340		
13.....	5,499,600		5,467,900			18,300		
14.....	12,367,300		12,422,000			54,700		
15.....	26,944,300		26,982,400			38,100		
16.....	18,486,300		18,508,900			22,600		
17.....	17,774,800		18,190,900			416,100		
18.....	37,016,600		37,104,000			87,400		
19.....	17,889,947		19,003,452			1,113,505		
20.....	17,569,050		17,588,800			19,750		
21.....	31,948,700		31,882,350			66,350		
22.....	18,041,857		18,281,222			239,365		
		\$400,238,964		\$402,187,382				\$1,558,222
		PERSONAL EST.		PERSONAL EST.				PERSONAL EST.
Resident...	\$161,635,344		\$179,277,329					
Non-Resid't	10,780,687		12,689,832		191,967,161			
Total, Real and Personal.....	\$571,654,994		\$594,154,546		Total Inc..	\$22,857,770	Total Inc'se	\$22,857,770
Total Valuation of 1863.....		\$594,154,543					" Dec....	1,358,222
" " 1862.....		572,654,995					Net Inc'se...	\$21,499,548
Increase in 1863.....		\$21,499,548						
Total Valuation in County.....		\$594,154,343						
" " South of 57th street.....		565,634,524						

AMOR J. WILLIAMSON,  
 JONATHAN W. ALLEN,  
 JOSIAH W BROWN, }  
*Commissioners of  
 Taxes and Assessments.*

## FERRY RENT.

LESSEES.	LOCATION.	RENT.	EXPIRES.
<i>East River.</i>			
The Union Ferry Co. of Brooklyn .....	Catharine, Fulton, Wall and Whitehall sts....	\$103,000 00	1871.
Houston st. Ferry Co..	Houston street.....	14,500 00	1874.
A. H. Shultz, per G. L. Knapp. ....	14th st. and Greenpoint	750 00	1865.
Brooklyn Ferry Co....	Roosevelt street .....	3,000 00	1867.
East River Ferry Co...	James slip .....	3,000 00	1868.
G. L. Knapp.....	23d street.....	600 00	1874.
Stephen A. Halsey....	Hellgate, 86th street...	50 00	1867.
J. L. Smith, per S. I. and N. Y. Ferry Co..	Staten Island .....	5,100 00	1865.
A. W. Winants.....	34th st. to Hunter's Pt., L. I .....	100 00	1867.
James Wilson.....	Jackson street to Hud- son av., Brooklyn...	500 00	1868.
J. V. Messerole & Co..	Peck slip .....	21,000 00	1869.
" " ..	Grand street.....	15,000 00	1869.
William Laytin & Co..	Grand st. to South 7th st., Brooklyn .....	3,000 00	1874.
<i>North River.</i>			
Jersey City Ferry Co..	Cortlandt street.....	5,000 00	1866.
J. C. & R. L. Stevens..	Barclay street .....	100 00	1865.
" " ..	Hoboken street .....	1,000 00	1870.
William W. Shippen...	Christopher street....	800 00	1874.
Erie Railway Co .....	Chambers street.....	9,300 00	1874.
Henry Conklin.....	85th st. and Bull's Ferry .....		[ No rent to be charged until 86th st is regulat'd 1866.
Francis Price.....	42d street to Hoboken	50 00	



*Real Estate in use by the Fire Department.*

	Estimated value.
Beaver street, south side, between Broadway and Whitehall. . . .	\$15,000
Cedar street, south side, bet. Greenwich and Washington streets,	2,000
Liberty street, north side, between Nassau and William streets. .	18,000
Burling slip, south side, between Front and Water streets. . . . .	10,000
Duane street, north side, between Rose and William streets. . . . .	4,000
Church street, east side, between Franklin and White streets . .	9,000
North Moore st., north side, bet. Varick st. and West Broadway,	5,500
West Broadway, west side, bet. Beach and North Moore streets,	3,500
Madison street, north side, between Jefferson and Rutgers streets,	3,500
Eldridge street, west side, between Bayard and Canal streets. . .	5,000
Gouverneur street, west side, bet. Henry and Madison streets. . .	3,000
Henry street, north side, bet. Gouverneur and Montgomery sts. . . .	8,000
Jackson street, west side, between Henry and Madison streets. . .	3,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Division and Hester streets. . .	6,000
Hester street, north side, between Allen and Eldridge streets. . .	3,500
Elizabeth street, west side, between Bayard and Canal streets . .	8,000
Chrystie street, west side, between Hester and Canal streets. . .	4,000
Eldridge street, east side, between Bayard and Canal streets. . .	7,000
Goerck street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets. . . .	4,000
Elm street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets. . . . .	6,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Broome and Delancey streets,	3,500
Clinton street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets. . . .	6,000
Wooster street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets. . .	7,000
Sullivan street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets. . .	6,500
Mercer street, west side, between Houston and Prince streets. . .	35,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets. . . . .	6,000
Mulberry street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets. . .	4,000
Attorney street, east side, between Rivington and Grand streets,	4,000
Chrystie street, west side, bet. Rivington and Stanton streets. . . .	6,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Houston and Stanton streets. . .	5,000
Barrow street, north side, bet. Bedford and Hudson streets. . . . .	3,000
Christopher street, north side, between Greenwich and Hudson streets. . . . .	2,000
Christopher street, north side, between Bleeker and Hudson streets. . . . .	4,000
Hudson street, west side, between Hammond and Perry streets. . .	7,000
Houston street, south side, bet. Cannon and Columbia streets . . . .	5,000
Horatio street, south side, between Fourth and Hudson streets. . .	6,000
Amity street, south side, between Macdougall street and Sixth avenue. . . . .	14,000
Houston or Second street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street. . . . .	1,500
Third street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street. . . .	3,500

	Estimated value.
Fourth street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street...	\$3,000
Tenth street, north side, between avenues C and D.....	1,000
Thirteenth street, north side, between avenues B and C.....	4,000
Twelfth street, north side, bet. Broadway and Fourth avenue.....	6,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Greenwich avenue and Seventh avenue.....	7,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenue,	8,000
Seventeenth street, north side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues,	5,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Seventh and eighth ave- nues.....	4,000
Eighteenth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth ave- nues.....	4,000
Twenty-second street, south side, between First and second ave- nues.....	10,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	3,000
Twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third ave- nues.....	3,000
Twenty-seventh street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth ave- nues.....	4,000
Broadway, east side, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets.....	6,000
Twenty-eighth street, north side, between Second and Third ave- nues.....	3,400
Thirty-first street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth ave- nues.....	3,000
Thirty-third street, south side, bet. Ninth and Tenth avenues...	8,000
Thirty-third street, south side, between Third and Fourth ave- nues.....	2,000
Thirty-sixth street, south side, bet. Ninth and Tenth avenues...	2,500
Forty-seventh street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth ave- nues.....	3,000
Fiftieth street, south side, between Lexington and Third ave- nues.....	5,000
Fifty-eighth street, north side, between Seventh avenue and Broadway.....	3,500
Sixty-eighth street, north side, between Bloomingdale road and Tenth avenue.....	1,000
Eighty-second street, south side, between Third and Fourth ave- nues.....	1,000
Third avenue, east side, northeast corner Eighty-fifth street....	6,000
One Hundred and Nineteenth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	600
One Hundred and Twenty-first street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	1,000

	Estimated value.
One Hundred and Twenty-second street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	\$2,500
One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	1,200
Fourth avenue, east side, between One Hundred and Twenty-sixth and One Hundred and Twenty-seventh streets.....	5,000
Laurence street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues..	600
Laurence street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.....	1,000
Tenth avenue, east side, between One Hundred and Fifty-fourth and One Hundred and Fifty-fifth streets.....	1,200
Thirty-seventh street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	3,000

—

*Real Estate in use by the Board of Education.*

Stone street, North side, between Broad and Whitehall streets..	\$20,000
William street, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets....	23,000
Oliver street, west side, between Cherry and Oak streets.....	50,000
City Hall place, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets...	26,000
Elm street, west side, between Franklin and Leonard streets....	30,000
North Moore street, south side, southeast corner Varick street,	60,000
Henry street, south side, between Pike and Rutgers streets....,	35,000
Monroe street, south side, between Gouverneur and Montgomery streets.....	36,000
Madison street, north side, between Jackson and Scammel streets,	35,000
Mott street, east side, between Bayard and Canal (late Walker) streets.....	28,000
Baxter street, east side, between Grand and Hester streets....	30,000
Mulberry street, west side, between Grand and Hester streets..	28,000
Allen street, east side, between Hester and Walker streets....	40,000
Chrystie street, east side, between Hester and Canal (late Walker) streets.....	32,000
Grand street, north side, between Laurens and Wooster streets,	25,000
Mott street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets.....	32,000
Grand street, north side, northwest corner Elm street.....	70,000
Clark street, east side, between Broome and Spring streets....	30,000
Laurens street, west side, between Broome and Grand street...	14,000
Clinton street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets....	8,000
Broome street, south side, between Clinton and Suffolk streets..	32,000
Broome street, north side, between Sheriff and Willett streets...	27,000
Thompson street, west side, between Broome and Spring streets,	5,000
Crosby street, north side, between Prince and Spring streets...	3,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets....	50,000

Estimated value.

Chrystie street, east side, between Delancey and Rivington streets.....	\$45,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Delancey and Rivington streets.....	20,000
Rivington street, south side, between Pitt and Ridge streets....	50,000
Rivington street, south side, between Goerck and Mangin streets,	10,000
Stanton street, north side, northeast corner Sheriff street.....	22,000
Cannon street, east side, between Rivington and Stanton streets,	50,000
Houston street, south side, between Essex and Norfolk streets..	35,000
Downing street, north side, between Bedford and Bleecker streets,	12,000
Wooster street, east side, between Bleecker and Houston streets,	40,000
Hudson street, east side, northeast corner Grove street.....	40,000
Amos street, south side, between Greenwich and Washington streets.....	9,000
Waverley place, east side, between Bank and Hammond streets..	12,000
Greenwich avenue, east side, opposite Charles street.....	32,600
Horatio street, north side, between Fourth and Hudson streets..	30,000
Fourth street, north side, between avenues B and C.....	30,000
Fifth street, south side, between avenues C and D.....	30,000
First avenue, east side, northeast corner Ninth street.....	20,000
Ninth street, south side, between avenues C and D.....	32,000
Twelfth street, south side, between Broadway and University place .....	60,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	30,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Fifth and Sixth avenues,	27,000
Fourteenth street, south side, between First and Second avenues,	64,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	45,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.....	9,000
Eighteenth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues,	12,000
Nineteenth street, north side, between avenue A and First avenue,	22,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues,	42,000
Twentieth street, south side, between First and Second avenues,	28,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues .....	35,000
Twenty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	65,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues.....	
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.....	60,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.....	50,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues,	12,000

Estimated value.

Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.....	
Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	\$45,000
Fortieth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues,	
Forty-fourth street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.....	35,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	25,000
Fifty-first street, north side, between Fourth and Lexington avenues.....	30,000
Seventy-ninth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	40,000
Eighty-second street, north side, northeast corner Eleventh avenue.....	5,000
Eighty-seventh street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	25,000
One Hundred and Twenty-first street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	16,000
One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, north side, northwest corner Tenth avenue.....	15,000
One Hundred and Fifty-sixth street, south side, southwest corner Kingsbridge road.....	8,000
One Hundred and Eighty-sixth street, north side, between Eleventh avenue and Kingsbridge road.....	15,000
Two Hundred and Sixth street (Kingsbridge road).....	18,000
	\$2,359,000

*Real Estate in use by the Police Department.*

Beekman street, south side, between Gold and William streets..	\$20,000
Franklin street, south side, between Baxter and Centre streets..	20,000
Delancey street, north side, northwest corner Attorney street..	10,000
Charles street, south side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets,	20,000
First avenue, west side, southwest corner Fifth street.....	15,000
Twentieth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues	4,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	
Eighth avenue, east side, southeast corner Forty-eighth street..	6,000
Fifty-ninth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues	7,000
One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	8,000

	Estimated value.
Eighth avenue, east, southeast corner Forty-eighth street.....	\$6,000
First avenue, west, Fourth and Fifth streets.....	15,000
Fifty-ninth street, south, Second and Third avenues.....	7,000
Nos. 9 and 11 Frankfort street, south, Baxter and Centre.....	20,000
No. 49 Leonard street, north, Church and West Broadway.....	10,000
No. 221 Mercer street, west, Amity and Fourth streets.....	10,000
No. 9 Oak street, south, Pearl and Roosevelt.....	14,000
One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, south, Third and Fourth avenues.....	8,000
Prince street, south, Laurens and Wooster.....	10,000
Twentieth street, south, Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south, Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	7,000
No. 53 Spring street, north, Marion and Mulberry.....	10,000
Thirty-fifth street.....	3,700
Total.....	<u>\$251,700</u>

*Public Parks.*

Bowling Green, foot of Broadway.....	\$135,000
Battery, fronting the harbor, foot of Broadway.....	3,000,000
Castle Garden.....	100,000
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers streets..	3,000,000
Buildings in the Park... ..	600,000
Duane Park.....	15,000
Park at Cross, Anthony, and Little Water streets.....	15,000
Washington square, bounded by Waverley place and Fourth, Macdougall, and Wooster streets.....	816,000
Abingdon square, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue, and Troy street.....	12,000
Triangular Park, Fourth, Christopher, and Grove streets.....	15,000
Central Park, Fifty-ninth and One Hundred and Sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avenues.....	5,111,526
Union Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Four- teenth and Seventeenth streets.....	514,000
Tompkins square, bounded by avenues A and B, and Seventh and Tenth streets.....	337,000
Stuyvesant square.....	196,000
Madison square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets.....	520,000
Triangular Park, bounded by Fifth avenue, Broadway, and Twenty-fifth street.....	10,000
Reservoir square.....	150,000
Manhattan square.....	88,000
Hamilton square, Yorkville.....	97,000
Mount Morris square.....	40,000
Total.....	<u>\$14,761,526</u>

*Bulkheads, Wharves, and Piers, belonging to the Corporation of the City  
of New York.*

NORTH RIVER.

No. of Piers.	Estimated value.
	Bulkhead, Battery place..... \$2,000
½12, 13, ½14	Albany street and Cedar street..... 100,000
	20 Dey street..... 90,000
21, 22, ½23	Fulton street and Vesey street..... 115,000
	29 Warren street..... 90,000
	30 Chambers street..... 60,000
	31 Duane street..... 110,000
32, ½33	Between Duane and Jay streets..... 45,000
½34	Harrison street..... 15,000
	35 Franklin street..... 40,000
	36 North Moore street..... 30,000
	37 Beach street..... 40,000
	38 Hubert street and North Battery..... 100,000
	39 Vestry street..... 36,000
	40 Watts street..... 20,000
41, ½42	Canal street..... 125,000
½42, 43	Canal street..... 50,000
45, 46	Charlton street and King street..... 45,000
	47 Hammersley street..... 20,000
	48 Clarkson street..... 30,000
	49 Leroy street..... 20,000
	50 Morton street..... 20,000
51, 52, 53	Christopher, Amos, and Charles streets..... 85,000
	54 Perry street..... 15,000
55	Hammond street..... 20,000
	Troy street..... 10,000
	Eighteenth street..... 10,000
	Twenty-first street..... 10,000
	Twenty-sixth street..... 10,000
	Forty-third street..... 10,000
	Fifty-third street..... 10,000
	Fifty-fifth street..... 10,000
	Manhattanville, One Hundred and Thirtieth, and One Hundred and Thirty-first streets..... 10,000
	One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street..... 1,000
	Pier foot of Twentieth street..... 11,000
	“ Twenty-second street..... 11,000
	Total..... <u>\$1,428,500</u>

## EAST RIVER.

No. of Piers,		Estimated value.
	Vanderbilt pier.....	\$10,000
1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ short pier	Whitehall.....	5,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 4, 5, 6, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Broad street and Coenties slip.....	450,000
	$\frac{1}{2}$ 12 Old slip bulkhead.....	50,000
	$\frac{1}{2}$ 15 Coffee-house slip and bulkhead.....	50,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 20, $\frac{1}{2}$ 21	Burlington slip and bulkhead.....	85,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 22, $\frac{1}{2}$ 23	Fulton street and Beekman street.....	100,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 24, $\frac{1}{2}$ 25	Between Beekman street and Peck slip.....	70,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 29, 20, 31, $\frac{1}{2}$ 32	Roosevelt street and James slip.....	120,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 33, $\frac{1}{2}$ 34	Oliver street.....	50,000
37, 38	Market slip.....	100,000
40, 41	Pike slip.....	90,000
1-9 42	Between Pike and Rutgers slips.....	5,000
43, 44	Rutgers slip.....	5,000
	46 Jefferson street.....	30,000
	48 Clinton street.....	45,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ short pier, $\frac{1}{2}$ 53	Gouverneur slip.....	25,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 56, $\frac{1}{2}$ 57	Jackson street.....	25,000
	Broome street—2 piers.....	45,000
	Delancey street—2 piers.....	45,000
	Bulkhead along Rivington street, and from Rivington to Stanton street, and pier in the slip.....	54,000
Pier foot of Stanton street	.....	15,000
“ Third “	.....	10,000
“ Fifth “	.....	10,000
“ Twenty-third street and bulkhead.....		50,000
“ Twenty-fifth street.....		20,000
“ Twenty-sixth “.....		20,000
“ Twenty-seventh street.....		10,000
“ Twenty-eighth “.....		10,000
“ Fifty-third “.....		4,000
“ Sixty-first “.....		4,000
“ One Hundred and Sixth street.....		3,000
“ One Hundred and Thirtieth street.....		3,000
Total valuation of East River.....		\$1,829,000
“ “ North River.....		1,428,500
		<hr/> <u>\$3,257,500</u> <hr/>



*Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.*

MARKETS.	BOUNDED BY.	EST'D VALUE.
Centre.....	Grand, Centre, Broome, and Baxter streets...	\$100,000 00
Clinton.....	Canal, Washington, Spring, and West streets.	75,000 00
Catharine...	Cherry and South streets.....	60,000 00
Essex.....	Ludlow, Grand, and Essex streets.....	95,000 00
Fulton.....	Beekman, South, Fulton, and Front streets...	210,000 00
Franklin...	Front and South streets.....	30,000 00
Gouverneur.	Front, South, and Gouverneur streets.....	6,000 00
Harlem ....	Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st sts..	10,000 00
Jefferson ..	Greenwich lane, Amos street, and Sixth av...	75,000 00
Tompkins ..	Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av. and Hall place	50,000 00
Union .....	Houston, Sheriff, Columbia, and Second streets	18,000 00
Washington.	Fulton, West, Vesey, and Washington streets.	385,000 00
	16th and 17th streets, avenue C and East river, original cost.....	200,000 00
	Total.....	\$1,314,000 00

*Real Estate used by the Croton Aqueduct Department.*

Croton Aqueduct.....	\$15,000,000
Distributing Reservoir and Reservoir square, 40th and 42d streets, 5th and 6th avenues.....	300,000
Receiving Reservoir, 79th and 86th streets, 6th and 7th ave- nues.....	150,000
Eight lots, avenue A, 24th and 25th streets.....	20,000
Total.....	\$15,474,000

*Estimated Value of the Real Estate belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.*

1862.

Uncommuted quitrents, reserved on property when sold, and Water Grants yet to be issued.....	\$900,000
Lots under lease, without covenants of renewal.....	325,000
Lots under lease, with covenants of renewal.....	505,000
Real estate in Brooklyn, owned by the city of New York.....	50,000
Common lands.....	500,000
Sundry lots and gores of land.....	250,000
Real estate in use by the Police Department.....	251,700
“ “ Fire Department.....	381,000
“ “ Commissioners of Charities and Cor- rection. ....	1,250,000

Real estate in use for Common School purposes.....	\$2,359,000
“ “ Market purposes.....	1,314,000
“ “ Public Parks.....	14,761,526
Bulkheads, wharves, and piers, belonging to the Corporation,	3,400,000
Property in use for ferry purposes.....	1,200,000
Property used for the Croton Aqueduct Department.....	15,475,000
Total.....	<u>\$42,917,226</u>

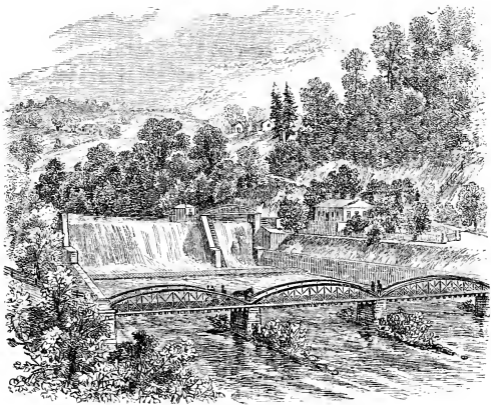
*Rates of Wharfage of the Port of New York, as established by the Legislature of the State of New York, April 9, 1813.*

[See Laws of the State of New York, revised and passed at the Thirty-sixth session of the Legislature, vol. 2, sec. 212, p. 429.]

For every vessel under 50 tons, at the rate of.....	\$0 50	per day.
For every ship or vessel over 50 tons and under 100 tons..	0 62½	“
“ “ 100 “ “ 150 “ ..	0 75	“
“ “ 150 “ “ 200 “ ..	0 87½	“
“ “ 200 “ “ 250 “ ..	1 00	“
“ “ 250 “ “ 300 “ ..	1 12½	“
“ “ 300 “ “ 350 “ ..	1 25	“
“ “ 350 “ “ 400 “ ..	1 37½	“
“ “ 400 “ “ 450 “ ..	1 50	“
“ “ 450 “ “ 500 “ ..	1 62½	“
“ “ 500 “ “ 550 “ ..	1 75	“
“ “ 550 “ “ 500 “ ..	1 87½	“

For every ship or vessel of 600 tons and upwards, 12½ cents in addition on every 50 tons, in addition to the rates last mentioned (\$1.87½), for every day such ship or vessel shall use, or be made fast to, any of the wharves in the city of New York.

“Every ship or other vessel which shall make fast to any other ship or vessel that shall be fastened to any wharf, and, being so fastened, shall load, unload, or careen, shall pay the *one-half* of the rate of wharfage such ship or vessel would have been liable to pay if fastened to such wharf, and there loaded, unloaded, or careened.”—Sec. 215.



## CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

### SEWERS.

*Constructed under the direction of the Croton Aqueduct Department,  
since its organization in 1849.*

1849.	Number of Contracts.....	25	
	Lineal feet.....		16,165
	Number of basins and culverts.....	58	
1850.	Number of contracts.....	70	
	Lineal feet.....		61,579
	Number of basins and culverts.....	173	
1851.	Number of contracts.....	105	
	Lineal feet.....		63,009
	Number of basins and culverts.....	157	
1852.	Number of contracts.....	100	
	Lineal feet.....		65,689
	Number of basins and culverts.....	196	
1853.	Number of contracts.....	85	
	Lineal feet.....		73,542
	Number of basins and culverts.....	256	
1854.	Number of contracts.....	88	
	Lineal feet.....		73,519

	Number of basins and culverts.....	244	
1855.	Number of contracts.....	65	
	Lineal feet.....		38,679
	Number of basins and culverts.....	110	
1856.	Number of contracts.....	73	
	Lineal feet.....		49,280
	Number of basins and culverts.....	121	
1857.	Number of contracts.....	23	
	Lineal feet.....		10,430
	Number of basins and culverts.....	19	
1858.	Number of contracts.....	56	
	Lineal feet.....		36,258
	Number of basins and culverts.....	98	
1859.	Number of contracts.....	64	
	Lineal feet.....		41,867
	Number of basins and culverts.....	90	
1860.	Number of contracts.....	50	
	Lineal feet.....		37,188
	Number of basins and culverts.....	73	
1861.	Number of contracts.....	44	
	Lineal feet.....		29,303
	Number of basins and culverts.....	69	
1862.	Number of contracts.....	29	
	Lineal feet.....		19,653
	Number of basins and culverts.....	89	
1863.	Number of contracts.....	31	
	Lineal feet.....		20,916
	Number of basins and culverts.....	54	

	MILES.	FEET.
Total length of sewers constructed by Croton Aqueduct Department.....	120	2,427
Estimated length of those previously constructed.....	55	912
Making the total sewerage.....	175	3,339

## PIPE OF ALL SIZES, LAID FOR THE SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF CROTON WATER, TO DECEMBER 31, 1863.

TIME.	48.	36.	30.	24.	20.	16.	12.	10.	6.	4.	TOTALS.
Prev's to July, 1849	.....	60,333	25,796	5,400	20,275	13,125	225,140	5,875	608,107	.....	1,024,051 ft., or 193 miles 5,011 ft.
July to Dec'r, 1849	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	953	2,430	.....	9,402	7,451	20,236 "
Jan'y to Dec'r, 1850	.....	545	2,040	.....	4,860	.....	2,375	.....	30,539	969	41,328 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,720	.....	18,729	.....	42,817	923	65,199 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,650	.....	12,171	.....	47,714	.....	63,535 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	5,125	.....	.....	.....	996	.....	24,161	.....	33,782 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	1,765	.....	.....	5,000	.....	23,223	.....	30,575 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	10,582	.....	1,492	.....	6,063	.....	18,784	.....	36,921 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	1,319	.....	102	.....	2,731	.....	25,792	129	29,983 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,085	.....	20,131	.....	23,220 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,460	900	1,040	.....	11,150	.....	19,550 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,008	.....	15,733	.....	18,741 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,602	.....	26,331	.....	32,933 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,265	.....	34,567	.....	39,772 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,610	.....	21,713	.....	25,323 "
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,560	.....	20,986	.....	28,546 "
	4,087	60,878	44,862	5,400	41,324	14,978	305,759	5,875	1,041,060	9,472	1,533,695 ft., or 290 miles 2,495 ft.

The present Department was organized in July, 1849. The first line in the table gives the quantity in use at that time; the others, the quantities laid each year since. The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipes, in inches.

The following table exhibits the Yearly Revenue derived from Croton Water, as collected by the Department, from its introduction into the city in 1842, with the annual increase or decrease thereof to date :

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	INCREASE.	DECREASE
Oct. 5, '42 to May 1, '43.....	\$32,053 74		
May 1, '43 " 1, '44.....	84,444 68	\$52,390 94	
" 1, '44 " 1, '45.....	117,277 86	32,833 18	
" 1, '45 " 1, '46.....	163,900 52	46,622 66	
" 1, '46 " 1, '47.....	193,346 24	29,445 72	
" 1, '47 " 1, '48.....	219,416 72	26,070 48	
" 1, '48 " 1, '49.....	250,081 51	30,664 79	
" 1, '49 to Dec. 31, '49.....	259,532 97	*9,451 46	
Jan. 1, '50 " 31, '50.....	458,951 87	†199,418 90	
" 1, '51 " 31, '51.....	458,789 78	.....	‡ \$162 09
" 1, '52 " 31, '52.....	533,965 16	75,175 38	
" 1, '53 " 31, '53.....	579,956 30	45,991 14	
" 1, '54 " 31, '54.....	608,966 15	29,009 85	
" 1, '55 " 31, '55.....	674,736 42	65,770 27	
" 1, '56 " 31, '56.....	662,949 57	.....	11,786 85
" 1, '57 " 31, '57.....	697,370 51	34,420 94	
" 1, '58 " 31, '58.....	730,107 98	32,737 47	
" 1, '59 " 31, '59.....	759,250 45	29,142 47	
" 1, '60 " 31, '60.....	767,169 62	7,919 17	
" 1, '61 " 31, '61.....	765,954 35	.....	1,215 27
" 1, '62 " 31, '62.....	783,234 60	17,280 25	
" 1, '63 " 31, '63.....	880,958 90	97,724 30	
TOTAL.....	\$10,682,415 90		

REMARKS OF THE HON. MYNDERT VAN SCHAIK, *on the introduction of the Croton Water into the Central Park Reservoir.*

In former editions of the Manual, the compiler has given the history of the introduction of Croton Water into the city, accompanied by such statistics as he conceived to be necessary to acquaint the reader with the magnitude of the work, its cost, its advantages, and the beneficial results arising therefrom to every dweller on the Island of Manhattan; in the present issue he desires, by way of perfecting his history of that great undertaking, and in order to supply whatever of interest he may have omitted in former editions, to give the remarks of our public-spirited and honored citizen, the Hon. Myndert Van Schaick, made to

\* Eight months.

† Under the operation of the Laws of 1849.

‡ A reduction in the rents equal to about 10 per cent. was made this year.

the people assembled to witness the introduction of water into the New Grand Reservoir, or Lake Manhatta, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

The Hon. Myndert Van Schaick may be justly regarded as the father of the great enterprise of introducing Croton water into the city of New York. He was, at the time of the inception of the project, a Senator from this city in the Legislature of the State; he framed the act to authorize the city authorities to undertake the work, and to incur the necessary expense to perfect it, and was mainly instrumental in effecting the passage of the act. His intimate connection with the successful prosecution and completion of the work is well known to our citizens. He has almost exclusively devoted his rare executive talent and administrative ability to the completion of the stupendous undertaking of supplying the city with the pure waters of the Croton—an event that, to his clear perception of the requirements of our population, was so indispensably necessary to the health, comfort, and convenience of every inhabitant of our city.

The Hon. Myndert Van Schaick, on the occasion above referred to, delivered the following address:

FELLOW-CITIZENS—The spectacle which we have been invited this day to witness, is truly full of grandeur. This reservoir lake, large enough to float a navy, or dock our stateliest steamers and merchantmen, the greatest work of its character in this country or age, is this day completed. All the former problems in relation to it are now solved triumphantly. The Engineers have opened their majestic gates, and the Croton river rushes, fathoms deep, to fill it up, obediently to their will. The whole project, from first to last, has been one based on principles, accurate calculation, and pure philanthropy, amalgamating all parties, all divisions of men, and all varieties of political opinion, during extraordinary changes of time and circumstance. Would to God that this people, the people of this city and of this country, could be as harmonious in everything else as we have been in this!

It is a work not only successfully accomplished, but it is worthy of its designers, its friends, early and late; of legislators who favored it, and of the great city which has executed it, amid pressures and panics, commercial and political changes in peace, and finished it amidst the calamities of a bloody and unjustifiable rebellion. I am truly happy that my life has been spared to this day. I may, perhaps, be pardoned if I express more than a usual amount of satisfaction as I cast my eyes beyond and around me on this admirable structure, this, our great municipal monument, not for the glory of a day, but endurance through all time. I was with this project in its infancy, I have watched its progress with unceasing anxiety. I see it now in its maturity with irrepressible satisfaction. Millions yet unborn, as they succeed each other in the

waves of future generations, will honor the foresight of those who gave it life, and admire the intelligence and the power with which so grand a design was so perseveringly carried through. I stand with but a few of the original and surviving friends of this work, and I regret we could not all stand, side by side, as we once did, and enjoy the fruits of our mutual toil, more than rewarded by such a sight as this.

To supply the city of New York with pure and wholesome water, words now familiar to every citizen, was the early thought of some leading minds in former days. The subject was much discussed in pamphlets and news journals, and some eminent engineers at that time gave the subject their attention. The wells were insufficient, so much so that water was retailed by the bucket at our doors, and not the best in flavor, nor in any great quantity. The Manhattan Company was the next source looked to for even a moderate supply, and it was also proposed to use the Hudson, to change its salt water into fresh, and bring it, by force, into reservoirs, with cumbrous machinery. After years of discussion, it was suggested that the Bronx river might be diverted from its channel, and, with the water of Rye and other ponds, be brought to the island. This idea seemed to be the most plausible, and for a time it carried the most weight, and was acted upon by the Common Council of 1831.

In this state of public opinion, the cholera of 1832 arrived among us, and as it then so happened that one of my daily official duties was, with my associates in the Board of Health, to contrive such measures as would mitigate this pestilence, nothing struck us with such force, so irresistibly, indeed, as the conviction that New York must at once, if possible, be supplied with pure and wholesome water. There was but one sentiment on the subject. It grew as it was considered, and assumed proportions too vast to be overlooked. That so large a city as it then was, so large as it was inevitably to become, should be without this universal gift of Heaven, seemed no longer admissible. We had water everywhere, but little fit to drink. The habitations of the rich as well as of the poor were on the same footing precisely in this want of a common friend. Large cities without water and sewerage become the homes of pestilence, and are paralyzed in their efforts for expansion and life. They are desolated by fire and become frightful ruins.

In considering the objects which had relation to the construction of this reservoir, it was necessary not only to regard the wants of the present, but of the future, the capacity, the head, the locality, and the safety and convenient position of the structures themselves. There were possible accidents to be guarded against of various kinds. In short, the precautions to be taken were many, and the highest skill was requisite to anticipate the methods of providing against every error.

It is not in the single light of individual comfort we may view this sub-



ject. The precious water we drink so safely and so freely does more. It is an agent of our prosperity. It pours its torrents upon the fires which threaten our warehouses and our residences. Driven by steam, which it also supplies, it breaks in cataracts upon the highest roofs. It supplies a large number of our workshops with motive-power. Free from sediment or corrosive substances, it is universally sought to fill the boilers of our steam-engines. It sets them at work also, and drives the machinery of many hundred factories with a power of thousands of horses, equal to the force of many thousand men. Our ships and steamers carry it to sea, and it remains potable during the longest voyages. Our streets are cooled from its numerous hydrants. Our garments are kept pure and cleanly by its ablutions. Fountains throw up their beautiful spray by its force. Our pleasure lakes in this park are kept full and fresh by its supplies, a glassy mirror for winter amusements, and a lovely water in summer for aquatic recreation. In all respects, in every way, our city, soon to become the greatest, not only on this continent, but in those beyond the Atlantic, is thoroughly, completely, and forever supplied with an element of health, wealth, and security, which no other city on the globe can surpass.

Well may we assemble together to-day to celebrate an event so auspicious. Nor should we forget to honor those men whose science, practical knowledge, and mechanical labor have contributed to this wonderful work. No one has had a better opportunity than myself, through the means of my long connection with the Croton Board, of knowing how much is due to the eminent ability of Alfred W. Craven, the Chief Engineer; to George S. Green, the engineer in charge of the work; and to the fidelity and perseverance of those eminent contractors, Messrs. Fairchild, Walker, Coleman, and Brown. Nor should we forget the valuable aid we have received from the press of New York, which has never deserted the good cause; but, disagreeing as they might on other subjects, have never been other than unanimous on this. May they always continue to act with equal patriotism and as excellent sense.

And to the people of this city we owe our thanks for the steadiness with which, in times past, they have sustained this policy, with the readiness with which they have met taxation to secure its triumph, and the punctuality with which they pay into the treasury their annual dues for their supplies.

If the city of Paris this day has, out of a revenue of one hundred and sixty-one millions of francs, a clear surplus of ninety-two millions, equal to eighteen millions four hundred thousand dollars, with a population that exceeds our own only by a third, though recently enlarged in its barriers, what may we not expect from the good management of our own? And when the Croton debt is paid, may we not anticipate a large

surplus income from this aqueduct, and a reduction in our taxes to an economical standard?

And what will be the verdict of posterity, to whom these perennial waters are to flow down as bright and healthful as ever? Will they not think well of those men, of their sagacity, their enterprise, and their perseverance, who created for them such a heritage, and have left them such a priceless possession.

We are now passing through great trials, witnessing great events; we are sorely put to a test of the stability of our beloved institutions, under which we have so long prospered, under whose benign influence so many great and useful works have been completed. We cannot doubt that the final result will be as certain for us, as any other which has power, truth, patriotism, and justice on its side. We have gone on in the North with the steadiness of undisturbed peace, and here is an example of the grandeur of one city of a single State, so advanced in the useful arts, so studious of the welfare of its people, as to continue to the end without pause or panic, in the construction of the greatest and most useful work of the Union. It will be a lesson for future ages of the nobleness of our objects, and the wise application of our strength. And though so large an assemblage will never have occasion to meet here for such a purpose again, the millions of our posterity, grateful for the boon we give to-day, will never cease to express their admiration for what has now been done. We have shown to the wondering nations of the Old World, in this beautiful park and this magnificent hydraulic work, what can be accomplished by earnest and thoughtful republican men, under republican institutions, for private comfort and the common welfare. We have shown how the principle of association carries us through the execution of great public works, the property of all, dear to us all, and defended by us all; how we stand by each other in all these enterprises, counsel together over their incipency, and rejoice together over their happy conclusion; and finally, how we have heretofore, in the discharge of our duties as citizens, proved ourselves worthy of the privileges we enjoy, worthy of such a monument as that which we now behold with admiration; and we trust that it will be preserved and remain a blessing to the generations of free, civilized, and Christian men who may inhabit this city forever.

I will conclude these remarks by making the following brief statement of the practical results.

The water property which belongs to the city may be enumerated as follows:

The Croton Dam, at which the water is collected and discharged into the Aqueduct.

A portion of this structure has been much improved under the direction of the Chief Engineer.

The Aqueduct conducts the water to the city, a distance of forty miles. It must be superintended and watched by the most reliable men.

The High Bridge, over the Harlem river, is about 1,400 feet across. The construction of that work upon a high elevation was procured by the exertion of the late Charles Henry Hall with the Legislature, instead of a low bridge or syphon.

The Receiving Reservoir, below Eighty-sixth street, covering thirty acres of land.

The Distributing Reservoir, below Forty-second street.

## CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

RETURN OF BIRTHS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR 1863.

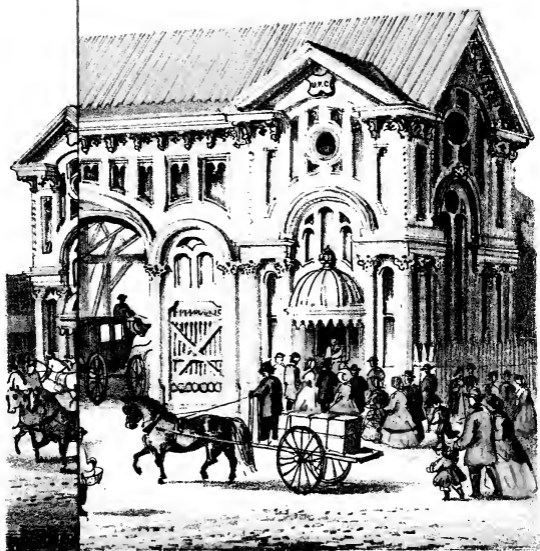
MONTHS.	TOTALS.	SEX.		WHITE.		COLORED.	
		Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.
January.....	716	375	341	373	341	2	....
February.....	659	337	322	336	321	1	1
March.....	544	295	249	294	246	1	3
April.....	576	310	266	306	265	4	1
May.....	423	208	215	207	215	1	....
June.....	471	251	220	248	217	3	3
July.....	482	261	221	261	218	....	3
August.....	455	220	235	219	235	1	....
September.....	579	295	284	291	283	4	1
October.....	455	226	229	225	228	1	1
November.....	556	299	257	298	255	1	2
December.....	510	280	230	278	227	2	3
TOTALS.....	3424	3357	306	3336	3051	21	18

## MONTHLY RETURN OF MARRIAGES, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, FOR 1863.

MONTHS	TOTALS.		SEX.		COLOR.				CONDITION IN LIFE.				AGES OF PERSONS MARRIED.																								
	Male.	Fem.	WHITE.		BLACK.		SINGLE.		WIDOW'D.		20 to 25		25 to 30		30 to 35		35 to 40		40 to 45		45 to 50		50 to 55		55 to 60		60 to 65		65 to 70		DIVORC'D.		MARR'YS.				
			Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.			
Jan...	174	174	168	6	150	18	159	24	15	37	41	66	36	31	9	15	6	8	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Feb ..	229	229	224	5	195	34	195	34	34	28	57	72	51	53	30	22	8	10	2	1	2	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
March	314	314	302	12	262	53	276	38	38	57	79	104	66	57	35	32	9	17	8	2	3	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
April..	247	247	235	12	219	28	208	39	39	40	70	91	61	43	18	23	10	3	3	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
May..	307	307	296	11	265	42	272	35	35	5	62	90	131	193	69	52	2	30	12	16	7	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
June..	303	303	282	21	256	47	268	35	35	3	51	72	97	70	64	24	32	11	19	6	6	2	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
July..	215	215	209	6	185	30	185	30	35	1	40	55	91	70	39	47	19	19	15	8	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Aug..	262	262	260	2	222	40	231	31	31	5	50	64	100	77	57	56	32	35	7	9	8	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Sept..	275	275	259	16	233	42	256	19	19	5	56	75	120	91	58	45	19	31	7	15	5	7	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Oct...	287	287	286	1	258	29	287	30	30	2	59	71	121	111	57	44	23	27	11	11	3	9	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nov..	359	359	357	2	321	38	317	42	42	4	67	138	176	82	50	74	33	17	5	17	6	7	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Dec...	300	300	296	4	265	35	275	25	25	2	60	100	102	53	73	78	27	52	16	6	5	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Totals	3272	3272	3174	98	2831	442	2894	378	378	29	607	912	1377	1017	687	614	336	117	146	67	66	35	35	16	2	10	12	6	3	2	45	64	64	64	64		

*Number of Deaths in each Ward in the year 1863.*

WARDS	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.	TOTAL.
First .....	57	59	65	73	69	70	78	122	56	46	40	57	798
Second.....	6	6	8	8	9	6	7	9	5	3	2	5	74
Third.....	7	12	8	11	10	7	13	23	11	9	6	9	126
Fourth.....	61	51	58	41	48	63	114	140	69	65	58	59	827
Fifth.....	78	97	90	88	78	74	142	157	87	100	65	88	1,144
Sixth.....	78	92	97	82	79	82	110	177	91	84	71	71	1,114
Seventh.....	98	89	118	87	80	95	136	193	100	93	86	106	1,281
Eighth.....	76	83	85	102	69	84	87	146	76	83	75	72	1,038
Ninth.....	97	115	96	92	82	84	96	141	77	63	79	98	1,120
Tenth.....	57	85	61	63	64	57	78	117	51	77	70	72	858
Eleventh.....	117	129	112	145	118	99	158	180	104	106	105	129	1,502
Twelfth.....	92	63	73	60	78	78	102	140	103	100	82	94	1,065
Thirteenth.....	53	70	56	57	45	51	87	105	42	73	68	57	704
Fourteenth.....	74	70	73	55	70	59	76	124	79	73	72	98	923
Fifteenth.....	29	49	42	52	33	30	39	57	35	31	55	40	492
Sixteenth.....	106	90	97	87	68	78	118	151	109	80	86	73	1,143
Seventeenth.....	152	173	165	193	161	149	231	260	156	153	131	197	2,121
Eighteenth.....	80	104	96	100	86	80	129	170	125	81	113	107	1,271
Nineteenth.....	139	169	183	177	218	163	249	302	241	211	170	160	2,382
Twentieth.....	118	155	139	151	99	139	225	274	139	153	164	156	1,903
Twenty-first.....	12	140	135	148	149	126	236	238	158	131	138	138	1,863
Twenty-second..	98	108	110	113	87	72	171	191	108	103	116	110	1,387
TOTALS.....	1793	2009	1958	1991	1800	1752	2682	3417	2022	1918	1852	1976	25,196



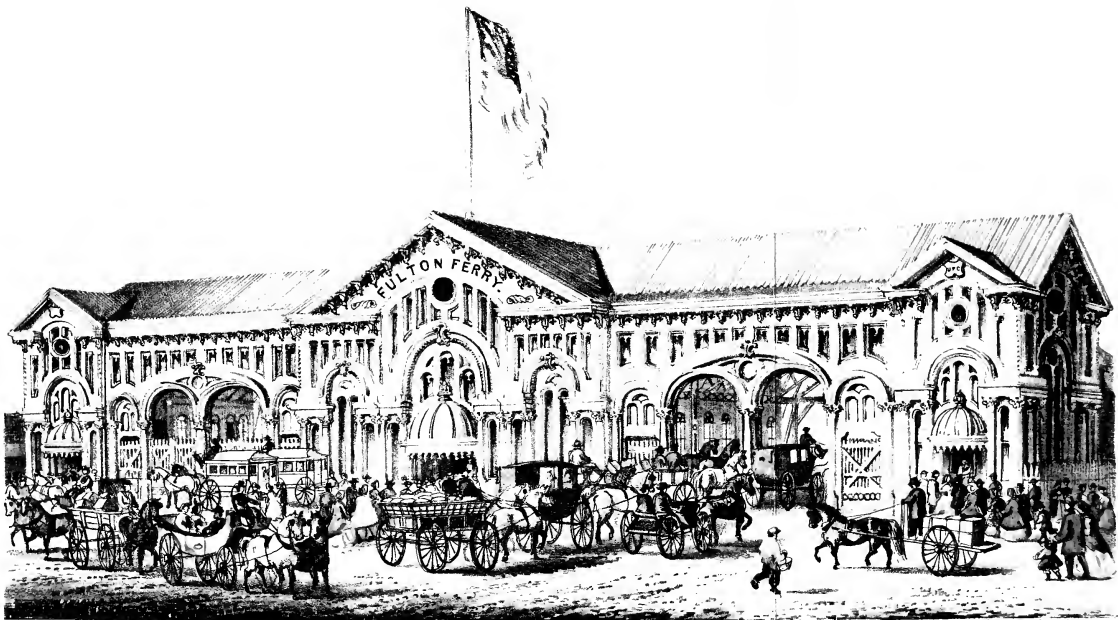
Engr. by G. H. C.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual 1864.

*Number of Deaths in each Ward in the year 1863.*

WARDS	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.	TOTAL.
First .....	57	59	65	73	69	70	78	122	56	46	40	57	798
Second.....	6	6	8	8	9	6	7	9	5	3	2	5	74
Third.....	7	12	8	11	10	7	13	23	11	9	6	9	126
Fourth.....	61	51	58	41	48	63	114	140	69	65	58	59	827
Fifth.....	78	97	90	88	78	74	142	157	87	100	65	88	1,144
Sixth.....	78	92	97	82	79	82	110	177	91	84	71	71	1,114
Seventh.....	98	89	118	87	80	95	136	193	100	93	86	106	1,281
Eighth.....	76	83	85	102	69	84	87	146	76	83	75	72	1,038
Ninth.....	97	115	96	92	82	84	96	141	77	63	79	98	1,120
Tenth.....	57	85	61	60	64	57	78	117	51	77	70	72	858
Eleventh.....	117	129	112	145	118	99	158	180	104	106	105	129	1,502
Twelfth.....	92	63	73	60	78	78	102	140	103	100	82	94	1,065
Thirteenth.....	53	70	56	57	45	51	87	105	42	73	68	57	764
Fourteenth.....	74	70	73	55	70	59	76	124	79	73	72	98	923
Fifteenth.....	29	49	42	52	33	30	39	57	35	31	55	40	492
Sixteenth.....	106	90	97	87	68	78	118	151	109	80	86	73	1,143
Seventeenth.....	152	173	165	193	161	149	231	260	156	153	131	197	2,121
Eighteenth.....	80	104	96	100	86	80	129	170	125	81	113	107	1,271
Nineteenth.....	139	169	183	177	218	163	249	302	241	211	170	160	2,382
Twentieth.....	118	155	139	151	93	139	225	274	139	153	164	156	1,903
Twenty-first.....	12	140	135	148	149	126	236	238	158	131	138	138	1,863
Twenty-second..	98	108	110	113	87	72	171	191	108	103	116	110	1,387
TOTALS.....	1799	2009	1958	1991	1800	1752	2682	3417	2022	1918	1852	1966	25,196





Let by G. Seward 111 Pearl St. N.Y.

No. 2 P. Valentini No. 100 N. 1864.

FULTON FERRY, NEW-YORK.  
*built of Iron 1863.*



*Return of Deaths in each Month, divided into adults and children, also showing the number of deceased men, women, boys, and girls; also, the children of native and foreign parents, for the year 1863.*

MONTHS.	TOTAL.	ADULTS.	CHILDREN.	MEN.	WOMEN.	BOYS.	GIRLS.	CHILDREN OF NA-TIVE PARENTS.	CHILDREN OF FOR-EIGN PARENTS.	PARENTAGE NOT STATED.
January . . . . .	1799	767	1032	403	364	552	480	106	754	172
February . . . . .	2009	805	1204	415	390	630	574	84	847	273
March . . . . .	1958	829	1125	424	405	552	577	128	897	104
April . . . . .	1991	864	1127	470	394	601	526	103	791	233
May . . . . .	1800	823	977	439	384	518	459	80	652	245
June . . . . .	1752	769	983	417	352	505	478	108	801	74
July . . . . .	2682	868	1814	487	381	970	844	180	1174	460
August . . . . .	3417	1263	2154	732	531	1068	1086	148	1748	258
September . . . . .	2022	866	1156	461	405	600	556	82	1000	74
October . . . . .	1918	922	996	486	436	533	469	84	723	189
November . . . . .	1852	924	928	482	442	488	446	89	752	87
December . . . . .	1990	896	1100	449	447	595	506	100	833	167
Total . . . . .	25196	10596	14600	5665	4931	7612	6988	1292	10972	2336

## GENERAL SUMMARY.

Total number of deaths reported in 1863, was.....	25,196
Divided thus :	
White persons.....	24,751
Colored persons.....	455
Total.....	<u>25,196</u>
Male adults.....	5,665
Male children.....	7,618
Total males.....	<u>13,228</u>
Female adults.....	4,931
Female children.....	6,982
Total females.....	<u>11,913</u>
Total.....	<u>25,196</u>
Total number of adults.....	10,596
Total number of children.....	14,600
Total number of deceased persons.....	<u>25,196</u>
From which deduct—	
Premature births.....	264
Malformations, including Cyanosis.....	79
Old Age.....	307
Suicides, various.....	50
Casualties.....	275
Drowned.....	266
Sun-Stroke.....	133
Burned or Scalded.....	132
Killed or Murdered.....	38
Shot, &c., in the Riot.....	86
Heat, effects of.....	86
Total.....	<u>1,716</u>
Total number of deaths from disease.....	23,480
Total.....	<u>25,196</u>

*N. B. Age for division of adults and children, 20 years.*

*Typhus Fever in England and London, also New York, from 1844 to 1864.*

YEAR	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	NEW YORK
1845.....	13,460	1,333	175
1846.....	19,701	1,851	262
1847.....	33,604	3,232	948
1848.....	40,102	3,614	720
1849.....	27,610	2,515	415
1850.....	15,374	1,967	396
1851.....	17,930	2,404	977
1852.....	18,641	2,209	662
1853.....	18,554	2,701	313
1854.....	18,893	2,715	383
1855.....	16,470	2,374	436
1856.....	16,182	2,674	227
1857.....	19,016	2,203	171
1858.....	17,883	1,902	126
1859.....	15,877	1,796	169
1860.....	13,012	1,392	198
1861.....	17,960	1,754	191
1862.....	17,101	1,641	135
1863.....	.....	.....	420

By examining this table you will perceive that the mortality by this disease was very great in England, including London, and also in New York, during 1847, 1848, 1849, in 1851-2 and 1853; and further, it will be seen that the mortality by it is much greater at all times in London than New York, in proportion to the population, it being as 3 is (in London) to 1 (in New York).

# SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE TREASURY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER DIEM. ANNUAL.
C. Godfrey Gunther.....	Mayor.....	The People.....	.....	\$5,000 00
John T. Hoffman.....	Recorder.....	do.....	.....	6,000 00
Abm. D. Russell.....	City Judge.....	do.....	.....	5,000 00
<b>Office Clk Com. Council.</b>				
D. T. Valentine.....	Clerk of the Common Council.....	Board of Aldermen.....	.....	5,000 00
do.....	Preparing Minutes for Publication.....	do do.....	.....	150 00
Francis J. Twomey.....	Deputy Clerk of Board of Aldermen.....	Clerk of Common Council.....	.....	3,000 00
Elias W. Taylor.....	First Assistant do.....	do do.....	.....	2,000 00
Charles F. Reed.....	Second do do.....	do do.....	.....	1,500 00
Thos. W. M. Lynch.....	Third do do.....	do do.....	.....	1,500 00
Patrick Quinn.....	Fourth do do.....	do do.....	.....	1,200 00
Thomas Flender.....	Fifth do do.....	do do.....	.....	1,200 00
G. A. Valentine.....	Librarian and Engraving Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	1,250 00
Wm. Hitchman.....	Engraving Clerk.....	do do.....	10c.p.	.....
Terence P. Smith.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Board of Aldermen.....	.....	1,200 00
William Walsh.....	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.....	do do.....	.....	.....
Horatio N. Parker.....	Messenger to Board of Aldermen.....	Clerk of Common Council.....	.....	1,200 00
John Kerrigan.....	Assistant Messenger do.....	do do.....	.....	1,100 00
do.....	Reader to do.....	President Board of Aldermen.....	.....	1,000 00
Anthony Keenan.....	Doorkeeper.....	do do.....	.....	750 00
<b>Office of Clerk of Board of Councilmen.</b>				
James M. Sweeney.....	Clerk of Board of Councilmen.....	Board of Councilmen.....	.....	3,000 00



Drawn by G. Hayward, 171 Park St. N.Y.

**J. JACOB ASTOR'S FORMER RESIDENCE 80<sup>TH</sup> ST. NEAR EAST RIVER.**  
*House in which Washington Irving wrote his Astoria.*  
*For D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1864.*





John A. Towle.....	Deputy Clerk	do	Clerk to Board of Councilmen.....	2,000 00
Wm. H. Moloney.....	First Assistant	do	do	1,500 00
Owen Cavanagh.....	do	do	do	1,500 00
John E. Green.....	General Clerk	do	do	1,200 00
James A. Early.....	Engrossing Clerk	do	do	1,250 00
George Letterman.....	Sergeant-at-Arms	do	Board of Councilmen.....	1,500 00
Jos. A. Scoville.....	Reader	do	President of Board of Councilmen.....	1,000 00
Thomas J. Carleton.....	Doorkeeper	do	Board of Councilmen.....	750 00
James Dumpley.....	Messenger	do	Clerk to Board of Councilmen.....	1,200 00
Jno. J. Foley.....	Assistant Messenger	do	do	1,100 00
<b>Mayor's Office.</b>				
J. B. Auld.....	Mayor's Clerk	do	Mayor.....	2,500 00
Geo. W. Morton.....	First Marshal	do	do	2,500 00
George W. Hinchman.....	Second do	do	do	2,000 00
Saml. J. Anderson.....	First Assistant Clerk (Private Secretary)	do	do	2,500 00
Edw. A. Ebbets.....	Second do	do	do	2,000 00
Geo. H. Vollers.....	Third do	do	do	1,750 00
Chas. A. Peverelly.....	Fourth do	do	do	1,200 00
Thos. H. Ferris.....	Inspector of Vessels.....	do	Fees.....	1,200 00
George Manchot.....	Interpreter	do	do	1,200 00
Wm. Richardson.....	Messenger	do	do	1,200 00
	Assistant Messenger	do	do	800 00
<b>Finance Department.</b>				
Matthew T. Brent an.....	Comptroller.....	The People's	Comptroller.....	7,500 00
R. A. Storrs.....	Deputy Comptroller.....	do	do	5,000 00
Charles W. Lawr. nec.....	Clerk to Comptroller.....	do	do	3,000 00
W. Lemar H. Pike man.....	Stock Clerk.....	do	do	1,700 00
Wm. H. Field.....	First Auditor.....	do	do	2,500 00
D. P. Smith.....	Second do	do	do	800 00
John T. Walsh.....	Ass't do	do	do	1,500 00
Henry P. Postwick.....	General Book-keeper.....	do	do	1,500 00
Geo. W. Green.....	First Assistant Book-keeper.....	do	do	1,200 00
S. Ball Williams.....	Second do	do	do	1,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
William Seebach.....	Third Assistant Book-keeper.....	Comptroller.....	.....	.....	\$1,000 00
Henry J. Storrs.....	General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Philip Furlong.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Michael Melau.....	Assistant Auditor.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
<i>Auditing Bureau.</i>					
William A. Herring.....	Auditor of Accounts.....	do.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Henry Snyder.....	First Assistant Auditor.....	do.....	.....	.....	4,000 00
Benmis O'Tonoghue.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Jacob Seebacher.....	General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Charles Van Holland.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Orlando P. Smith.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Henry M. Garvin.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Owen Donohoe.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
<i>Bureau of Clerk of Arrears.</i>					
Augustus Purdy.....	Clerk of Arrears.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
James J. Gumbleton.....	First Ass't. Clerk of Arrears.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
C. W. Welsh.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
W. J. Malone.....	Third do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
William Gage.....	Fourth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Simon Manwaring.....	Fifth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
George A. Dougherty.....	Redemption Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Matthew Jordan.....	General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
George C. Byrnes.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	500 00
William Dunn.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
John Mullaly.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00

*Bureau of County Affairs.*

James Watson.....	County Auditor.....	.....	.....	3,500 00
Artemus S. Cady.....	Chief Clerk.....	.....	.....	1,600 00
S. C. Lynes, Jr.....	Book-keeper.....	.....	.....	1,750 00
William Jarvis.....	Assistant Book-keeper.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Joseph Gutman.....	Assistant Clerk.....	.....	.....	800 00
Edwin R. Barnes.....	Additional Clerk.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John J. Ware.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Panel Mooney.....	Messenger.....	.....	.....	800 00

*Bureau of Collection of City Revenue.*

Chas. E. Loew.....	Collector.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Wm. W. Burnham.....	Clerk.....	.....	.....	.....

*Superintendent of Market Rents*

Robert J. Brown.....	Deputy Collector.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
John Pickford, Jr.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Thomas Connor.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Richard Barry.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Lawrence O'Brien.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Jos. Murphy.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Wm. Merrifield.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Jas. Carty.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
J. Wesley Hunt.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Edward D. McCabe.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
12 Manure Inspectors.....	General Clerk.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Geo. Green.....	Manure Inspectors.....	.....	.....	11,268 00
	.....	.....	.....	\$3 00

*Bureau of Taxes.*

John Murphy.....	Receiver.....	.....	.....	4,000 00
------------------	---------------	-------	-------	----------

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED			COMPENSATION.	
		FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.		
John P. Hone.....	Deputy Receiver.....	.....	.....	\$2,500 00		
Myndert Van Buren.....	Clerk to Deputy Receiver.....	.....	.....	1,200 00		
Alfred S. Vredenburg.....	First Clerk to Receiver.....	.....	.....	2,000 00		
James A. Carolin.....	Second do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00		
Frederick L. Vultee, Jr.....	Third do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00		
Ed. K. Collins, Jr.....	Fourth do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00		
John M. Fox.....	Fifth do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00		
James J. Burke.....	Sixth do.....	.....	.....	700 00		
Peter Fargis.....	Messenger.....	.....	.....	780 00		
Wm. H. Dongan.....	Assistant Messenger.....	.....	.....	780 00		
Ten Extra Clerks.....	For Six Months.....	.....	.....	\$3 00		
<i>Bureau of Deposit and Disbursement.</i>						
Daniel Devlin.....	City Chamberlain.....	.....	.....	500 00		
do.....	County Treasurer.....	.....	.....	3,200 00		
do.....	Allowed for Clerk hire.....	.....	.....	1,500 00		
do.....	do.....	.....	.....			
<i>Bureau of Markets.</i>						
Henry Van Holland.....	Superintendent.....	.....	.....	2,000 00		
Edward Sandford.....	Clerk.....	.....	.....	800 00		
John A. Bradish.....	Clerk, Washington Market.....	.....	.....	1,500 00		
Edward Fitzpatrick.....	Clerk.....	.....	.....	1,000 00		
Henry Arcularius, Jr.....	Clerk.....	.....	.....	900 00		
Peter McConnell.....	Deputy Clerk.....	.....	.....	750 00		
Andrew D. Purcell.....	Deputy Clerk, Washington Market.....	.....	.....	730 00		
James Sullivan.....	Clerk, Fulton Market.....	.....	.....	900 00		
Wm. H. Bolton.....	Deputy Clerk, Fulton Market.....	.....	.....	730 00		

Daniel Murphy.....	Clerk, Catharine Market.....	do	730 00
Henry S. La Rue.....	do Essex do	do	730 00
John Fallon.....	do Union do	do	730 00
Wm. M. Richardson.....	do Jefferson do	do	730 00
Thos. Sullivan.....	do Tompkins do	do	730 00
J. W. Heaselden.....	do Clinton do	do	547 50
Patrick T. Kearney.....	do Franklin do	do	730 50
Patrick Collins.....	do Centre do	do	547 50
Hugh F. McCaffrey.....	do Gouverneur do	do	
Sweepers.....		\$35 per month	

**Street Department.**

Charles G. Cornell.....	Street Commissioner.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	5,000 00
Wm. M. Tweed.....	Deputy Street Commissioner.....	Street Commissioner.....	5,000 00
William L. Ely.....	Chief Clerk.....	do	2,000 00
Peter K. Knapp.....	Contract Clerk.....	do	2,000 00
Charles T. McClenahan.....	First Book-keeper.....	do	2,000 00
Robert H. Clifford.....	Second do	do	1,500 00
Otto Sackersdorf.....	Map Clerk.....	do	1,200 00
George G. Collis.....	First General Clerk.....	do	2,000 00
Wilson Small.....	Second do	do	1,500 00
George W. Luckey.....	Third do	do	1,500 00
Charles T. Polhamus.....	Fourth do	do	1,200 00
Theo. Froment.....	Fifth do	do	1,200 00
Charles O. Richardson.....	Messenger.....	do	1,000 00
Arthur B. Devlin.....	First Assistant Messenger.....	do	750 00
Francis A. Leggett.....	Second do	do	500 00
Four Inspectors of Incumbrances.....		each.....	1,250 00
Alfred W. Frazier.....	Regulator Public Clocks.....	do	500 00

**Bureau of Street Improvements.**

Gilbert M. Platt.....	Superintendent.....	do	3,000 00
John R. Farlee.....	First Clerk to Superintendent.....	do	1,500 00
Clement A. Loomis.....	Second do	do	1,200 00
Malcolm Forbes.....	Third do	do	1,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICERS.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER ANNUAL. DIEM.
Anthony Hartman.....	Fourth do	Street Commissioner	.....	\$1 000 00
Robert Gamble.....	Inspector of Sidewalks.....	do	.....	1,200 00
<i>Bureau of Repairs and Supplies.</i>				
James L. Miller.....	Superintendent.....	do	.....	2,000 00
Oscar B. Fletcher.....	Assistant to Superintendent.....	do	.....	1,500 00
David McCarthy.....	First Clerk do	do	.....	1,200 00
Chas. L. Halberstadt.....	Second Clerk do	do	.....	800 00
Two Inspectors of Small R pairs	.....	.....	each.....	1,250 00
<i>Bureau of Deputy Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies.</i>				
Charles Boice.....	Deputy Superintendent.....	do	.....	2,000 00
William Walsh.....	First Clerk to Deputy Superintendent.....	do	.....	1,200 00
James Graham.....	Second Clerk do	do	.....	1,250 00
John J. Dymond.....	Third Clerk do	do	.....	1,000 00
George W. Roome.....	Keeper of City Hall.....	do	.....	1,500 00
<i>Bureau of Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.</i>				
John Decker.....	Chief Engineer.....	Fire Department and Com. Council..	.....	\$5,000 00
Charles A. Gray.....	First Clerk to Chief Engineer.....	Chief Engineer.....	.....	1,500 00
Alx. V. Davidson.....	Second do do	do	.....	1,500 00
William Lamb.....	Foreman of Corporation Yard.....	do	.....	1,500 00
John S. Masterson.....	Superintendent of Fire Apparatus.....	do	.....	1,000 00
<i>Bureau of Wharves.</i>				
Russell M. Boole.....	Superintendent.....	do	.....	2,000 00

Do	Allowed for horse and wagon.	Street Commissioner	250 00
Estar W. Noyes	Clerk	Street Commissioner	1,200 00
Owen Murphy	Foreman	Street Commissioner	1,250 00
<i>Bureau of Roads.</i>			
Isaac Edwards	Superintendent	do	2,000 00
John Kennedy	Clerk	do	1,200 00
<i>Bureau of Lands and Places.</i>			
Alexander Ward	Superintendent	do	2,000 00
do	Allowed for horse and wagon.	do	250 00
John T. Kelly	Clerk to Superintendent	do	1,500 00
Wm H. McKinney	Foreman	do	6,510 00
Twenty Keepers of Parks		do	
<i>Bureau of Lamps and Gas.</i>			
Wm. H. Charlack	Superintendent	do	3,000 00
Stephen McCormick	Clerk to Superintendent	do	1,200 00
One Inspector of Oil		do	\$2
Six Inspectors of Lamps		do	ea. 2
<i>Bureau of Collection of Assessments.</i>			
Thomas E. Smith	Collector	do	Fees.
Henry Smith	Deputy Collector	do	"
Jas. M. Thomson	do	do	"
John Y. Savage, Jr	do	do	"
Henry B. Venn	do	do	"
<b>Fire Commissioners' Office.</b>			
Charles P. Knapp	Clerk	Fire Commissioners	1,000 00
B. P. H. Abell	do	do	1,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER DIEM. ANNUAL.
David Theall Thirty-six Belingers Three at Telegraph Office	Messenger	Fire Commissioners Mayor do	..... ..... .....	\$1,000 00 30,000 00 3,000 00
<b>Croton Aqueduct Dept.</b>				
Thomas Stephens Robert L. Barragh Alfred W. Craven B. S. Church Henry L. Roberts/son Alex. F. Dodge Harry Howard John J. Conklin Alonzo A. Renton	President Assistant Commissioner Chief Engineer Assistant Engineer Clerk Contract Clerk Inspector of Valves, Cisterns, and Arcas Messenger Assistant Messenger	Mayor and Board of Aldermen do do Croton Aqueduct Board do do do do do do	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	5,000 00 5,000 00 5,000 00 1,450 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 1,500 00 700 00 350 00
<i>Bureau of Water Rents.</i>				
Thos. B. Tappan Wm. C. Rhodes James H. Clark Daniel Strain Gilbert H. White Jacob E. Howard Everett Green Wm. H. King	Registrar Assistant Clerk do do do do	do do do do do do do	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	3,500 00 2,000 00 2,000 00 1,000 00 1,000 00 1,000 00 1,000 00 1,000 00
<i>Bureau of Pipes, Sewers, and Drains.</i>				
Aaron B. Rollins	Water Purveyor	do	.....	3,500 00



John Sigarson.....	do	.....	1,000 00
John Murdoch.....	do	.....	1,000 00
Foremen of Pavers.....	do	.....	\$2 50
Gate-keepers and Watchmen.....	do	.....	2 00
Inspectors and Foremen.....	do	.....	2 00
Pavers and laborers.....	do	.....	2 00
<b>City Inspector's Dept.</b>			
Francis I. A. Boole.....	The People.....	.....	5,000 00
Alfred S. Dusenbury.....	City Inspector.....	.....	2,000 00
W. R. W. Chambers.....	do	.....	1,500 00
John Butler.....	do	.....	1,500 00
Wm. Fleming.....	do	.....	800 00
Chas. Jackson.....	do	.....	700 00
Twenty-two Health Wardens.....	City Inspector and B'd of Aldermen.....	\$3 00	
"    Assistant do.....	do do do.....	3 00	
"    Street Inspectors.....	do do do.....	3 00	
Two Keepers Corporation Yard.....	do do do.....	2 50	
"    Assistants.....	do do do.....	2 00	
Julius Johnson.....	do do do.....	.....	1,000 00
Seven Assistant Inspectors.....	do do do.....	.....	6,300 00
Seven Inspectors of Incumbrances.....	do do do.....	.....	5,477 50
Twenty-two Distributors of Corporation Ordinances.....	do do do.....	.....	13,992 00
Hugh O'Brien.....	do do do.....	2 00	
Inspector Dumping ground.....	do do do.....	.....	1,095 00
Assistant do do.....	do do do.....	3 00	
Foremen Cleaning Streets.....	do do do.....	2 50	
Garbage men.....	do do do.....	2 50	
<b>Bureau of Sanitary Inspection.</b>			
Juo. H. Brady.....	do	.....	2,500 00
Edward Simmons.....	do	.....	2,000 00
Thos. H. Wainright.....	do	.....	1,500 00
Patrick Noonan.....	do	.....	850 00

NAMES.	OFFICES	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER ANNUAL. DIEM.
Wm. P. Holl.....	Complaint Clerk.....	City Inspector.....	.....	\$1,800 00
Jerry Conditlin.....	Pay-roll do.....	do.....	.....	1,800 00
	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	1,050 00
<i>Bureau of Registrar of Records and Statistics.</i>				
Cyrus Ramsay.....	Registrar.....	do.....	.....	2,000 00
C. T. Howell.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	1,000 00
Henry White.....	Burial Permit Clerk.....	do.....	.....	800 00
Jacob A. Well.....	Recording Clerk.....	do.....	.....	800 00
Samuel A. Vanderlip.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	800 00
<i>Bureau of Licenses.</i>				
Geo. L. Lourel.....	Registrar.....	Comptroller.....	.....	2,500 00
<b>Health Commissioners.</b>				
Lewis A. Sayre.....	Resident Physician.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	.....	1,250 00
— Murphy.....	Health Commissioner.....	do do.....	.....	3,000 00
J. Bauld.....	Clerk to Health Commissioner.....	Health Commissioners.....	.....	1,100 00
<b>Alms-house Department</b>				
Simcon Draper.....	Commissioner.....	Comptroller.....	.....	3,000 00
Isaac Bell.....	do.....	do.....	.....	3,000 00
Moses H. Grinnell.....	do.....	do.....	.....	3,000 00
Jas. B. Nicholson.....	do.....	do.....	.....	3,000 00

## Office of Commissioners.

Joshua Phillips.....	Clerk to Commissioners.....	Commissioners.....	1,750 00
George B. Gilbert.....	Clerk.....	do.....	1,750 00
Samuel R. Spelman.....	Supply Clerk.....	do.....	1,750 00

## Almskouse.

Nehemiah P. Anderson.....	Warden.....	do.....	1,500 00
Thomas J. Marshall.....	Clerk.....	do.....	800 00
Elijah T. Simpson.....	Engineer.....	do.....	700 00
Rev. ——— Marshal.....	Chaplain.....	do.....	600 00
B. E. F. Mullen.....	Keeper.....	do.....	500 00
Thomas McGarry.....	Messenger.....	do.....	240 00
Eliza Heaton.....	Matron.....	do.....	100 00
Catherine Enstace.....	do.....	do.....	350 00
Mary J. Mullen.....	do.....	do.....	350 00
Anna Williams.....	Nurse.....	do.....	72 00
Ann Stafford.....	do.....	do.....	72 00
Catherine McAnnally.....	do.....	do.....	72 00
Anton Rumpf.....	Gardner.....	do.....	120 00

## Score.

John E. Flagler.....	Clerk.....	do.....	800 00
----------------------	------------	---------	--------

## Bakery.

Alfred Chancellor.....	Baker.....	do.....	1,000 00
------------------------	------------	---------	----------

## Bellevue Hospital.

John E. White.....	Warden.....	do.....	1,500 00
John King.....	Engineer.....	do.....	700 00
John Frey.....	Apothecary.....	do.....	900 00
Norman Dart.....	Clerk.....	do.....	800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Emma Riddle.....	Matron.....	Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$400 00
Susan L. Corwin.....	Assistant Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	300 00
J. B. Luce.....	House Physician.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
W. Lee.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
T. G. Smith.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	285 00
George Gamble.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
J. D. Wadsworth.....	Assistant House Physician.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
E. M. Pray.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
E. H. Bowen.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	283 00
W. G. Harrison.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
J. W. Southworth.....	House Surgeon.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
J. V. Lauderdale.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
W. C. Pryor.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
E. L. Mola.....	Assistant House Surgeon.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
R. B. Brownell.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
F. Delatfield.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	286 00
Patrick Brennan.....	Night Watch.....	do.....	.....	.....	547 50
Edwin A. Ware.....	Gate-keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	309 00
John O'Brien.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	240 00
Patrick Campbell.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	240 00
I. Cartman.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	180 00
I. Fireman, 4 Night Watch.....	.....	do.....	each \$120	.....	.....
I. Teacher, 4 do.....	.....	do.....	4 95	.....	.....
19 Orderlies.....	.....	do.....	4 144	.....	.....
17 Nurses.....	.....	do.....	4 96	.....	.....
34 Helpers.....	.....	do.....	4 60	.....	.....
3 do.....	.....	do.....	4 96	.....	.....
6 do.....	.....	do.....	4 30	.....	.....
Frederick Green.....	First Assistant Apothecary.....	do.....	.....	.....	360 00
M. B. Wooden.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	60 00
Thomas S. Brennan.....	Assistant in store.....	do.....	.....	.....	240 00
Elnora L. Ware.....	Assistant Gate-keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	150 00

## City Cemetery.

William O. Webb.....	Superintendent.....	Commissioners.....	800 00
Sarah E. Gilmore.....	Housekeeper.....	do.....	120 00
Hiram Diltz.....	Keeper.....	do.....	650 00

## City Prisons.

Charles Sutton.....	Warden.....	do.....	2 250 00
James Finley.....	Clerk.....	do.....	800 00
Abbott Hodgeman.....	Physician.....	do.....	800 00
John Simmons.....	Assistant Physician.....	do.....	400 00
Thomas Sullivan.....	Deputy.....	do.....	650 00
John Conway.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Robert Cunningham.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Peter Crosby.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Thomas Mullan.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Artemas Kendall.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Nicholas Maher.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Mark Finley.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
Joseph G. Doney.....	do.....	do.....	650 00
William Rowe.....	do.....	do.....	500 00
Flora Foster.....	Matron.....	do.....	550 00
Anna J. French.....	Asistant Matron.....	do.....	350 00
Lavinia Phelps.....	do.....	do.....	350 00

## Second District Prison.

Henry E. Willes.....	Keeper.....	do.....	650 00
Abraham Clearman.....	Deputy.....	do.....	650 00

## Third District Prison.

John Orr.....	Keeper.....	do.....	650 00
Matthew Daly.....	Deputy.....	do.....	650 00

## Fourth District Prison.

William F. Long.....	Keeper.....	do.....	650 00
Thomas P. Lyons.....	Night Watch.....	do.....	300 00

NAMES.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEEs.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
<i>Steamboat.</i>					
Charles Graham.....	Captain.....	Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$750 00
Gilbert W. Secor.....	Pilot.....	do.....	.....	.....	900 00
George Nelson.....	Engineer.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
C. Phyller.....	Deck Hand.....	do.....	.....	.....	480 00
Wm. Hadley.....	Dock Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	300 00
<i>Island Hospital.</i>					
Joseph Keen.....	Warden.....	do.....	.....	.....	500 00
W. R. Gautte.....	Assistant Physician.....	do.....	.....	.....	260 00
J. B. Done.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	260 00
G. C. Dewey.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	260 00
H. Raphael.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	260 00
Bod.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	260 00
Poole.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	260 00
Cleaveland.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	260 00
B. B. Sibel.....	Steward.....	do.....	.....	.....	933 33
Nelson Boyce.....	Apothecary.....	do.....	.....	.....	600 00
M. W. Sill.....	Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	400 00
John B. Fitch.....	Engineer.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
<i>Small-pox Hospital.</i>					
B. A. Browne.....	Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	400 00
John Egan.....	Coxswain.....	do.....	.....	.....	480 00

## Lunatic Asylum.

M. H. Ranney.....	Resident Physician.....	do	1,500 00
Zetus Scarle.....	Chaplain.....	do	600 00
A. F. Nelson.....	Assistant Physician.....	do	610 00
A. T. Marron.....	do	do	260 00
S. B. Smallwood.....	do	do	260 00
Bernard Gormley.....	Engineer.....	do	700 00
Michael Cordial.....	Watchman.....	do	425 00
Stevens Chandler.....	do	do	425 00
Richard Reed.....	Attendant.....	do	400 00
John Crawford.....	do	do	400 00
John Rohrer.....	do	do	350 00
Peter Hughes.....	do	do	350 00
Patrick Donohue.....	do	do	350 00
Wm. McKenna.....	do	do	350 00
James McGinness.....	do	do	350 00
J. A. Lasher.....	do	do	350 00
Henry M. Stannard.....	do	do	350 00
James E. Scott.....	Gardener.....	do	272 00
William Gurnee.....	Cook.....	do	272 00
Mary Goodwin.....	Matron.....	do	400 00
Margaret Toohy.....	do	do	350 00
18 Attendants.....	do	do	250 00
1 do	do	do	250 00
14 Helpers.....	do	do	250 00
1 Attendant.....	do	do	250 00

## Out door Poor Department.

George Kellock.....	Superintendent.....	do	2,000 00
Henry W. Boswell.....	Clerk.....	do	900 00
William B. Parsons.....	do	do	700 00
James A. Rodrigue.....	do	do	700 00
John McGrath.....	Visitor.....	do	900 00
James Quackenbush.....	do	do	900 00
John Crumby.....	do	do	900 00
John Mullane.....	Hearse-driver.....	do	700 00

NAMES.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER ANNUAL. DIEM.
Patrick Taft.....	Hearse-driver.....	Commissioners.....	.....	\$700 00
Daniel Mallane.....	Assistant Hearse-driver.....	do .....	.....	300 00
14 Visitors and Keepers of Coal Yard. ....	{ Temporarily employed during Jan., Feb., } { and March, at the rate of \$800 per annum }	do .....	.....	.....
<i>Penitentiary.</i>				
Joseph Keen.....	Warden.....	do .....	.....	1,500 00
M. S. Murphy.....	Black-mith.....	do .....	.....	714 00
Robert Megee.....	Shoemaker.....	do .....	.....	714 00
Philip E. Brown.....	do .....	do .....	.....	714 00
Hezekiah Brainard.....	do .....	do .....	.....	714 00
James Mahoney.....	Stonecutter.....	do .....	.....	714 00
Isaac Hampton.....	Carpenter.....	do .....	.....	714 00
Samuel Ruth.....	Gardener.....	do .....	.....	714 00
Platt S. Arthur.....	Keeper.....	do .....	.....	714 00
Jacob Stillen.....	do .....	do .....	.....	714 00
Patrick Coogan.....	do .....	do .....	.....	714 00
Stephen Erwin.....	do .....	do .....	.....	714 00
George Acularius.....	do .....	do .....	.....	714 00
Lawrence Dumphy.....	do .....	do .....	.....	714 00
Edward Burdsall.....	do .....	do .....	.....	714 00
T. C. Shadbolt.....	do .....	do .....	.....	714 00
Ela H. Halliwell.....	Matron.....	do .....	.....	400 00
Eliza Rung.....	do .....	do .....	.....	120 00
<i>Randall's Island.</i>				
William H. Stephens.....	Warden.....	do .....	.....	1,500 00
Henry N. Whitelsey.....	Resident Physician.....	do .....	.....	1,200 00
C. S. Ketrledge.....	Assistant do .....	do .....	.....	216 00
J. H. Robinson.....	do do .....	do .....	.....	216 00
John Comon.....	Clerk.....	do .....	.....	300 00



Henry Kanske .....	Assistant Clerk.....	do	150 00
Maurice J. Donnelly.....	Gardener.....	do	650 00
Henry Miner.....	Coxswain.....	do	500 00
Rufus Ripley.....	Keeper.....	do	500 00
Alex. McLean.....	Engineer.....	do	700 00
Jane Ley.....	Matron.....	do	450 00
Leah E. Strang.....	Assistant Matron.....	do	350 00
Ellen H. Barnette.....	do	do	350 00
Edith L. Cox.....	do	do	350 00
Mary Strong.....	do	do	240 00
Bridget A. Byron.....	do	do	370 00
Isabella Whitepley.....	do	do	370 00
J hn McElroy.....	Watchman.....	do	350 00
1 Nurse.....	do	do	547 50
1 Nurse.....	do	do	200 00
1 Helper.....	do	do	150 00
2 Nurses.....	do	do	100 00
12 Nurses.....	do	do	96 00
29 Helpers.....	do	do	each 72 00
			each 60 00
<b>Workhouse.</b>			
John Fitch.....	Superintendent.....	do	1,500 00
Charles W. Smyth.....	Clerk.....	do	800 00
William Scully.....	Engineer.....	do	700 00
James Smith.....	Keeper.....	do	650 00
James Noonan.....	do	do	650 00
Fenton Phean.....	do	do	650 00
Patrick Jamison.....	do	do	650 00
Thomas Kelly.....	do	do	650 00
James V. Le Roy.....	do	do	650 00
Bridget Dunn.....	Matron.....	do	144 00
Mary Hallinan.....	do	do	350 00
<b>Law Department.</b>			
John E. Develin.....	Counsel to the Corporation.....	The People.....	3,600 00
do	By virtue of Act of April 1, 1854.....	.....	5,500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
John F. Develin.....	Allowed for Clerk hire.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	\$8,000 00
do .....	Legal Adviser, Board of Supervisors.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
N. Hill Fowler.....	Corporation Attorney.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
John M. Harrington.....	Clerk to Attorney.....	Corporation Attorney.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
J. Daguet Hunt.....	do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
James O'Donnell.....	Messenger .....	do .....	.....	.....	250 00
<i>Bureau of Public Administration.</i>					
Robert G. Bradford.....	Public Administrator.....	Corporation Counsel.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
<i>Police Courts.</i>					
Jos. Dowling.....	Justice, First District Police Court.....	The People.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Edward Hogan.....	do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	5,000 00
W. J. A. McBrath.....	Police Justices' Clerk to 1st Dis. Police Court.....	Justice.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Chas. H. Hall.....	do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Geo. Pearson.....	Police Court do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33
Thos J. Jourdan.....	do do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33
Isaac P. Wilkins.....	do do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33
Hugh O'Rourke.....	Judex Clerk to do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Wm. Dodge.....	Justice, Second District Police Court.....	The People.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Thos. A. Ledwith.....	do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	5,000 00
James O'Neill.....	Police Justices' Clerk to 2d Dist. Police Court.....	Justice.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Richard Flanagan.....	do do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Thos. W. Pittman.....	Police Court do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33
Richard Dougherty.....	do do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33
Wm. H. Mansfield.....	Justice, Third District Police Court.....	The People.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Ed. J. Shandley.....	do do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Samuel T. Webster.....	Police Justices' Clerk to 3d Dist. Police Court.....	Justice.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
James Steers.....	do do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Jno. P. Gaw.....	Police Court do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,458 33

Michael Shandley.....	do	do	do	do	do	do	1,458 33
Richard Kelly.....	Justice, Fourth District Police Court.....	do	do	do	The People.....	do	5,000 00
Michael Connolly.....	do	do	do	do	do	do	5,000 00
Thos. W. Murray.....	Police Justices' Clerk to 4th Dist. Police Court.....	do	do	do	Justice.....	do	2,000 00
Jno. Linden.....	do	do	do	do	do	do	2,000 00
James M. Byrne.....	Police Court Clerk.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,458 33
Robt. H. Johnston.....	Chief Clerk to Board of Police Justices.....	do	do	do	Police Justices.....	do	1,000 00
<i>Justices' Courts.</i>							
Dennis Quinn.....	Justice, First District Ward Court.....	do	do	do	The People.....	do	3,000 00
Thos. Kivlin.....	do	Second do	do	do	do	do	3,000 00
Wm. F. Smith.....	do	Third do	do	do	do	do	3,000 00
Moses D. Gale.....	do	Fourth do	do	do	do	do	3,000 00
Fred. E. Loew.....	do	Fifth do	do	do	do	do	3,000 00
Geo. C. Barrett.....	do	Sixth do	do	do	do	do	3,000 00
Jno. A. Stemler.....	do	Seventh do	do	do	do	do	3,000 00
Wm. H. Bull.....	do	Eighth do	do	do	do	do	3,000 00
I. B. Batchelor.....	Clerk, First District Ward Court.....	do	do	do	Board of Supervisors.....	do	2,000 00
Daniel M. O'Brien.....	do	Second do	do	do	do	do	2,000 00
Andrew J. Campbell.....	do	Third do	do	do	do	do	2,000 00
Wm. A. Smalley.....	do	Fourth do	do	do	do	do	2,000 00
Elijah F. Purdy, Jr.....	do	Fifth do	do	do	do	do	2,000 00
Wm. C. O'Brien.....	do	Sixth do	do	do	do	do	2,000 00
Michael McCann.....	do	Seventh do	do	do	do	do	2,000 00
Jno. V. Girdley.....	do	Eighth do	do	do	do	do	2,000 00
Fourteen Attendants.....	do	do	do	do	Justices.....	each \$800	11,200 00
<b>County Officers.</b>							
<i>Board of Supervisors.</i>							
Joseph B. Young.....	Clerk.....	do	do	do	Board of Supervisors.....	do	3,500 00
Reeves E. Selmes.....	Deputy Clerk.....	do	do	do	do	do	2,500 00
E. A. Woodward.....	Assistant do.....	do	do	do	do	do	2,200 00
Henry Matthews.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	do	do	do	do	do	800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER DIEM. ANNUAL.
<b>Office of Clerk of Board of Education.</b>				
Thomas Boese.....	Clerk, Board of Education.....	Board of Education.....	.....	\$3,500 00
Myron Finch.....	Deputy Clerk.....	do.....	.....	2,000 00
Geo. W. Cooper.....	Finance do.....	do.....	.....	2,000 00
Thomas T. Bennett.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do.....	.....	1,500 00
Henry C. Boyd.....	Depository do.....	do.....	.....	1,500 00
Charles H. Gilbert.....	Assitant do.....	do.....	.....	1,100 00
Edwin Coe.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	1,000 00
John Killalee.....	Porter.....	do.....	.....	700 00
John G. White.....	Junior Clerk.....	do.....	.....	400 00
Wm. E. Wilhelm.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	1-5 00
Edward Higgins.....	Janitor.....	do.....	.....	750 00
Samuel S. Kandall.....	City Superintendent of Schools.....	do.....	.....	3,000 00
Henry Kiddle.....	Assistant do.....	do.....	.....	2,500 00
Samuel W. Seton.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	1,400 00
William Jones, Jr.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	1,800 00
Amnon Macvey.....	Superintendent of School Buildings.....	do.....	.....	2,300 00
Teachers and Assistants.....	.....	do.....	.....	500,000 00
<b>Courts.</b>				
<i>Supreme Court.</i>				
Daniel P. Ingraham.....	Justice Supreme Court { Allowed \$2,500 by	The People.....	.....	3,500 00
William H. Leonard.....	do do { the State, and \$8	do.....	.....	3,500 00
Geo. G. Barnard.....	do do { per day for ser-	do.....	.....	3,500 00
Thomas W. Clerke.....	do do { vices out of the	do.....	.....	3,500 00
Josiah Sutherland.....	do do { county. ....	do.....	.....	3,500 00

## Superior Court.

Anthony L. Robertson.....	do	.....	6,000 00
Jas. Monerief.....	do	.....	6,000 00
Claudius L. Monell.....	do	.....	6,000 00
John M. Barbour.....	do	.....	6,000 00
Samuel B. Garvin.....	do	.....	6,000 00
Jno. H. McCunn.....	do	.....	6,000 00

## Court of Common Pleas.

Charles P. Daly.....	do	.....	6,000 00
John R. Brady.....	do	.....	6,000 00
Albert Cardoza.....	do	.....	6,000 00

## Marine Court.

Florence McCarthy.....	do	.....	5,000 00
Henry Alker.....	do	.....	5,000 00
Edmund L. Hearne.....	do	.....	5,000 00
Lawrence Clancy.....	do	.....	2,500 00
Franklin Conner.....	Board of Supervisors,	.....	1,500 00
Chas. D. Birdseye.....	Clerk.....	.....	1,000 00
Chas. N. Wheelwright.....	do	.....	800 00

## District Attorney.

A. Oakley Hall.....	The People.....	.....	7,000 00
Robt. C. Hutchings.....	District Attorney.....	.....	3,500 00
Orlando L. Stewart.....	do do.....	.....	3,500 00
Jesse O. Vanderpool.....	do do.....	.....	1,500 00
Jno. White.....	do do.....	.....	1,000 00
Jno. McKechnie.....	do do.....	.....	1,000 00
Geo. W. Blunt, Jr.....	do do.....	.....	800 00
Archibald T. Courlie.....	do do.....	.....	1,000 00
Jno. Brady.....	do do.....	.....	600 00
7 Subpoena Clerks.....	do do.....	.....	.....
	Fees.....	.....	.....

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
<b>Court of Sessions.</b>					
Henry Vandervoort.....	Clerk Court of Sessions.....	Court of Sessions.....	.....	.....	\$2,500 00
do .....	Allowed for clerk hire.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Sparks .....	Deputy Clerk Court of Sessions.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Thos. Pitman.....	Clerk to City Judge.....	City Judge.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Jno. McClusky .....	Assistant Clerk to City Judge.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Jos. Carlisle.....	Messenger.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
do .....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Edward Retter.....	Clerk to Recorder.....	Recorder.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
D. P. Ingraham, Jr.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Wm. M. Tweed, Jr.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
C. H. Van Brunt.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Office Boys.....	Messengers.....	do .....	.....	.....	520 00
Wm. Anderson.....	Reporter Court of Sessions.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Peter Thomson .....	do do Special Sessions.....	do do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
<b>Court of Special Sessions.</b>					
Robert H. Johnston.....	Clerk of Special Sessions .....	Court of Special Sessions.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
Peter L. Feirly.....	Deputy do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
<b>Interpreters.</b>					
Louis Kazinski.....	General Interpreter.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Nicholas Muller .....	Interpreter First District Court.....	Court.....	.....	.....	750 00
B. Adolph Schleischer .....	do Second do .....	do .....	.....	.....	750 00
David Meyer .....	do Third do .....	do .....	.....	.....	750 00
George F. C. Bohrenwend.....	do Fourth do .....	do .....	.....	.....	750 00
Adolphus Mincho (deceased)...	do Court of Special Sessions.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	700 00
Philip Maas.....	do Third District Court.....	Court.....	.....	.....	800 00

Henry Brill.....	do	Fourth	do	do	do	€00 00
G. M. Josce.....	do	Fifth	do	do	do	800 00
Theo. Juncke.....	do	Superior Court	do	do	Board of Supervisors	800 00
D. E. Wilbour.....	Stenographer	do	do	do	Judges	1,500 00
A. F. Warburton.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Jno. J. Cummin.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Geo. H. Stout.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Edward F. Underhill.....	do	Supreme Court	do	do	do	1,500 00
Chas. B. Collar.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Jno. L. Curly.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Jas. E. Munson.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Robert Macklin.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Jas. L. Blackwell.....	do	Court of Common Pleas	do	do	do	1,500 00
Patrick H. Carey.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Cornelius Cuson.....	do	do	do	do	do	1,500 00
Wm. Anderson.....	do	Court of Oyer and Terminer	do	do	do	1,500 00
<b>County Clerk's Office.</b>						
Henry W. Genet.....	County Clerk	do	do	do	The People	3,000 00
David A. Fowler.....	Deputy County Clerk	do	do	do	County Clerk	2,500 00
Thos. Veitch.....	Equity Clerk	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Jno. B. McKean.....	Clerk, Circuit, Part 1	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Horatio P. Carr.....	Clerk Supreme Court at Law	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Chas. Vincent.....	Clerk General Term	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Joel O. Stevens.....	Clerk Special Term	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Fred. W. Vincent.....	Book-keeper	do	do	do	do	800 00
Denis Burnis.....	Docket Clerk	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Edward Letts.....	Recording Clerk	do	do	do	do	850 00
Jno. McGrath.....	do do	do	do	do	do	1,000 00
Richard C. Beamish.....	Clerk in Chambers	do	do	do	do	750 00
Stephen C. Duryea.....	Recording Clerk	do	do	do	do	750 00
Peter Masterson.....	do do	do	do	do	do	600 00
J. McCullough.....	do do	do	do	do	do	600 00
Wm. Dean.....	do do	do	do	do	do	600 00
John J. Murphy.....	do do	do	do	do	do	600 00
John Martin.....	do do	do	do	do	do	750 00
William L. Williams.....	Assistant Docket Clerk	do	do	do	do	600 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER DIEM. ANNUAL.
William Wilkos.....	Assistant Doc et Clerk.....	County Clerk.....	.....	\$400 00
G. H. E. Lynch.....	Clerk in Chancery.....	do.....	.....	1,000 00
John S. Norris.....	Clerk of Records.....	do.....	.....	750 00
Henry McCabe.....	do.....	do.....	.....	600 00
E. C. McConnell.....	do.....	do.....	.....	600 00
John McCarthy.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	600 00
P. J. Murray.....	do.....	do.....	.....	300 00
<b>Office of Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.</b>				
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....	Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.....	Court.....	.....	2,500 00
Thos. H. Landon.....	Deputy Clerk.....	Clerk to Court.....	.....	1,500 00
Alonzo Boese.....	Clerk to General Term.....	do.....	.....	1,000 00
F. V. Kennedy.....	Clerk to Trial Term, Part First.....	do.....	.....	1,000 00
Henry Morford.....	do no Part Second.....	do.....	.....	1,000 00
Richard S. Cumming.....	Clerk at Special Term.....	do.....	.....	1,000 00
John Brown.....	Naturalization Clerk.....	do.....	.....	1,200 00
W. P. Richardson.....	Docket and Registry Clerk.....	do.....	.....	1,000 00
B. J. Malone.....	Recording Clerk.....	do.....	.....	800 00
Isaiah Keyser.....	do.....	do.....	.....	1,000 00
Jas. C. Hays.....	Clerk at Chambers.....	do.....	.....	1,000 00
<b>Register's Office.</b>				
Jno. McCool.....	Register.....	The People.....	Fees	40
Lewis H. Watts.....	Deputy Register.....	Register.....	do	40
Clerks.....	.....	do.....	do	40



**Surrogate's Office.**

Gideon J. Tucker.....	Surrogate.....	The People.....	5,000 00
Wm. B. Aitken.....	Chief Clerk.....	Surrogate.....	2,500 00
Chas. D. Mead.....	Probate Clerk.....	do.....	1,000 00
Geo. H. Harrison.....	Administration Clerk.....	do.....	850 00
Frank W. Harris.....	Recording do.....	do.....	
Hugh Brady.....	do.....	do.....	
Jno. T. Cornell.....	do.....	do.....	
Anthony Eickhoff.....	Engrossing do.....	do.....	
William Smith.....	Translator.....	do.....	
Alfred J. McCullough.....	Messenger.....	do.....	2,500 00
	Assistant.....	do.....	800 00
		do.....	500 00

**Tax Commissioners.**

Geo. H. Purser.....	Commissioner of Taxes and Assessments.....	Comptroller.....	3,500 00
Jonathan W. Allen.....	do.....	do.....	3,500 00
Christian B. Woodruff.....	do.....	do.....	3,500 00
Joseph H. Toone.....	Surveyor.....	Commissioners of Taxes and Ass'ts.....	2,000 00
William P. Powers.....	Deputy Tax Commissioner.....	do.....	2,000 00
Warren Brady.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
D. W. Allen.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
David Miller.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
James Dennis.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Casper C. Childs.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Porter G. Sherman.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Charles J. Dodge.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Samuel T. McKinney.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Samuel Blaauvelt.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
C. Swackhamer.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
W. B. Howenstein.....	do.....	do.....	2,000 00
Nathaniel S. Husted.....	Clerk to Tax Commissioners.....	do.....	2,000 00
Jacob L. Smith.....	do.....	do.....	1,200 00
Alexander Bain.....	do.....	do.....	1,200 00
Richard G. Newkirk.....	do.....	do.....	1,000 00
Wm. Allen.....	do.....	do.....	1,000 00
John Morgan.....	do.....	do.....	800 00
Gregory Conner.....	do.....	do.....	700 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Alan Cooper.....	Clerk to Tax Commissioners.....	Commissioners of Taxes and Ass'ts..	.....	.....	\$1,200 00
Andrew Bleakley, Jr.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Jas. Ramsey.....	do	do	.....	.....	700 00
Geo. C. Ellison.....	do	do	.....	.....	700 00
Reuben Curthet.....	do	do	.....	.....	700 00
M. C. Fordham.....	do	do	.....	.....	700 00
E. J. Cadwell.....	do	do	.....	.....	700 00
James Anderson.....	do	do	.....	.....	700 00
J. S. Nye.....	do	do	.....	.....	700 00
Thomas Outwater.....	do	do	.....	.....	700 00
<i>Bureau of Assessments.</i>					
Charles McNeill.....	Deputy Tax Commissioner.....	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
William A. Dooley.....	do	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
Jacob F. Oakley.....	do	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
Walter S. Finckney.....	Clerk to Tax Commissioners.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
<b>Office Clerk Superior Ct.</b>					
Robert D. Livingston.....	Clerk.....	Justices Superior Court.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
J. S. Meeks.....	Deputy Clerk.....	Clerk Superior Court.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Jesse Oakley.....	Deputy Clerk in Equity.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
Owen W. Westlake.....	General Term Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
Win. P. Brennan.....	Special Term Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Peter Lemon.....	General Office Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	900 00
George Eadie.....	Docket Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	900 00
Nathan D. Spencer.....	Clerk, Part I. Trial Term.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
William Haviland.....	Clerk, Part II. Trial Term.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Sylvester E. Nolan.....	Clerk at Chambers.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
Henry J. Morton.....	Recording Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Jas. E. Brush.....	Copying do.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00

<b>Commissioner of Jurors.</b>							
Douglas Taylor.....	Commissioner of Jurors.....	} Board of Supervisors & Judges of Superior Court & Court of Common Pleas. Commissioner.....					2,500 00
Four Assistants.....							3,150 00
<b>Harlem Bridge.</b>							
Jno. F. Hulen.....	Keeper.....			Mayor.....			700 00
<b>Harlem Bridge (New).</b>							
Wm. Miner.....	Commissioner.....			Legislature.....			\$3 00
Jas. Davis.....	do.....			do.....			3 00
Jos. Southworth.....	do.....			do.....			3 00
A. H. Lockwood.....	do.....			do.....			3 00
Wm. H. Robertson.....	do.....			do.....			3 00
<b>McComb's Dam Bridge.</b>							
W. H. Florence.....	Keeper.....			Commissioners.....			700 00
<b>County.</b>							
R. D. Marshall.....	Keeper brown stone building.....			Board of Supervisors.....			800 00
John Shea.....	Keeper Court-rooms, Duane street.....			do do.....			2 00
Julius Frankel.....	Physician County Jail.....			do do.....			400 00
25 Cleaners.....	Court-rooms and offices.....			do do.....			7,165 00
<b>Attendants on Courts.</b>							
<i>Supreme.</i>							
Henry Bertholf.....	Attendant on Supreme Court.....			Board of Supervisors and the Court.....			1,000 00
Samuel Hepburn.....	do.....			do.....			800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
B. W. Buchanan.....	Attendant on Supreme Court.....	Board of Supervisors and the Court..	.....	.....	\$800 00
B. Howland.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
John T. Skinnmore.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Alfred Palmer.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Richard Kimmins.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
R. H. Bishop.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Philip H. Jonas.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Hugh McCabe.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
James Conlan.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas M. Tracy.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Henry Evans.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
John Boole.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas A. Baucker.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Geo W. Purdy.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Louis Bieral.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Sewall A. Dodge.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Hiram S. Blunt.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Edward J. Knight.....	Librarian.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
<i>Superior.</i>					
Leonard Hoffman.....	Attendant on Superior Court.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Samuel S. Acker.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Charles U. Combs.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
James G. Kent.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Bernard Garvey.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
James Ryan.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas Ryan.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
John Reid.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas J. Jackson.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Jesse C. Wood.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
J. P. Odell.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Morgan L. Harris, Jr.	Attendant.	Justices of Court of Sessions.	.....	.....	\$800 00
Patrick W. McCudden.	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Bryan Reilley.	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Jas. Casey.	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Jno. Hickey.	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Thos. Mulligan.	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Jno. Quinn.	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
<b>Superintendent of Buildings.</b>					
James M. MacGregor	Superintendent.	Mayor and Board of Supervisors.	.....	.....	2,500 00
Walter W. Adams.	Deputy Superintendent	Superintendent.	.....	.....	2,000 00
J. Milton Smith.	Inspector	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Henry J. Armstrong.	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Robert Taylor.	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
George A. Harriott	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Andrew Owens.	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Charles K. Hyde	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Chas. O'Conner	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Timothy L. West.	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Jno. J. Tindale	Clerk.	do	.....	.....	900 00
J. W. Ritch.	do	do	.....	.....	900 00
James R. Mount.	Messenger.	do	.....	.....	800 00
<b>Central Park.</b>					
Andrew H. Green.	Commissioner.	Governor	.....	.....	5,000 00
8 Commissioners.	.....	do	.....	.....	2,400 00
W. H. Grant.	Superintendent Engineer.	Commissioners.	.....	.....	3,000 00

George M. Van Nort.....	Clerk to Commission.	do	.....	2,500 00
B. F. Crane.....	Property Clerk.....	do	.....	2,500 00
Francis Petrarchi.....	Clerk.....	do	.....	.....
Ed. P. Barker.....	Assistant.....	do	.....	1,000 00
Charles H. Ammerman.....	Book-keeper.....	do	.....	1,400 00
Wm. A. Stone.....	Messenger.....	do	.....	2 00
<b>Police.*</b>				
Thomas C. Acton.....	Commissioner and President.....	Governor.....	.....	3,000 00
Wm. McMurray.....	do Treasurer.....	do	.....	8 00
Jos. S. Bosworth.....	do	do	.....	8 00
Jno. G. Bergeu.....	do	do	.....	8 00
John A. Kennedy.....	Superintendent.....	Police Commissioners.....	.....	5,000 00
Daniel Carpenter.....	Inspector.....	do	.....	2,000 00
James Leonard.....	do	do	.....	2,000 00
George W. Diks.....	do	do	.....	2,000 00
Seth C. Hawley.....	Chief Clerk.....	do	.....	1,000 00
D. B. Hashbrouck.....	Deputy Clerk.....	do	.....	1,000 00
Humphrey Bower.....	do	do	.....	1,000 00
Joel B. Nort.....	do	do	.....	1,000 00
George P. Gott.....	do	do	.....	1,000 00
Abial Swift.....	do	do	.....	1,000 00
Eugene Von Nordhausen.....	do	do	.....	800 00
Ira. Dubois.....	Detailed as Deputy Clerk.....	do	.....	800 00
Mmanuel A. White.....	do	do	.....	800 00
James H. Layden.....	do	do	.....	800 00
Seth Howell, Jr.....	do	do	.....	800 00
Wm. McV. Williamson.....	do	do	.....	800 00
Vincent Clark.....	do	do	.....	800 00
William Brown.....	do	do	.....	800 00
D. B. Mellish.....	Stenographer.....	do	.....	800 00
Wm. Beaumont.....	Doorman.....	do	.....	700 00

\* By act of Legislature of 1864, the salaries of the Police force have been increased an aggregate amount of \$310,000, to last until the resumption of specie payments.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER ANNUAL. DIEM.
<i>Medical Staff.</i>				
Dr. Alanson S. Jones ( <i>President</i> )	Surgeon.....	Police Commissioners.....	.....	\$1,500 00
" William Sutton ( <i>Secretary</i> )	do .....	do .....	.....	1,500 00
" James Kennedy.....	do .....	do .....	.....	1,500 00
" E. H. Kimbark.....	do .....	do .....	.....	1,500 00
" Alexander B. Mott.....	do .....	do .....	.....	1,500 00
" Patrick W. McConnell.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" Fessenden N. Otis.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" Lafayette Ranney.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" Jeremiah P. Blevin.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" Robert P. Gibson.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" James M. Andrews.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" Martin Freleigh.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" Christopher Kiersted.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" A. E. M. Purdy.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" Peter Van Buren.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" Sigismund Waterman.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" George Cochran.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
" Nelson L. North.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
George Hopcraft.....	Clerk to Superintendent.....	do .....	.....	800 00
Horace A. Bliss.....	do Inspectors.....	do .....	.....	800 00
Richard Scott.....	Property Clerk.....	do .....	.....	1,200 00
John P. Conklin.....	Assistant.....	do .....	.....	800 00
James Crowley.....	Telegraph Operator.....	do .....	.....	800 00
Eldred Polhamus.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
J. A. K. Duval.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
Jas. A. Lucas.....	do .....	do .....	.....	800 00
Theron S. Copeland.....	Drill Inspector.....	do .....	.....	900 00
Jacob B. Warlow.....	Captain 1st Precinct.....	do .....	.....	1,200 00

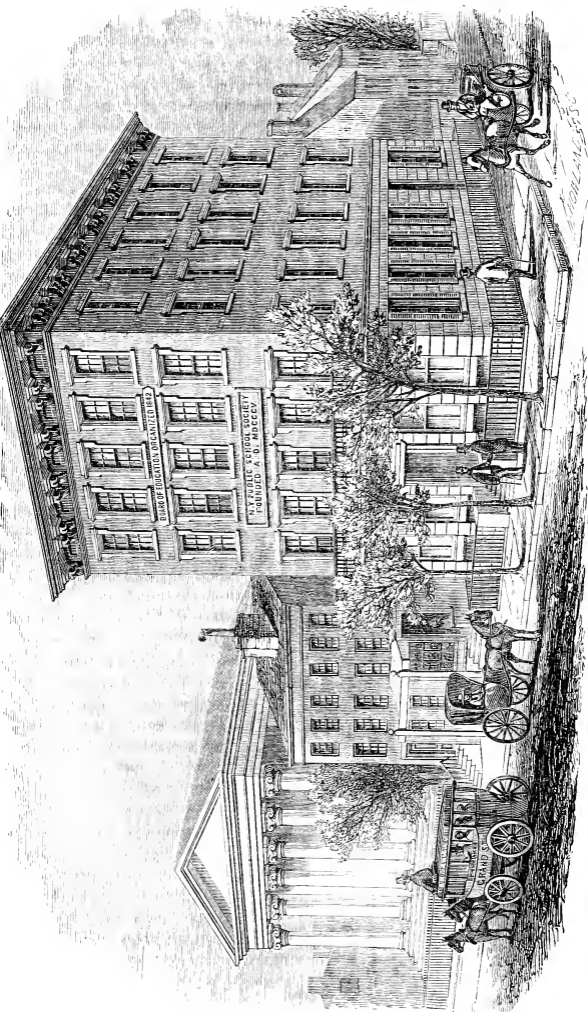


4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
63 Patrolmen, 1st Precinct.....	do	52,800 00
3 Doormen.....	do	2,100 00
Nath. R. Mills.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
60 Patrolmen.....	do	47,200 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
James Greer.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
64 Patrolmen.....	do	54,400 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,200 00
James Bryan.....	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	56,000 00
70 Patrolmen.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,200 00
Jeremiah Petty.....	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	52,800 00
61 Patrolmen.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,200 00
John Jourdan.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
63 Patrolmen.....	do	54,400 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
Wm. Jamieson.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
57 Patrolmen.....	do	48,000 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
Morris De Camp.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
52 Patrolmen.....	do	46,400 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
Jacob L. Sebring.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
51 Patrolmen.....	do	42,200 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00
Thaddeus C. Davis.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	do	3,600 00
62 Patrolmen.....	do	53,600 00
2 Doormen.....	do	1,400 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Jno. J. Mount.....	Captain 11th Precinct.....	Police Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
56 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	49,600 00
T Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Zachon R. Bennett.....	Captain 12th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
41 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	32,800 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Thomas Steers.....	Captain 13th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
54 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	43,200 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
John J. Williamson.....	Captain 14th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
58 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	49,600 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Charles W. Cadfrey.....	Captain 15th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
68 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	54,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Henry Hedden.....	Captain 16th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
50 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	40,000 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Samuel Brower.....	Captain 17th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
56 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	47,200 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
John Cameron.....	Captain 18th Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
76 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	60,800 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00

Galen T. Porter.....	Captain 19th Precinct.....	do	1,500 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do	3,600 00
49 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	41,600 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	1,200 00
Geo. W. Walling.....	Captain 20th Precinct.....	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do	47,200 00
59 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	1,200 00
Cornelius Burdick.....	Captain 21st Precinct.....	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do	40,000 00
50 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	1,200 00
Johannes C. Slott.....	Captain 22d Precinct.....	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do	42,400 00
53 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	1,200 00
Henry Hutchings.....	Captain 23d Precinct.....	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do	32,000 00
42 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	1,200 00
James Todd.....	Captain 24th Precinct.....	do	1,800 00
2 Sergeants.....	.....	do	15,200 00
19 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	1,200 00
Theron S. Copeland.....	Captain 25th Precinct.....	do	900 00
1 Sergeant.....	.....	do	29,600 00
37 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	1,200 00
Thomas W. Thorne.....	Captain 26th Precinct.....	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do	47,200 00
66 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	1,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	1,200 00
Jno. C. Helme.....	Captain 27th Precinct.....	do	4,500 00
5 Sergeants.....	.....	do	40,800 00
51 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	2,100 00
3 Doormen.....	.....	do	1,200 00
John F. Dickson.....	Captain 28th Precinct.....	do	3,600 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do	36,800 00
48 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	1,200 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	1,200 00
F. C. Speight.....	Captain 29th Precinct.....	do	1,200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
4 Sergeants.....	.....	Police Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$3,000 00
82 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	.....	.....	72,000 00
4 Doormen.....	.....	do	.....	.....	2,800 00
Jedediah W. Hart.....	Captain 30th Precinct.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
2 Sergeants.....	.....	do	.....	.....	1,800 00
17 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	.....	.....	15,200 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	.....	.....	1,400 00
James Z. Bozart.....	Captain 31st Precinct.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do	.....	.....	3,600 00
19 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	.....	.....	15,200 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	.....	.....	1,400 00
Alanson S. Wilson.....	Captain 32d Precinct.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do	.....	.....	3,000 00
35 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	.....	.....	27,200 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	.....	.....	1,400 00
Bowen G. Lord.....	Captain Sanitary Squad.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
30 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	.....	.....	24,000 00
John S. Young.....	Sergeant Detective Squad.....	do	.....	.....	900 00
16 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	.....	.....	12,800 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do	.....	.....	3,000 00
39 Patrolmen.....	} Court Squad.....	do	.....	.....	31,200 00



BOARD OF EDUCATION ORGANIZED 1842

N.Y. PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY  
FOUNDED A. D. MDCCCV

CLASSICAL EDUCATION SOCIETY

GRAND ST.

HOLLAND ST.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

COMPOSED OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS, ELECTED FROM  
EACH WARD.

January, 1864.

## COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

### WARDS.

1. William Jennett,  
Patrick Maher.
2. John P. Huggins,  
James F. Horan.
3. John Patten,  
Edward B. Heath.
4. Felix Murphy,  
Arthur O'Donnell.
5. James B. Dupignac,  
James M. Tuthill.
6. Owen Kinney,  
Timothy Brennan.
7. Edward L. Carey,  
Wilson Small.
8. S. J. Montgomery,  
Walter W. Adams.
9. James W. Farr,  
Jacob C. Bogert.
10. Jeremiah Welch,  
Andrew K. Kasmire.
11. Wm. J. O'Connor,  
Charles Perley, Jr.

### WARDS.

12. Dav. S. Jackson, Jr.,  
Charles Boice.
13. Charles Koster,  
Thomas Brown.
14. John Hayes,  
Henry P. West.
15. S. Weir Roosevelt,  
Washington Murray.
16. Orlando P. Smith,  
Samuel B. H. Vance.
17. J. A. McLaughlin,  
James L. Miller.
18. John N. Hayward,  
Wm. H. Neilson.
19. Wm. Hitchman,  
Thomas McSpedon.
20. Edmund Connelly,  
James L. Hastie.
21. James M. McLean,  
Francis Lieber.
22. Frederick Smyth,  
Benj. P. Fairchild.

James M. McLean, *President.*

Myron Finch, *Deputy.*

Thomas Boesé, *Clerk.*

## STANDING COMMITTEES, 1864.

### 1.—*Executive Committee on Free Academy.*

Mr. MILLER, Chairman.

Mr. Vance,  
Mr. Hayward,  
Mr. Tuthill,

Mr. Hayes,  
Mr. Murray,  
Mr. Hitchman.

2.—*Committee on Normal Schools.*

Mr. NEILSON, Chairman.

Mr. Farr,	Mr. Small,
Mr. Willet,	Mr. Patten.

3.—*Committee on Evening Schools.*

Mr. McLAUGHLIN, Chairman.

Mr. Huggins,	Mr. Maher,
Mr. West,	Mr. Carey.

4.—*Committee on Annual Report.*

Mr. HAYWARD, Chairman.

Mr. Brown,	Mr. Maher,
Mr. Perley,	Mr. Patten.

5.—*Finance Committee.*

Mr. SMITH, Chairman.

Mr. Brennan,	Mr. Welch,
Mr. Bogert,	Mr. Montgomery.

6.—*Committee on New Schools.*

Mr. WILLET, Chairman.

Mr. Perley,	Mr. O'Donnel
Mr. Lieber,	Mr. Jennett.

7.—*Committee on Sites.*

Mr. TUTHILL, Chairman.

Mr. Hastie,	Mr. Heath,
Mr. Fairchild,	Mr. McSpedon.

8.—*Committee on School Furniture.*

Mr. HITCHMAN, Chairman.

Mr. Huggins,	Mr. Murphy,
Mr. Fairchild,	Mr. Hastie.

9.—*Committee on Warming and Ventilation.*

Mr. HAYES, Chairman.

Mr. Hitchman,	Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Farr,	Mr. Jackson.

10.—*Committee on Buildings.*

Mr. MILLER, Chairman.

Mr. Adams,	Mr. O'Connor,
Mr. Bogert,	Mr. Welch.

11.—*Committee on Supplies.*

Mr. BRENNAN, Chairman.

Mr. Vance,	Mr. McLaughlin,
Mr. Hayward,	Mr. Farr.

12.—*Auditing Committee*

Mr. ADAMS, Chairman.

Mr. Smith,	Mr. McLaughlin,
Mr. Kinney,	Mr. Brown.

13.—*Committee on By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.*

Mr. WEST, Chairman.

Mr. Smyth,	Mr. Murray,
Mr. Small,	Mr. Kasmire.

14.—*Committee on Elections and Qualifications.*

Mr. SMYTH, Chairman.

Mr. Kasmire,	Mr. Connelly,
Mr. Montgomery,	Mr. Small.

15.—*Committee on Correspondence.*

Mr. LIEBER, Chairman.

Mr. Maher,	Mr. Jennett,
Mr. Connelly,	Mr. Kinney.

16.—*Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.*

Mr. VANCE, Chairman.

Mr. West,	Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Neilson,	Mr. Smyth.

17.—*Committee on Teachers.*

Mr. DUPIGNAC, Chairman.

Mr. O'Donnell,	Mr. Willet,
Mr. Horan,	Mr. Nielson.

18.—*Committee on Salaries and Offices.*

Mr. McSPEDON, Chairman.

Mr. Jackson,	Mr. Murphy,
Mr. Connelly,	Mr. Hayes.

19.—*Committee on Libraries.*

Mr. O'DONNELL, Chairman.

Mr. Perley,	Mr. Carey,
Mr. Murray,	Mr. Hastie.

20.—*Committee on Free Scholarships.*

Mr. MONTGOMERY, Chairman.

Mr. Heath,	Mr. Murphy,
Mr. Tuthill,	Mr. Jennett.

21.—*Committee on Appeals.*

Mr. FAIRCHILD, Chairman.

Mr. Horan,	Mr. Kinney,
Mr. Patten,	Mr. O'Connor.



22.—*Committee on Annual Estimate and Apportionment.*

Mr. JACKSON, Chairman.

Mr. Horan,

Mr. Brown,

Mr. Heath,

Mr. Carey.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

For 1842—George W. Strong.	For 1853—Erastus C. Benedict.
“ 1843—Thomas Jeremiah.	“ 1854—Erastus C. Benedict.
“ 1844—Gerardus Clark.	“ 1855—William H. Neilson.
“ 1845—Isaac A. Johnson.	“ 1856—Andrew H. Green.
“ 1846—Townsend Harris.	“ 1857—Andrew H. Green.
“ 1847—Townsend Harris.	“ 1858—William H. Neilson.
“ 1848—Robert Kelly.	“ 1859—Richard Warren.
“ 1849—Robert Kelly.	“ 1860—Wm. E. Curtis.
“ 1850—Erastus C. Benedict.	“ 1861—Wm. E. Curtis.
“ 1851—Erastus C. Benedict.	“ 1862—Wm. E. Curtis.
“ 1852—Erastus C. Benedict.	“ 1863—Wm. E. Curtis.
	For 1864—James M. McLean.

## STATE AND CITY SUPERINTENDENTS.

HON. VICTOR M. RICE,

*State Superintendent of Public Instruction,*

Albany, New York.

EMERSON W. KEYES,

*Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

Albany, New York.

SAMUEL S. RANDALL,

*City Superintendent of Schools,*

Office, cor. Grand and Elm streets.

HENRY KIDDLE,

*Assistant Superintendent,*

153 East Forty-ninth street.

WILLIAM JONES,

*Assistant Superintendent,*

Eighty-second street, near Third avenue.

NORMAN A. CALKINS,

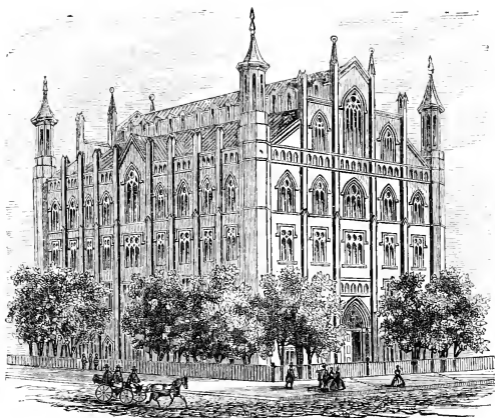
*Assistant Superintendent,*

24 Cottage place.

SAMUEL W. SETON,

*Assistant to the Superintendent,*

28 Union square.



**FREE ACADEMY,**  
**Twenty-third street, corner of Lexington avenue.**

---

**FACULTY AND OTHER INSTRUCTORS.**

Horace Webster, LL. D., Principal, and Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy, 14 Lexington avenue.

John Jason Owen, D. D., LL. D., Vice-Principal, and Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature, 158 West Twenty-third street.

Robert Ogden Doremus, Professor of Chemistry and Physics, corner of Broadway and Twenty-first street.

Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL. D., Professor of Pure Mathematics, 62 East Thirty-first street.

John Augustus Nichols, A. M., Professor of Mixed Mathematics, 317 Fifth avenue.

Charles Edward Anthon, A. M., Professor of History and Belles-Lettres, 15 West Twenty-fourth street.

John Graeff Barton, A. M., Professor of the English Language and Literature, 60 East Thirty-first street.

Jean Roemer, LL. D., Professor of the French Language and Literature, Fifth Avenue Hotel.

Augustin José Morales, LL. D., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature, 141 West Fifty-third street.

Herman Joseph Aloys Koerner, Ph. D., Professor of Drawing, 185 East Fifteenth street.

Adolph Werner, M. S., Professor of the German Language and Literature, 151 avenue B.

Joel Tyler Benedict, A. M., Adjunct Professor of Pure Mathematics, 4 West Thirty-seventh street.

George Washington Huntsman, A. M., Adjunct Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy, Flushing, L. I.

Joseph Howard Palmer, A. M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics, Yonkers, N. Y.

William Beinbauer Silber, A. M., Tutor in Ancient Languages, 171 West Eighteenth street.

Benjamin Arad Sheldon, A. M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics, 48 Morton street, Brooklyn.

Alfred George Compton, A. M., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres, 103 East Fortieth street.

Casimir Fabregon, A. M., Tutor in French, 152 West Forty-seventh street.

Samuel Gould Jelliffe, A. M., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres, 127 Sullivan street.

James Godwin, A. B., Tutor in Pure Mathematics, Ninetieth street, near Fifth avenue.

Lucien Oudin, A. M., Tutor in French, 118 East Twenty-first street.

Solomon Israel Woolf, A. B., Tutor in Drawing, 92 West Houston street.

James Knox, A. B., Tutor in French, 107 West Forty-sixth street.

Fitzgerald Tisdall, Tutor in Ancient Languages, 320 Fourth street.

John H. Chambers, Librarian and Registrar, 363 Broome street.

Jos. Delaney, Janitor, Free Academy.

Eugene Durnin, Assistant Janitor, 85 East Twenty-second street.

---

### THE FREE ACADEMY.

The Free Academy of the city of New York is the first institution established in this State by the popular sovereignty, and maintained at the public expense, for the purpose of extending to the pupils of the Common Schools the advantages of free education in those higher departments of learning, which cannot be obtained but at a considerable expense in the colleges previously established in this State. It was intended to be the complement of the system of free public schools—making them complete and available for all classes of the people, and by

their courses of studies and means of instruction, fitted to meet the wants of all, from the elementary instruction of early childhood to the more various and profound studies in literature and science which constitute the higher departments of collegiate learning.

The Board of Education of the city of New York took the first action in reference to the establishment of this institution, by the adoption of a resolution, introduced by Commissioner Townsend Harris, July 27, 1846, raising a Committee to report upon the subject. On January 20, 1847, a report was presented by said Committee, recommending the establishment of "*a Free College or Academy,*" and presenting its design, nature, and objects, in this language: "Your Committee will not at present enter into the details of the proposed institution, but will briefly remark, that their design is to offer the idea of a college, which, while it shall be in no way inferior to any of our colleges in the character, amount, or value of the information given to the pupils, the course of studies to be pursued will have more especial reference to the active duties of operative life, rather than those more particularly regarded as necessary for the pulpit, bar, or the medical profession."

The report was published, and considered at a meeting of the Board, held on the 10th of February, 1847, when a Committee was appointed to draft a memorial, in the name of the Board, to be presented to the Legislature, praying, among other things:

*First*—"That the Legislature will be pleased to pass a law directing the Regents of the University to pay over to the Board of Education such amount of the literature fund as may be apportioned by them to the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth Senate Districts of this State; such moneys to be applied to the support of a free college or academy, in the city of New York, for the instruction of students who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city."

*Second*—"That the Legislature will further authorize the Board of Education in said city to call on the Supervisors, from time to time, to raise by tax such sums as may be required for the erecting, furnishing, and fitting up of said college or academy, and supporting the same, such sums to be notified to, and raised by the said Supervisors, in the same manner and under the same heading of taxation that the moneys for the support of Common Schools in said city are now raised."

The memorial was drafted, and presented to the Legislature, offering, among others, the following views and purposes:

"One of the important objects designed to be secured by establishing a Free Academy is, to bring the advantages of the best education that any school in our country can give within the reach of all the children of the city, whose genius, capacity, and desire of attainments are such as to render it reasonably certain that they may be made, and by such means would become, eminently useful to society; the permanency of our free

institutions, the future state of society, the extent to which the laws of the country will be regarded, and social quiet and order preserved, depend essentially upon the virtue and intelligence of the people."

"Another object of the proposed free institution is, to create an additional interest in, and more completely popularize, the Common Schools. It is believed that they will be regarded with additional favor, and attended with increased satisfaction, when the pupils and their parents feel that the children who have received their primary education at these schools can be admitted to all the benefits and advantages furnished by the best endowed college in the State, without any expense whatever. It is believed that such an institution as the proposed Free Academy is designed to be, in addition to the great benefits it will confer by annually graduating a large number of highly-educated young men, destined to pursue some of all the various pursuits of life, would stimulate tens of thousands, who might never enter into this academy, to additional industry and greater advances while in the Common Schools. The certainty, to a young man of good abilities and desirous of making large acquisitions in knowledge, of having the opportunity of gaining as extensive an education as can be acquired in any institution in the State, if his parents can only furnish him the means to subsist at home, is in the highest degree cheering, while the certainty that the limited earnings of his parents will preclude him, in the existing state of things, from having any such advantages, tends to repress such generous aspirations, paralyze effort, and prevent the full development of his ability to become extensively useful to the class in which his lot may be cast, or to society at large."

Such were the objects presented to the Legislature, to induce the passage of the law authorizing the establishment of the Free Academy. The people were promised an institution which, in the character, amount, and value of the education imparted, should be inferior to none of our colleges, and at the same time should be so organized that the course of studies to be pursued would tend to educate the pupils practically, and particularly qualify them to apply their learning to advance and perfect the operations of the various trades and occupations in which they may engage; and, also, to furnish peculiar facilities for instruction of the highest order in various branches of knowledge, omitted altogether, or not practically taught, in our colleges. These views were approved by the Board, and concurred in by the succeeding Boards, who always have considered the Academy as a part of the Common School system of the city, by which, in easy and continuous development, students may pass on, as far as they are able, to the higher levels of literary and scientific education; an institution uniting in a properly progressive system the usual duties of the American Academy and the American College, retaining always its characteristic peculiarity of an agency of the Government in offering to all the people, equally, the means of educating their sons, up to the point from which they respectively are to start in the pursuits

of manhood and citizenship, and meeting the wants not only of those whose wealth is largely taxed to support education, but of those, more numerous, whose aggregate taxes are still larger, and also those whose more slender resources are subject to no direct pecuniary tax, but who, in numberless indirect exactions, contribute their full share in supporting the burdens of organized society.

The act authorizing the Board to establish a Free Academy was passed May 7, 1847, providing, as a condition to its becoming a law, that the question, whether such academy should be established according to its provisions, should be submitted to the people at the election to be held on the first Monday of June, 1847, and that a majority of the votes given must be in favor of the proposition. The question was so submitted, and 19,404 votes were given in favor of it, to 3,409 against—leaving a majority of 15,995.

#### ORGANIZATION OF THE FREE ACADEMY.

By the statute, it is made the duty of the Board of Education :

“To continue to furnish, through the Free Academy, the benefits of education, gratuitously, to persons who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city and county, for a period of time to be regulated by the Board of Education, not less than one year.

“To supervise, manage, and govern said Free Academy, and make all needful rules and regulations therefor; fix the number and compensation of teachers and others to be employed therein; prescribe the preliminary examination, and the terms and conditions on which pupils shall be received and instructed therein and discharged therefrom; direct the course of studies therein, and provide in all things for the good government and management of the said Free Academy; and purchase the books, apparatus, stationery, and other things necessary and expedient to enable the said Free Academy to be properly and successfully conducted, and to keep the said building or buildings properly repaired and furnished. And the Board, upon the recommendation of the Faculty of the Free Academy, may grant the usual degrees and diplomas in the arts to such persons as shall have completed a full course of study in the said Free Academy.

“To appoint annually a standing committee of not less than five persons of their number, who shall, subject to the control, supervision, and approbation of the said Board, constitute an Executive Committee, for the care, government, and management of the said Free Academy, under the rules and regulations prescribed, as aforesaid, whose duty it shall be to make detailed reports to the said Board of Education, and, among other things, to recommend the rules and regulations which they deem necessary and proper for the said Academy.”

The organization of the institution, based on the above enactments, is shown in the following digest of the by-laws of the Board of Education and regulations of the Faculty.

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately after the general examination in July, and continues at the same hours every day, until concluded. No student can be admitted to the Academy unless he resides in the city, be fourteen years of age, shall have attended the Common Schools in the city twelve months, and shall pass a good examination in

Spelling,	Algebra, as far as quadratic equations,
Reading,	Geography, [inclusive,
Writing,	History of the United States,
English Grammar,	Constitution of the United States,
Arithmetic,	Elementary Book-keeping.

No candidate can be examined for admission unless he shall present to the Principal of the Academy a certificate, in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the Principal of the school or schools of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the Common Schools of the city which he has attended, the length of time in each, and when. If the number qualified for admission be more than can be admitted, the preference is given to those who have attended the Common Schools the greater period.

At either of the regular examinations, members may be admitted to one or all of the classes, to pursue the studies of any one or more departments, provided they shall have attended the Common Schools the requisite period, shall be of the proper age, shall pass the proper examination in the requisites for admission, and also an examination satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they are to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination, except the instructors in the Academy and members of the Board of Education, and other school officers; neither are the names of the candidates, nor the schools from which they come, made known to the instructors conducting the examination, but each candidate is designated during examination by a number given to him on a card, by the Principal. Only the names of such as have passed a good examination are afterwards ascertained, in order to be inscribed on the rolls of the Academy.

Students are not allowed to reside or board in the Academy; they reside or board with their parents or guardians. By removing from the city, they forfeit their right to remain in the Institution.

Graduates may become resident graduates, and continue their studies at option.

## DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the Academy is mild, persuasive, and just, but steady, strict, and unyielding. The law on this point is clear and explicit.

“Every student,” it says, “shall conduct himself according to the

rules of good manners, good morals, and manly propriety; shall give punctual and constant attendance to all his duties; shall use the property of the Institution with care and economy, and restore the same when required."

The punishments inflicted in the Academy are demerit marks, private admonition, admonition by the Principal in presence of the Section and of the instructor in the recitation-room, suspension by direction of the Principal, public admonition by the Principal in presence of all the students at roll call, final admonition by the Principal in a meeting of the Faculty, and dismissal for misconduct, to be directed by a vote of the Faculty.

Every violation of the rules is recorded in the *Book of Discipline*, together with the degree of punishment inflicted, and the amount of demerits received. No student is demerited without receiving notice of the fact, and the cause.

Every student admitted into the Academy receives a certificate thereof, stating that on leaving the Institution with a good character, after one year, he shall receive another certificate or diploma, stating the period he has been in the Academy, and the studies there pursued by him; and, provided he shall have satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property committed to him, and shall have maintained a good character, he shall, on so leaving the Academy, receive such diploma; but no student shall receive a certificate of dismissal if he be dismissed for misconduct; and, in each certificate, it shall be stated that he is furnished with a statement of his standing in the Academy, as it shall appear on the records during his whole connection with the Academy.

#### OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The studies are pursued under the following academic officers, appointed by the Board of Education:

The Principal, who shall be Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

A Professor of English Language and Literature.

A Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

A Professor of French Language and Literature.

A Professor of German Language and Literature.

A Professor of Spanish Language and Literature.

A Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

A Professor of Pure Mathematics.

A Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

A Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

A Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

A Professor of Drawing.

An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Philosophies.

An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Mathematics.



And as many Tutors as may be, from time to time, required.

The Faculty consists of the Professors, who, conformably to the classification of studies pursued in the Academy, are at the head of the following departments :

Philosophies,	History and Belles-Lettres,
English Language,	Pure Mathematics,
Ancient Languages,	Mixed Mathematics,
Modern Languages,	Physical Sciences.

### CLASSIFICATION OF STUDIES.

#### PHILOSOPHIES.

Moral Philosophy.  
Intellectual Philosophy.  
Political Philosophy.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

English Language and Literature, comprising—  
General Grammar.  
English Grammar.  
Etymology.  
Synonymy, Composition.

#### ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Latin Language and Literature.  
Greek Language and Literature.

#### MODERN LANGUAGES.

French Language and Literature.  
German Language and Literature.  
Spanish Language and Literature.

#### HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

History.  
Composition, Rhetoric, Oratory.

#### PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.  
Geometry.  
Trigonometry and its Applications.  
Analytical Geometry.  
Descriptive Geometry.  
Differential and Integral Calculus.  
COLLATERAL SUBJECT.—Drawing.

#### MIXED MATHEMATICS.

Analytical Mechanics.  
Acoustics.  
Optics.  
Astronomy.  
Civil Engineering.

## PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

*Physics*.—Light—Heat. Electricity—Magnetism. Electro-Magnetism.  
*Chemistry*.—Inorganic—Organic. Physiological. Agricultural.  
 COLLATERAL SUBJECTS.—Natural History. Physiology. Anatomy.  
 Hygiene.

---

 NORMAL SCHOOLS.
 

---

HELD IN THE HALL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, CORNER OF GRAND AND  
 ELM STREETS.

*Principal*.....LEONARD HAZELTINE.

## MALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

[Meets on Wednesdays and Fridays, at 4 o'clock, P. M., from May to  
 November; and during the other months of the year, on Wednesdays  
 and Saturdays.]

## TEACHERS.

David Paterson, William H. Wood, John C. McNary.

## FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

*Vice-Principal*..... SUSAN WRIGHT.

John H. Fanning, Michael J. O'Donnell, Sarah A. Bunker,  
 David B. Scott, William Smeaton, Rosina G. Hartman,  
 William Belden, Jr., Thomas Hunter, Anna Ward,  
 James H. Partridge, Thomas F. Harrison, Anna M. Marsh.  
 Wm. H. Wood, Music.

## COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL.

*Principal*.....JOHN PETERSON.

Charles L. Reason.

---

 SCHOOL OFFICERS.
 

---

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS, AND TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS ;  
 WITH THE TIME OF EXPIRATION OF OFFICE OF EACH ; TOGETHER WITH THE NAMES OF THE  
 CHAIRMEN AND SECRETARIES OF THE WARD BOARDS.

FIRST WARD—*Commissioners*.

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
William Jennett.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Patrick Maher.....	Dec. 31, 1865

*Inspectors*.

Thomas Cleary.....	" 1864	John C. Bailey.....	" 1865
--------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

*Trustees*.

John Harris.....	" 1864	Dennis Keenan.....	" 1866
Patrick Fitzsimmons..	" 1864	Thomas Brennan.....	" 1866
John Casey.....	" 1865	Patrick Baldwin.....	" 1867
Jas. Fitzsimmons.....	" 1865	Richard A. Barton....	" 1867

SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
John P. Huggins.....	Dec. 31, 1864	James F. Horan.....	Dec. 31, 1865

*Inspectors.*

James Young.....	“ 1864	Wm. K. Edgerton.....	“ 1865
------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Bernard Meyer.....	“ 1864	Elijah Curtis.....	“ 1866
D. W. Orpheus.....	“ 1864	Thomas Eagan.....	“ 1866
Jeremiah Coyne.....	“ 1865	Hollis L. Powers.....	“ 1867
Wm. C. Church.....	“ 1865	Michael Carmody.....	“ 1867

THIRD WARD—*Commissioners.*

John Patten.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Edward B. Heath.....	Dec. 31, 1865
------------------	---------------	----------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

J. F. W. Mangles.....	“ 1864	John Otterson.....	“ 1865
-----------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

James H. Noe.....	“ 1864	Horatio Howarth.....	“ 1866
Joseph H. White.....	“ 1864	Lewis Portner.....	“ 1866
John Suhr.....	“ 1865	John J. Finn.....	“ 1867
John M. Minne.....	“ 1865	James McCluskey.....	“ 1867

FOURTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Felix Murphy.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Arthur O'Donnel.....	Dec. 31, 1865
-------------------	---------------	----------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

John McDonald.....	“ 1864	James H. Burke.....	“ 1865
--------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Wm. P. Kirk.....	“ 1864	Jeremiah Coughlin....	“ 1866
Daniel Healy.....	“ 1864	Jeremiah Murphy....	“ 1866
Charles Kelly.....	“ 1865	John H. Lester.....	“ 1867
James White.....	“ 1865	F. Joseph Klein.....	“ 1867

FIFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

James B. Dupignac....	Dec. 31, 1864	James M. Tuthill.....	Dec. 31, 1865
-----------------------	---------------	-----------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

John Hewitt.....	“ 1864	James Price.....	“ 1865
------------------	--------	------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Wm. H. Gilson.....	“ 1864	A. W. Leggat.....	“ 1865
Wm. Aymar.....	“ 1864	Francis R. Tillou.....	“ 1865
*Joseph G. Harrison..	“ 1864	George Ireland.....	“ 1866
*Thomas B. Wilson...	“ 1864	J. H. Whitmore.....	“ 1867

SIXTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Owen Kinney.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Timothy Brennan.....	Dec. 31, 1865
------------------	---------------	----------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

Terence Foley.....	“ 1864	Wm. H. Kennedy.....	“ 1865
--------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

\* Appointed to fill vacancies.

*Trustees.*

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
John Tucker.....	Dec. 31, 1864	James Campbell.....	Dec. 31, 1866
Patrick Cullen.....	" 1864	John J. Warren.....	" 1866
Walter Roche.....	" 1865	George Pearson.....	" 1867
Robert Conway.....	" 1865	H. G. Schroeder.....	" 1867

SEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Edw. L. Carey.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Wilson Small.....	Dec. 31, 1865
--------------------	---------------	-------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

Thomas Lynch.....	" 1864	Michael Corliss.....	" 1865
-------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Richard Walters.....	" 1864	Wm. Dougherty.....	" 1866
Wm. M. Tweed.....	" 1864	Thomas Sheils.....	" 1866
James Collins.....	" 1865	Denis J. Twigg.....	" 1867
James Moore.....	" 1855	Benj. C. Smith.....	" 1867

EIGHTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

S. J. Montgomery....	Dec. 31, 1864	Walter W. Adams....	Dec. 31, 1865
----------------------	---------------	---------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

Henry Schiel.....	1864	George Duroche....	" 1865
-------------------	------	--------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

R. W. S. Bonsall.....	" 1864	David A. Fowler.....	" 1866
Gershon Cohen.....	" 1864	Francis Fleet.....	" 1866
Matthias Clark.....	" 1865	John R. Russell.....	" 1867
James A. Carolin....	" 1865	Thomas T. Everett...	" 1867

NINTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

James W. Farr.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Jacob C. Bogert.....	Dec. 31, 1865
--------------------	---------------	----------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

Charles S. Wright....	" 1864	George F. Merkle... ..	" 1865
-----------------------	--------	------------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Wm. W. Cornell.....	" 1864	James H. Townsend..	" 1866
Augustus F. Dow....	" 1864	James Harrison.....	" 1866
James W. Boeth.....	" 1865	Wm. H. Gedney.....	" 1867
Ellery Dennison.....	" 1865	Henry P. See.....	" 1867

TENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Jeremiah Welch.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Andrew J. Kasmire...	Dec. 31, 1865
---------------------	---------------	----------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

George T. Patterson..	" 1864	Jesse G. Keys.....	" 1865
-----------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

John Hayward.....	" 1864	George Snyder.....	" 1866
Charles Schaffner....	" 1864	Cornelius Corson....	" 1866
Wm. McCaffil.....	" 1865	John C. Acheson.....	" 1867
Charles E. Kugler....	" 1865	George Kinzer.....	" 1867

ELEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
Wm. J. O'Connor.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Charles Perley, Jr.....	Dec. 31, 1865

*Inspectors.*

Wm. E. Duryea.....	“ 1864	Edw. M. Perley.....	“ 1865
--------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Charles E. Loew.....	“ 1864	George McElvare.....	“ 1866
David J. Taff.....	“ 1864	Charles Curtiss.....	“ 1866
Andrew Storms.....	“ 1864	Edw. Miehling.....	“ 1867
R. A. Barry, M.D.....	“ 1865	John F. Turner.....	“ 1867

TWELFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

D. S. Jackson, Jr.....	Dec. 31, 1864	James C. Willet.....	Dec. 31, 1865
------------------------	---------------	----------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

John B. Hobey.....	“ 1864	Lewis H. Miner.....	“ 1865
--------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

David Fitzgerald.....	“ 1864	Benjamin Moore.....	“ 1866
Terence <sup>s</sup> Sheridan.....	“ 1864	John Hart.....	“ 1866
William Martin.....	“ 1865	John Scallon.....	“ 1867
Patrick McGann.....	“ 1865	Daniel H. Knapp.....	“ 1867

THIRTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

(Vacancy.)		Thomas Brown.....	Dec. 31, 1865
------------	--	-------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

Josiah R. Dunn.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Robert Fair.....	“ 1865
---------------------	---------------	------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Lew. Withington.....	“ 1864	Thomas F. Brady.....	“ 1866
John Martin.....	“ 1864	Joseph H. Tooker....	“ 1866
Frederick Holstein...	“ 1865	Peter Relyea.....	“ 1867
Francis Coan.....	“ 1865	Frederick Germann...	“ 1867

FOURTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

John Hayes.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Henry P. West.....	Dec. 31, 1865
-----------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

John Mulholland.....	“ 1864	Daniel Reilly.....	“ 1865
----------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Patrick Begg.....	“ 1864	Patrick Brennan.....	“ 1866
Thomas Cassin.....	“ 1864	Cor. P. Journan.....	“ 1866
Francis O'Reilly.....	“ 1865	Henry Manron.....	“ 1867
Wm. J. Kane.....	“ 1865	Michael Burke.....	“ 1867

FIFTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

(Vacancy.)		Wash'n Murray.....	Dec. 31, 1865
------------	--	--------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

Albert Gilbert.....	Dec. 31, 1864	J. Crosby Brown.....	“ 1865
---------------------	---------------	----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires
Thomas Denny.....	Dec. 31, 1864	James D. Oliver.....	Dec. 31, 1866
John M. Knox.....	" 1864	Wm. M. Allen.....	" 1866
Wm. H. Draper.....	" 1865	Josiah Lane.....	" 1867
Henry Panton.....	" 1865	Edward Schell.....	" 1867

SIXTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Orlando P. Smith.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Sam. B. H. Vance.....	Dec. 31, 1865
-----------------------	---------------	-----------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

James Condie.....	" 1864	Alfred Moore.....	" 1865
-------------------	--------	-------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

John De Lamater.....	" 1864	L. A. Rosenmiller.....	" 1866
Nath'l Jarvis, Jr.,.....	" 1864	Patrick Campbell.....	" 1866
Milton St. John.....	" 1865	H. C. Van Vorst.....	" 1867
Benj. C. Wandell.....	" 1865	Jas. R. Leaming.....	" 1867

SEVENTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

J. A. McLaughlin..	Dec. 31, 1864	Jas. L. Miller.....	Dec. 31, 1865
--------------------	---------------	---------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

G. H. W. Neander....	" 1864	Bernard P. Woods....	" 1865
----------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Henry L. Slote.....	" 1864	Patrick McGrane.....	" 1866
John Meehan.....	" 1864	Jas. A. Carolin.....	" 1866
Michael J. McCarthy..	" 1865	Nicholas Seger.....	" 1867
G. P. Stutzman.....	" 1865	Fred. C. Wagner.....	" 1867

EIGHTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

John N. Hayward.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Wm. H. Neilson.....	Dec. 31, 1865
----------------------	---------------	---------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

Hugh O'Brien.....	" 1864	Robert Ennever.....	" 1865
-------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Maurice J. Power.....	" 1864	Michael Ryan.....	" 1866
Dennis Brennan.....	" 1864	Wm. Baird.....	" 1866
John O'Brien.....	" 1865	Thos. Stevenson.....	" 1867
John Foster.....	" 1865	Edward Cooper.....	" 1867

NINETEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Wm. Hitchman.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Thos. McSpeden.....	Dec. 31, 1865
-------------------	---------------	---------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

Francis Blessing.....	" 1864	Henry Clausen, Jr....	" 1865
-----------------------	--------	-----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Thos. H. McManus....	" 1864	Thos. Crimmins.....	" 1866
Daniel Gallagher.....	" 1864	John Hogan.....	" 1866
Charles H. Lyons.....	" 1865	Thomas Kine.....	" 1867
Peter Gudenrath.....	" 1865	Francis Stacom.....	" 1867

TWENTIETH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Names.	Term Expires.	Names.	Term Expires.
Edmond Connelly.....	Dec. 31, 1864	James L. Hastie.....	Dec. 31, 1865

*Inspectors.*

Louis Ohle .....	“ 1864	Adolphus C. Rau .....	“ 1865
------------------	--------	-----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Jas. G. Dimond.....	“ 1864	Edwin Dobbs.....	“ 1866
John B. Radley.....	“ 1864	Ed. Schlichting.....	“ 1866
Gabriel Van Cott .....	“ 1865	John F. Williams.....	“ 1867
James Demarest.....	“ 1865	John H. Tietjen.....	“ 1867

TWENTY-FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

James M. McLean.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Francis Lieber.....	Dec. 31, 1865
----------------------	---------------	---------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

James Underhill.....	“ 1864	David W. Allen .....	“ 1865
----------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Wm. L. Cogswell.....	“ 1864	Th. W. Decker .....	“ 1866
Benj. B. Atterbury ...	“ 1864	Michael Gehegan.....	“ 1866
John Stephenson .....	“ 1865	Wesley S. Yard .....	“ 1867
Ed. C. Johnson.....	“ 1865	Andrew H. Pride.....	“ 1867

TWENTY-SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

Frederick Smyth.....	Dec. 31, 1864	Benj. P. Fairchild....	Dec. 31, 1865
----------------------	---------------	------------------------	---------------

*Inspectors.*

Lew. H. Buckbee.....	“ 1864	John G. Tietjen.....	“ 1865
----------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

John M. Helek.....	“ 1864	Terence Riley.....	“ 1866
James E. Coulter .....	“ 1864	Wm. Seebach.....	“ 1866
S. N. Simonson.....	“ 1865	Wm. H. Doherty.....	“ 1867
David Clarke.....	“ 1865	John Jasper.....	“ 1867

## OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL BOARDS OF SCHOOL OFFICERS.

## FIRST WARD.

*Chairman*.....Dennis Keenan.

*Secretary*.....John C. Bailey.

## SECOND WARD.

*Chairman*.....James F. Horan.

*Secretary*.....William K. Edgerton.

## THIRD WARD.

*Chairman*.....Edward B. Heath.

*Secretary*.....Joseph H. White.

## FOURTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Jeremiah Murphy.

*Secretary*.....Jeremiah Coughlin.

## FIFTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Francis R. Tillou.
<i>Vice-Chairman</i> .....	John Hewitt.
<i>Corresponding Secretary</i> .....	James B. Dupignac.
<i>Recording Secretary</i> .....	Andrew W. Leggat.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	James M. Tuthill.

## SIXTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Timothy Brennan.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	George Pearson.

## SEVENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	James Collins.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	N. P. Henderson.

## EIGHTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	David A. Fowler.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	James A. Carolin.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	J. Elias Whitehard.

## NINTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	James W. Farr.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	James Harrison.

## TENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	George Snyder.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	William McCaffil.

## ELEVENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Charles Curtiss.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	John F. Turner.

## TWELFTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	David S. Jackson, Jr.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	David Fitzgerald.

## THIRTEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Joseph H. Tooker
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Robert Fair.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	John H. Cornell.

## FOURTEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	John Hayes.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	William J. Kane.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	Wm. P. Byrne.

## FIFTEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	John M. Knox.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	William M. Allen.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	Thomas Hunter.

## SIXTEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Samuel B. H. Vance.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	John G. McNary

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	John A. McLaughlin.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Henry L. Slote.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	Henry C. Litchfield.



## EIGHTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Edward Cooper.  
*Secretary*.....Maurice J. Power.

## NINETEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Daniel Gallagher.  
*Secretary*.....John D. Coughlin.

## TWENTIETH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Edward Schlichting.  
*Clerk*.....Hugh Carlisle.

## TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

*Chairman*.....Thompson W. Decker.  
*Secretary*.....James Underhill.

## TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

*Chairman*.....James E. Coulter.  
*Secretary*.....Terence Riley.  
*Clerk*.....John D. Robinson.

## OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

## FIRST WARD.

*Chairman*.....Denis Keenan.  
*Secretary*.....John C. Bailey.

## SECOND WARD.

*Chairman*.....James F. Horan.  
*Secretary*.....William K. Edgerton.

## THIRD WARD.

*Chairman*.....Edward B. Heath.  
*Secretary*.....Joseph H. White.

## FOURTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Jeremiah Murphy.  
*Secretary*.....Jeremiah Coughlin.

## FIFTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Francis R. Tillou.  
*Secretary*.....Andrew W. Leggat.

## SIXTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Timothy Brennan.  
*Secretary*.....George Pearson.

## SEVENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....James Collins.  
*Secretary*.....N. P. Henderson.

## EIGHTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....David A. Fowler.  
*Secretary*.....James A. Carolin.  
*Clerk*.....J. Elias Whitehead.

## NINTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....James H. Townsend.  
*Secretary*.....James W. Booth.

## TENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	George Snyder.
<i>Secre'ary</i> .....	William McCaffil.

## ELEVENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Charles Curtiss.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	John F. Turner.

## TWELFTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	David S. Jackson, Jr.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	David Fitzgerald.

## THIRTEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Joseph H. Tooker.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Robert Fair.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	John H. Cornell.

## FOURTEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Henry Manron.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	William J. Kane.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	William P. Byrne.

## FIFTEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	John M. Knox.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	William W. Allen.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	Thomas Hunter.

## SIXTEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Samuel B. H. Vance.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	John G. McNary.

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	John A. McLaughlin.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Henry L. Slote.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	Henry C. Litchfield.

## EIGHTEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Edward Cooper.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Maurice J. Power.

## NINETEENTH WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Daniel Gallagher.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	John D. Coughlin.

## TWENTIETH WARD.

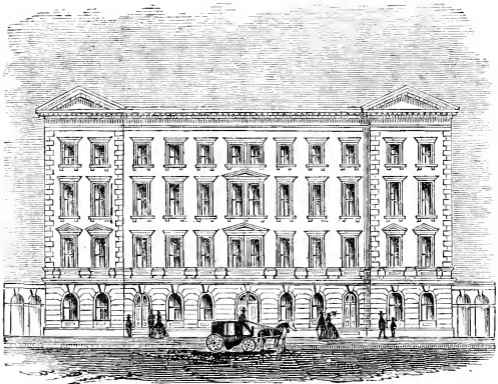
<i>Chairman</i> .....	James G. Dimond.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Edward Schlichting.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	Hugh Carlisle.

## TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	Thompson W. Decker.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Jas. Underhill.

## TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

<i>Chairman</i> .....	John M. Helek.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Terence Riley.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	John D. Robinson.



## WARD SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE LOCAL BOARDS OF THE SEVERAL WARDS  
IN WHICH THEY ARE SITUATED.

### TEACHERS

IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

#### School No. 1—Fourth Ward.

33 Rose street.

##### *Male.*

Oliver O'Donnell,  
John Halpin,  
Patrick C. Leamy,  
Sarah C. Quinn,  
Kate E. O'Brien,  
Mary E. McTier.

##### *Female.*

Mary A. Mahoney,  
Mary J. O'Leary,  
Eliza A. McInnery,  
Mary Hurley,  
Theresa M. Gill,  
Mary F. Plunkett.

##### *Pr'mary.*

Mary A. Sweeney,  
Rose M. Cronly,  
Eliza F. Carey,  
Mary Kelly,  
Dora Purcell,  
Mary Renahan.

Francis O'Ryan, }  
S. Jeannette Bailey, } Drawing.  
Kate M. E. Fitzpatrick, Music.  
John H. Knaebel, }  
Ellen O'Leary, } French.  
Catharine Hayes, Janitress.

**School No. 2—Seventh Ward.**

116 Henry street.

*Male.**Female.**Primary.*

Charles H. Kimball,	Matilda Mosher,	Sarah Conklin,
Nath. P. Henderson,	Isabel F. Richards,	Elizabeth A. Blanchard,
Laura S. Porter,	Delia A. Masters,	Harriet A. Budd,
Margaret A. Barnum,	Sarah M. Reeve,	Adaline E. R. Anderson,
Sarah A. Dunbar,	Catharine M. Williams,	Lucia M. Ritterband,
Mary A. Hannah,	Ellen F. Shipsey,	Mary J. Swaine,
Maria L. Romer,	Mary E. Whitebart,	Susan Adams,
Eliza R. Moore,	Mary Ryan,	Ellen A. Hayes,
Fannie M. Allen.	Charlotte H. Westcott.	Sarah F. Tonnesen,
		Julia Fossett,
		Hannah E. Condon,
		Anna L. Bills.
Adele Bassie, Drawing.		
Catharine Fitzpatrick, Music.		
Charles Ran, French.		
James Twigg, Janitor.		

**School No. 3—Ninth Ward.**

Corner of Hudson and Grove streets.

*Male.**Female.**Primary.*

David Patterson,	Isabella F. McCormick,	Mary C. Brombush,
B. D. L. Southerland,	Elizabeth A. Pope,	Sarah J. Dornan,
Vacancy.	Eliza J. Birch,	Eliza B. Scudder,
John Demarest,	Mary J. Davis,	Caroline C. Wilson,
Mary J. Mead,	Lizzie M. Smith,	Sarah M. George,
Louisa Barton,	Margaret Patterson,	Mary Chisholm,
Julia Hostin,	Charlotte E. Gamble,	Helen McIndoe,
Lizzie Pardee,	Mary E. Wainwright,	Elma Lent,
Josephine A. Smith,	Amelia A. Blakeley,	Helen Dunkin,
E. Amelia Stevenson.	Kate L. Terhune.	Laura Burdett,
		Kate Davis,
		Charlotte Dey,
		Anna M. Gardner,
		Emma Wainwright,
		Emma Miller.
Charles Severyne, Drawing.		
Sigismund Lasar, Music.		
George Batchelor, French.		
Laban C. Stiles, Janitor.		

**School No. 4—Thirteenth Ward.**

203 Rivington street, corner of Ridge.

*Male.**Female.**Primary.*

J. D. Demilt,	Catharine White,	Emily A. White,
W. W. Smith,	Jane Moon,	Mary A. Leuba,
R. Raymond,	Albertine Cooley,	Mary J. Blair,
Margaret Miller,	Martha Rhoades,	Julia A. Clark,
Lucretia A. Tooker,	Jennette Robertson,	Mary A. Bertine,

Elizabeth J. Hunter,	Lucy Roberts,	Mary J. Hinman,
Ann M. Robertson,	Fanny Requa,	Ann E. White,
Mary E. Galvan,	Elizabeth Gray.	Mary E. Townley,
George Beveridge.		Emma E. Ball,
		Josephine A. Cornwell,
Charles Severyne, Drawing.		Rut'i Ross,
George H. Curtis, Music.		Mary J. Brady,
Iphigenia Livor, French.		Isabella Strong,
Hugo R. Hutten, German.		Rachel S. Gorlitz.
Francis Donigan, Janitor.		

---

**School No. 5—Fourteenth Ward.**

Mott street, between Spring and Prince streets.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Michael J. O'Donnell,	Mary J. Dowlin,	Mary H. Grace,
James F. Gilchrist,	Mary J. Hunter,	Mary J. Jones,
George U. Rooney,	Helena Connolly,	Mary E. M'Gill,
James Murphy,	Emma J. Scatliff,	Jane A. Gormley,
Mich'l. A. Birmingham,	Eliza A. R. Dalton,	Ellen T. Hayes,
		Kate F. Sweeny,
Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.		Margaret M. Corley,
George W. Petit, Music.		Mary Ann Ward,
Hermann D. Wragi, German.		Mary M. Goodwin.
Matthew Hoare, Janitor.		Mary E. Dowling.

---

**School No. 6—Twelfth Ward.**

Randall's Island.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Thomas P. Okie,	Harriet J. Spofford,
Harriet J. Craver,	Margaret Hebbard,
Mary E. Bryan,	Mary A. Green,
Sarah L. Payne,	Elizabeth M. Hammond,
Imogene A. Collins,	Mary McMartin,
Annie M. G. Canty,	Josephine Griffith,
Julia E. McKeivite,	Bessie Billen,
Annie B. Johnston.	Marianna Lynch,
	Bridget Colgan.

Andrew R. Tully, Music.

Mary Kennady, Janitress.

---

**School No. 7—Tenth Ward.**

60 Chrystie street, near Canal.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Samuel D. Allison,	Sarah A. Bunker,	Margaret A. Boyd,
J. Frank Wright,	Catharine Davis,	Mary E. Robinson.

Alexander D. Stratton, Ellen L. Chapman,  
 Robert B. Maclay, Catharine M. Reed,  
 Emeline Olson, Mary E. Trembly,  
 Clarissa A. Root, Elizabeth A. Coe,  
 Harriet E. Irwin, Maria Melvin,  
 Mary C. Lawrence. Mary Childs.

Frank Melville, }  
 Charles Severyn, } Drawing.  
 George F. Bristow, Music.  
 Anton Fuster, }  
 Iphigenia Livor, } German.  
 Gardon M. Florentine, Janitor.

Amelia Souer,  
 Charlotte B. Charlock,  
 Maria L. Weaver,  
 Mary E. McCormick,  
 Helen V. Stagg,  
 Ella J. Macklin,  
 Ann E. Scatliff,  
 Sarah J. Bartley,  
 Adalina A. Havens,  
 Martha J. Cavins,  
 Sarah J. Tooker,  
 Margaret Beatson.  
 Josephine Rogers,  
 Matilda Anderson.

### School No. 8—Eighth Ward.

64 Grand street, between Laurens and Wooster streets.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Sylvester G. Penfield,	Mary E. Houseworth,	Christina L. Dugan,
William H. Post,	Helen E. Ludlow,	Margaret Felt,
Henry W. Hayward,	Sarah E. Beers,	Frances A. Stevens,
Catharine Kane,	Alice M. Rollins,	Susan R. Brown,
Sarah E. Hopper,	Julia M. Lobdell,	Rebecca N. Webb,
Georgiana Dugan,	Adala C. Wilson,	Emma Baisley,
Lucilla O. Hammersley.	Charlotte White.	Matilda E. Down,
		Annie Thomas,
		Sarah Mitchell,
		Anne Schwartz,
		Marie A. Gibson,
		Kate A. Brady,
		Maria L. Dibben.

E. Dwight Church, Drawing.  
 Francis H. Nash, }  
 Annie Barry, } Music.  
 Annie Eager, }  
 Annie Barry, French.  
 George W. Craft, Janitor.

### School No. 9—Twenty-second Ward.

Corner of Eleventh avenue and Eighty-second street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>
John D. Robinson,	Maria Jasper,
John Jasper, Jr.,	Vacancy.
Vacancy,	Hollen E. Elliott,
Mary J. Brennan,	Teresa B. Williams.
Mary Macfarlan.	

Henry Grube, German.  
 Esther Wunnenberg, Janitor.

**School No. 10—Fifteenth Ward.**

180 Wooster street, near Bleecker street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
John F. Stoddard,	Frances A. Pond,	Auna M. Rogers,
Charles W. Hubbell,	Harriet H. Peake,	Emily Edmonds,
Buel C. Mather,	Marie Barker,	Marion A. Bliven,
Maria J. Noon,	Anna M. Wiggins,	Sarah Faulds,
Millie W. Warren,	Adelaide Brown,	Annie B. Emerson,
Lydia V. Hoag,	Charlotte Barr,	Ophelia R. Beach,
Mary E. Truesdell.	Sarah E. Curry.	Annie A. Bliven,
		Sarah A. Dupont,
Edward Miller,	} Drawing.	Antoinette Brush,
Elizabeth Darrah,		Emily Burlew,
George F. Bristow,	Music.	Harriet Glover,
Mad. Helene Muller,	French.	Georgiana Smith.
Henry W. Ellsworth,	Penmanship.	
John D. Breckenfeld,	Janitor.	

**School No. 11—Sixteenth Ward.**

214 W. Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Alonzo Hopper,	Mary A. Simms,	Abby N. Beale,
Dubois B. Frisbee,	Serena A. Goodwin,	K. Amelia De Baun,
Samuel Ayres,	Elizabeth Loveridge,	Mary E. Phelan,
Silas W. Randall,	Adeline V. Sutton,	Harriet F. Howe,
George M. Mitchell,	Julia De Con,	Mary F. Vandervoort,
Lois A. Smith,	Emma Fryer,	Mary A. McEntee,
Margaret A. Boak,	S. A. De Baun,	Marg't A. McGeachy,
Mariou L. Young,	Marg't J. Welsh,	Helen M. Lindsay,
Elizabeth Beale,	Louise B. Ennis,	Elizabeth Graham,
A. F. Springsteed,	Ellen C. Walsh,	Wilhelmina Snyder,
Phebe Conklin,	Kate F. Ritchie,	Jane E. Plumb,
Wm. McGeorge, Jr.	Sarah J. Speers.	Eliza J. Simpson,
		Mary E. Bush,
James Hyatt,	Natural Science.	Charlotte Ecker,
Francis Melville,	Drawing.	Elizabeth Ennis,
Jonathan C. Woodman,	Music.	Rachel E. Brouwer,
George Batchelor,	French.	Annie Murphy,
Henry W. Ellsworth,	Penmanship.	Lizzie F. Thorne,
James McDonald,	Janitor.	Caroline S. Albertson.

**School No. 12—Seventh Ward.**

371 Madison street, near Jackson street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
John H. Fanning,	Anna M. Marsh,	Susan A. McAuley,
Robert J. Furney,	Sarah Ga Nun,	Fanny Murray,

Oscar Hinckman,	Annie Ryckman,	Sarah A. Ball,
Mary Fawcett,	Mary McAuley,	Sarah G. Clarke,
Mary Ankers,	• Georgianna Blanck,	Rachel M. S. Hulsart,
M. Ewing Fox,	Mary G. Brown.	Anna Adams,
Margaret V. Smith.		Thecla W. Gardner,
		Margaret F. Mulvey,
		Bridget F. McCulloch,
		Mary A. Campbell,
		Jane E. H. Lang,
		Kate E. Du Bois.

Adele Bassie, Drawing.  
 Kate Fitzpatrick, Music.  
 Charles Rau, French.  
 Patrick Maher, Janitor.

---

**School No. 13—Seventeenth Ward.**

239 East Houston street, near Norfolk street.

*Male.*

*Female.*

*Primary.*

Leonard Hazeltine,	Georgiana M. Watson,	Mary L. Haggerty,
Robert H. Pettigrew,	Sarah J. De Grove,	Kate L. Smith,
Nathan Upham,	Anna M. Power,	Mary A. Dunbar,
Philip O'Ryan,	Hannah A. Sill,	Fannie C. Kirk,
Mary J. McCoy,	Isadora C. Dean,	Caroline E. Noe,
F. E. Brueninghausen,	Adeline S. Lyon,	Kate A. Evans,
Louisa R. Bildersee,	Annie E. Brown,	Kate J. Truss,
Sarah F. Le Petite,	Virginia Dally,	Lydia E. Watson,
Minnie A. Flowery,	Mary C. Martin,	Kate E. Beeby,
M. D. Johnson (fl'ting).	P. A. Kendall (fl'ting).	Susaunah Fisher,
		Frances Balkin,
		Anna E. Duncan,
		Martha Lawrence,
		Agnes A. Reilly,
		Lucy E. Warner,
		Margaret A. Bonney,
		Lydia Chichester,
		Arabella McSpedon,
		M. T. Maddin (fl'ting).

Francis Melville, Drawing.  
 J. Frank Bartlett, Music.  
 John Livor, German.  
 Bernard Newman, Janitor.

---

**School No. 14—Twenty-first Ward.**

Twenty-seventh street, near Third avenue.

*Male.*

*Female.*

*Primary.*

Lafayette Olney,	Caroline F. Whiting,	Kate H. Myers,
George H. Albro,	Sarah A. Seeley,	Martha L. Doake,
Joseph H. Wiley,	Hester C. Platt,	Emily J. Edwards,
James R. Pettigrew,	Laura E. Osborne,	Harriet A. Goodnow,
Rosina G. Hartman,	Hannah Wingate,	Susan A. Sparling,
Emma Turner,	Sarah Burke,	Mary M. Steele,
Caroline F. Elwell,	Mary E. Case,	Ellen J. Bacon,



Deziah Buckelew,  
John McCullough,  
Ella F. Goodwin,  
Mary A. Mills,  
John L. Deacon.

Elsie Parkhurst,  
Mary Kennedy,  
Sarah Hazeltine.

Rebecca B. Dwight,  
Mary D. Delavan,  
Mary E. Cooke,  
Mary Barnes,  
Mary E. Reynolds,  
Lizzie W. Parker,  
Almorla Alston,  
Kate A. Cornell,  
Kate McBurnie,  
Jennie W. Ware,  
Mary Burke,  
Jane A. Denton,  
Amanda L. Root,  
Harriet A. C. Huthwaite.

Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.  
Francis H. Nash, Music.  
Elvira D'Snoy, French.  
John R. Miller, }  
Elizabeth Miller, } Janitors.

---

**School No. 15—Eleventh Ward.**

Fifth street, between avenues C and D.

*Male.*

N. P. Beers,  
Jas. J. McCoy,  
Walter K. Ritch,  
Hugo R. Hutten,  
Martha Turner,  
Annie E. Gillis,  
Louise Murray,  
Mary L. Willis,  
Kate Thompson,  
Margaret Keller.

*Female.*

Urania Downs,  
Sarah J. Jarvis,  
Sarah Messenger,  
Urania D. Secord,  
Araminta Kuouse,  
Adelaide Hardy,  
Maria E. Hull,  
Henrietta Katkamin,  
Frances C. Guion,  
Frances S. Webb.

*Primary.*

Mary J. Vanderhoff,  
Annie C. Ketcham,  
Euphemia Young,  
Margaret F. McCaffrey,  
Sarah C. Lewis,  
Elizabeth Gilfillan,  
Lydia A. Arkills,  
Clara F. Olson,  
Mary A. Philips,  
S. Matilda Willis,  
Euphemia Gregory,  
Emma L. Brinckerhoff,  
Amelia A. Howe,  
Margaret Benthel,  
Mary E. Smith,  
Ellen Campbell.

Francis H. Nash, } Music.  
Geo. W. Pettit, }  
Adcle Bassié, French.  
Cornelius Clifford, Janitor.

---

**School No. 16—Ninth Ward.**

138, 140, 142, 144 West Thirteenth street.

*Male.*

Arthur Murphy,  
William J. Kennard,  
Dayton W. Searle,  
Georgiana Harriott,  
Elizabeth D. Wilson,

*Female.*

Lizzie Cavannah,  
Margaret Dornan,  
Emily Scudder,  
Kate Jagger,  
Eleanor Firth,

*Primary.*

Mary Oliver,  
Amelia Linebeck,  
Jane E. Irvine,  
Melissa Thorp,  
Elizabeth Blake,

Mary F. De Graw,  
Lizzie May Houston,  
Lavinia Hopper.

Marie E. Combs,  
Annie E. Scudder,  
Marion Root.

Ellen Finegan,  
Anna L. Fountain,  
Alice Chisholm.

Sigismund Lasar, Music.  
George Batchelor, French.  
Charles Severyn, Drawing,  
David Demarest, Janitor.

---

**School No. 17—Twenty-second Ward.**

Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.

*Male.*

James Monteith,  
Wm. A. E. Davis,  
Stephen J. Sedgwick,  
Jerome A. Eisenlord,  
Mary M. Slater,  
Fannie Scarlett,  
Frederick W. James,  
Charles F. Hartman,  
Charles T. Brush,  
Mary E. Carroll,  
Sarah A. Fowler,

*Female.*

Amelia Kiersted,  
Harriet M. Hopper,  
Teresa O'Brien,  
Susan C. Brick,  
Agnes Macartney,  
Adeline E. Marsh,  
Caroline L. Finch,  
Mary J. Swift,  
Marie E. O'Reilly,  
Anna M. Connor,  
Amelia Cary,  
Amelia Craft,  
Louisa C. Heyer.

*Primary.*

M. E. McClosky,  
Mary F. McKenna,  
Della W. Moore  
Eliza G. Connor,  
Louisa S. Kyle,  
E. C. Woodward,  
Maria T. Daly,  
Elizabeth C. Burnette,  
Marion Downs,  
Charity J. Sloat,  
John A. McMullin,  
Adelaide Lines,  
Catharine Rice,  
Sarah O'Brien,  
Teresa Bannan,  
Mary Fenton,  
Mary C. Simmons,  
Lizzie Johnson,  
Anna M. Stewart,  
Ellen Lane,  
M. T. Clifford,  
Mary Cogan,  
Lucia McIntyre.

Francis H. Nash, } Music.  
Henrietta Seebach, }  
John Livor, German.  
Ann E. Skiffington, } Janitresses.  
Elizabeth Murphy, }

---

**School No. 18—Nineteenth Ward.**

Fifty-first street, near Lexington avenue.

*Male.*

Edward P. Worth,  
Joseph W. Cremin,  
Patrick W. Cremin,  
James McCormack,  
William O'Brien,  
Laurena D. Kiernan,

*Female.*

Annot A. Rutherford,  
Lucy M. O'Connell,  
Mary L. O'Donnell,  
Annie M. Holden,  
Adelia A. Reilly,  
Mary E. M'Carthy,

*Primary.*

Cordelia C. Rockwell,  
Mary J. Scanlan,  
Julia Tully,  
Annie M. Walsh,  
Tabitha D. Corson,  
Julia L. Crowley,

Jane M'Nespie,  
Eloise M. Hartman,  
Margaret Hagan,  
Anna L. C. Whelan.

Maria J. Smythe,  
Emma J. Hilliker,  
Anastatia Dowdney.

Jane J. Plunkett,  
Isabella Reed,  
Hen. L. Vredenburgh,  
Sarah E. M'Cusker,  
Isabella Tobin,  
Joanna Boyle,  
Winnifred Connolly,  
Kate Rush,  
Annie Galligan,  
Alice F. Sexton,  
Jane E. Burchill.

Lizzie Joyce, } Floating.  
Clarine Hoyt, }

Rudolph Wasserscheid, Drawing.

Jane M'Nespie, } Music.  
G. Morra, }

Ceatia Deville, French.

William L. Schmidt, German.

John Ryan, Janitor.

---

**School No. 19—Seventeenth Ward.**

Fourteenth street, near Second avenue.

*Male.*

*Female.*

*Primary.*

William Smeaton,  
Henry C. Litchfield,  
James E. Morrison,  
George B. Hickok,  
Mary J. Poor,  
Irene B. Miller,  
Rose A. Mullan,  
Maria Ingram,  
Jessie E. Rogers,  
Susan C. Stuyvesant,  
Kate A. Buckbee.

Caroline Hazeltine,  
Mary E. Hinton,  
Anna M. Hazard,  
Mary E. Wilson,  
Sarah J. Stuyvesant,  
Elizabeth Turner,  
Matilda L. Dame,  
Nellie M. McLean,  
Elizabeth T. Doyle,  
Carrie A. Turner,  
Kate Smith,  
Eliza Raynor.

Sarah E. Buckbee,  
Mary C. Hepburn,  
Mary H. Tompkins,  
Jane E. Haviland,  
Kate L. Bush,  
Rachel A. Hickok,  
Rhena S. Palmer,  
Mary E. Waller,  
Emma F. Sharrot,  
Margaret McCanary,  
Johanna Furlong,  
Josephine T. Hull,  
Mary E. Cook,  
Mary A. McMannus,  
Annie J. Walker,  
Anna Whyte,  
Henr'tta Lichtenstadter,  
Eliza Donnelly,  
Margaret Phalen,  
Anna McConnellogue,  
Sarah S. Douglass.

Francis Melville, Drawing.

J. Frank Bartlett, Music.

John Livor, German.

John Kerr, Janitor.

---

**School No. 20—Tenth Ward.**

Chrystie street, near Delancey street.

*Male.*

*Female.*

*Primary.*

Alexander Morehouse,  
Henry W. Smith,  
George A. Leonard,

Anna Ward,  
Catherine L. Hannah,  
Mathilda Davis,

Annie Thomson,  
Anna E. McGuire,  
Marg't A. T. Lawrence,

William S. Maynard,	Lucretia Felter,	Emmeline Voorhees,
William H. Johnson,	Mary V. Stevens,	Jane A. Hutchings,
Florinda Cornell,	Bertha Wehle,	Mary E. Topping,
Sarah B. Griffiths,	Mary E. Kerrigan,	Lavinia J. Stratton,
Emeline L. Hook,	Anna U. Gordon,	Anna McGuire,
Eliz'th A. McKeachnie,	Ismena Z. Brown,	Agnes J. Wright,
Sarah J. Olsen,	Anna C. Ludlam.	S. Isabel Johnson,
Mary E. More,		Malvina M. Cairns,
Emma C. Wood.		Cornelia D. Banta,
		Fanny H. Williams,
		Jane A. Holmstrom,
		Esther J. Orr,
		Anna Kammerer,
		Mary A. Bonner,
		Laura Vreeland,
		Adaline A. Meade,
		Mary W. Ketchum,
		Kate A. Wilhelm,
		Mary E. Anderson,
		Mary E. O'Connor.

George F. Bristow, Music.

Anthon Fuster, }  
Iphigenia Livor, } German.

Francis Melville, }  
Charles Severyn, } Drawing.

Smith Moore, Janitor.

---

**School No. 21—Fourteenth Ward.** \*

Marion street, near Prince.

*Male.*

John Boyle,  
William G. Raywood,  
William P. Byrne,  
Edward J. Delaney,  
Ellen A. Birmingham,  
Daniel C. O'Connor.

*Female.*

Maria J. Sweeny,  
Eleanor M. Cronin,  
Mary McLain,  
Mary O'Connor,  
Frances Burrell,  
Catherine Marris.

*Primary.*

Catharine M. Connor,  
M. Jean Willoughby,  
Ellen T. Canary,  
Henrietta A. Magraw,  
Isab. McConnellogue,  
Teresa McCosker,  
Hannah E. Barnes,  
Mary Ann Newcombe,  
Kate A. Kenny,  
Mary E. Lynch,  
Margaret E. Tansy.

Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.

George W. Pettit, }  
Margaret Canary, } Music.

Hermann D. Wragé, German.

John Doran, Janitor.

---

**School No. 22—Eleventh Ward.**

Stanton, corner Sheriff street.

*Male.*

Sidney W. Merritt,  
Samuel H. P. Meigs,  
Edward H. Boyer,  
Sarah Ryno,  
Eliza B. Beilby,

*Female.*

Frances J. Murray,  
Melinda N. Clarke,  
Marion W. Holly,  
Cornelia Howe,  
Sarah A. Browne,

*Primary.*

Phebe E. Mayhew,  
Anna M. Murray,  
Eugenia Green,  
Sarah A. Quick,  
Melvina D. Mosher,

Rose A. Murray,	Isabella M. McVey,	Mary C. Clark,
Sarah M. Hewlett,	Emma Prentiss,	Helen Braid,
Margaret McPhilliamy,	Vacancy.	Margaret Shanley,
Elizabeth A. Howland.		Amelia Quick,
		Eliza Armstrong,
		Helena McCarthy.

Julius Hermes }  
 Adele Bassié, } Drawing.  
 Francis H. Nash, Music.  
 Thomas Megson, Janitor.

---

**School No. 23—Sixth Ward.**

26 and 28 City Hall Place.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
William Mullany,	Catherine Duffy,	Rose M. O'Neil,
Stinson McIver,	Mary J. Gallagher,	Mary J. McDermott,
Bartholomew Carrick,	Lucy E. McDaniels,	Mary Quinn,
Henry P. O'Neil,	Mary A. Ryan,	Elizabeth McCarthy.
Ophelia Whiteford,	Margaret Riley,	Leonora Crissey,
Mary Lawlor.	Elizabeth Wagner.	Elizabeth Gaughan,
		Esther Murphy,
		Honora M. O'Neill,
		Elizabeth Leonard,
		Margaret Kelly,
S. Schuster, Drawing.		Mary A. O'Brien,
M. F. Colburn, Music.		Annie F. Riley,
H. D. Wragé, German.		Margaret McCormick,
James Ryan, Janitor.		Julia Many,
		Sarah Warren.

---

**School No. 24—Sixth Ward.**

No. 68 Elm street, near Leonard street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
James M. Sweeney,	Margaret A. McCosker,	Mary S. McDermott,
Hugh P. O'Neill,	Honoria D. Hogan,	Hannah A. Keating,
John A. Carolin,	Jane A. Grant,	Honora R. Sweeny,
Frances B. Murray,	Emma A. Sweeny,	Emilie A. Simmons,
Mary Sheren.	Marg't C. McCormick,	Elizabeth McHugh,
	Mary T. Green,	Margaret Donohoe,
	Mary Waddell.	Caroline Matear,
		Catherine McLaughlin,
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.		Bridget McGinnis,
Marcus Colburn, Music.		Ellen McDermott.
Hermann D. Wragé, German.		
James Wymbs, Janitor.		

**School No. 25—Fourth Ward.**

13 Oak street.

Catharine Lynch,  
Mary Sharp,  
Ellen M. Leary,

Kate White,  
Maria Reardon,  
Elizabeth Healy.

Kate M. E. Fitzpatrick, Music.  
Mortimer Lyons, Janitor.

**School No. 26—Fourth Ward.**

74 Oliver street.

*Male.*

John White,  
Michael H. Kieley,  
Thomas Gibbons,  
Bernard C. Ryan.

*Female.*

Kate M. Fitzgibbon,  
Lizzie McLoughlin,  
Eleanor D. Irvine,  
Mary A. Bergman,  
Mary A. Reilly,  
Letitia Fitzgerald.

Francis O. Ryan, }  
S. Jenneatte Bailey, } Drawing.  
Sarah A. Sweeney, Music.  
John H. Knaebel, }  
Ellen O'Leary, } French.  
Ellen Horrigan, Janitress.

**School No. 27—Fourth Ward.**

Consolidated with Primary School No. 14.

**School No. 28—Twenty-second Ward.***Male.*

Joseph Finch,  
Lewis M. Kolb,  
Oren R. Gross,  
James H. Hallock,  
Anna M. Hoffman,  
Jane Gregory,  
Barbara Gellan,  
Robert Burden,  
Lydia M. Henry,  
John McGinn,  
Mary E. Pagendarm.

*Female.*

Elizabeth W. Garrett,  
Rebecca S. Lowrey,  
Isabella Dolmage,  
Louise Bamman,  
Agnes Dana,  
Mary A. Root,  
Mildred L. Johnson,  
Bridget T. Foshour,  
Frances O'Reilly,  
Isabella C. Dickieson.

*Primary.*

Maria V. Graham,  
Julia M. Scarlett,  
Mary M. Skiffington,  
Julia M. Elliott,  
Sarah A. Cartwright,  
Ann E. Whitten,  
Jane O'Brien,  
Kate Beattie,  
Jane D. Burt,  
Suzelle E. Wardell,  
Mary E. O'Neil,  
Ellen E. T. Gumbleton,  
Susan J. Ludwick,  
Almira Hoyt,  
Josephine Hatfield,  
Sarah A. Shirmer,  
Mary A. Gillan,  
Isabella Scarlett,  
Emily J. Hanaway.

Andrew Wedel, }  
Henrietta Seebach, } Music.  
John M. Meyer, German.  
Mary A. Lambert, Janitress.

**School No. 29—First Ward.**

97 and 99 Greenwich street.

*Male.*

Lewis W. Annan,  
Hugh Duffy,  
Edward Schwacofer,  
James B. Treanor,  
James H. O'Brien,  
Abbe A. Wright,  
Catharine W. White.

*Female.*

Caroline A. Tier,  
Caroline A. Masters,  
Annie E. Van Boskereck,  
Adaline Gates,  
Jessie McGrigor,  
Amy B. Butts,  
Elizabeth Carroll.

*Primary.*

Fannie E. Morrison,  
Cath. M. F. Conley,  
Bridget T. Armstrong,  
Mary E. F. Dalton,  
Mary A. J. Elder,  
Mary A. Dowd,  
Susan Gilfeather,  
Bessie Burke.

Francis H. Nash, Music.  
Francis Melville, Drawing.  
Albert Brodbeck, German.  
Thomas Brannigan, Janitor.

**School No. 30—Fourteenth Ward.**

Baxter street, near Grand.

*Male.*

Nicholas Mulligan,  
John A. Slevin,  
Francis J. Gallagher,  
Patrick V. Daly,  
Honora Madden.

*Female.*

Catherine C. Connolly,  
Elizabeth Bossuet,  
Alice Gormly,  
Mary A. Muldoon,  
Mary E. Brady.

*Primary.*

Ellen T. Ahern,  
Margaret E. Doyle,  
Hannah S. Collins,  
Eliza E. Dunn,  
Catherine C. McCaffery,  
Mary A. L. Costello,  
Cassie J. McManus,  
Margaret A. Smith,  
Mary E. Peach,  
Elizabeth A. Bush.

Francis O. Ryan, Drawing.  
George W. Pettit, Music.  
Hermann D. Wragé, German.  
Bernard Doran, Janitor.

**School No. 31—Seventh Ward.**

200 Monroe street.

*Male and Female.*

Anthony T. Gallagher,  
John G. Heffernan,  
John R. Ames,  
Sarah E. Raywood,  
Josephine M. Norman,  
Susanna Lennox,  
Adelaide Cooper,  
Annie A. Moore,  
Anna E. Lowes,  
William Cahill,

*Primary.*

Ida L. Peters,  
Mary E. Ebbets,  
Mary S. Ketcham,  
Sarah J. Wiggins,  
Sarah E. Simpkins,  
Mary C. Whelan,  
Catharine G. Jones,  
Martina M. Ridden,  
Margaret T. Hayes,  
Julia T. Delaney,  
Adelaide M. Tuers,  
Sarah C. Sammis.

Adele Bassic, Drawing and Painting.  
 Kate Fitzpatrick, Music.  
 Charles Rau, French and German.  
 Jeremiah J. Sullivan, Janitor.

Jane R. Reardon,  
 Jane E. Beecher,  
 Eliza Harnett,  
 Annie M. Twigg.

---

**School No. 32—Twentieth Ward.**

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue.

*Male.*

T. Dwight Martin,  
 Jared S. Babcock,  
 Justin Martin,  
 Richmond B. Elliott,  
 George L. Martin,  
 Janet Young,  
 Almira J. Dauley,  
 M. Louise Clawson,  
 M. Isadora Findley,  
 Maria J. Thompson,  
 Mary W. Lowrey,  
 Mary E. Nunns,  
 Mary Arnout,  
 Margaret Farrell.

*Primary.*

Kate P. Brown,  
 Gilletta R. Kiersted,  
 Josephine M. P. Hume,  
 Janette McGowan,  
 Anna L. Disbrow,  
 Evalina Kellogg,  
 Henrietta Van Tine,  
 Mary E. Underhill,  
 Ellen J. Mitchell,  
 Margaret Donaldson,  
 Jennie F. Hardy,  
 Martha Curry,  
 Mary Maekenzie,  
 Annie Murray,  
 Jennie F. Stratton,  
 Antoinette Van Norden,  
 Letitia Kennedy,  
 Emma Runyon,  
 Winifred Gilfeather,  
 Mary M. Forster,  
 Mary A. Cheswell,  
 Susan Cassidy,  
 Jane L. Murphy.

Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.  
 Marcus Colburn, Music.  
 John Livor, German.  
 Michael Conboy, Janitor.

---

**School No. 33—Twentieth Ward.**

West Twenty-eighth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

*Female.*

Clara M. Edmonds,  
 Eliza Woods,  
 Amanda M. Huthwaite,  
 Catharine F. Mahon,  
 Eva C. Edmonds,  
 Kate A. Terry,

*Primary.*

Sarah R. White,  
 Harriet M. Megie,  
 Sarah J. Gaddis,  
 Sarah M. Gordon,  
 Mary F. Thompson,  
 Mary Gordon,



Caroline A. Hard,  
Charlotte Hutchings,  
Salome Purroy,  
Harriet Loveridge,  
Harriet A. Mee,  
Cecelia E. Whelan,  
Matilda S. Huthwaite,  
Margaret Greacen,  
Sarah L. Jewett.

Emma L. Edmonds,  
Henrietta McLennan,  
Jane E. Simms,  
Sarah Kreemer,  
Doreathea Dixon,  
Irene M. Gahagan,  
Charlotte Pollock,  
Josephine Walker,  
Cornelia J. Whitney,  
Susan H. Colvin,  
Adaline A. Chamberlain,  
Kate Mooney,  
Annie Allen,  
Jeanette Luyster,  
Annie G. Patton,  
Rose Holden,  
Eliza Adair.

Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.  
Marcus Colburn, Music.  
Alexander Bassett, French.  
Charles B. Triglar, Janitor.

---

**School No. 34—Thirteenth Ward.**

Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett.

*Male.*

H. C. Martin,  
Benjamin Y. Conklin,  
Clarence R. Ralphs,  
Emily M. Appleton,  
Berenice J. Fitz,  
Phebe L. Laton,  
Mary E. Willis,  
Angelina Mosher,  
Laura H. Gildersleeve.  
E. Dwight Church, Drawing.  
Geo. H. Curtis, Music.  
Iphigenia Livor, French.  
Hugo R. Hutten, German.  
Michael Moran, Janitor.

*Female.*

Harriet N. Goldey,  
Grace A. Mayhew,  
Josephine Orr,  
Louisa Mosher,  
Sarah A. Reeves,  
Josephine Ostrander,  
Jane E. Bruen,  
Eliza A. Maher.

*Primary.*

Jane Rutherford,  
Mary J. Fairchild,  
Harriet Keeler,  
Sarah M. Norris.  
Mary A. Moore,  
Sarah M. Mayhew,  
Mary J. Boyle,  
Sarah L. Warner,  
Eliza A. Martin,  
Mary C. Finn,  
Francis M. Duncan.

---

**School No. 35—Fifteenth Ward.**

Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

*Male.*

Thomas Hunter,  
Charles Gates,  
John M. Forbes,  
James W. Graff,  
George H. Moore,  
Eliza J. Lee,

*Primary.*

Agnes Turnbull,  
Sarah C. Clark,  
Mary Weightman,  
Emma M. Vanderbilt,  
Charlotte E. Tillman,  
Lizzie B. Holder,

Eliza M. Phelps,  
 Sarah E. Heybeck,  
 Arabella Field,  
 Margaret Carlisle,  
 Kate E. Jones,  
 Mary Willard,  
 Cassie L. McFarland,  
 H. Augusta Curtis,  
 Rebecca McFarland,  
 Mary J. McKune,  
 Mary J. Redfield,  
 Andrew J. Whiteside.

Sarah A. Van Orden,  
 Lizzie L. Demarest,  
 Mary C. Vanderbilt,  
 Mary J. Brown.

Edward Miller, Drawing.  
 George H. Curtis, Music.  
 George Batchelor, French.  
 Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.  
 Joseph P. Bull, Janitor.

---

**School No. 36—Eleventh Ward.**

355 Ninth street, near Avenue C.

*Male.*

Alpheus D. Du Bois,  
 William Herring,  
 James R. Finch,  
 Joseph Kotch,  
 Henrietta Walters,  
 Anna L. Madden,  
 Mary L. Hoyt,  
 Ellen J. Moriarty,  
 Joanna Randall.

*Female.*

Lucinda W. Smith,  
 Charlotte R. Wooster,  
 Elizabeth A. Devereux,  
 Sarah J. Crane,  
 Susan McVey,  
 Eliza Jackman,  
 Jane E. Jones,  
 Emma A. Jessup,  
 Mary E. Squires.

*Primary.*

Eretta M. Nicholson,  
 Victoria A. Hulén,  
 Mary E. Eppes,  
 Anna E. Turner,  
 Louisa Chasmar,  
 Sarah E. Roe,  
 Jane Connolly,  
 Esther K. Brown,  
 Therina Townsend,  
 Anna T. Moran,  
 Maria M. Kiernan,  
 Ellen A. Beeny,  
 Mary C. F. Hunt,  
 Sophia Brewster,  
 Sarah J. Hendrickson,  
 Francis C. Secor,  
 Amelia C. Lee,  
 Kate L. Kiernan,  
 Henrietta Cotter,  
 Agnes Koenan.

George W. Petit, Music.  
 Julius Hermes, }  
 Adele Bassié, } Drawing.  
 Jacob H. Murray, Janitor.

**School No. 37—Twelfth Ward.**

Eighty-seventh street, near Fourth avenue.

*Male.*

John W. Boyce,  
Wm. A. Owen,  
Elijah A. Howland,  
James King,  
Emily Washburn,  
Margaret E. Smith,  
Mary H. Bell.

*Female.*

Harriet A. Duncan,  
Mary Carey,  
Elizabeth Lawson,  
Mary E. Elting,  
Kate De Forest,  
Mary Van Dyke,  
Mary T. James,  
Rose Laughton.

*Primary.*

Eleanor M. Geary,  
Louisa T. Green,  
Margaret Mackean,  
Margaret L. Williams,  
Margaret A. Porter,  
Mary J. Lord,  
Martha W. Innes,  
Adelaide Haight,  
Letitia Smith,  
Elizabeth Falvey,  
Margaret Lawson,  
Emma Brower,  
Kate T. Smith.

Hubbard A. Daly, Music.

Adrien de Bonpart, French.

James Gallagher, Janitor.

**School No 38—Eighth Ward**

Clarke street, near Broome street.

*Male.*

J. Elias Whitehead,  
Charles W. Lord,  
Joseph Hardcastle,  
John H. Turner,  
Henrietta Forbes,  
Eliza A. Hannon,  
Caroline A. Esterly,  
Mary F. Burgyes,  
Isabella Veitch.

*Female.*

Cordelia Chadeayne,  
Mary A. Downs,  
Frances C. Church,  
Kate V. Forbes,  
M. Matilda Mayer,  
Mary E. Nelson,  
Mary B. McClure,  
Lucy P. Conart,  
Louisa Smith,  
Eliza Inslee,  
Jane R. Brittan.

*Primary.*

Catharine L. Conart,  
Victorine S. Crapser,  
Josephine E. Stuyvesant,  
Jane Sanford,  
Mary A. Nash,  
Margaret J. Breen,  
Ellen Judson,  
Mary E. Frost,  
Annie Scofield,  
Fanny Acaster,  
Sarah A. Frith,  
Emma A. Hopper,  
Lizzie Wilson,  
Ellen S. Rollins,  
Kate Chatman,  
Eliza Wilcox,  
Annie Dollard.

Sigismund Schuster, }  
E. Dwight Church, } Drawing.

Francis H. Nash, }  
Annie Eager, } Music.

Alphonse Grollier, French.

Elisha Van Brunt, Janitor.

**School No. 39—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenues

*Male.*

Jacob S. Warner,  
Charles McGregor,

*Female.*

Maria S. Kenyon,  
Anna E. Lockwood,

*Primary.*

Mary A. Freeman,  
Priscilla Brass,

James L. Amerman,	Martha A. Washburn,*	Eliza A. Freeman,
S. Almira Allen,	Isabella J. Johnson,	Fanny Woods,
Mary V. Lockwood,	Sarah B. Rogers,	Katie Crowe,
Frances C. Lynch,	Catherine Falvey,	Juliette Warner,
Angeline F. Simpson,	Sarah Pellet,	Mary Welsh,
Adelia M. Maker.	Adella M. Stoddard,	Lizzie M. Anderson,
	Edna Gardner.	Virginia Wentworth,
		Lizzie E. Grunendike,
Andrew R. Tully, Music.		Jane E. Ward,
Adrien de Bonpart, French.		Maria L. Amerman.
Michael Sullivan, Drawing.		
Ann Crawley, Janitress.		

---

**School No. 40—Eighteenth Ward.**

189 East Twentieth street, between First and Second avenues.

*Male.*

David B. Scott,  
George W. Harrison,  
John H. Meyers,  
William M. Baker,  
S. S. Nash,  
William B. Wood,  
Mary J. Lennon,  
Frances H. P. Meginley,  
Elizabeth A. Mead,  
Deborah A. Bisco,  
Elizabeth Reddy,  
Anna E. Gallagher,  
Theresa Weeks.

*Primary.*

Charlotte C. Wray,  
Martha McFarland,  
J. Anna Spencer,  
Eliza Graham,  
Theresa Hicks,  
Mary E. Smith,  
Mary E. Sudlow,  
Stella V. Hough,  
Mary S. Jones,  
Bridget Ryan.

Edward Miller, Drawing.  
George H. Curtis, Music.  
Eugene Cantel, French.  
Wm. H. Whitford, Janitor.

---

**School No. 41—Ninth Ward.**

Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles street.

*Male.*

Thomas F. Harrison,  
Josiah H. Zabriskie,  
John J. Sturdivant,  
Daniel P. Lee,  
Editha L. Ashby,

*Female.*

M Louisa Scott,  
Jennie Ranney,  
Emma J. Hills,  
Mary E. Harriott,  
Fannie J. Maltbie,

*Primary.*

Susanna Whitney,  
Catharine M. Fagan,  
Mary Crowell,  
Mary A. Connelly,  
Louisa S. Cole,

Abby M. Burton,  
S. Victoria Walsh,  
Jane Carpenter,  
Emily Browne.

Sophronia Morehead,<sup>s</sup>  
Harriet A. Irving,  
Juliet C. Percy,  
Henrietta F. Ertz,  
Ellen E. Qua.

Emily Golder,  
Jane E. Eagan,  
Adaline Ellison,  
Mary Wells,  
Margaret E. McNamee,  
Emma Lefferts.

Charles Severyn, Drawing,  
Sigismund Lasar, Music.

George Batchelor, French.

Robert Nevin, }  
Martha Morehead, } Janitors.

**School No. 42—Tenth Ward.**

30 Allen street, near Hester.

*Male.*

J. T. Boyle,  
William T. Graff,  
Geo. W. Van Sicken,  
Robert B. Keyser,  
Jemima Reed,  
George F. Beringer,  
Bridget F. Harrison,  
Mary Beebe,  
Maggie A. Maloney,  
Elizabeth Darby,  
Elizabeth Stites.

*Female.*

Caroline Hopkins,  
Annie L. Post,  
Fanny Hollingshead,  
Mary A. Puels,  
Mary E. A. Woolley,  
Emma D. Hill,  
Rebecca L. Jones,  
Elizabeth Bendernagel,  
Eloise Taylor,  
Arabella Olander.

*Primary.*

Mary E. Ewen,  
Elizabeth Tharp,  
Pauline A. Loss,  
Parmelia D. Hart,  
Mary E. Miller,  
Rebecca Hiltman,  
Almira Gassner,  
Maria Daga,  
Annie Courad,  
Ada J. Brown,  
Mary C. Wright,  
H. Isabelle Duncan,  
Maggie C. Adler,  
Mary E. McCauley,  
Kate E. Wheeler,  
Jane A. Fee,  
Emma J. Burns,  
Mary A. Hayes,  
Mary A. Shannon,  
Marion Laing,  
Lizzie A. Hays.

George F. Bristow, Music.

Iphigenia Livor, }  
Anthon Fuster, } German.

Francis Melville, }  
Charles Severyn, } Drawing.

George Reed, Janitor.

**School No. 43—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street and Tenth avenue.

*Grammar.*

Arthur McMullen,  
Sarah A. Adams,  
Timothy W. Kennedy,

*Primary.*

Charlotte M. Shafford,  
Fannie E. Burke,  
Annie B. Brown,

Christianna M. Kinnaird,  
Mary Cunningham.

Rose M. Colgan,  
Rachel L. Adams,  
Alice C. McEnroe,  
Julia T. Ray.

Michael E. Sullivan, Drawing.  
Adrien de Bonpart, Music.  
Nancy A. Lalley, Janitress.

**School No. 44—Fifth Ward.**

Corner North Moore and Varick streets.

*Male.*

William Belden,  
Thomas W. Conklin,  
Samuel Morehouse,  
C. Warren Hamilton,  
Schuyler Clark,  
James T. Bates,  
Jacob T. Bergen,  
Eliza H. Burr,  
Sarah A. Cunningham,  
Clara Hopps,  
Sarah T. Bates,  
Annie E. Evans,  
Josephine Van Alstyne.

*Female.*

Jane A. A. Ebbets,  
Helen G. Morgan,  
Margaret C. Cornell,  
Fanny K. Lewis,  
Emma Vreeland,  
Gertrude L. Simpson,  
Vacancy,  
Cornelia Roach,  
Helen B. Copping,  
Emma Ransom,  
Marion Morrison,  
Sarah F. Miller.

*Primary.*

Catharine E. Connolly,  
Hannah E. Tappen,  
Mary C. Tate,  
Josephine E. Robbins,  
Julia Norris,  
Eliza M. Reynolds,  
Marietta M. Beatty,  
Harriet A. Baxter,  
Emily C. Nevins,  
Annie B. Copping,  
Emily Blackburn,  
Susan Harrison,  
Louise Higgins.

Ada C. Thompson, Drawing.

George F. Bristow, Music.

Jacob T. Bergen, French.

Richard H. Whitehead, } Janitors.

Susan Whitehead,

**School No. 45—Sixteenth Ward.**

Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

*Male.*

Lemuel H. Waters,  
Wm. Menzies Adams,  
Henry S. Bellows,  
C. Wesley Morse,  
Joseph W. Bell,  
Sarah Stewart,  
Agnes Jackson,  
Mary A. Colston,  
Jane Caldwell,  
Virginia Blake,  
Thomas J. Meighan,  
Ellen D. Traphagen,  
William Gaddis, Jr.

*Female.*

Adelaide Hawley,  
Susan M. Parr,  
Anna A. Rogers,  
Margaret A. Coleman,  
Emma S. Berger,  
Mary E. Hutchinson,  
Amelia C. Green,  
Kate Towers,  
Jane White,  
Amy R. Lane,  
Cornelia Kennedy,  
Mary E. Tate,  
Anna E. Pearson.

*Primary.*

Emily Kennedy,  
Sarah E. Coley,  
Mary H. Ewart,  
Emily R. Grafton,  
Hannah M. Rouse,  
Eliza C. Donahue,  
Ellen J. Clark,  
Rosetta Harcourt,  
Ella E. Bean,  
Jane Ure,  
Mary E. Bean,  
Susie S. Heath,  
Fannie A. Bolster,  
Mary P. Pierson,

Francis Melville, Drawing.	Mary S. Osborn,
Francis H. Nash, Music.	Annie Baker,
George Batchelor, French.	Ellen A. Donahue,
Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.	Matilda Jacacks,
James Hyatt, Natural Science.	
William Schutt, Janitor.	

---

**School No. 46—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Fifty-sixth street and Broadway.

*Male.*

John C. Graff,  
 Maria C. Jennings,  
 Eugenia Swartz,  
 Laura A. Tone,  
 Deborah Sanford.

*Female.*

Matilda M. Landon,  
 Mary H. Hammond,  
 Annie M. Jennings,  
 Sarah E. Fisher,  
 Ella Hardman.

Michael A. Sullivan, Drawing.  
 Hubbard Daly, Music.  
 M. Boupart, French.  
 John Monaghan, Janitor.

---

**School No. 47—Fifteenth Ward.**

Twelfth street, between Broadway and University Place.

*Senior.*

Lydia F. Wadleigh,  
 Susan M. Van Amringe,  
 Lavinia M. Holman,  
 Mary Swift,  
 Julia A. Willard,  
 Anne Wolcott,  
 Frances L. Russell,  
 Katherine J. Menninger,  
 Orrea W. Dempster,  
 Amanda Shaw.

*Junior.*

Aroline C. Hall,  
 Sarah E. Woodward,  
 Josephine H. Sheldon,  
 Emma McMann,  
 Jane R. Adams,  
 Elizabeth Jackson,  
 Caroline B. Andrews,  
 Juliet Clannon,  
 Mary E. Osborne.

*Primary.*

Marie Louise Geer,  
 Kate Requa,  
 Frederica B. Moran,  
 Lucy Porter,  
 Harriet R. Waters,  
 Mary A. Smith,  
 Margaret Upton,  
 Marie Guillaudeu,  
 Anna L. Armitage,  
 Sarah J. Jones,  
 Louisa D. Brown,

Elizabeth Darrah, Drawing.  
 George F. Bristow, Music.  
 Honorine Chaurand, French.  
 Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.  
 George Weightman, Janitor.

---

**School No. 48—Twentieth Ward.**

70 West Twenty-eighth street, near Sixth avenue.

*Male.*

James H. Partridge,  
 Hugh Carlisle,

*Female.*

Isabella Hill,  
 Mary A. Colwell,

*Primary.*

Margaret Keown,  
 Marion Blair,

Charles F. Olney,	Philinda Woodruff,	Emma V. Taylor,
Henry K. White,	Julia A. Ludlum,	Laura E. Agar,
John Honner,	Mary E. Ingersoll,	Charlotte J. Beardsley,
Madeline S. McKibbin,	Margaret Stewart,	Phebe E. Brooks,
Esther E. Manning,	Catharine M. Botts,	Elizabeth Beer,
Hannah E. Jacobus,	Annie E. Strever,	Jemima Walker,
Elvira E. Neville,	Frances R. Scott,	Emily E. McCullum,
Eliza Hoffman, Gen. Ast.	Mary C. Bassford,	Hannah A. Jollie,
	Annie E. Brennan,	Emma E. Van Veghten,
	Kate A. Radan,	Eliza A. Hooks,
	Jane M. McCartin.	Emeline Dowling,
		Mary S. Hinton,
		Mary A. Gaunt,
		Laura L. Brown,
		Mary E. Greene,
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.		Mary E. M. Carr,
Marcus Colburn, Music.		Mary A. McClintock,
John Livor, German.		Maria G. Luckey,
Terrence Maguire, Janitor.		Anna L. Forbes.

---

**School No. 49—Twenty-first Ward.**

Thirty-seventh street, near Second avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
William H. Wood,	Frances E. A. Gutch,	Julia S. Clark,
Abner B. Holley,	Laura E. Leal,	Sarah T. Buckelew,
John Oddy,	Frances E. Feeks,	Kate A. Wilson,
George Chapin,	Rosa Famariss,	Isabella Castell,
Josephine M. Rogers,	Caroline A. Moss,	Sarah Adams,
Louise D'Orsay,	Mary A. Ladd,	Louise D. Sartor,
Emma Fitch,	Emeline B. Johnston,	Marianna W. Clark,
Sarah Reins,	Emma Feeks,	Fannie W. Merritt,
Mary A. Compton.	Mary T. Bush,	Maria T. Whittemore.
	Sarah A. Plummer (fl'g),	Mary Jackson,
	Elvire d'Asnoy (F'ch).	Victoria A. Sowers,
		Mary Cloherty,
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.		Mary F. Reed,
Elvire d'Asnoy, French.		Eliza L. Reed,
Samuel Sturgeon,	} Janitors.	Sarah Armstrong,
Dorinda Sturgeon, Ast.,		Mary Becker.

---

**School No. 50—Eighteenth Ward.**

Twentieth street, between Second and Third avenues.

<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Letitia Mathews,	Susan Wright,
Mary A. Mathews,	Mary Talbert,



Ellen Hoyt,  
 Catharine J. Decker,  
 Martha Miller,  
 Isabella Barr,  
 Margaret Magilton,  
 Sarah E. Stainburn,  
 Mary J. Farmer,  
 Isabella Youngs,  
 Fanny Van Pelt,  
 M. Louise Croft,  
 Kate V. Gregory,  
 Catharine Carr,  
 Mary U. Roorbach.

Mary J. Moran,  
 Mary A. Crothers,  
 Lottie A. Halstead,  
 Lavinia M. Purdy,  
 Charlotte F. Crandall,  
 Mary E. Smith,  
 Rosanna C. Meehan,  
 Ellen J. Sullivan,  
 Zayde A. Hopkins,  
 Jeanie McKenzie,  
 Sarah T. Conway.

Elizabeth Darrah, Drawing.

George H. Curtis, Music.

Cecilia Deville, French.

Samuel M. Bloomer, }  
 Ellen Whalen, } Janitors.

---

**School No. 51—Twenty-second Ward.**

Forty-fourth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.

*Grammar.*

Edward A. Walsh,  
 Dexter E. Wilbur,  
 Evander Childs, Jr.,  
 Louisa M. Osborne,  
 John Moran,  
 Mary Alice Delaney,  
 Jane Harkness,  
 Eliza Sisk,  
 Sarah C. Wilson,  
 Sophie M. Adler,  
 Kate Weeks,  
 Mary A. Comaskey,  
 Susie M. Mack.

*Primary.*

Margaret Walsh,  
 Amanda Mildeberger,  
 Margaret A. Fox,  
 Mary E. Kelly,  
 A. Maria Robison,  
 Lydia A. Conover,  
 Felicianna L. Connor,  
 Mary E. Kerr,  
 Helen K. Daly,  
 Jeannette S. Linen,  
 Sarah A. Jutten,  
 Emma C. Beitel,  
 Emma Quinn,  
 Charlotte A. Moore,  
 Mary Allen,  
 E. Henrietta Faye,  
 Mary J. McGaughan,  
 Louisa M. Colt,  
 Elizabeth A. Brennan,  
 Kate T. O'Keefe,  
 Annie V. Fox.

Cornelius Mahony, Music.

John Mayer, German.

Mary Riley, Janitress.

**School No. 52—Twelfth Ward.**

Kingsbridge road and Two Hundred and Sixth street.

*Male.*

Gillespie Miller,  
 Margaret J. Parr,  
 Amelia Delancey,  
 Irene Flitner.

Michael A. Sullivan, Drawing.  
 Adrien de Bonpart, French.  
 Julia Vermilye, Janitress.

**School No. 53—Nineteenth Ward.**

Seventy-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues.

*Male.*

H. Williamson,  
 G. White, Jr.,  
 Wilbur F. Hudson,  
 Anthony P. Geraghty,  
 Lake O'Rielly,  
 John Walsh,  
 Anastasia B. Mahoney,  
 Adelaide Collins.

*Female.*

Kate M. Griffin,  
 Mary E. Trainor,  
 Jennie M. Godwin,  
 Ellen R. Drew,  
 Louisa M. Riley,  
 Mary Ennis,  
 Anne E. McCabe (fl'g).  
 William L. Schmidt, German.  
 Rndolph Wasserchied, Drawing.  
 G. Mora, Music.  
 Cecelia C. Deville, French.  
 Thomas Lahey, Janitor.

*Primary.*

Annie E. Geary,  
 Wilhelmina M. Bonesteel,  
 Margaret F. McIntyre,  
 Georgiana C. Geary,  
 Rebecca Harrison,  
 Adeline G. Kelly,  
 Erina W. Ryan,  
 Isabella E. Hoag,  
 Mary E. Peck,  
 Kate A. Sheedy,  
 Margaret Shea,  
 Mary E. Hamil.

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS.****Primary School No. 1—Tenth Ward.**

105 Ludlow street, near Delancey.

Susan M. Drinker,  
 Mary J. King,  
 Margaret McCaffery,  
 Sarah E. Conrad,  
 Margaret T. Johnston,  
 Mary G. King,  
 Mary J. Taylor,  
 Kate Kimber,  
 Margaret Vandewater,

Margaret E. Courtney,  
 Mary E. Jones,  
 Jane W. Griffiths,  
 Almira Betts,  
 Pauline Hutton,  
 Sarah E. Phelan,  
 Virginia Cooper,  
 Helen C. Robertson,  
 Martha Crowe,

Sarah E. McGuire.

M. E. Jones, Music.

John Van Denzer, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 2—Sixth Ward.**

101 Bayard street.

Anna Mahony,	Mary E. Feirty,
Sarah A. Forster,	Ellen Maguire,
Jane T. McInroy,	Ellen Lawlor,
C. H. M. Mulrooney,	Catharine M. Carey,
	Mary J. Rooney.
Marcus Colburn, Music.	
Eliza Hennessey, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 3—Eleventh Ward.**

100 Cannon street, near Stanton street.

Julia A. Bell,	Phebe Murdock,
Annie Slote,	Caroline T. Huston,
Alice L. Donahue,	Lizzie Palmer,
Hannah A. Phillips,	Annie McVey.
Mary Reminger, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 4—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Twentieth street, between Second and Third avenues.

Susan F. R. Jackson,	Marietta A. Clark,
Charlotte A. Vermilya,	Kate M. Blauvelt,
Carrie H. Brewster,	Letitia Hassert,
Ellen Davis,	Jane Cox.
Andrew R. Tully, Music.	
Bridget Turbridy, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 5—Eleventh Ward.**

Fourth street, between avenues B and C.

Helen J. Nicholson,	Mary F. Flanagan,
Henrietta Fisk,	Julia P. Orton,
Julia C. Flanagan,	Anna M. Bunce,
Eleanor M. Magee,	Margaret A. Donahue,
Sarah F. Giberson,	Eliza A. Jennings,
Sophia E. Little,	Mary H. Hall,
Susan E. Crummey,	Annie M. Sawyer,
Jane S. Alexander,	Amelia C. Chapin,
Mary A. S. Burrows,	Susan Horton (float'g).
Mrs. Lucinda Sammis, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 6—Eighth Ward.**

Thompson street, between Broome and Spring streets.

Martha C. Houseworth,	Juliet Pearson,
-----------------------	-----------------

Sarah Smith,  
 Angeline Willett,  
 Annie Mitchell,  
 Annie Carlile,

Isabella Craig,  
 Almira B. Houseworth,  
 Kate Bogert,  
 Louisa Kipp.

Annie Barry, Music.

Winnefred Ruddy, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 7—Ninth Ward.**

174 West Tenth street.

Elizabeth C. Mead,  
 Hester Dorsett,  
 Phebe A. Birdsall,  
 Cornelia Sleight,

Joanna Emmons,  
 Margaret J. Chalmers,  
 Agatha Gaynor,  
 Annie E. Ennis.

Catharine Miller, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 8—Sixth Ward.**

62 and 64 Mott street, near Canal street.

Anna C. McHugh,  
 Kate A. McHugh,  
 Mary McCauley,  
 Madeleine Scherdlia,  
 Alice Baurens,  
 Honora Gallagher,  
 Sarah Devitt,

Emily Ennis,  
 Annie Gormon,  
 Kate Martin,  
 Angela Murray,  
 Sarah Owens,  
 Marry Anne O'Rorke.

Marcus Colburn, Music.

Anne Hart, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 9—Seventeenth Ward.**

No. 42 First street.

Kate A. Rogers,  
 Matilda H. Hoogland,  
 Mary A. Smith,  
 Annie E. Schmitt,

Lousiana Lawrence,  
 Angelina V. Goodnough,  
 Elizabeth E. Du Bois,  
 Maggie F. Woodworth.

J. Frank Bartlett, Music.

Joseph L. Kellogg, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 10—Thirteenth Ward.**

Cannon street, between Broome and Delancey streets.

Sarah J. Hatfield,  
 Mary E. Northrip,  
 Caroline M. Tracy,  
 Virginia R. Rhodes,  
 Angeline C. Perkins,

Frances Meyers,  
 Harriet Moores,  
 Josephine Chinn,  
 Letitia J. N. Caldwell.

Mary J. Kinnin, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 11—Fifth Ward.**

No. 461 Greenwich street.

Frances E. Smith,	Elizabeth Macdonough,
Clementine Palmer,	Jane Adair,
Jane A. Tuthill,	Margaret Bensel,
Mary Sherwood,	Cornelia E. Reynolds.

Bridget McLaughlin, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 12—Sixteenth Ward.**

Basement of church, 114 West Twentieth street.

Olley Pack,	Emma L. Gendar,
Jane A. Pullis,	Cornelia Schureman,
Margaret McGregor,	Marion Lindsay,
Kate Gregg,	Kate Wilken.

Mary Reid, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 13—Ninth Ward.**

Downing street, near Bleecker.

M. Louisa Roome,	Anna A. McCoy,
Sarah R. M. Lake,	Harriet N. Day,
Jane B. McIndoe,	Martha R. Evans,
Mary E. McKee,	Lizzie Carpenter.

Charlotte Butterworth, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 14—Fourth Ward.**

Oliver street between Cherry and Oak streets.

Margaret Donegan,	Mary A. Mulvey,
Emily B. Sleight,	Bridget A. Manning,
Anna Goodwin,	Mary L. Ross,
Eliza Hussey,	Mary Derrick,
Catharine Dougherty,	Elizabeth O'Connell,
Lizzie A. White,	Anna J. White,
Frances Troy,	Margaret Shannon,
Mary F. O'Brien,	Elizabeth M. McNab,
Margaret Joyce,	Mary E. Leask.

Sarah A. Sweeney, Music.

John Roche, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 15—First Ward.**

3 Stone street.

Caroline S. Whitlock,	Jane E. Warts,
Georgianna R. Finley,	Helen L. Snow,

Josephine M. Spilker.

Francis H. Nash, Music.

Mary Joyce, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 16—Eighteenth Ward.**

Northwest corner of Twenty-third street and Second avenue.

Julia Lispenard,	Sarah Crouchley,
Eleanor E. Taylor,	Mary L. Stodart,
Susan Cloherty,	Annie C. Powell,
Emma Miller,	Amelia McLean.

James Aikens, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 17—Twenty-second Ward.**

Northeast corner of Broadway and Forty-second street.

Frances M. Finch,	Harriet M. Kyle,
Olive C. Smith,	Charlotte A. Bell,
Susan Odell,	Adelaide E. Conacher,
Louisa J. Orrell,	Eliza Gautier.

Emma Monkhouse, Music.

Mrs. Blackhurst, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 18—Ninth Ward.**

189 Waverly place, near Bank street.

Jane Walker,	Helen F. Erlacher,
M. Isabella Williams,	Fanny H. Ryan,

Kate F. Palmer.

Mary Sands, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 19—Sixteenth Ward.**

233 West Eighteenth street.

H. Amanda M'Cormick,	Henrietta T. Whitehead,
Lucretia E. McGuire,	Margaret J. Martin,
Emily L. Meredith,	Josephine A. Macfarlane,
Sarah L. Moore,	Vacancy,
Catherine F. R. Crowell,	Maria F. Pierce,
C. Cecilia Carey,	Harriet S. Hawley.

Maria Kennedy, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 20—Thirteenth Ward.**

187 Broome street, near Clinton street.

Ernestina F. Moll,	Martha M. Hussey,
Sarah A. Montague,	Frances L. Case,
Mary J. Smith,	Alice E. Kimber,
Mary A. Tremper,	Harriet L. Gallaway,
Vacancy,	Elizabeth S. Crawford,
Eleanor L. McDermott,	Marianna Appleton,
Caroline E. Fisher,	Sarah McIvor,

Anette B. Jenkins (G'l).

{Charles Stites, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 21—Thirteenth Ward.**

323 Rivington street, near Goerck street.

Caroline H. Appleton,	Charlotte C. Adams,
Caroline W. Frazier,	Emilie M. McAneny,
Mary A. Maclay,	Rosalie J. Griffin.

Rosanna Morgan, Janitress.

---

**Primary School No. 22—Seventeenth Ward.**

Corner of Ninth street and First avenue.

Elizabeth Jones,	Mary L. Jacobs,
H. Louise Clark,	Kate M. Delany,
Maggie A. Gannon,	Huldah Breuninghausen,
Agnes Hadden,	Rebecca R. Lauder,
Cornelia M. Hoogland,	Lizzie M. Walker,
Euphenia J. Acheson,	Kate Taff,
A. Amelia Williams,	Mary E. Grey,
Elizabeth Walker,	Helen A. Brady,
Maggie J. Simpson,	Caroline L. Langbein.

Mary E. McDowell, Floating.  
J. Frank Bartlett, Music.  
George Killing, Janitor.

---

**Primary School No. 23—Seventeenth Ward.**

Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Margaret Chirney,	Louisa Byrdsall,
Emma A. Knapp,	Mary E. MacKenzie,
Eliza R. Goodenough,	Augusta S. Van Noy,
Teresa Dunne,	Carrie L. Johnson,
Emily E. Perham,	Olivia W. Thompson.

J. Frank Bartlett, Music.  
Jacob Goetze, Janitor.

---

**Primary School No. 24—Ninth Ward.**

Horatio street, near Hudson street.

Mary Waterbury,	M. Antoinette Barrett,
Anastasia H. Wixon,	Anna B. Lockwood,
S. Elizabeth Wandell,	Mary Dowdell,
Eliza J. Swinson,	Charlotte Hurlburt,
Frances A. Magary,	Mary A. Rohda,
Adelaide D. Boyce,	Josephine Whitney.

Mary Hunt, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 25—Eighth Ward.**

545 Greenwich street.

Mary E. Renville,	Susannah P. West,
Ellen Smith,	Isabel L. Tilson,
Mary F. Gurnee,	Eleanor B. Farrell,
Jane G. Hill,	Addie N. C. Gale,
Jeanette Jollie,	Susan C. Bailey,
	Emma R. White.
	Annie Barry, Music.
	Eliza Allen, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 26—Seventeenth Ward.**

270 and 272 East Twelfth street.

Mary T. Devereux,	Ellen F. Moran.
Emma N. Wicks,	Ellen Rullman,
Emily M. Greenwood,	Rosalie Chichester,
Mary E. Donnelly,	Amelia Brower,
Mary C. Kelso,	Annie M. Corwin,
Mary E. Vanderhoff,	Lena Gitsky,
Mary A. E. Crowe,	Helen P. Brinkerhoff,
Mary A. Underhill,	Emma E. Miller,
Matilda E. Bush,	Mary E. Manley,
Ellen F. Dwyer,	P. Anna Peseinger,
	Jennie Ingram, Floating.
	John Powell, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 27—Twentieth Ward.**

Thirty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue.

Amanda M. House,	M. Jennie Updike,
Mary H. McGregor,	Mary E. Brown,
Mary V. McKeuskor,	Kate L. Sims,
Sarah Young,	Ida L. Troutt,
Nancy Mott,	Christina Watson,
Annie Hollister,	Emily Kearney.
	Samuel C. Haight, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 28—Eighteenth Ward.**

Corner of Twenty-third street and Second avenue.

Elizabeth A. Wilkinson,	Annie M. Reynolds,
Harriet A. Youngs,	Mary E. Flynn,
Jennie McFarland,	Margaret Corr,
Jennie A. Cole,	Kate Broderick,
	Emma A. Hovey.
	Thomas J. Darling, Janitor.



**Primary School No. 29—Eighteenth Ward.**

Nineteenth street, near First avenue.

Sarah A. Bodine,	Eliza V. Murch,
Eliza A. Anderson,	Annie E. Whelon,
Jane A. Garthwaite,	S. Josephine Snell,
Jane Winchell,	Caroline Emanuel,
Catharine Kerr,	Sarah Cooper,
Annie Byrdsall,	Mary Cruise,
Maria L. Waring,	Alice Sterling,
Sophie Christie,	Carrie Hagar.

Patrick Downey, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 30—Twelfth Ward.**

Ward's Island.

Mary Gildersleeve.

William Daly, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 31—Eleventh Ward.**

276 Second street, between avenues C and

Ellen F. Holly,	Julia J. Pethick,
Anna W. Birdsall,	Hannah Cromer
Kate T. Moriarty,	Mary J. Birdsall,

Anna M. Houseworth.

Margaret Donalan, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 32—Twelfth Ward.**

Fort Washington.

Fannie E. Tone,	Maria R. Audubon,
Augusta A. Swartz,	Cath. M. E. Mahoney,
	Mary Eliza Audubon.

Mrs. O'Blemis, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 33—Fifth Ward.**

62 Varick street.

Frances A. Comstock,	Hannah J. Taylor,
Mary J. Moorhouse,	Sarah A. Albro,
Josephine L. Hope,	Mary J. Tait,
Harriet J. Packard,	Susan Vernon.

Elizabeth T. Macrink, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 34—Second Ward.**

293 Pearl street, near Beekman street.

Eliza Reynolds,	Margaret Beyrer,
Emilie T. Wharam,	Selenda M. Petrie,

Leonore R. H. O'Connor.

William Furlong, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 35—Twenty-second Ward.**

Sixty-seventh street, near Broadway.

Sarah A. Young,	Ellen Webb,
Ellen Leddy,	Eliza Perkins,
Eloise Poignant.	
Eliza Daily, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 36—Nineteenth Ward.**

Forty-first street, between Lexington and Third avenues.

Margaret H. Walsh,	Emily R. Graham,
Eliza M. O'Shea,	Mary C. Curran,
Julia M. Joyce,	Lizzie Clare.
Catharine Carr, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 37—Third Ward.**

40 and 42 Robinson street.

Mary T. Gibbons,	Annie S. Stiel,
Lida Thompson,	Lucinda Britton,
Ellen Dennehy,	Catharine Sullivan.
Annie Barry, Music.	
Bridget Connolly, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 38—First Ward.**

42 Trinity place.

Ellen M. Hackett,	Mary A. T. Kenney,
Sarah C. Hubie,	Mary A. J. Hunt,
Mary E. Dunnican,	Mary E. Rice,
Sarah Cohen,	Margaret C. Considine,
Missouri G. Finley,	Elizabeth A. Murray,
Catharine Hassard,	Elizabeth A. Keeland,
Mary J. Rickard.	
Francis H. Nash, Music.	
Mrs. Daniel O'Connell, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 39—Eleventh Ward.**

194 and 196 Seventh street, near avenue B.

Phebe A. Walters,	Charlotte Morris,
Joanna E. Messenger,	Julia E. Drayton,
Sarah Patterson,	Elizabeth Wright,
Kate E. Hendrickson,	Maggie E. Price,
Mary E. Benard,	Emeline Guion.
Austin Edwards, Janitor.	

**Primary School No. 40—Twenty-second Ward.**

Fifty-third street, between Broadway and Eighth avenue.

Jennie M. Hill,	Emaline Carroll,
Henrietta Egbert,	Annie Blun,
Sarah A. Fick,	Mary E. Crossingham,
Annie C. Maxwell,	Annie G. Reynolds,
Lizzie M. Bell,	Ann Robertson,
Julia Kyle,	Sarah Love,
Lizzie A. Redding,	Carrie Dressner.
Henrietta Seebach, Music.	
James Wilson, Janitor.	

**Primary School No. 41—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Fourth street and Tenth avenue.

Eliza R. Knapp,	Susan M. Thompson,
Elizabeth M. Kinnaird,	Sarah E. Elliott,
Georgiana W. Porter.	
Thomas Ray, Janitor.	

**COLORED SCHOOLS.****Colored School No. 1—Fourteenth Ward.**

135 Mulberry street, between Grand and Hester streets.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>
John Peterson,	Eliza Gwynne,
Peter H. Loveridge,	Rhoda S. Ledgers,
Peter S. Ewell,	Vacancy,
Wright Seaman,	Phebe Tredwell,
Vacancy.	Mary Hagerman.
Francis O'Ryan, Drawing,	
George W. Pettit, Music.	
Jane Tredwell, Janitress.	

**Colored School No. 2—Eighth Ward.**

51 and 53 Laurens street, near Broome street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Ransom F. Wake,	Fanny Tompkins,	Sarah Ennals,
John R. Porter,	Caroline Hamilton,	Catharine Harley,
Emily R. Thomas.	Harriet L. Voglesang,	Angeline Dawley,
	Helen M. Clow,	Ann E. Symonette,
	Ritta E. Johnson,	Agatha Pendergrast.
	Maria L. Zuille.	
Samuel Waldron, } Robert Hamilton, }	Music.	
Caroline Lapane, Janitress.		

**Colored School No. 3.**

[Discontinued.]

**Colored School No. 4—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Twentieth street, between Third and Fourth avenues

*Male.*

Mary E. Tripp.

**Colored School No. 5—Fifth Ward.**

147 Franklin street.

*Male and Female.*

Eliza D. Richards,	Vacaney,
Elizabeth J. Graham,	Julia A. E. Wood.
Gertrude C. Church, Janitress.	

**Colored School No. 6—Twentieth Ward.**

1325 Broadway.

*Grammar—Male and Female.*      *Primary—Male and Female.*

Charles L. Reason,	Catharine A. Thompson,
Mary H. Anderson,	Georgiana M. Snowden,
Mary E. Eato,	
Mary E. Nichols.	

Delia Stuart, Janitress.

**Colored School No. 7—Sixteenth Ward.**

98 West Seventeenth street.

*Male.**Primary.*

Sarah J. S. Tompkins,	Adeline Ogden,
Mary E. Williams,	Louisa McCrea,
Sarah Douglass,	Elizabeth Pierce.
Serena Rock.	

Diana McCrea, Janitress.

---

**COLORED PRIMARY SCHOOLS.**
**Colored Primary School No. 1.**

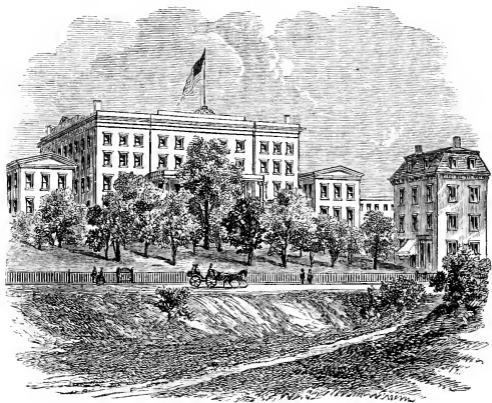
[Merged into Colored Grammar School No. 7.]

**Colored Primary Schools Nos. 2 and 3—Eleventh Ward.**

Rear of Methodist Church (German), Second street, near avenue C.

Vacaney,	George H. Greene,
Ellen L. Tredwell,	Vacaney.
George Henry, Janitor.	

# CITY INSTITUTIONS.



## COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

**Fiftieth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues.**

### TRUSTEES.

Hamilton Fish, LL. D., <i>Chairman.</i>	Gouverneur M. Ogden.
Samuel B. Ruggles.	Charles King, LL. D., <i>President.</i>
William H. Harrison, LL. D.	Henry J. Anderson, M. D., LL. D.
Wm. Betts, LL. D., <i>Clerk of Board.</i>	Edward L. Beadle, M. D.
Rev. Benjamin I. Haight, D. D.	George T. Strong.
Edward Jones.	George F. Allen.
Robert Ray.	Rev. Mancius F. Hutton, D. D.
John Torrey, M. D., LL. D.	Rt. Rev. Dr. Potter, <i>Bishop of N. Y.</i>
Lewis M. Rutherford.	Alexander W. Bradford, LL. D.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D. D.	Martin Zabriskie.
William C. Schermerhorn.	John Jacob Astor.
Rev. Morgan Dix, D. D.	John C. Jay, M. D.

### PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE, *Under the Royal Charter.*

Appointed.

1747. Rev. Samuel Johnson, S. T. D. Resigned, 1763.  
1763. Rev. Myles Cooper, of Queen's College, Oxford. Vacated, 1775.  
1775. Rev. Benjamin Moore, President *pro tem.*, in the absence of the President. Resigned, 1776.

*Under the New Charter.*

Appointed.

1787. William Samuel Johnson, LL. D. Resigned, 1800.  
 1801. Rev. Charles Wharton, S. T. D. Resigned, 1801.  
 1801. Right Rev. Benjamin Moore, S. T. D. Resigned, 1811.  
 1811. Rev. William Harris, S. T. D., Harvard College. Deceased, 1829.  
 1830. William Alexander Duer, LL. D., University, State of New York.  
 Resigned, 1842.  
 1842. Nathaniel F. Moore, LL. D. Resigned, 1849.  
 1849. Charles King, LL. D., College of New Jersey and Harvard.

## FACULTY.

- Charles King, LL. D., President.  
 Rev. John McVicar, S. T. D., Professor of the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion.  
 Charles Anthon, LL. D., *Jay*-Professor of Greek Language and Literature.  
 Rev. Charles W. Hackley, S. T. D., Professor of Astronomy.  
 Henry Drisler, A. M., Professor of Latin Language and Literature.  
 Rev. Henry I. Schmidt, S. T. D., *Gebhard*-Professor of German Language and Literature.  
 Richard S. McCulloh, A. M., Professor of Mechanics and Physics.  
 Charles A. Joy, *Ph. D.*-Professor of Chemistry.  
 Manuel Perkins, Assistant to Professor of Chemistry.  
 Francis Lieber, LL. D., Professor of History and Political Science.  
 Charles Davies, LL. D., Professor of the Higher Mathematics.  
 William G. Peck, M. A., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.  
 Charles Murray Nairne, M. A., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, and of Ancient and Modern Literature.  
 John H. Van Amringe, B. A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

## LIBRARY.

Open from 1 to 3, P. M.

- Wm. A. Jones, A. M., *Librarian*. Stephen R. Weeks, *Assist. Librarian*.  
 Adolphe Aubry, *Teacher of Fencing*.

## CHAPEL.

Daily Service at 9½, A. M.

- Rev. Cornelius R. Duffie, A. M., *Chaplain of Columbia College*.  
 William H. Walter, *Organist of the Chapel*.

## LAW SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

- Charles King, LL. D., President.  
 Theodore W. Dwight, LL. D., Professor of Law, in charge of the School  
 Francis Lieber, LL. D., Professor of History and Political Science.  
 Charles M. Nairne, M. A., Professor of Philosophy.

The following members of the New York bar are delivering lectures

on legal subjects: William Curtis Noyes, Marshall S. Bidwell, William Evarts, and Alexander W. Bradford, and by Judge Paly.

The Law School and Library is at 37 Lafayette place.

## SUMMARY.

Seniors .....	48
Juniors .....	42
Sophomores .....	43
Freshmen.....	50
Law School Students.....	150
	— 333

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

**327 Fourth avenue.**

Charles Anthon, LL. D., Professor of Greek Language and Literature,  
Rector.

## INSTRUCTORS.

Charles Anthon, LL. D., Classical Department.

George W. Bacon, A. M., “

T. H. Murphy, English Department.

John A. Taggard, A. M., Mathematical Department.

L. S. Crispell, A. M., Penmanship and Book-keeping.

S. Durell, A. M., Prof. French.

Hildebrando Marti, Prof. Spanish.

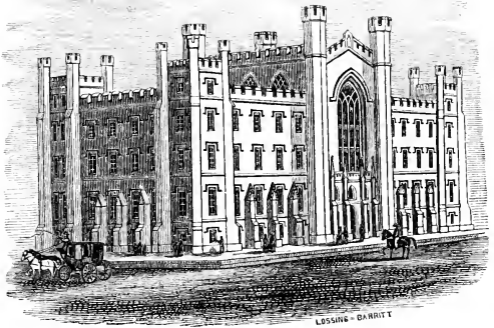
*Department of Science.*

T. H. Murphy, Lecturer and Experimentalist in Natural Philosophy and  
Chemistry.

## GENERAL SUMMARY.

## John Connor, Janitor.

Law Students.....	130
Medical “ .....	252
Under Graduates.....	182
Grammar School.....	104
	— 668



## UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

### University Place.

#### OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John C. Green, *President.*  
 John T. Johnston, *Vice-President.*  
 Henry Van Schaick, *Secretary.*  
 William M. Vermilye, *Treasurer.*  
 Isaac Ferris, D. D., *Chancellor.*

#### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

Hon. Myndert Van Schaick,	Waldron B. Post, Esq.,
Wm. E. Dodge, Esq.,	Wm. W. Chester, Esq.,
Mancius S. Hutton, D. D.,	George Potts, D. D.,
James Brown, Esq.,	Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
Robert L. Kennedy, Esq.,	John C. Greene, Esq.,
Francis Hall, Esq.,	Wm. W. Phillips, D. D.,
A. Oakey Hall, Esq.,	Thomas H. Skinner, D. D.,
Thomas De Witt, D. D.,	Adam Norrie, Esq.,
George Griswold, Jr., Esq.	Charles Butler, Esq.,
Henry Van Schaick, Esq.,	Paul Spofford, Esq.,
Hon. Wm. B. Maclay,	Wm. M. Vermilye, Esq.,
John T. Johnston, Esq.,	Wm. A. Butler, Esq.,
James Suydam, Esq.,	Isaac Ferris, D. D., LL. D.,
Wm. Curtis Noyes, LL. D.,	Thomas C. Chardavoyne, Esq.,
John J. Cisco, Esq.,	E. P. Rogers, D. D.,
	Jonathan Sturges, Esq.



## MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO.

His Honor the Mayor.

Geo. A. Jeremiah, Alderman.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF  
NEW YORK.Isaac Ferris, D. D., LL. D., *Chancellor*.**I. Preparatory Department.**

## PRINCIPALS.

David Bendan, Ph. D., Classical Department and German.

Theodore Coleman, A. M., English and Mathematical Department.

Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal, Primary Department.

A. Wolf, M. D., Professor of French and Spanish.

J. B. Brown, Professor of Elocution.

T. H. Dolbear, Instructor in Book-keeping.

David Stanton, Instructor in Penmanship.

Robert J. Pattison, Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

**II. Collegiate Department.**

Rev. Isaac Ferris, D. D., LL. D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and the Evidences of Revealed Religion.

E. A. Johnson, A. M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

John W. Draper, M. D., LL. D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

Geo. W. Coakley, LL. D., Professor of Mathematics, Natural History, and Astronomy.

H. M. Baird, A. M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

Rev. Benjamin N. Martin, A. M., Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, History, and Belles-Lettres.

Richard H. Bull, A. M., Professor of Civil Engineering.

Henry Draper, M. D., Professor in Natural Science.

Dr. Wolff, Acting Professor of the French Language and Literature.

Don Angel Hereros De Mora, Professor of the Spanish Language.

Vincenzo Botta, Ph. D., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.

Rev. H. Wragge, Acting Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature.

Rev. Paul C. Sinding, Professor of the Scandinavian Language and Literature.

C. J. Bilike, LL. D., Professor of the German Language and Literature.

**III. Professional Schools.**

## SCHOOL OF ART.

S. F. B. Morse, LL. D., Professor of Literature and Arts of Design.

Thomas S. Cummings, N. A., Professor of Arts of Design.

## SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Richard H. Bull, A. M., Professor of Civil Engineering.

Thomas S. Cummings, N. A., Professor of Architectural Drawing.

## SCHOOL OF ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

John W. Draper, M. D., LL. D., Professor of Chemistry.

John C. Draper, M. D., Professor of Analytical and Practical Chemistry.

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

Valentine Mott, M. D., LL. D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, and ex-President of the Faculty.

Martyn Paine, M. D., LL. D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Gunning S. Bedford, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Clinical Midwifery.

John W. Draper, M. D., LL. D., Professor of Chemistry and Physiology.

Alfred C. Post, M. D., Professor of the Principles and Operations of Surgery, with Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.

William H. Van Buren, M. D., Professor of General and Descriptive Anatomy.

John T. Metcalfe, M. D., Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine.

J. W. S. Gouley, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Alexander B. Mott, M. D., Prosector to *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery.

J. Hinton, M. D., Prosector to the Professor of Surgery.

John W. Draper, M. D., LL. D., President of the Faculty.

## SUMMER COURSE.

T. Gaillard Thomas, M. D., on Obstetrical Operations.

Prof. John C. Draper, M. D., on Physiology.

William R. Donaghe, M. D., on Surgical Anatomy.

J. W. S. Gouley, M. D., on Anatomical Demonstrations.

Wm. F. Holcomb, M. D., on Poisons.

James Wynne, M. D., on Medical Jurisprudence.

J. B. Reynolds, M. D., on Diseases of Children.

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

Hon. Thomas W. Clerke, Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Professor of the General Theory and Practice of American Law, including Municipal Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

William B. Wedgwood, LL. D., Counsellor-at-Law, Professor of Commercial, Maritime, and Parliamentary Law, and Law of Personal Property.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

David Bendan, Ph. D., Principal of Classical, and Professor of German Department.

Theodore Coleman, A. M., Principal of Mathematical and Commercial Department.

Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal.

Elmer E. Parmelee, Teacher of Drawing.

David Stanton, Teacher of Penmanship.

A. Wolf, Professor of French Language.

M. Paine, Teacher of Book-keeping.

J. B. Brown, Professor of Elocution.

## GENERAL SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

Preparatory Department.....	95
Collegiate Department.....	113
School of Medicine.....	190
School of Civil Engineering.....	8
School of Art.....	20
School of Analytical and Practical Chemistry.....	10
School of Law.....	70
Total.....	509

## REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

**Albany.**John V. L. Pruyn, Esq., *Chancellor.*Gulian C. Verplanck, Esq., *Vice-Chancellor.*S. B. Woolworth, *Secretary.*

## REGENTS.

Governor, Horatio Seymour,	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
Lieutenant-Governor, D. R. Floyd Jones,	
Secretary of State, Chauncey M. Depew,	
Supt. of Public Instruction, Victor M. Rice,	

John V. L. Pruyn,  
Gulian C. Verplanck,  
Erastus Corning,  
Prosper M. Wetmore,  
Gideon Hawley,  
Jas. S. Wadsworth,  
Robt. Campbell,  
Samuel Luckey,  
Robert G. Rankin,

Erastus C. Benedict,  
George W. Clinton,  
Isaac Parks,  
Lorenzo Burrows,  
Robt. S. Hale,  
E. W. Leavenworth,  
J. Carson Brevoort,  
George R. Perkins,  
George W. Curtis,

Alexander S. Johnson.

The University of the State of New York was created by an act of the Legislature in 1784, and a Board of Regents appointed.

## NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

Broadway, between Duane and Worth streets.

## GOVERNORS.

George T. Trimble, *President.*Gulian C. Verplanck, *Vice-President.*Robert Lennox Kennedy, *Treasurer.*David Colden Murray, *Secretary.*

James F. De Peyster, Stacy B. Collins, John David Wolfe, George F. Jones, Joseph Walker, Thomas Hall Faile, Thomas B. Stillman, George Talbot Olyphant, John C. Green, David Clarkson, Frederick A. Conkling, Nathaniel P. Bailey, Otis D. Swan, Henry L. Pierson, James W. Beekman, James Boorman Johnston, Henry Chauncey, Jr., John Jacob Astor, Samuel Willets, John A. Stevens, James M. Brown. One vacancy.

## PHYSICIANS.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—Thomas Cock, M. D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Joseph M. Smith, M. D., John H. Griscom, M. D., Henry D. Bulkley, M. D., Thomas F. Cock, M. D., Thomas B. Dash, M. D., Wm. H. Draper, M. D.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS—John L. Vandervoort, M. D., J. J. Hull, M. D., Normand Smith, M. D.

## SURGEONS.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M. D., Alex. H. Stevens, M. D., Alfred C. Post, M. D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS—Gurdon Buck, M. D., John Watson, M. D., Thaddeus M. Halsted, M. D., Thomas M. Markoe, M. D., Willard Parker, M. D., George A. Peters, M. D.

HOUSE SURGEONS—Fred. D. Starges, M. D., John T. Kennedy, M. D.

SUPERINTENDENT—James Darraeh.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT—Alfred Carhart.

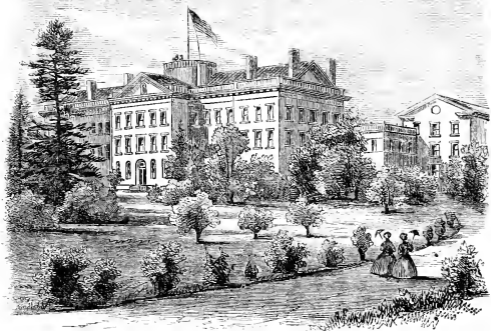
APOTHECARY—Edward L. Johnson.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Charles Whitehead.

CLERK—Robert Roberts.

LIBRARIAN—John L. Vandervoort, M. D.

CURATOR—Joseph J. Hull, M. D.



## BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM (LUNATIC).

A DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS—*Governors of the New York Hospital.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE—Geo. T. Olyphant, Robert Lennox Kennedy, John C. Green, Thos. H. Faile, Otis D. Swan, Nathaniel P. Bailey.

RESIDENT OFFICERS.

PHYSICIAN—D. Tilden Brown, M. D.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN—Charles Corey, Jr., M. D.

WARDEN—W. G. Verplanck.

MATRON—Isabella Farrington.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Thos. M. Peters.

In accordance with the Revised Statutes of this State, it is necessary, before a patient can be admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, that a Lunacy Warrant from any two Justices of the Peace or Police Magistrates of the city, issued upon the evidence of two respectable physicians as to the alleged fact of insanity, be procured; and also a permit from one of the above-named Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board (which is always in advance) must be arranged.



## BELLEVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE, NEW YORK.

Session for 1862 and 1863.

### TRUSTEES.

Hon. Simeon Draper,	} <i>Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction.</i>
“ James B. Nicholson,	
“ Moses H. Grinnell,	
“ Isaac Bell,	

Hon. Matthew T. Brennan, <i>Comptroller of New York.</i>	Rev. E. H. Chapin, D. D.,
Hon. James T. Brady,	George F. Tallman, Esq.,
John J. Astor, Esq.,	Edward Minturn, Esq.,
Moses Taylor, Esq.,	J. P. Gerard Foster, Esq.,
Paul S. Forbes Esq.,	Hon. Anthony L. Robertson,
John Ward, Esq.,	Richard M. Blatchford, Esq.,
Rev. Samuel D. Cooke, D. D.,	Robert S. Hone, Esq.,
	Watts Sherman, Esq.,
	Matthew Morgan, Esq.

### FACULTY.

ISAAC E. TAYLOR, M. D., *President.*  
 AUSTIN FLINT, Jr., M. D., *Secretary.*  
 R. OGDEN DOREMUS, M. D., *Treasurer.*

James R. Wood, M. D., No. 2 Irving place, Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgical Pathology.

Frank H. Hamilton, M. D., Gramercy Park House, Professor of Military Surgery, Fractures, and Dislocations.

Lewis A. Sayre, M. D., No. 795 Broadway, Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

Alexander B. Mott, M. D., No. 209 Tenth street, Professor of Surgical Anatomy.

Stephen Smith, M. D., No. 45 West Thirty-fourth street, Professor of the Principles of Surgery.

Isaac E. Taylor, M. D., No. 13 West Twentieth street; George T. Elliot, M. D., No. 18 West Twenty-ninth street, B. Fordyce Barker, M. D., No. 70 Union place, Professors of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

Benjamin W. McCready, M. D., No. 7 West Ninth street, Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Timothy Childs, M. D., Professor of Descriptive Anatomy.

Austin Flint, M. D., Gramercy Park House, Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine.

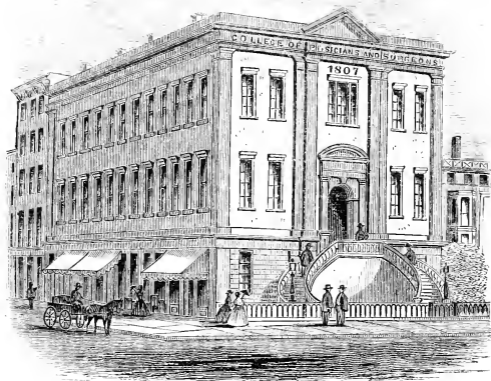
R. Ogden Doremus, M. D., No. 70 Union Place, Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

Austin Flint, Jr., M.D., Gramercy Park House, Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

Charles D. Phelps, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the Hospital Museum.

N. R. Moseley, M.D., Prosector to Chair of Surgical Anatomy.

Sylvester Teats, M. D., Prosector to Chair of Operative Surgery and Surgical Pathology.



## COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue.

Edward Delafield, M. D., *President.*

Edward L. Beadle, M. D., *Vice-President.*

Gurdon Buck, M. D., *Registrar.*

Floyd Smith, *Treasurer.*

TRUSTEES—Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.; Joseph Delafield; Floyd Smith; Richard M. Blatchford; Edward Delafield, M.D.; John P. Crosby; Gurdon Buck, M. D.; James W. Beekman; Daniel D. Lord; Benjamin R. Winthrop; Edward L. Beadle, M.D.; Wickham Hoffman; Isaac Wood, M.D.; Geo. W. Wright; Hon. F. A. Conkling; Charles Henschel, M. D.; Washington Murray; Henry Chancey, Jr.; Rev. Sullivan H. Weston; William Betts; Talbot Olyphant; John Torrey, M. D., LL. D.; Benjamin Ogden, M. D.; Cambridge Livingston.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Edward Delafield, M. D., President and *Emeritus*-Professor of Obstetrics.

Alexander H. Stevens, M. D., LL. D., Professor *Emeritus* of Clinical Surgery.

John Torrey, M. D., LL. D., Professor *Emeritus* of Chemistry and Botany.



Joseph Mather Smith, M. D., Professor of *Materia Medica* and Clinical Medicine.

Robert Watts, M. D., Professor of Anatomy.

Willard Parker, M. D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

Chandler R. Gilman, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

Alonzo Clark, M. D., Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

John C. Dalton, Jr., M. D., Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

Samuel St. John, M. D., Professor of Chemistry.

Thomas M. Markoe, M. D., Professor Adjunct of Surgery.

William Detmold, M. D., Professor of Military Surgery and Hygiene.

T. Gaillard Thomas, M. D., Professor Adjunct of Obstetrics.

Henry B. Sands, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

Erskine Mason, M. D., Assistant Demonstrator.

Foster Swift, M. D., Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics.

William H. Carmalt, M. D. Assistant to the Professor of Physiology.

James L. Little, M. D., Assistant to the Professor of Surgery.

Gouverneur M. Smith, M. D., Librarian.

Thomas Denham, Janitor.

---

## PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

Centre Street, near Chambers.

OFFICERS.

John David Wolfe, *President*.

Hon. James H. Titus,

“ George Hall,

“ John Stanton Gould, } *Vice-Presidents*.

“ Israel Russell,

“ Rens. N. Havens, }

E. C. Wines, D. D., LL. D., *Corresponding Secretary*.

Frank W. Ballard, *Recording Secretary*.

William C. Gilman, Jr., *Treasurer*.

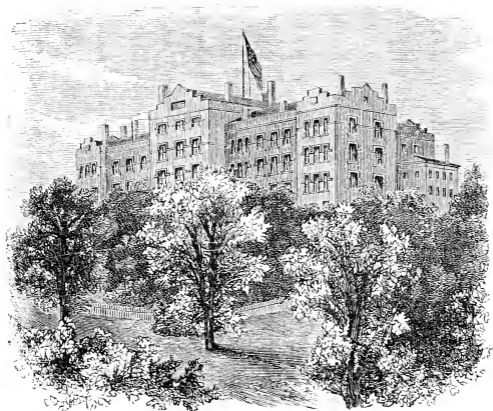
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—John H. Griscom, M. D., *Chairman*; John H. Anthon; George F. Baker; Abraham Beal; William T. Booth; L. P. Brockett, M. D.; John A. Bryan; Henry K. Bull; Hon. Abraham B. Conger; Edward Cooper; Stephen Cutter; Abraham Denike; Gabriel P. Disosway; James C. Holden; Hon. John T. Hoffman; Solomon Jenner; Joseph H. Joy; John H. Keyser; Francis Leiber, LL. D.; Henry P. Marshall; Samuel F. B. Morse; Henry A. Oakley; Samuel Osgood, D. D.; John J. Owen, D. D.; John A. Pullen; Edward Richardson; Adam T. Sackett; Archibald S. Van Duzer; Salem H. Wales.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—Henry K. Bull, *Chairman*; John A. Pullen, Gabriel P. Disosway, Edward Cooper, William T. Booth. *Ex-officio*—John D. Wolfe, John H. Griscom, E. C. Wines.

DETENTION COMMITTEE—Solomon Jenner, *Chairman*; Frank W. Ballard, James C. Holden, Henry P. Marshall, Samuel F. B. Morse, Henry A. Oakley, Salem H. Wales, William C. Gilman, Jr., Abraham Beal. *Ex-officio*—John D. Wolfe, John H. Griscom, E. C. Wines.

DISCHARGED CONVICT COMMITTEE—Stephen Cutter, *Chairman*; John A. Bryan, Joseph F. Joy, John H. Keyser, Edward Richardson, Abraham Denike, A. S. Van Duser, George Hall, Israel Russell, Adam T. Sackett. *Ex-officio*—John D. Wolfe, John H. Griscom, E. C. Wines.

PRISON DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE—Francis Lieber, LL. D., *Chairman*; Jas. H. Titus, John Stanton Gould, George F. Baker, Abraham B. Conger, R. N. Havens, John T. Hoffman, Samuel Osgood, D. D., John J. Owen, D. D., John H. Anthon. *Ex-officio*—John D. Wolfe, John H. Griscom, E. C. Wines.



## INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

**Situated at Fanwood, Washington Heights.**

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

B. R. Winthrop, *President.*

Shepherd Knapp, *First Vice-President.*

Cyrus W. Field, *Second Vice-President.*

George S. Robbins, *Treasurer.*

Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

**DIRECTORS**—Harvey P. Peet, LL. D., Henry E. Davies, Israel Russell, Rev. William Adams, D.D., James W. Beekman, William H. Smith, William P. Lee, Erastus Brooks, John Alstyne, Frederick DePeyster, Daniel F. Tiemann, Charles Roome, J. N. Cobb, George Folsom, LL. D., Enoch L. Fancher, Jos. W. Patterson, Avery T. Brown, William Niblo.

INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

**PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTION**—Harvey P. Peet, LL. D.

**INSTRUCTOR OF THE HIGH CLASS AND VICE-PRINCIPAL**—Isaac Lewis Peet, A. M.

**PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS**—Oran Wilkinson Morris, A. M., Egbert Langdon Bangs, A. M., Warring Wilkinson, A. B., Jeremiah Wood Conklin, Gilbert C. W. Gamage, Isaac Hoyt Benedict, William Henry Weeks, Walter Wilson Angus, Jane Tomlinson Meigs, A. Lavinia Hubbell, David Ray Tillinghast, William H. M. Brewer, M. D., Gertrude Walter.

## DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN—Augustus G. Elliott, M. D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—John T. Metcalf, M. D.

STEWARD—Edmund B. Peet.

MATRON—Mrs. Harriet Stoner.

ASSISTANT MATRON—Mrs. Mary E. Totten.

## MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKBINDER — — — — —

CABINETMAKER—Wm. M. Genet.

TAILOR—Henry Rottger.

SHOEMAKER—Lewis Sanger.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF  
OF  
RESPECTABLE AGED AND INDIGENT FEMALES.  
139 East Twentieth st., between Second and Third avenues.

## BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Mrs. Anne Innes, *First Directress*.“ H. Gillett, *Second Directress*.“ A. T. Anderson, *Treasurer*.“ S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary*.“ S. M. Beckley, *Register*.

MANAGERS—M. R. Barfe, Mrs. Joseph B. Collins, Mrs. A. G. Phelps, Mrs. H. Gillett, Mrs. Warren Carter, Mrs. E. Howatt, Mrs. Theodore Dwight, Mrs. R. Goldsmith, Mrs. Asa Child, Mrs. John D. Campbell, Mrs. Samuel A. Church, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Miss Maynard, Mrs. S.W. Anderson, Mrs. Robert Lane, Mrs. Gelstone, Mrs. Rev. Charles G. Sommers, Mrs. M. G. Brickerhooff, Mrs. John Lowery, Mrs. A. T. Hicks.

MATRON—Mrs. A. M. Gray.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. M. De Witt Clinton, Mrs. Harriett D. Cruger.

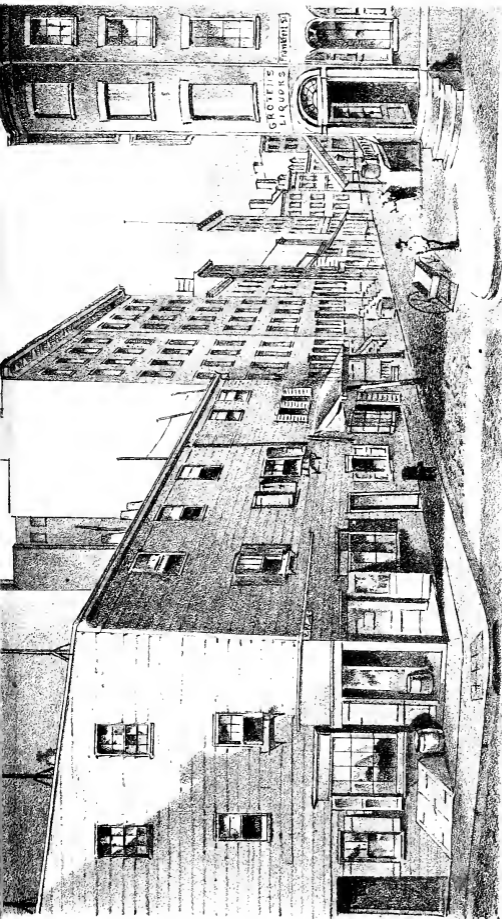
PHYSICIANS—Drs. James S. Cooper, W. B. Bibbins, *Attending Physicians*; Dr. John Watson, *Consulting Physician*.

## NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

## No. 85 Marion street.

## OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. W. Schmidt, *First Directress*.“ T. Mason, *Second*.“ Henry Coit, *Third*.“ Bache McEvers, *Fourth*.“ Thomas A. Emmett, *Fifth*.“ Dr. Cock, *Sixth*.“ Jas. B. Johnson, *Treasurer*.“ Geo. J. Cornell, *Secretary*.



LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL 1864.

VIEW OF VANDEWATER ST. COR. FRANKFORT ST (1863)



**MANAGERS**—O. J. Cammann, James Brooks, J. R. Nevins, Ogden Hoffman, Samuel Jaudon, S. Patterson, Frederick Jones, G. W. Sumner, Robt. S. Bullis, D. C. Colden, Thos. W. Clerke, Chas. A. Morford, S. W. Trotter, John H. Mortimer, Henry Meyer, Geo. Wotherspoon, E. B. Little, R. S. Buchanan, Geo. C. Satterlee, Geo. Norton Miller, F. B. Cutting

**ATTENDING PHYSICIANS**—John T. Metcalf, M. D., E. L. Beadle, M. D., Geo. S. Elliot, Jr., M. D.

**CONSULTING PHYSICIANS**—Isaac E. Wood, M. D., Thomas Cock, M. D., John H. Borrowe, M. D., Thomas F. Cock, M. D.

**RESIDENT PHYSICIAN**—Rezin B. Wilson, M. D.

**DISTRICT PHYSICIANS**—Drs. Gilman, Barker, Gibson, Donaghe, Swift, Harrison, Hessler, Budd, Thomas, Thoms, Draper, Trenor, Thomson, Pomroy, McCloud, Nealis, Beldon, Swift.



## FEMALE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

**Prince street.**

**PRESIDENT.**

(Vacant.)

**VICE-PRESIDENTS.**

Very Rev. William Starrs, Dines Carolin.

**TREASURER.**

Hugh Kelly.

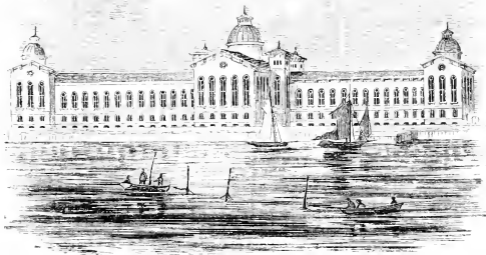
**SECRETARY.**

Michael J. O'Donnell.

**ASSISTANT SECRETARY.**

Louis B. Binsse.

**BOARD OF MANAGERS**—James Kelly, F. E. Gilbert, Charles Toal, Thomas Riley, Dennis Hennessy, James Glover, James Oliwell, James P. Nicholson, Martin Waters, Thomas Boyle, Henry Shields, Thos. McKenzie, Lewis J. White, Patrick Mulvihill, Joannes Gourd, James Moore, James Murphy, Thos. Maher, John Bryan.



SOCIETY FOR THE  
**REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.**

**Randall's Island.**

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

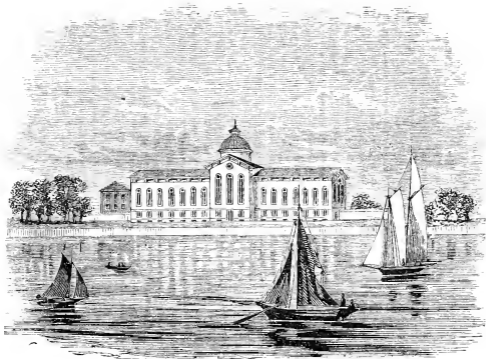
Oliver S. Strong, *President.*

Shepherd Knap,	}	<i>Vice-Presidents.</i>
James N. Cobb,		
Walter Underhill,		
James W. Underhill,		
J. W. C. Leveridge,		
Benj. B. Atterbury,	}	<i>Treasurer.</i>
Walter Underhill,		
Andrew Warner,		<i>Secretary.</i>

Israel Russell, *Clerk of the Society*; office 516 Broa'way.

MANAGERS—Shepherd Knapp, James N. Cobb, Walter Underhill, James W. Underhill, John W. C. Leveridge, Benjamin B. Atterbury, Edgar S. Van Winkle, Frederick W. Downer, Edmund M. Young, Andrew Warner, John J. Townsend, Charles C. Leigh, Richard M. Hoe, Thomas B. Stillman, William C. Russell, Oliver S. Strong, William M. Prichard, James M. Halsted, Edgar Ketchum, Peter McMartin, Henry A. Cram, D. Jackson Steward, Henry M. Alexander, William Cromwell, Henry K. Bogert, Morris Franklin, John A. Weeks, Howard Potter, Cyrus P. Smith, of Brooklyn, Henry Q. Hawley, of Albany.





STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Benjamin B. Atterbury, Cyrus P. Smith, John J. Townsend.

FINANCE—Edmund M. Young, Shepherd Knapp, James W. Underhill,

INDENTURING—Edgar Ketchum, Frederick W. Downer, William C. Russell, Henry K. Bogert, William Cromwell.

SCHOOL—Oliver S. Strong, James M. Halsted, Peter McMartin, Henry M. Alexander.

LAW—William M. Prichard, Henry A. Cram, Edgar S. Van Winkle.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—John W. C. Leveridge, Thomas B. Stillman, Richard M. Hoe.

LIBRARY—D. Jackson Steward, John J. Townsend, Howard Potter.

LADIES—Judith Skidmore, Anna M. Robert, Sarah B. Brown, Elizabeth Woodward, Melissa P. Dodge, Amelia Page, Grace Dickinson, Paulina D. Sands, Maria A. Neefus, Hannah Hart, Sarah W. Downer, Sarah Lankford, R. L. Murray, S. Underhill.

Israel C. Jones, *Superintendent.*

Edward H. Hallock, *Ass't Superintendent.*

Henry M. Whittlesey, M. D., *Physician.*

Rev. Bradford K. Pierce, *Chaplain.*

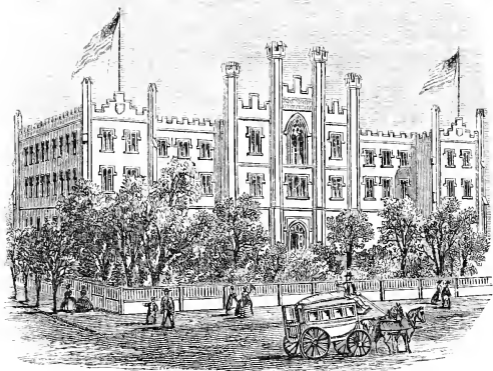
Julia O'Brien, *Matron.*

Amanda M. Underhill, *Assistant.*

Thomas H. Clarke, *Principal of Boys' School.*

Charles M. Bingham, Charles F. Williams, Emma Saunders, Rebecca Holmes, Myra P. Osborn, May Howell, Helen Underhill, Elizabeth Newland, *Assistant Teachers.*

Amanda M. Underhill, Annette M. Childs, *Teachers in Girls' School.*



## INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Ninth avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth Streets.

### MANAGERS.

George F. Allen,  
 Augustus Schell,  
 Edward L. Beadle, M. D.,  
 Robert S. Hone,  
 W. H. Church, M. D.,  
 Waldo Hutchins,  
 Charles K. Tuckerman,  
 James Lennox Kennedy,  
 Daniel H. Tompkins,  
 D. Lydig Suydam,

Nathaniel P. Hosack,  
 T. Bailey Myers,  
 Joseph Graften,  
 Newbold Edgar,  
 Edward C. Donnelly,  
 James Couper Lord,  
 Alfred Schermerhorn,  
 James Treat Irving,  
 John Crosby Brown,  
 Alexander Van Reusselaer.

### OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

George F. Allen, *President*.  
 Edward L. Beadle, M. D., *Vice-President*.  
 Robert S. Hone, *Recording Secretary*.  
 Charles K. Tuckerman, *Corresponding Secretary*.  
 Augustus Schell, *Treasurer*.

### OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

Robert G. Rankin, *Superintendent*.  
 Henry S. Ambler, *Steward*.

## TEACHERS.

IN THE LITERARY DEPARTMENT—Stephen Babcock, J. Gordon Frazer, P. J. Babcock, Mary Knowles, Catherine Murphy, Mary Moore, Ann Cox, Alvah Canfield.

IN THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT—Anthony Reiff, instrumental; Sigismund Lazar, vocal; S. Babcock, vocal; Chas. Hazlett, bandmaster; Catherine Cornell, piano; Ellen Malone, piano; Mary Jane Heath, vocal; H. Amelia Wright, piano.

IN THE MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT—W. H. Harrison, Agent; W. Waterbury, John Hays, Wm. Carpenter, S. Densmore.

MATRON—Emily W. Spaulding.

ASSISTANT—G. J. Hardenbergh.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN—J. W. G. Clements, M. D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—Edward L. Beadle, M. D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Abraham Dubois, M. D., John H. Hinton, M.D.

HOSPITAL NURSE—Mrs. J. E. Queale.

GIRLS' NURSE—Ann J. Queale.

BOYS' NURSE—Eliza Mahoney.

HOUSEKEEPER—Elizabeth Lansing.



## ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Asylum for Boys,

**Fifth avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets.**

SISTER SERVANT—MOTHER BORROMEO.

Asylum for Girls,

**Prince street, corner of Mott.**

SISTER SERVANT—SISTER MARY FRANCES.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

—————, *President.*

Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V. G., } *Vice-Presidents.*  
Dines Carolin,

Hugh Kelly, *Treasurer.*

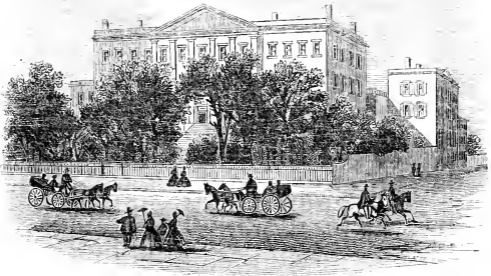
Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary.*

Louis B. Binsse, *Assistant Secretary.*

James Kelly, Frederick E. Gilbert, T. James Glover, James Olwell, Chas. Toal, James P. Nicholson, Martin Waters, Thomas Boyle, Henry Shields, Thomas McKenzie, Thomas Reiley, Dennis Hennessy, Lewis J. White, Patrick Mulvihill, Joannes Gourd, James Moore, James Murphy, Thomas Maher, John Bryan.

## COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

- ON FINANCE—Messrs. Gourd, Carolin, Gilbert, Kelly.
- ON ADMISSION AND BINDING—Messrs. Nicholson, Reiley, Toal, Binsse, White.
- ON WILLS AND LEGACIES—Messrs. Glover, Boyle, Nicholson.
- ON SUPPLIES—Messrs. J. Kelly, Olwell, Shields.
- ON BUILDING AND REPAIRS—Messrs. McKenzie, Hennessy, Moore.
- ON SCHOOLS—Messrs. O'Donnell, Maher, Waters.
- ON AUDITING ACCOUNTS—Messrs. Gourd, Nicholson, Gibert.



## ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.\*

**Fifth avenue, between Forty-third and Forty-fourth streets.**

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. J. Phelps, *First Directress.*

Elizabeth Bowne, *Second Directress.*

Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary.*

D. W. James, *Treasurer.*

**MANAGERS**—Mrs. Hanson K. Corning, Mrs. Amos R. Eno, Mrs. P. H. Holt, Mrs. Philo Hurd, Mrs. John C. Hull, Mrs. Thomas A. Lankford, Mrs. Isaac N. Phelps, Mrs. John J. Phelps, Mrs. Christopher Robert, Mrs. James Stokes, Mrs. James B. Wright, Mary Few, Sarah S. Murray, Fanny Paxson, Lydia M. Probyn, Eliza B. Stewart, Sarah F. Underhill, Mary Jane Underhill, Phebe M. Willis, Maria Willetts, Mrs. Charles Landon, Mrs. Hobert Onderdonk, Mrs. Albert Spier, Mrs. Dr. Van Doran, Mrs. Elizabeth Colgate, Mrs. Fanny Paxson.

**ADVISERS**—Joseph B. Collins, John Campbell, Samuel Willets, Wm. F. Mott, Benjamin Tatham, Wm. R. Thurston, Edward Willis, Charles C. North, D. W. James.

**SURGEON**—Dr. James R. Wood.

**PHYSICIAN**—Dr. James McCune Smith.

---

\* Destroyed by Riot in July, 1863.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE—William E. Davis, *Superintendent*; Jane McClelland, *Matron*.

TEACHERS—*School No. 1*—Mary A. Young, Rosalie F. Davis. *School No. 2*—Sarah K. Hare, Sarah E. Hill. *School No. 3*—Julia Bush, Elizabeth Gray. *Hospital School*.—Susan A. Turpin.

— — —  
COMMITTEES,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. D. W. James, Mrs. J. Stokes, Mrs. J. J. Phelps, Mrs. I. N. Phelps, Mrs. Amos R. Eno, Mrs. H. K. Corning, Mrs. P. Hurd, A. A. Shotwell, Elizabeth Bowne, S. F. Underhill, Rebecca S. Haviland, Mrs. John C. Hull, Mrs. P. Holt, Mrs. H. Onderdonk.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE—A. H. Shotwell, Fanny Paxson, M. K. Day, S. S. Murray, Mrs. Edward Tatum, Mrs. J. B. Wright, Mrs. S. B. Collins, Mrs. C. Robert, Phebe M. Willis, Elizabeth Leggett, Lydia M. Probyn, Mary J. Underhill.

CORRESPONDENT (who has care of the Stipend Fund)—Sarah F. Underhill.

COMMITTEE TO UNITE WITH THE ADVISERS—M. W. Mason, A. H. Shotwell, Mrs. D. W. James, Mrs. J. J. Phelps, Mrs. I. N. Phelps, Mrs. H. K. Corning.

COMMITTEE ON REPAIRS—S. F. Underhill, A. H. Shotwell, Mrs. J. J. Phelps.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE—Elizabeth Bowne, A. H. Shotwell, S. S. Murray, S. F. Underhill.

SABBATH-SCHOOL COMMITTEE—Mrs. J. J. Phelps, Mrs. D. W. James, A. H. Shotwell, L. M. Probyn, Elizabeth Bowne, R. S. Haviland.

FUNERAL COMMITTEE—Mrs. J. Stokes, Mrs. P. Holt, Mrs. I. N. Phelps.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE—S. S. Murray, M. K. Day, F. Paxson, Phebe M. Willis, L. M. Probyn.

SHOW-CASE COMMITTEE—A Committee of the Whole.

— — — ♦ ♦ ♦ — — —  
COLORED HOME.

Sixty-fifth street, near Second avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Ann Wells, *First Directress*.

Mrs. Samuel J. Beebe, *Second* “

Miss C. L. Westerlo, *Recording Secretary*.

Mrs. N. E. Russell, *Corresponding* “

Mrs. James B. Colgate, *Treasurer*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. W. Chester, M. W. Thompson, Mrs. B. B. Atterbury, Mrs. William E. Dodge, Mrs. F. S. Winston, Mrs. John Harper, Mrs. Montague Maxwell, Mrs. A. B. Chasseand, Mrs. L. Corwine, Mrs. F.

S. Wynkoop, Mrs. C. Fanshawe, Mrs. Jane Newcombe, Miss Gertrude Matthews, Miss S. S. Phelps, Miss Magic, Miss S. M. Phelps, Miss Angelica Hamilton.

ADVISERS—Messrs. W. W. Chester, John Jay, W. G. Bull, James D. Fitch, M.D., John Harper, Stephen Cambreleng, John A. Bunting, Archibald Russell, James B. Colgate, J. W. Smyth, Daniel Hoadley.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Thomas McFarlan.

STEWARD—Allan McLean.

MATRON—Ann M. Beatty.

TEACHER—Miss Sarah McLean.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*Resident Physician*—James D. Fitch, M. D. *Assistant Physician*—Dr. E. J. Durken.

MEDICAL COUNCIL—*Honorary members*—J. C. Cheeseman, M.D., Thos. Cook, M. D. *Physicians*—T. M. Markoe, M. D., R. Watts, M. D. *Surgeons*—Willard Parker, M. D., G. A. Sabine, M. D., J. S. Thebaud, M. D.

## LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Site of the "Old Brewery," 61 Park street.

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. Caroline R. Denell, *First Directress*.

" W. C. Palmer, *Second* "

" Thomas Carlton, *Third* "

" Dr. Olin, *Fourth* "

" Wm. B. Skidmore, *Treasurer*.

" Henry J. Baker, *Recording Secretary*.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. R. Denell, Mrs. W. B. Skidmore, Mrs. Dr. Olin, Mrs. H. J. Baker.

MISSIONARY IN CHARGE—Rev. A. K. Sandford, 61 Park street; *Assistant*—W. C. Van Meter.

TEACHERS—Miss Mary Olssen, Mrs. Georgiana Van Akin, Miss Emma Olssen, Maria C. Martin, Edward Betts.

## FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.

Nos. 155, 157, and 159 Worth street.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Archibald Russell, *President*,

Charles Ely,

C. H. Dabney,

Marshal Lefferts, *Treasurer*,

Hiram Barney,

Frederick G. Foster,

William Smith Brown,

H. N. Camp,

C. H. Shipman.



TEACHERS—R. B. Barlow, Mrs. Mary E. Harris, Miss Lucy Fitch, Louisa C. Carroll, Hope Daggett.

SUPERINTENDENT—B. R. Barlow.

MATRON—Mrs. Barlow.

GENERAL AGENT—Rev. S. Halliday.

## THE HOUSE OF MERCY.

Foot of West Eighty-sixth street, North River.

FOUNDED 1854.

FOUNDRRESS—Mrs. William Richmond.

TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D. D.,

Rev. T. M. Peters,

Valentine Mott, M. D.,

Charles Ely,

Henry Chauncey,

Charles W. Sandford.

MANAGERS—Rev. T. M. Peters, Charles Ely, Henry Chauncey.

SECRETARY—Rev. T. M. Peters.

TREASURER FOR BUILDING FUND—Henry Chauncey.

PHYSICIAN—L. A. Rodenstein, M. D.

LADIES' COMMITTEE—Mrs. George C. Collins, *President*. Mrs. Alfred Underhill, *Vice-President*. Miss M. R. Glentworth, *Treasurer*. Miss Alice Sandford, *Recording Secretary*. Miss Ellen Kemble, *Corresponding Secretary*. Mrs. A. Underhill, Mrs. William Greydon, Mrs. John Priestley, *Purchasers*.

ST. MICHAEL'S—Mrs. T. M. Peters, One Hundred and First street (Manhattanville). Mrs. A. V. Williams, Ninety-Fourth street (Bloomingdale). Mrs. William Richmond, 304 Wesley place. Mrs. D. S. Tiemann. Mrs. Thomas C. Fields, Bloomingdale. Mrs. W. P. Dixon, One Hundred and Fourth street (Bloomingdale).

INTERCESSION—Mrs. C. H. Wilmerding, Carmansville. Mrs. Guion, 71 Wall street.

TRINITY CHURCH—Miss J. McCrea, 15 University place.

ST. PAUL'S—Miss Alice Sandford, 312 West Twenty-second street.

ST. JOHN'S—Mrs. R. S. Bullus, 10 Beach street. Miss Kimble, 52 West Twenty-fifth street.

TRINITY CHAPEL—Mrs. Alfred Underhill, 44 East Twentieth street.

ST. THOMAS'—Mrs. G. C. Collins, 33 West Twenty-fifth street. Mrs. J. Foster, Jr., St. Denis Hotel.

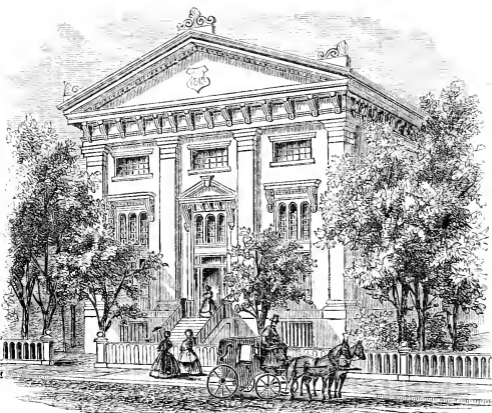
This institution is for the instruction and protection of homeless, friendless girls, from the ages of twelve to twenty.

## LADIES' UNION AID SOCIETY.

West Forty-second street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

## MANAGERS.

Mrs. M. W. Mason,  
“ E. A. Farr,  
“ Henry Moore,  
“ John D. Adams,  
“ Benj. F. Howe,  
“ Wm. Graham,  
“ W. B. Thompson,  
“ John A. Kennedy,  
Miss Mary E. Bangs.



## AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS.

East Thirtieth street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.

### PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, New York.

### VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. John McComb, New York.

“ Rev. J. Dowling, New York.

“ D. Thurston, Winthrop, Maine.

“ M. H. Mahon, Adrian, Michigan.

“ Henry Hodges, New Haven, Connecticut.

“ M. Dye, New York.

“ D. B. L. Wade, Tavoy, Burmah.

“ Rev. Dr. Osgood, Springfield, Massachusetts.

“ Josiah Chapin, Providence, Rhode Island.

“ J. Bissell, Rochester, New York.

“ A. B. Eaton, New Haven, Connecticut.

“ H. E. Brown, Brooklyn, New York.

“ Dr. Hodge, Little Falls, New York.

“ Rev. A. Sedgwick, Oakfield, New York.

“ Rev. Marcus Smith, Syracuse, New York.

- Mrs. Olivia Devereaux, Preston Hollow, New York.  
 " Dr. Duffield, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
 " W. C. Gildersleeve, Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania.  
 " J. C. Diamond, Brooklyn, New York.  
 " J. Willard, Troy, New York.  
 " Henry Mather, Binghamton, New York.  
 " Wm. Osborne, Newark, New Jersey.  
 " J. M. Hubbard, Montclair, New Jersey.  
 Miss M. Simonson, Newark, New Jersey.

SECRETARIES—Mrs. R. D. Lathrop, *Corresponding*; Mrs. S. G. Goodenough, *do.*; Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney, *Recording*.

TREASURER—Mrs. Sarah A. Stone.

MANAGERS—Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. Dr. A. S. Ball, Mrs. E. S. West, Mrs. J. R. Willis, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Starr, Mrs. G. P. Brush, Mrs. James Bayles, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. H. Wilson, Mrs. E. W. Chester, Mrs. H. L. Maginlee, Mrs. S. N. Hyde, Mrs. John Adriance, Mrs. Ezra Clark, Mrs. David Magie, Mrs. A. T. Battell, Mrs. R. M. Buchanan, Mrs. J. W. Baker, Mrs. Samuel Frost, Mrs. H. C. Cohoes, Mrs. A. Wright, Mrs. Horace Webster, Mrs. B. Lord, Mrs. J. H. Sprague, Mrs. Austin H. Kelly, Mrs. J. H. Maghee, Mrs. G. H. Irwin, Mrs. Dr. Stephen Smith, Mrs. J. G. Holbrook, Mrs. Nathan Bailey, Mrs. Wm. Van Wyck, Mrs. John B. Dickinson.

AUDITORS—A. Merwin, C. C. North.

SOLICITOR—Mrs. N. Lefevre.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, Mrs. S. B. I. Bennett, Mrs. J. H. Hubbard, Mrs. A. H. Kelly, Mrs. J. C. Angell, Mrs. A. S. Ball, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Stone, Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney, Mrs. R. D. Lathrop, Mrs. R. M. Buchanan.

BOARD OF COUNSELORS—Rev. S. H. Tyng, Rev. Bishop Janes, Rev. G. B. Cheever, Joseph B. Collins, Francis P. Schoals, J. O. Bennett, Albon P. Man, Esq., Rev. J. Dowling, Adon Smith, C. C. North, J. A. H. Bells.

---

#### HOME SCHOOL.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS—Miss H. R. Starkweather, Miss Emily Denham.

---

#### HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, NO. 1.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS—Miss E. J. Holmes, Miss Sarah A. Davis.

---

#### HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, NO. 2.

West Fortieth street, near Ninth avenue.

TEACHERS—Miss A. R. Stubbs.

" Lenze Hart.

" Mary Schwartz.

**ST. LUKE'S HOME FOR INDIGENT CHRISTIAN FEMALES.**

**487 Hudson street.**

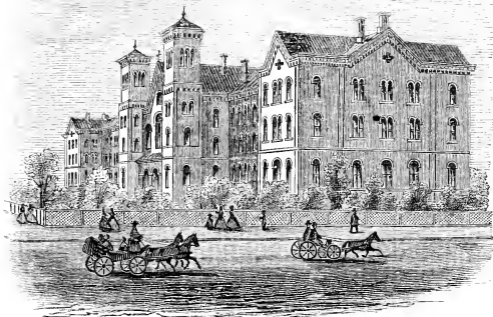
Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D. D., *President.*

Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle, *Vice-President.*

E. M. Young, *Secretary.*

A. B. McDonald, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS—Rev. Edw. Y. Higbee, D. D., Rev. Samuel Seabury, D. D.,  
 Rev. R. S. Howland, Rev. F. S. Wiley, Rev. T. A. Eaton, A. B. McDonald,  
 James Wallace, E. N. Young, Francis Potts, P. J. Schultz, R. H. Goff, T.  
 B. Coddington, M. W. Welchman, Francis Many, Chas. J. Nourse, Rev.  
 A. B. Beach, D. D., Stephen P. Nash.



## ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Corner Fifth avenue and Fifty-fourth street.

Robert B. Minturn, *President*.

Thomas W. Ogden, *Secretary*.

---

## NEW YORK WOMAN'S HOSPITAL.

83 Madison avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. David Codwise, *First Directress*.

“ Wm. B. Astor, *Second* “

“ Robert B. Minturn, *Third* “

“ Jacob Leroy, *Treasurer*.

“ T. C. Doremus, *Assistant Treasurer*.

“ Walden Pell, *Secretary*.

“ Ogden Hoffman, *Corresponding Sec'y*.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. H. J. Baker, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. Jas. Beckman, Mrs. Peter Cooper, Mrs. A. P. Crane, Mrs. Dr. T. De Witt, Mrs. Dr. H. Green, Mrs. G. W. Hatch, Mrs. R. L. Kennedy, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Mrs. Elisha Peck, Mrs. Dr. A. H. Stevens, Mrs. Dr. H. Webster, Mrs. Wm. H. Aspinwall, Mrs. Geo. Bancroft, Mrs. Dr. Miner, Mrs. Jas. McKaye, Mrs. S. C. Durant, Mrs. Morris Ketchum, Mrs. James McLanahan, Mrs. H. J. Raymond, Mrs. Dr. Thurston.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

OF RECEPTION—Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. Elisha Peek.

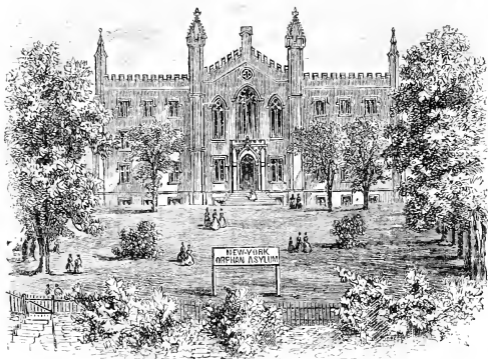
Mrs. H. K. Bogert, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. Horace Webster.

TREASURER—Mrs. T. C. Doremus.

SECRETARY—Mrs. H. J. Baker.

## MEDICAL BOARD.

John T. Metcalfe, <i>President</i> ,	}	<i>Consulting Physicians.</i>
E. D. Delafield, M. D.,		
Horace Green, M. D., LL. D.,		
Valentine Mott, M. D., LL. D.,	}	<i>Consulting Surgeons.</i>
Alex. H. Stevens, M. D., LL. D.,		
J. Marion Sims, M. D., <i>Surgeon.</i>		
Thomas Addis Emmet, M. D., <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>		
G. S. Winston, M. D., <i>House Physician.</i>		



## ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Seventy-fourth street and Bloomingdale road.

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. John Anthon, *First Directress.*

Miss J. Brinkerhoff, *Second* “

“ M. J. Oothout, *Treasurer.*

“ Caroline Murray, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES—Mrs. John Anthon, Miss Mary A. Strong, Mrs. Gibson, Miss F. Seton, Mrs. Vanhore, Mrs. G. C. Satterlee, Mrs. Wright, Miss Emma Seton, Mrs. Ward, Miss Caroline Murray, Mrs. Jona. Odell, Miss M. J. Oothout, Mrs. Dr. C. Wright, Miss Isabella Matthews.

COMMITTEE TO RECEIVE CHILDREN—Miss J. Brinkerhoff, 36 Union place.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE—P. Perit, Esq., A. R. Walsh, Esq., and John K. Myers, Esq.

PHYSICIAN—John L. Campbell, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENTS—Mr. and Mrs. Chas. S. Fell.

TEACHERS—Male Department, Hugh S. Dunn; Female Department, Miss Mary Morrison; Primary Department, Miss Dempster.

Number of children, 186.



## ORPHAN'S HOME ASYLUM.

Forty-ninth street, bet. Forty-eighth street and Lexington av.

## OFFICERS.

Miss Margaret Munro, *First Directress*.

Miss Anna Potter, *Second* “

Miss Anna L. Peck, *Secretary*.

Miss Susan P. Delafield, *Corresponding Secretary*.

Miss Mary S. Jones, *Treasurer*.

Mr. Wm. A. Smith, *Trustee of Permanent Fund*.

COMMITTEE ON RECEIVING AND DISMISSING CHILDREN—Miss Anna M. Barnes, Miss Arnest Fink.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—James R. Leaming, M. D., Alfred A. Underhill, M. D., J. Lewis Smith, M. D.

SURGEON—Geo. A. Peters, M. D.

---

 PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM.

No. 7 West Tenth street.

## OFFICERS.

Mrs. William A. Tomlinson, *First Directress*.

“ James Boorman, *Second* “

“ Daniel D. Lord, *Assistant* “

“ John N. Bradley, *Treasurer*.

“ George D. Phelps, *Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. William G. Bull, Mrs. R. L. Stuart, Mrs. Charles Butler, Mrs. William W. Chester, Mrs. Caleb F. Lindsley, Mrs. Anson G. Phelps, Mrs. William A. Spencer, Mrs. William H. Osborn, Mrs. Gerardus Clark, Mrs. Gamaliel G. Smith, Mrs. John L. Sutherland, Mrs. Morris K. Jesup, Mrs. John B. Hall, Mrs. George B. Wetmore, Mrs. May Humphreys, Mrs. Robert Kelly, Mrs. R. R. Booth, Miss Brasher, Miss Talbot, Miss Lord, Miss Warren, Miss Mary Ann Brown, Miss Kate C. Sturges, Miss Aline Robbins, Miss Mary L. Kennedy, Miss Helen P. Chauncey, Miss Lucie Monroe.

## COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Boorman, Mrs. Lindsley, Mrs. Bull, Mrs. Sutherland, Mrs. Chester.

SCHOOL—Miss Warren, Miss Sturges, Miss Brown, Miss Kennedy, Miss Lord, Miss Talbot, Miss Chauncey, Miss Robbins, Mrs. Jesup.

PARENTS' VISITING—Mrs. Bull, Mrs. G. G. Smith.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE—Mrs. A. G. Phelps, Mrs. J. N. Bradley.

PHYSICIAN—B. F. Bowers, M. D.

MATRON—Miss Jane I. Hunter.

TRUSTEES—Mr. James Boorman, Mr. George S. Robbins, Mr. Charles Butler, Mr. John Campbell, Mr. George D. Phelps, Mr. James Donaldson, Mr. Charles N. Talbot, Mr. John N. Bradley, Mr. Robert L. Stuart.

---

## MAGDALEN FEMALE BENEVOLENT ASYLUM.

Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth streets, Fourth and Fifth avenues.

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Mastings, *First Directress.*

“ Eliza F. Clibborn, *Second* “

“ L. Beecher, *Third* “

Miss Merwin, *Secretary.*

Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hoadley, *Treasurer.*

Rev. Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Sarah Van Antwerp, Mrs. Sarah W. Anthony, Mrs. Amelia Nicholson, Mrs. Mary A. Tracy, Mrs. Elizabeth Leeds, Mrs. Grace Burritt, Mrs. Sarah Edwards, Mrs. Elizabeth Webb, Mrs. Ellen V. Mouch, Mrs. Catharine Nash, Mrs. P. Bond, Mrs. M. Wilson, Mrs. Ann Gillett, Mrs. Elizabeth W. Halinton, Mrs. Sarah M. G. Merrill, Mrs. Julia S. Huntington, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. Jane Douglass, Mrs. Minerva H. Cook, Mrs. A. Tanner, Mrs. Wm. F. Mott, Mrs. Merwin, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Woodward, Mrs. Trowbridge, Mrs. A. Bleecker, Mrs. C. Barstow, Mrs. Ely.

TRUSTEES—A. R. Wetmore, David Hoadley, Walter Edwards.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Squires, Mrs. Ely Whitney, Mrs. Clibborn.

LIFE MEMBERS—Mrs. C. O. Roosevelt, Mrs. Eli Whitney, Mrs. A. T. Anderson, Mrs. A. F. Seon, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. A. Champlin, Mrs. A. Innis, Mrs. R. J. Brown, Mrs. Rogers, Mrs. W. B. Bradbury, Mrs. D. Lord, Mrs. L. J. Eastman, Messrs. J. W. Schermerhorn, Thomas McLean, C. B. Conant.

MATRON—Mrs. Adams.

Number of inmates, 40.

---

## HOUSE AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.

No. 100 West Sixteenth street.

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. W. H. Le Roy, *President.*

“ Kennedy, *Vice-President.*

“ W. Lowrie, *Treasurer.*

Miss Lucy Jaudon, *Recording Secretary.*

“ Kennedy, *Secretary of Visiting Committee.*

“ Katharine Hone, *Financial Secretary.*

**DIRECTRESSES**—Mrs. Griswold, Mrs. Ogden, Mrs. W. A. Spencer, Mrs Wolfe, Mrs. Boonen Graves, Mrs. Bache McEvers, Mrs. Jaudon, Mrs. Edward Jones, Mrs. T. C. Doremus, Mrs. Warden Pell, Mrs. A. G. Jaudon Mrs. Buckley.

**MANAGERS**—Mrs. H. M. Taber, Miss Westerlo, Mrs. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Jaffray, Miss Rebecca Jones, Miss Gertrude King, Miss Emmet, Mrs. Frank Jaudon, Miss Morris, Mrs. R. H. McCurdy, Miss Mathews, Miss M. L. Warren, Miss A. Hadden, Mrs. Walter, Miss L. M. Post, Miss Isabella Mathews, Miss Ada Jaudon, Miss Sands, Miss Meert, Miss Jaudon, Miss K. Lawrence, Miss Dickinson, Mrs. Cousinery.

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE**—Mr. E. Boonen Graves, Mr. L. Bradish, Mr. Robert L. Kennedy.

---

## SEAMEN'S FUND AND RETREAT.

### Staten Island.

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Richard J. Thorne, *President.*

Hon. C. Godfrey Gunther, *Mayor of the City of New York.*

Dr. Swinburne, *Health Officer of the City and Port of New York.*

Wm. H. Macy, *President Seamen's Bank for Savings.*

Charles H. Marshall, *President Marine Society.*

Jeremiah Briggs, *Shipmaster.*

George W. Blunt.

Ambrose Snow.

Clarkson Crollius.

Francis G. Shaw.

**FINANCE COMMITTEE**—Clarkson Crollius, Francis G. Shaw, E. E. Morgan.

Dr. T. Clarkson Moffat, *Physician-in-Chief.*

Dr. S. D. Washburn, *Assistant Physician.*

Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, Jr., *Chaplain.*

James Hart, *Superintendent.*

James Copland, *Secretary.*

---

## SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF SEAMEN

#### OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Mrs. W. A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*

“ Jacob Leroy, *Second* “

“ G. C. Goddard, *Third* “

“ W. W. Cuthbertson, *Recording Secretary.*

“ Edward Bement, *Recording Secretary.*

Miss A. M. Griswold, *Corresponding Secretary.*

**MANAGERS**—Mrs. W. H. Aspinwall, Mrs. Dr. W. Parker, Mrs. J. L.

Aspinwall, Mrs. W. G. Bull, Mrs. A. W. Brown, Mrs. George Wetmore, Mrs. R. L. Allen, Mrs. W. Shaw, I. A. C. Gray, E. Peet, Mrs. Appleton, Mrs. J. B. Hall, Mrs. McAndrew, Mrs. C. G. Taylor, A. W. Sexton, Mrs. N. M. Heal, Mrs. G. N. Miller, Mrs. J. W. Rogers, Mrs. E. H. Gillican, Mrs. Marston, Mrs. Loomis, Miss Marshall, Miss Goddard.

BOARD OF ADVISORS—Messrs. W. H. Aspinwall, G. H. Marshall, M. N. Talbot, W. Templeton Johnson, Edward Bement, W. C. Cuthbertson, W. G. Bull.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. J. G. Clark.

## MARINE SOCIETY.

Held at U. S. Hotel, corner of Pearl and Fulton streets.

### OFFICERS.

Charles A. Marshall, *President*.  
 John M. Ferris, *First Vice-President*.  
 Nathaniel Briggs, *Second* “  
 James Copland, *Treasurer*.  
 Henry Russell, *Secretary*.  
 Daniel Lord, Jr., Esq., *Attorney and Counselor*.

### STANDING COMMITTEE.

Captain John M. Ferrier,	Captain A. W. Welden,
“ Nathaniel Briggs,	“ Elisha E. Morgan,
“ Joseph Tinkham,	“ Thomas Dunham,
“ William Thompson,	“ K. Couillard,
“ Samuel Candler,	“ James Copland,
“ Philip Woodhouse,	“ Jeremiah Briggs,
	Henry Russell.

## AMERICAN SEAMAN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.

Office, 80 Wall street, New York.

### OFFICERS.

*President*—William A. Booth, Esq.

*Vice-Presidents*.

William B. Crosby, Esq., New York.

Thos. Napier, Esq., Northampton.	Capt. Wm. L. Hudson, U. S. N.
Jer'h Winslow, Esq., Havre, France.	Capt. Silas H. Stringham, U. S. N.
Beverly Chew, Esq., New Orleans.	A. Wheelwright, Esq., Newburyport.
Rt. Rev. C. P. Mellvaine, D. D., Ohio.	Wm. H. Aspinwall, Esq., New York.
Hon. John Fine, Ogdensburg.	Levi Cutter, Esq., Portland.
Capt. C. K. Stribling, U. S. N.	Hon. Chas. W. Roekwell, Norwich.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D. D., N. Y.	James Boorman, Esq., New York.
Capt. E. Richardson, New York.	Com're Andrew H. Foote, U. S. N.
Rev. Geo. L. Prentiss, D. D., N. Y.	John C. Green, Esq., New York.
Hon. Pliney Cutler, Boston.	John Carter Brown, Providence, R. I.
	Hon. Gideon Welles, Secretary U. S. N.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

*For one year.*

Henry P. Marshall, Esq.,  
 Rev. James Eells, D. D.,  
 Peletiah Perit, Esq.,  
 Capt. Francis M. French,  
 Capt. E. E. Morgan,  
 Rev. John Spaulding,  
 Chas. N. Talbot, Esq.,  
 E. W. Chester, Esq.

*For two years.*

Rev. I. Ferris, D. D.,  
 Rev. H. Loomis,  
 James Demarest, Esq.,  
 D. Olyphant, Esq.,  
 Wm. A. Booth, Esq.,  
 Rev. Joel Parker, D. D.,  
 Richard P. Buck, Esq.,  
 Rev. C. S. Robinson.

*For three years.*

Rev. J. E. Rockwell,  
 Capt. N. Briggs,  
 William B. Crosby, Esq.,  
 Rev. S. B. S. Bissell,  
 H. Dollner, Esq.,  
 Joseph F. Joy, Esq.,  
 J. L. Phelps, M. D.,  
 Capt. A. Snow.

*Corresponding Secretaries.*

Rev. Harmon Loomis,                      Rev. S. B. S. Bissell.

*Treasurer.*

David Olyphant, Esq.  
 Samuel Brown, *Assistant.*

## MARINERS' FAMILY INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.

## OFFICERS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, *First Directress.*  
 " Wm. H. Harris, *Second* "  
 " C. M. Sexton, *Secretary.*  
 " Capt. R. W. Welsh, *Treasurer.*

## MANAGERS.

Mrs. Capt. J. Bovee,	Mrs. C. A. Irwin,
" " J. Eaton,	" J. I. Perry,
" " E. W. Marsh,	" T. Truslow,
" " N. W. Everleigh,	" G. W. Johnson,
" " A. Lober,	" E. Bennett,
" " J. L. Roberts,	" Wm. Alexander,
" " E. Corning,	" G. Jarvis,
" " J. Davis,	" M. C. Morehead,
" T. A. Lankford,	Miss S. Duryea,
" C. N. Bovee,	M. A. Caldwell.

BOARD OF COUNSELORS—Lambert Snyder, Esq., *President*; Richard J. Thorne, Esq., Frederic G. Foster, Esq., Captain Russell Sturges, Captain Samuel Groves, Captain Jeremiah Briggs; Captain Nathaniel Briggs, *Secretary*.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS—Mrs. Captain J. Bovee, Mrs. J. L. Roberts, Captain N. Briggs, R. J. Thorne, Esq.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES—Mrs. J. I. Perry, Mrs. G. W. Johnson.

CHURCH AND MISSIONARY COMMITTEE—Mrs. T. Truslow, Mrs. A. Lower, Mrs. T. A. Lankford, Miss C. Busted.

STORE COMMITTEE—C. N. Bovee.

AUDITING COMMITTEE—Captain N. Briggs, F. G. Foster.

---

## NEW YORK PORT SOCIETY.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR 1883-'64.

### OFFICERS.

*President*—William Walker.

*Vice-Presidents.*

Captain Edward Richardson,

Jacob Brouwer,

Aaron B. Belknap.

*Corresponding Secretary*—William D. Harris.

*Recording Secretary*—Samuel N. Stebbins.

*Treasurer*—James B. Wilson.

### DIRECTORS.

Rev. C. S. Stewart, U. S. N.,

D. Jackson Stewart,

Charles A. Davison,

John E. Parsons,

Ebenezer Platt,

William Post,

John C. Havemeyer,

William S. Turner,

Robert McClelland,

Thomas C. M. Peyton,

Samuel A. Church,

Morris K. Jesup,

Henry S. Terbell,

Thomas S. Shepard,

James Darrach,

Benjamin B. Atterbury,

Captain H. A. Curtis,

Capt. Samuel W. Thompson,

Charles S. Little,

Jacob L. Baldwin,

Frederick B. Betts.



## NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

Office, No. 71 West Thirteenth street.

### OFFICERS.

Apollos R. Wetmore, *President.*

Peter Cooper, }  
Francis R. Tillou, } *Vice-Presidents.*

Joseph B. Collins, *Treasurer.*

Benjamin F. Butler, *Secretary.*

### DIRECTORS.

Whose terms of office expire, respectively, in

1865.

1866.

1867.

Theodore W. Dwight,	Benjamin F. Butler,	John T. Adams,
John A. Bryan,	Charles A. Bulkley,	Peter Cooper,
Thomas Denny,	Joseph B. Collins,	Rensselaer N. Havens,
William C. Gilman,	Clarkson Crolius,	Francis R. Tillou,
Samuel G. Goodrich,	Edmund Dwight,	Apollos R. Wetmore,
Cleayton Newbold,	Robert M. Hartley,	John W. Quincy,
Lebbeus B. Ward,	Charles Partridge,	Joseph F. Joy,
Wm. F. Van Wagenen.	Oliver E. Wood.	Ezra M. Kingsley.

### DIRECTORS EX-OFFICIO.

C. Godfrey Gunther, *Mayor of the City of New York.*

John T. Henry, *President of the Board of Aldermen.*

James Hayes, *President of the Board of Councilmen.*  
 Simeon Draper, *President of the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities and Corrections.*

---

## STANDING COMMITTEES FOR THE YEAR 1864.

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Thomas Denny, *Chairman.*

William C. Gilman, Edmund Dwight.

## COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

Lebbeus B. Ward, *Chairman.*

Clarkson Crolius, Charles Partridge.

## COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Charles Partridge, *Chairman.*E. M. Kingsley, John W. Quincy,  
Oliver E. Wood.

## COMMITTEE ON VISITING.

Joseph B. Collins, *Chairman.*Edmund Dwight, Oliver E. Wood,  
Charles A. Bulkley, Samuel G. Goodrich,  
John W. Quincy, William C. Gilman,  
Benjamin F. Butler, Joseph F. Joy,  
William F. Van Wagenen, Robert M. Hartley.

## COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS, INDENTURES, AND DISCHARGES.

John T. Adams, *Chairman.*Clarkson Crolius, John A. Bryan,  
Theodore W. Dwight, Ezra M. Kingsley,  
Cleayton Newbold, Samuel G. Goodrich.

## ASYLUM.

**175th street, near Tenth avenue and the High Bridge.**

Samuel D. Brooks, M. D., *Superintendent and Physician.*  
 James L. Appley, A. M., *Asst. Superintendent and Principal.*  
 Henry W. Stickney, *Teacher.*  
 Augustus A. Woodward, "  
 Miss Martha M. Graves, "  
 " Adelle J. Stickney, "  
 " Mattie A. Browning, "  
 " Mary M. Day, "  
 " Ellen E. Marcy, "  
 Mrs. Ann M. Smith, "  
 Miss Fanny M. Hidden, *Teacher of Music.*



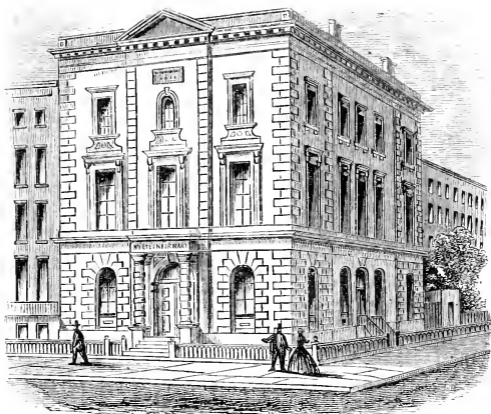
Mrs. Emma A. Appley, *Matron*.  
 Miss Emily Sandford, *Girls' Matron*.  
 " Ellen J. Wallace, *Sewing Room*.  
 " Julia A. Graves, " "  
 Mrs. Susan C. Yarrington, " "  
 " Frances A. Tuttle, *Nurse*.  
 D. W. Hodgkins, M.D., *Medical Assistant*.  
 Henry S. Smith, *Dormitories, &c.*  
 Frank M. Osden, *Watchman*.  
 Frederick Johnson, *Gardener*.  
 George P. Armstrong, *Engineer*.  
 Joseph McAnally, *Expressman*.  
 Alexander Wilson, *Baker*.

---

HOUSE OF RECEPTION.

**No. 71 West Thirteenth street.**

Ebenezer Wright, *Superintendent*.  
 James W. G. Clements, *Physician*.  
 Theodore G. Wright, *Clerk*.  
 Edwin Withrel, *Overseer of Boys*.  
 Miss Sarah Tennant, *Principal Teacher*.  
 " Mary E. Lyon, *Assistant* " "  
 Mrs. Margaret Hudson, *Nurse*.  
 " Fannie J. Sell, *Girls' Matron*.  
 H. D. Perry, *Indenturing Agent*.  
 Lambert S. Beck, *Detailed Police Officer*.



## EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

Corner Second avenue and Thirteenth street.

### OFFICERS.

Rev. Dr. Taylor, *President*.  
 Edward Prime, *Vice-President*.  
 Clinton Gilbert, *Treasurer*.  
 Abram Dubois, *Secretary*.  
 James Cowell, *Superintendent*.  
 James S. Payne, *Resident Pupil*.

**DIRECTORS**—Rufus L. Lord, Rev. Dr. Taylor, William Douglas, Edward Prime, William Tucker, R. Smith Clark, Royal Phelps, W. R. Vermilye, Wm. B. Hoffman, Joseph Gaillard, Jr., G. D. H. Gillespie, Gurdon Buck, M. D., Augustus Schell, Clinton Gilbert, B. F. Wheelwright, John Alstyne, Edward H. Owen, Benjamin H. Field, Effingham Townsend, Joseph Sampson, Wm. H. Smith.

### DIRECTORS EX-OFFICIO.

**CONSULTING SURGEONS**—Edward Delafield, M. D., George Wilkes, M.D.

**SURGEONS**—Abram Dubois, M. D., Thaddeus M. Halsted, M. D., C. R. Agnew, M. D., F. J. Bamstead, M. D.

**ASSISTANT SURGEONS**—John H. Hinton, M. D., Henry D. Noyes, M. D., Henry B. Sands, M. D.

James Cowell, *Superintendent.*

James S. Payne, *Resident Pupil.*

## NURSERY FOR THE CHILDREN OF POOR WOMEN.

Fifty-first street, between and Third avenues.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS OF THE NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL.

Mrs. Cornelius Du Bois, *Honorary Directress.*

“ Abraham Bininger, *First* “

“ T. C. Doremus, *Second* “

“ Charles A. Hecksher, *Third* “

“ Francis H. Saltus, *Treasurer.*

“ S. L. M. Barlow, *Secretary.*

Mrs. Anthon,

“ C. E. Anderson,

“ Ellery Anderson,

“ James Brooks,

“ S. J. Bacon,

“ Bancroft,

“ T. Barclay,

“ Colles,

“ Charles J. Coggill,

“ Degen

“ James L. Graham,

“ Jaudon,

“ Lemist,

“ Alexander B. Mott,

“ C. A. Morford,

Mrs. Walden Pell,

“ George A. Peters,

“ Powell,

“ Sorchan,

“ Russell Stebbins,

“ Robert Stuyvesant,

“ Tighe,

Miss Thorne,

Mrs. Effingham Townsend,

“ Wm. H. Tillinghast,

“ William Tracy,

“ Henry Aug. Taylor,

“ George A. Titus,

“ Joel Wolfe,

“ John Wolfe.

**ATTENDING PHYSICIANS**—W. W. Jones, M.D., Foster Swift, M.D., E. W. Lambert, M. D., A. Jacobi, M. D.

**CONSULTING PHYSICIANS**—Edward Delafield, M. D., H. D. Buckley, M. D., T. M. Markoe, M. D., George T. T. Elliot, M. D.

**HOUSE PHYSICIAN**—Alexander Hadden.

**HONORARY MEMBERS**—Mrs. T. A. Emmett, Mrs. Hewitt, Mrs. Robert Watts, Mrs. J. A. Constant, Mrs. J. T. Johnson, Mrs. Ed. Clark, Mrs. Lewis Jones, Mrs. Andrew Snelling.

**MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**—Mr. Edward Cooper, Mr. William Tracy, Mr. Abraham Bininger.

Donations will be received by either of the Managers or Officers.

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE.

### Cooper Institute.

William Hall, *President.*

John Gray, *Vice-President.*

D. S. Gregory,       “

Wm. Hibbard,       “

Thomas McElrath, *Recording Secretary.*

Jas. Renwick, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent.*

Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer.*

E. A. Harris, *Librarian.*

---

## OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL.

### Stuyvesant street.

#### OFFICERS.

Peter Cooper, *President.*

Solomon Jenner, *Vice-President.*

Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer.*

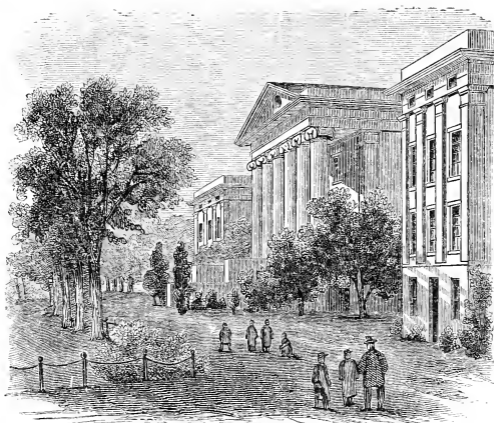
John M. Seaman, John Johnson, E. F. Purdy, W. B. Astor, Jas. Boorman, J. A. Westervelt, Isaac Ferris, D.D. LL.D., Samuel Wetmore, Alex. W. Bradford, Jr., W. P. Moss, W. B. Crosby, Henry Young, Moses H. Grinnell.

William W. Stephenson, *Secretary.*

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., David L. Rogers, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS—Dr. Mark Stephenson, Dr. John P. Garrish.

APOTHECARY—John H. Smith.



## LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE AND SCHOOL.

Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues, and One Hundred and Eleventh and One Hundred and Twelfth streets.

TRUSTEES—C. G. Gunther, *Mayor, President, EX-OFFICIO*; John T. Hoffman, *Recorder*; Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D., Rev. William W. Phillips, D.D., William E. Dunscombe, Robert Hyslop.

### OFFICERS.

Frederick Depeyster, Esq., *Clerk*.  
 James H. Roosevelt, Esq., *Treasurer*.  
 William G. Woods, M.D., *Physician*.

### OFFICERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent*.  
 Anna Guest, *Matron*.

### TEACHERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

MALE—Andrew B. Williams, *Principal*; ———— *First Assistant*; Harriet P. Tinckham, *Second Assistant*.

FEMALE—Emma Hollister, *Principal*; Cornelia Van Wyck, *First Assistant*.

# N. Y. ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR.

ORGANIZED 1843—INCORPORATED 1848.

## OFFICERS, MANAGERS, AND SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

John Brown, *President.*

James Boorman,	} <i>Vice-Presidents.</i>
James Lenox,	
Horatio Allen,	
A. R. Wetmore,	
John C. Green,	

Robert B. Minturn, *Treasurer.*

Robert M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent.*

Joseph B. Collins, *Recording Secretary.*

## SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

*The first in order is the Chairman of each District Committee.*

### FIRST DISTRICT.

James C. Ramsey,  
James Cruikshank,  
John McIntire,  
Wm. Bogardus,  
F. S. Wynkoop.

### EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Joseph B. Collins,  
John Endicott,  
John R. Russell,  
O. D. McClain,  
Daniel Conover.

### FIFTEENTH DISTRICT.

Thomas Denny,  
Henry Oothout,  
Joseph Lawrence,  
James Marsh,  
David Magie.

### SECOND DISTRICT.

George W. Abbe,  
Joseph F. Sanxey,  
Daniel N. Tucker,  
J. L. Watkins,  
Samuel Shardlow.

### NINTH DISTRICT.

Daniel French,  
Jacob S. Miller, M.D.,  
Thomas B. Richards,  
Henry P. See,  
Michael Allison.

### SIXTEENTH DISTRICT.

L. Jackson,  
James Cowl,  
Milton St. John,  
J. O. Pond, M.D.,  
A. F. Pearse.

### THIRD DISTRICT.

H. S. Terbell,  
J. L. Baldwin,  
Palmer Sumner,  
David Teets,  
T. S. Shepherd.

### TENTH DISTRICT.

E. A. Fraser,  
A. Weisman, M.D.,  
H. Van Arsdale, M.D.,  
T. G. Barrett,  
R. M. Field.

### SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT.

S. C. Lynes,  
Wm. Truslow,  
J. K. Place,  
Peter Balen,  
Richard Horton.

### FOURTH DISTRICT.

O. W. Woodford,  
Charles Chamberlin,  
Hugh Aikman,  
Thomas Bristoll,  
Harrison Hall.

### ELEVENTH DISTRICT.

James Little,  
William R. Siney,  
Charles Perley,  
E. J. Godfrey,  
John Turner.

### EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT.

Adam W. Spies,  
Nathaniel Hayden,  
W. F. Mott, Jr.,  
John Van Arsdale,  
William Walker.

## FIFTH DISTRICT.

A. R. Wetmore,  
James P. Webb,  
Nathan Brown,  
P. Eager, M. D.,  
Wm. B. Eager, M. D.

## TWELFTH DISTRICT.

L. J. Belloni,  
Wm. G. Wood, M. D.,  
Abraham D. Demorest,  
Spencer Gregory,  
George Smith.

## NINETEENTH DISTRICT.

Wm. Leckie,  
Charles Smithson,  
M. C. Crawford,  
John Turner,  
Jos. L. T. Smith.

## SIXTH DISTRICT.

Stephen Conover,  
Daniel Fisher,  
Peter Morris  
Stephen Conover, Jr.,  
Noah Worrell.

## THIRTEENTH DISTRICT.

Lewis Chichester,  
Thomas Kennedy,  
Charles Merrill,  
William A. Walker,  
Robert Fair.

## TWENTIETH DISTRICT.

James Demarest,  
D. H. Smith,  
M. Cornell,  
J. H. Saffern,  
H. G. Stone.

## SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Matthew Bird,  
Stephen Cutter,  
R. S. Place,  
T. Warren,  
J. J. Dow.

## FOURTEENTH DISTRICT.

David Terry,  
H. P. West,  
Peter Carter,  
Nelson Stelle, M. D.,  
Gideon Peck.

## TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT.

W. B. Bibbins, M. D.,  
John Stephenson,  
David Wetmore,  
George J. Hamilton,  
S. T. Williams.

## TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT.

A. M. Lyon, S. S. Winterson,  
J. L. Campbell, M. D., S. Fleet,  
E. H. Munson.

## ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

W. H. Aspinwall,	F. S. Winston,	Lorillard Spencer,
Peter Cooper,	E. J. Woolsey,	George T. Trimble,
John D. Wolfe,	Wm. G. Bull,	Wm. B. Crosby.
Jonathan Sturgis,	Thos. H. Faile,	Thomas Cock, M. D.,
John C. Baldwin,	Erastus C. Benedict.	Wm. B. Astor.

## ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Stewart Brown,	Wilson G. Hunt,
Robert L. Kennedy,	Charles N. Talbot.

## SANITARY ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

## OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Frederick E. Mather, *President*.  
 Robert H. McCurdy, *First Vice-President*.  
 Alfred C. Post, M. D., *Second* " "  
 Elisha Harris, M. D., *Corresponding Secretary*.  
 Wm. R. Donaghe, M. D., *Recording Secretary*.  
 Nathaniel Hayden, *Treasurer*.

## ELECTED MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

Peter Cooper,	Isaac Wood, M. D.,
Egbert L. Viele,	John H. Griscom, M. D.,
Prosper M. Wetmore,	Edward J. Frankel, M. D.,
Harvey T. Cleveland,	Stephen Smith, M. D.

## CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY.

## 11 Clinton Hall, Astor place.

William A. Booth, *President*.  
 J. Earl Williams, *Treasurer*.  
 Charles L. Brace, *Secretary*.

## TRUSTEES.

Whose term of Office expire respectively in

1864.	1865.	1866.
Benjamin J. Howland,	Cyrus W. Field,	William A. Booth,
William C. Gillman,	William C. Russel,	John Crosby Brown,
Howard Potter,	Mahlon T. Hewit,	Robert J. Livingston,
James L. Phelps,	John E. Williams,	William L. King,
Alexander Van Rensselaer.	Charles H. Trask.	Charles L. Brace.

J. Macy, *Assistant Secretary*.

C. C. Tracy, } *Agents for Country*.  
 H. Friedgen, }

Mr. and Mrs. C. O'Connor, *Superintendent and Matron of Newsboys' Lodging-house*.

Mr. and Mrs. E. Trott, *Superintendent and Matron of Girls' Lodging-house*.

M. Dupuy, *Visitor*.



## AMERICAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION.

244 West Twenty-ninth street.

CONDUCTED BY

Mrs. L. A. Lincoln, *President*.

“ C. Burr, *Directress of Sewing Department*.

“ E. Payne, *Treasurer*.

Miss M. A. Oakes, *Secretary*.

“ M. Hetherington, ]

“ L. Stewart, ]

Mrs. C. Nestine, ]

Miss H. J. Hatch, ]

“ M. L. West, ]

“ M. A. Farr, ]

} *Active Committee.*

Visiting day—Thursday.

## THE NEW YORK LADIES' CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Was organized November 24, 1858, in the New York University, and Incorporated February, 1860.

Its object being “Improvement in the Moral, Social, and Spiritual Condition of Women in the city of New York.”

OFFICERS.

Mrs. N. F. Mallison, *First Directress*.

“ Catharine Coles, *Second Directress*.

“ Agnes Lasar, *Treasurer*.

“ Sarah Gonsalves, *Recording Secretary*.

“ Leonora Jones, *Corresponding Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Rev. Frederick Sill, Mrs. Rev. S. H. Bell, Mrs. Rev. A. Burlingham, Mrs. Dr. Elisha Harris, Mrs. Dr. Kissam, Mrs. Rev. A. Lessey, Mrs. Cynthia J. Weeks, Mrs. Harriette J. Shaw, Mrs. Lydia Appleton, Mrs. Sarah A. Hubbs, Mrs. Sarah Merwin, Mrs. Julia Johnson.

## SOCIETY FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG DEAF MUTES.

Tenth avenue, between Sixty-second and Sixty-third streets.

Mrs. Douglass Robinson, *President*.

“ W. E. Wilmerding, *Vice-President*.

“ David Hoyt, *Treasurer*.

“ M. Devoc, *Secretary*.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. E. B. Little, Mrs. Francis R. Hardenbergh, Miss S. Pierson, Mrs. Walter Kidder, Mrs. Sarah P. Mather, Mrs. George R. Jackson, Mrs. Jerome Thompson, Mrs. Isaiah Rynders.

## ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL.

DIRECTOR.

Very Rev. William Starrs, V. G.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL BOARD.

Professor Mott, M. D., *President*.Professor Mott, and  
W. H. Van Buren } *Consulting Surgeons.*Professor Mott, and  
William Murray, M. D., } *Consulting Physicians.*Alex. B. Mott, M. D.,  
Thomas C. Finnell, M. D., } *Visiting Surgeons.*  
Julius S. Thebaud, M. D., }James O'Rourke, M. D.  
Thomas E. Burtzell, M. D. } *Visiting Physicians.*  
P. S. Clarke, M. D., }William O'Meagher, M. D., *Resident Physician and Surgeon.*

Number of patients, January 1, 1862: 76.

## UNION HOME AND SCHOOL,

FOR THE EDUCATION AND MAINTENANCE OF CHILDREN OF VOLUNTEERS.

Fifty-seventh and Fifty-eighth streets, near Eighth avenue.

OFFICERS.

*Hon. President,*

Mrs. General Robert Anderson.

Mrs. Drake Mills, *President*.Mrs. Olive M. Devoe, *Treasurer*.Mrs. Dr. Edwin Winslow, *Secretary*.Mrs. J. Voorhis, *Corresponding Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Howell, Mrs. W. Kielder, Mrs. S. P. Mather, Mrs. D. Hayt, Mrs. Dr. Hurd, Mrs. H. G. Adams, Mrs. I. Thomson, Mrs. I. S. Williams, Mrs. Haywood, Mrs. U. Wells, Miss M. F. Hoyt, Miss Anna Barry, Miss L. Jones, Mrs. Wadell.

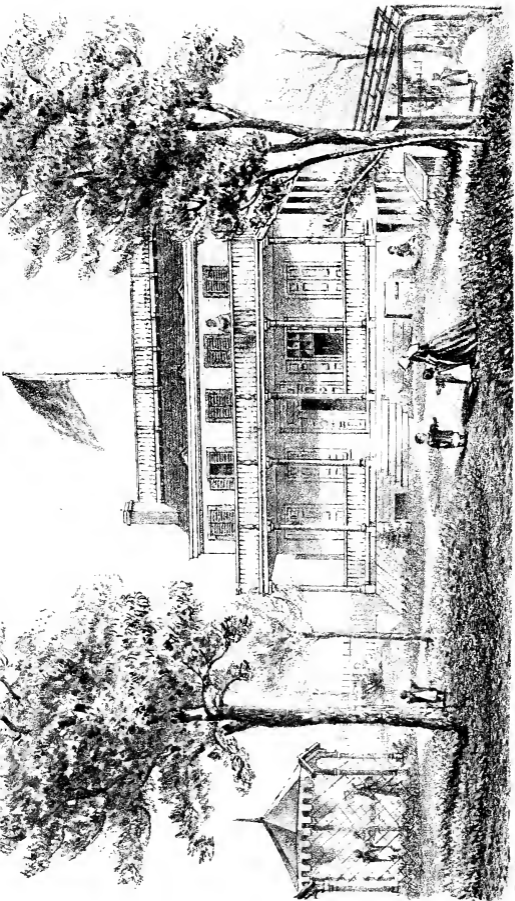
## THE NEW YORK INFIRMARY,

FOR INDIGENT WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

126 Second avenue.

OFFICERS FOR 1864.

Charles Butler, *President*.Stacy B. Collins, *Vice-President*.Robert Haydock, *Treasurer*.Merritt Trimble, *Secretary*.



LITH OF MAJOR A. KNAPP, 459 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864

UNION HOME & SCHOOL FOR SOLDIER'S CHILDREN.  
58<sup>th</sup> St near 8<sup>th</sup> Ave.



TRUSTEES—Charles Rutler, Samuel Willets, Robert Haydock, Stacy B. Collins, Richard E. Bowne, Charles B. Tatham, Henry J. Raymond, Merritt Trimble, R. B. Minturn, Jr., Robert Campbell, Simeon Draper, Cyrus W. Field, Mrs. Henry Baylis, Mrs. James B. Wright, Mrs. Peter Townsend, Miss Hannah Underhill, Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell, Dr. Emily Blackwell.

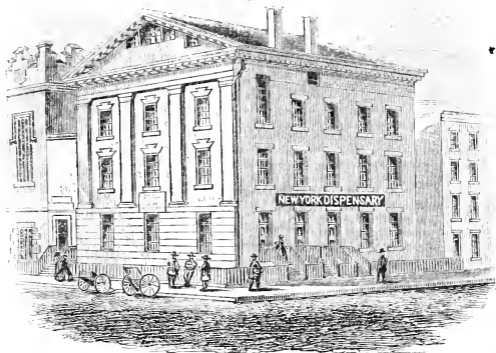
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Stacy B. Collins, Samuel Willets, Miss Hannah Underhill, Mrs. James B. Wright, Dr. E. Blackwell.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—Samuel Willets, Stacy B. Collins, Richard H. Bowne.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell, Dr. Emily Blackwell. *Assistant Physician*—Dr. Frances A. Cook.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., Willard Parker, M. D., Gustavus A. Sabine, M. D., James R. Wood, M. D., Austin Flint, M. D., Thomas F. Cook, M. D.

# DISPENSARIES.



## NEW YORK DISPENSARY.

North-west corner of Centre and White streets.

### TRUSTEES.

James F. De Peyster, *President.*

Robert B. Campbell, *Secretary.*

D. Colden Murray, *Treasurer.*

Benjamin H. Field,  
Gurdon Buck, M. D.,  
Caleb Swan,  
Adam Norrie,  
Edmund Penfold,

David Clarkson,  
Thomas F. Cock, M. D.,  
James W. Beckman,  
Charles C. Goodhue,  
James S. Aspinwall.

### STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON SUPPLIES—Caleb Swan, James S. Aspinwall.

ON APPLICATIONS—Dr. Gurdon Buck, Dr. Thomas F. Cock, James F. De Peyster.

ON CONFERENCE—James F. De Peyster, Adam Norrie, Caleb Swan.

The Board of Trustees is divided, for the coming year, into the following Visiting Committees :

FOR JANUARY—Adam Norrie, Edmund Penfold.

FOR FEBRUARY—Benjamin H. Field, James S. Aspinwall.

FOR MARCH—D. Colden Murray, Charles C. Goodhue.

FOR APRIL—Caleb Swan, James W. Beekman.  
 FOR MAY—Robert B. Campbell, Thomas F. Cock, M. D.  
 FOR JUNE—David Clarkson, Gurdon Buck, M. D.  
 FOR JULY—D. Colden Murray, Benjamin H. Field.  
 FOR AUGUST—James F. De Peyster, Thomas F. Cock, M. D.  
 FOR SEPTEMBER—Edmund Penfold, David Clarkson.  
 FOR OCTOBER—Caleb Swan, Adam Norrie.  
 FOR NOVEMBER—James W. Beekman, Charles C. Goodhue.  
 FOR DECEMBER—Gurdon Buck, M. D., James S. Aspinwall.

---

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Godfrey Aigner, M. D., *House Physician*.  
 Theodore F. Hardenburgh, M. D., *Assistant House Physician*,

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Chas. K. Briddon, M.D.	} . . . . 9 to 10 o'clock . . . . }	Surgery, Eye and Ear.
Clarence Cameron, M.D.		
A. S. Hunter, M. D.	} . . . . 10 to 11 " . . . . }	Throat and Chest.
Normand Smith, M. D.		
W. C. Corson, M. D.	} . . . . 11 to 12 " . . . . }	Skin, Syphilis and Gen- ito-Urinary Organs.
F. S. Tonelier, M. D.		
L. V. Estelle, M.D.	} . . . . 12 to 1 " . . . . }	Head and Abdomen.
R. B. Wilson, M. D.		
Wm. F. Thoms, M. D.	} . . . . 1 to 2 " . . . . }	Rheumatism & Fevers.
Horatio Gomez, M.D.		
		Diseases of Children.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

J. S. Tonelier, M. D., is the Physician of the *First District*, which comprises all that portion of the city below a line from Hudson River through Barclay street, across the Park, through Frankfort, Pearl, and Dover streets to the East River; including both sides of the boundary streets, except Barclay.

H. Harriot, M. D., is the Physician of the *Second District*, which is bounded south by Barclay street; west by Hudson River; north by Spring street, and east by Broadway, including the south side of Spring; and both sides of the other boundary streets.

A. J. Harrison, M. D., is the Physician of the *Third District*, which is bounded south by the First District, and on the other side by a line through Chatham, Division, and Pike streets, on the East River; not including either sides of the boundary streets.

Clarence Cameron, M. D., is the Physician of the *Fourth District*, which is bounded west by the Second District; south and east by the Third District; and north by a line from Broadway, through White, Baxter, Bayard, and Division streets, to Pike; including both sides of the boundary streets.

Wm. F. Thoms, M. D., is the Physician of the *Fifth District*, bounded south by the Fourth District; west by the Second District; north and east by a line from Broadway through Spring, Bowery, Delancey and Allen streets to Division, including both sides of the boundary streets.

Wm. C. Corson, M. D., is the Physician of the *Sixth District*, bounded south by the Fifth District; west by Broadway; north by Fourteenth street; east by the First avenue and Allen street, including both sides of the boundary streets.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—H. D. Bulkley, M. D., Jared Linsky, M. D., Isaac Wood, M. D., Willard Parker, M. D., Wm. H. Maxwell, M. D.

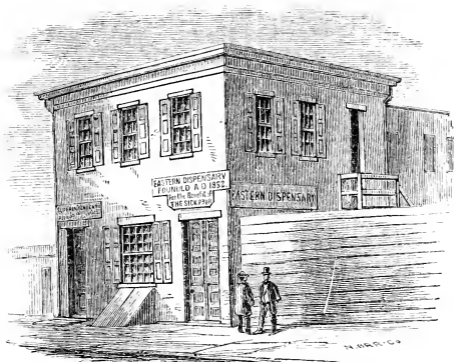
APOTHECARY—F. H. Hyett.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY—Alfred Bergold.

DRUGGISTS—Ingersoll, Field & Co., Schieffelin & Bros.

N. B.—The Dispensary is open daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 9, A. M., till 2, P. M. The office for the dispensing of Medicines, is open from 8, A. M., till sunset. On Sundays and holidays medicines are dispensed from 8 to 10, A. M., and from 1½ to 2½, P. M.





## EASTERN DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED APRIL 25, A. D. 1832.

ORGANIZED JUNE 16, A. D. 1834.

**Office No. 57 Essex street, corner of Grand.**

(Essex Market Building).

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR 1864.

Elected January 4, 1864. Its stated term of services expires January 3, 1865. Sessions held on the second Monday in each month.

### OFFICERS.

William P. Cooledge, *President*.

William Dennistoun, *Vice President*.

Robert R. Crosby, *Treasurer*.

Russell Raymond, *Secretary*.

**TRUSTEES**—William Anderson, Samuel Barstow, Alanson T. Briggs, Edward Cromwell, William P. Cooledge, Robert R. Crosby, William Dennistoun, Benj. Drake, M.D., James Egbert, William Gardner, Charles Griffen, James Horn, John M. Krebs, Edward Kirk, Jno. W. C. Leveridge, Hiram B. Littell, Jared Macy, Alexr. Murray, M.D., Ebenezer Platt, George W. Quintard, Russell Raymond, Samuel Raynor, Benj. F. Romaine, Henry L. Slote, Wilson Small, Samuel T. Valentine, William H. S. Wood, John H. Waydell, James M. Shaw, Waldron Young.

### STANDING COMMITTEES.

**ON FINANCE**—William Dennistoun, *Chairman*; Hiram B. Littell, Edward Cromwell.

ON LIBRARY—William H. S. Wood, *Chairman*, Robert R. Crosby, Russell Raymond.

ON VACCINE—Waldron Young, *Chairman*, Samuel Barstow, William Gardner.

ON SUPPLIES—Samuel T. Valentine, *Chairman*, William Anderson, James Egbert.

ON APPLICATIONS—Benj. F. Romaine, *Chairman*, Alexr. Murray, M.D., Charles Griffen.

ON CONFERENCE—Henry L. Slote, *Chairman*, Jno. W. C. Leveridge, Wm. Dennistoun.

(The President of the Board is, *ex-officio*, a member of all the Standing Committees.)

#### VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY, 1864—James Egbert, Wm. Dennistoun.

FEBRUARY—Wm. H. S. Wood, Henry L. Slote.

MARCH—Edward Kirk, Jr., Ebenezer Platt.

APRIL—Sam'l Barstow, Wm. Gardner.

MAY—Robert R. Crosby, Jared Macy.

JUNE—Waldron Young, James Horn.

JULY—Charles Griffen, Benj. F. Romaine.

AUGUST—Edward Cromwell, Wilson Small.

SEPTEMBER—Jno. W. C. Leveridge, Samuel T. Valentine.

OCTOBER—Geo. W. Quintard, Benj. Drake, M.D.

NOVEMBER—Samuel Raynor, John H. Waydell.

DECEMBER—Alexr. Murray, M.D., Russell Raymond.

JANUARY, 1865—Wm. Anderson, Hiram B. Littell.

---

#### MEDICAL BOARD.

##### OFFICERS.

Julius Frankel, M.D., *President*.

Jonas P. Loines, M.D., *Secretary*.

Sessions held quarterly by adjournments.

##### MEMBERS.

##### I.—ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Who attend daily at the Dispensary between the hours of 10, A. M., and 4, P. M.—Sunday, May 1, and all legal holidays, excepted.

##### CLASS I.—DISEASES OF THE HEART, LUNGS, AND THROAT.

Time of attendance, 2, P. M.

R. J. O'Sullivan, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

Charles Haase, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## CLASS 2.—DISEASES OF THE HEAD AND BOWELS, RHEUMATISM AND FEVERS.

Time of attendance, 11, A. M.

L. V. Estelle, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

L. V. Estelle, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## CLASS 3.—DISEASES OF THE EYE, EAR, AND NERVES.

Time of attendance, 1, P. M.

Charles Haase, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

Julius Homberger, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## CLASS 4.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

Time of attendance, 9, A. M.

Wm. F. Thoms, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

J. A. Payne, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## CLASS 5.—DISEASES OF THE TEETH.

Time of attendance, 3, P. M.

Paul B. Macy : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

(Vacancy), Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## CLASS 6.—DISEASES OF WOMEN.

Time of attendance, 2, P. M.

John G. Johnson, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

A. J. Harrison, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## CLASS 7.—SURGERY, AND UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES.

Time of attendance, 10, A. M.

P. T. Brennan, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

Henry E. McCartin, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## CLASS 8.—DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

Time of attendance, 2, P. M.

Wm. F. Thoms, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

Julius Frankel, M.D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

JONAS P. LOINES, M.D.

Who attends daily at the Dispensary, from 10, A. M., to 4, P. M. On Sunday, May 1st, and all legal holidays, from 9 to 10, A. M., and from 1 to 2, P. M.

## VISITING PHYSICIANS.

Who call at the Dispensary to take the names of patients from the Rough Register, daily, in the forenoon after 9, and in the afternoon after 4, during the months of April, May, June, July, August, and September; and during the remainder of the year, in the forenoon after 10½, and in the afternoon after 3. On Sunday, May 1st, and all legal holidays, once only, viz., 10, A. M.

I.—*Northern District.\**

EDWARD W. DERBY, M. D.

The Northern District is bounded by Fourteenth street, First avenue, Sixth street and East River; including the south side of Fourteenth street, neither side of First avenue and the north side of Sixth street.

II.—*Middle District.*

JOHN C. ACHESON, M. D.

The Middle District is bounded by Sixth street, First avenue and Allen street and Broome street; including the south side of Sixth street, neither side of First avenue and Allen street, and the north side of Broome street.

III.—*Southern District.*

VERRANUS MORSE, M.D.

The Southern District is bounded by Broome street, Allen and Pike streets, and the East River; including the south side of Broome street, neither side of Allen, and both sides of Pike street.

APOTHECARY—August Schuessler.

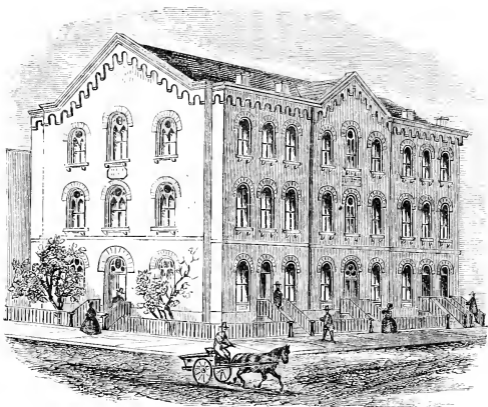
ASSISTANT APOTHECARY—Stephen Loines.

JANITOR—Paul B. Macy.

*Office hours.*—During the months of April, May, June, July, August, and September, from 8, A. M., to 6, P. M., and during the remainder of the year, from 9, A. M., to 5, P. M. On Sunday, May 1st, and all legal holidays, from 9 to 10, A. M., and from 1 to 2, P. M.

NOTE—The Dispensary is open throughout the year during the Apothecary's office hours.

\* These districts, which are subdivisions of the general Dispensary district, as nearly equally divided in population as possible, are assigned to separate Physicians, to secure more thorough and prompt medical care of those who are confined to their homes by sickness.



## DEMILT DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED MARCH, 1851.

MANAGERS, 1864.

Frederick E. Mather *President.*

William F. Mott, Jr., *First Vice-President.*

Nathaniel Hayden, *Second* “

Joseph W. Patterson, *Treasurer.*

Joseph Gillet, *Secretary.*

Charles Tracy,  
 Adam W. Spies,  
 Peter McMartin,  
 Charles C. Savage,  
 Henry G. Marquand,  
 William Post,  
 Pierre Humbert,  
 William G. Lambert,  
 William H. Wells,  
 Joseph M. Cooper,

D. Willis James,  
 Morris K. Jesup,  
 James C. Holden,  
 William T. Blodgett,  
 Sherman J. Bacon,  
 Moses G. Baldwin,  
 Robert Hoe, Jr.,  
 James A. Roosevelt .  
 Oliver Harriman,  
 John N. Hayward.

STANDING COMMITTEES, 1864.

ON FINANCE—Peter McMartin, Pierre Humbert, Adam W. Spies, William H. Wells.

ON CONFERENCE—Nathaniel Hayden, Moses G. Baldwin, Charles Tracy, James A. Roosevelt.

ON APPLICATIONS—D. Willis James, William F. Mott, Jr., Henry G. Marquand, James C. Holden.

ON SUPPLIES—William Post, Charles C. Savage, William T. Blodgett, Robert Hoe, Jr.

ON REAL ESTATE—Joseph M. Cooper, Sherman J. Bacon, Morris K. Jesup, John N. Hayward.

#### VISITING COMMITTEES, 1864.

JANUARY—James A. Roosevelt, William H. Wells, Robert Hoe, Jr., Sherman J. Bacon. •

FEBRUARY—James C. Holden, Charles C. Savage, Joseph M. Cooper, Nathaniel Hayden.

MARCH—William Post, Adam W. Spies, Charles Tracy, D. Willis James.

APRIL—Morris K. Jesup, Joseph Gillet, Henry G. Marquand, Joseph W. Patterson.

MAY—Pierre Humbert, John N. Hayward, Moses G. Baldwin, William T. Blodgett.

JUNE—William F. Mott, Jr., Peter McMartin, William G. Lambert, Oliver Harriman.

JULY—William H. Wells, James A. Roosevelt, Sherman J. Bacon, Robert Hoe, Jr.

AUGUST—Charles C. Savage, James C. Holden, Nathaniel Hayden, Joseph M. Cooper.

SEPTEMBER—Adam W. Spies, William Post, D. Willis James, Charles Tracy.

OCTOBER—Joseph Gillet, Morris K. Jesup, Joseph W. Patterson, Henry G. Marquand.

NOVEMBER—John N. Hayward, Pierre Humbert, William T. Blodgett, Moses G. Baldwin.

DECEMBER—Peter McMartin, William F. Mott, Jr., Oliver Harriman, William G. Lambert.

---

#### MEDICAL BOARD.

##### ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Diseases of Heart, Lungs, and Throat. . .	{ J. R. Leaning, M. D. Alfred L. Loomis, M. D.
Diseases of Head, Abdomen, &c. . . . .	{ Gouverneur M. Smith, M. D. William B. Bibbins, M. D.
Diseases of Eye and Ear. . . . .	Wm. F. Holcomb, M. D.
Diseases of Children. . . . .	{ James L. Brown, M. D. J. R. Mansfield, M. D.

Diseases of the Skin.....	}	J. R. Bluxomes, M. D.
		Guido Furman, M. D.
Diseases of Women.....	}	Frank S. Edwards, M. D.
		E. R. Peaslee, M. D.
Surgery.....	}	David S. Conant, M. D.
		Edward Bradley, M. D.

Note.—The Physicians attend on alternate days; the first named in each class, on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the other on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN—Isaac Cummings, M. D.

NOTE.—The House Physician has charge of Vaccination at the Dispensary.

VISITING PHYSICIANS—*North District*, R. L. Parsons, M. D.; *South District*, Henry M. Field, M. D.

NOTE.—The North District extends from Fortieth street to Twenty-fourth street, and includes both sides of Twenty-fourth street. The South District extends from Twenty-fourth street to Fourteenth street. Each District extends from the East River to Sixth avenue.

APOTHECARY—David G. Lock.

*Departments and Hours of Attendance of the Medical Board of the Demilt Dispensary.*

DEPARTMENTS.	HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.	ROOMS.
Women.....	2 P. M.	No. 1.
Eye and Ear.....	2 “	“ 2.
Vaccine.....	10 A. M.	“ 3.
Children.....	1 P. M.	“ 6.
Head and Abdomen.....	2 “	“ 5.
Surgery.....	2 “	“ 7.
Heart, Lungs, and Throat.....	10½ A. M.	“ 7.
Skin.....	2 P. M.	“ 4.
Minor Surgery.....	11 A. M.	“ 1.

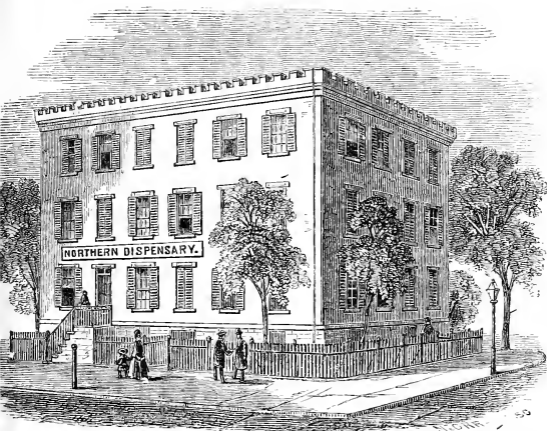
The House Physician is in attendance from 9 o'clock, A. M., until 4, P. M., to receive the names of applicants for the services of the Visiting Physicians, supervise and classify patients, and act in any department in the absence of the Attending Physician; also to prescribe for cases requiring immediate relief.

The Visiting Physicians are at the Dispensary at least twice each day. A register is kept at the building to receive the name and residence of applicants for their services.

The Apothecary is in attendance to put up prescriptions, from 9 o'clock, A. M., till 5, P. M. (except Sundays), from the first of October to the first of March; and, during the remainder of the year, from 8, A. M. to 6, P. M. On Sunday, from 9 to 10, A. M., and from 1 to 2 P. M.

The rooms of the Dispensary are open at hours corresponding to those of the attendance of the Apothecary. Patients are not treated at the building on Sunday; but applications are received for the services of the Visiting Physicians, and their prescription dispensed, at the hours stated above.





## NORTHERN DISPENSARY.

Corner of Waverley place and Christopher street.

Augustus F. Dow, *President.*

John B. Hillyer, *First Vice-President.*

William Remsen, *Second* “

Charles R. Whittemore, *Third* “

Henry A. Morgan, *Secretary.*

George C. Wetmore, *Treasurer.*

Henry Van Schaick, *Counselor.*

### COMMITTEES. ^

ON FINANCE—Edward Schell, *Chairman*; James D. Oliver, John Hegeman, Henry Ellsworth, John H. Rhodes.

ON SUPPLIES—John B. Hillyer, *Chairman*; Alex. Knox, Charles Vandervoort.

ON APPLICATIONS—James C. Forrester, M. D., *Chairman*; Charles D. Smith, M. D., W. E. Vermilye, M. D.

ON CONFERENCE—Philip Reynolds, *Chairman*; Clinton Gilbert, Wash. R. Vermilye.

### VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY—Floyd Smith, James M. Brown, Wm. H. Braham, Charles Burkhalter.

FEBRUARY—Jed Frye, Chas. Vandervoort, John H. Rhodes, Chas. A. Whitney.

MARCH—Abraham Van Nest, Jas. D. Oliver, John N. Bradley, Wm. E. Vermilye, M. D.

APRIL—John B. Hillyer, William Remsen, John H. Mortimer, John W. Lewis.

MAY—Geo. C. Wetmore, Wm. K. Thorn, Henry M. Taber, Wm. M. Allen.

JUNE—John Groshon, Henry Ellsworth, Edward Schell, Chas. F. Hunter.

JULY—Wm. B. Aitken, Jas. C. Forrester, M. D., Archd. F. Cushman, A. B. Hays.

AUGUST—Chas. R. Whittemore, John Hegeman, Chas. D. Smith, M. D., Mathias Clark.

SEPTEMBER—Alex. Knox, Jeremiah Lambert, D. Randolph Martin, John W. Quiney.

OCTOBER—Peter R. Warner, Benj. F. Wheelwright, Sam'l D. Babeock, John C. Tucker.

NOVEMBER—Clintor Gilbert, W. R. Vermilye, Philip Reynolds, Henry Oothout.

DECEMBER—John S. Bussing, Wm. M. Vermilye, Henry Van Schaick, Josiah Lane.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—James Stewart, M. D., Joseph M. Smith, M. D., Abram Du Bois, M. D., Alonzo Clark, M. D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M. D., Gardon Buck, M. D., Alex. H. Stephens, M. D., Willard Parker, M. D.

HOUSE SURGEON—Everardus B. Warner, M. D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS—*First District*, J. W. Purdy, M. D.; *Second District*, S. B. W. McLeod, M. D.

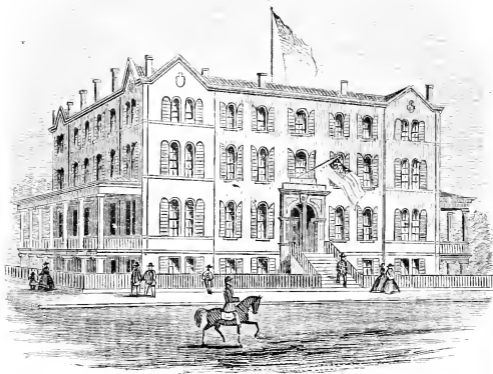
VACCINE PHYSICIAN—E. B. Warner, M. D.

APOTHECARY AND MINOR SURGEON—Robert E. Curran.

#### ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Heart and Lungs.....	{ P. J. Clark, M. D. W. L. Wells, M. D.
Head and Abdomen.....	{ Jas. L. Little, M. D. Robert Newnan, M. D. Leonard Weber, M. D. Jas. Forrester, Jr., M. D.
Eye and Ear.....	{ Wm. H. Carmalt, M. D. O. D. Pomeroy, M. D.

Disease of Skin.....	{ James Ross, M. D.
	{ Normand Smith, M. D.
	{ Henry Slack, M. D.
Surgery.....	{ Joseph J. Hull, M. D.
	{ F. A. Burrall, M. D.
	{ Thos. B. Dash, M. D.
Diseases of Women.....	{ Wm. M. Hudson, M. D.
	{ E. F. Parsons, M. D.
Diseases of Children... ..	{ Ellery Denison, M. D.
	{ Oscar G. Smith, M. D.



## NORTHEASTERN DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED FEBRUARY 18, 1861.

**Southeast corner Lexington avenue and Fifty-first street.**

### MANAGERS.

Albert Cardoza, *President.*

William A. Dooley, *First Vice-President.*

William H. King *Second Vice-President.*

Daniel Gallagher, *Treasurer.*

Wm. Lockwood, *Secretary.*

John H. Riker,

Robert I. Lomas,

John B. Morrell,

Geo. P. Nelson,

Henry Steinway,

Patrick Corrigan,

Terence Farley,

Jeremiah Towle,

George H. Ross,

Joseph G. Shaw,

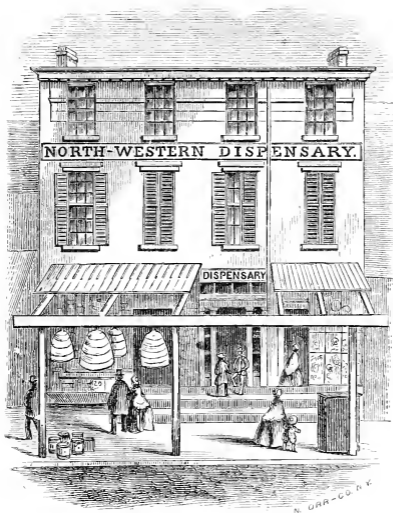
John F. Zebley,

Charles H. Lyons,

Frank McElroy,

Geo. Whittfield,

Daniel B. Taylor.



## NORTHWESTERN DISPENSARY.

511 Eighth avenue.

### OFFICERS.

Robert Ray, *President.*

Oran W. Morris, *First Vice-President.*

Amos M. Lyon, *Second Vice-President.*

Samuel Newby, *Treasurer.*

Robert H. Browne, *Secretary.*

### BOARD OF MANAGERS FOR 1864.

Robert Ray,

Oran W. Morris,

Amos M. Lyon,

Samuel Newby,

Robert H. Browne,

James F. Chamberlain,

Daniel H. Smith,

William H. McNeil,

John Hardy,

Anson Willis,

John Graham

William Taylor,

Robert Taylor,

James Talcott,

James H. Partridge,	Daniel S. Youngs,
Welcome R. Beebe,	Matthew Hettrick,
Martin E. Greene,	James Coles,
Charles Cheeney,	Gabriel Vancott,
Daniel T. Hoag,	Daniel C. Spencer,
	George Reton.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE.

James F. Chamberlain,	Daniel H. Smith,
	John Hardy.

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE.

Amos M. Lyon,	Anson Willis,
	Martin E. Greene.

## SUPPLY COMMITTEE.

William Taylor,	Daniel T. Hoag,
	Robert H. Browne.

## VISITING COMMITTEE.

JANUARY—Daniel T. Hoag, D. H. Smith.  
 FEBRUARY—Anson Willis, Samuel Newby.  
 MARCH—Martin E. Greene, Amos M. Lyon.  
 APRIL—M. Hettrick, Gabriel Vancott.  
 MAY—Charles Cheeney, B. S. Youngs.  
 JUNE—William H. McNeil, William Taylor.  
 JULY—James F. Chamberlain, Robert E. Browne.  
 AUGUST—Robert Taylor, O. W. Morris.  
 SEPTEMBER—J. H. Partridge, W. R. Beebe.  
 OCTOBER—James Coles, John Hardy.  
 NOVEMBER—J. Graham, James Talcott.  
 DECEMBER—Daniel C. Spencer, George Reton.

## PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ETC.

## DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.

*First District*—William McLanry, M. D.  
*Second and Third Districts*—D. A. Hedges, M. D.

## ASSISTANT DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.

Albert B. Whitney.

## CONSULTING SURGEONS.

W. H. Van Buren, M. D.	John Watson, M. D.
------------------------	--------------------

## CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Thomas F. Cook, M. D.	Henry D. Buckley, M. D.
-----------------------	-------------------------

## HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND APOTHECARY.

Peter F. Clark, M. D.

## ASSISTANT APOTHECARY.

D. R. Whitehead.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.

## CLASS I.—DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

Hour from 9 to 10 o'clock, A. M.

J. C. Stone, M. D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.  
 (Vacancy) : Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.

## CLASS II.—DISEASES OF CHEST AND THROAT.

Hour from 10 to 11, A. M.

A. Elder, M. D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.  
 A. N. Williamson, M. D. : Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

## CLASS III.—DISEASES OF THE HEAD, ABDOMEN, AND FEVERS.

Hour from 10 to 11, A. M.

W. S. Ludlum, M. D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.  
 H. Keese, M. D. : Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

## CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF WOMEN.

Hour from 11 to 12, A. M.

A. B. Whitney, M. D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.  
 R. O. Mason, M. D. : Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

## CLASS V.—DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.

Hour from 2 to 3, P. M.

E. Macfarlan, M. D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.  
 (Vacancy) : Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

## CLASS VI.—SURGERY AND SKIN.

Hour from 2 to 3, P. M.

William H. Carmalt, M. D. : Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.  
 I. Messenger, M. D. : Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

## VACCINATION.

Applications for Vaccination are attended to from 9, A. M., to 3, P. M.  
 The territory over which the N. W. Dispensary extends its operations  
 is bounded as follows:—On the south by Twenty-third street, on the east  
 by Fifth avenue, on the west by the Hudson river, on the north by Eighth  
 street.

The Managers request those who have contributed in aid of the Dis-  
 pensary, and all other citizens, to direct any who need its aid, who are  
 unable to pay for medical attendance, to our Institution, at No. 511  
 Eighth avenue, two doors above Thirty-seventh street, west side of the  
 avenue, where they will ever receive the needed aid with promptness.

---

**NORTHERN HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.**
**654 Sixth avenue.**

Open daily, from 3½ to 5½ o'clock, P. M. (Sundays excepted).

Advice and medicine for the poor, gratis.

CONDUCTED BY

F. W. HUNT, M. D.,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH—S. Lilienthal, M. D., and A. Houghton, M. D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—J. W. Mitchell, M. D., E. Bayard, M. D., G. H. Doyle, M. D., A. Freeman, M. D., A. S. Ball, M. D., M. Freligh, M. D., E. E. Marcy, M. D., B. F. Joslin, M. D., A. Reisig, M. D., G. H. Taylor, M. D., A. D. Wilson, M. D., C. Wright, M. D.

---

## HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

No. 59 Bond street.

FOUNDER AND MANAGER—Otto Fullgraff, M. D.

ASSISTED BY—Drs. J. R. Andrews, S. W. Taylor, Virgil Thompson, A. M. Woodward, Fred. Dame (in attendance at 59 Bond street), J. P. Ermentraut (in attendance at 59 Bond street, and at 194 East Seventh street.)

SURGEON—Prof. J. R. Andrews, M. D.

DENTAL SURGERY—A. M. Woodward, M. D.

RESIDENT AND VISITING PHYSICIANS (59 Bond street)—Drs. Virgil Thompson, and A. M. Woodward.

RESIDENT AND VISITING PHYSICIANS (194 E. 7th street)—J. P. Ermentraut, M. D., and C. W. Kuhn.

MEDICAL STUDENTS—H. B. Hund, C. W. Kuhn, C. E. Cambell, J. S. Holby, J. N. Anderson, A. Tisdale, B. L. Davis, P. J. Carmony, P. Oscar C. Benson.

DIRECTORS—Rufus J. Andrews, A. Oakey Hall, Shepherd Knapp, John P. Hone, Alexander Hollaud, Otto Fullgraff, M. D.

---

## GERMAN DISPENSARY.

No 132 Canal street.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1857.

F. Karck, *President*.

E. A. Oelichs, *Vice-President*.

E. S. Balin, *Treasurer*.

B. Roelker, *Secretary*.

The College of Physicians, who give their services gratuitously, have distributed the labors among themselves according to specialties, and five divisions have been made :

1. For internal diseases, treated by Drs. E. Schilling and E. Schwedler.
2. For surgical diseases, by Drs. E. Krackowitz and L. Voss.
3. For diseases of children, by Drs. M. Herzog and A. Jacobi.
4. For diseases of women, by Drs. Kammerer and E. Noeggerath.
5. For diseases of the skin, by Dr. J. Goldmark.

The institution is open every day, with the exception of Sundays and holidays, and the hour from 12 to 1 is set apart for children and women, and the hour from 1 to 2, P. M., for all other patients.



## KANE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION.

## LIST OF OFFICERS.

The following is a list of officers elected at the first meeting of the incorporators under the charter, held in the hall of the Geographical Society of New York, on the 6th day of June, 1859, to wit:

———, *President.*

Colonel Robert L. De Coin, *Vice-President.*

Colonel Marshall Lefferts, *Treasurer.*

Mr. Sidney Kopman, *Secretary.*

And at a subsequent meeting, held on the 29th of June, 1859, the following standing committees were chosen, viz.:

## COMMITTEE OF DESIGN.

Mr. Thomas Hicks, *Chairman.*

Thomas M. Summers, Esq., *Associate Chairman.*

Mr. Sidney Kopman, “

## COMMITTEE OF FINANCE AND OF WAYS AND MEANS.

Colonel Samuel C. Thompson, *Chairman.*

John H. White, Esq., *Associate Chairman*

Colonel Marshall Lefferts, “

## LECTURE COMMITTEE.

John S. White, Esq., *Chairman.*

Thos. S. Summers, Esq., *Associate Chairman.*

George P. Androus, Esq., “

## NEW YORK SURGICAL AID ASSOCIATION.

FOR RELIEF OF SICK AND WOUNDED SOLDIERS IN THEIR TRANSIT  
THROUGH THE CITY.

## Park Barracks.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Valentine Mott, M. D., 69 East Twenty-first street.

Alex. H. Stephens, M. D., 6 Lafayette place.

Gurdon Buck, M. D., 121 Tenth street.

R. S. Satterlee, M. D., U. S. A., 110 Grand street.

John O. Stone, M. D., 27 West Twenty-third street.

Alfred C. Post, M. D., 11 West 17th street.

James R. Wood, M. D., 2 Irving place.

Wm. Detmold, M. D., 104 Ninth street.

Thos. M. Markoe, M. D., 4 East Seventeenth street.

Jacob Harsen, M. D., 72 Ninth street.

John G. Adams, M. D., Fifth Avenue Hotel.

Lewis Sayre, M. D., 795 Broadway.

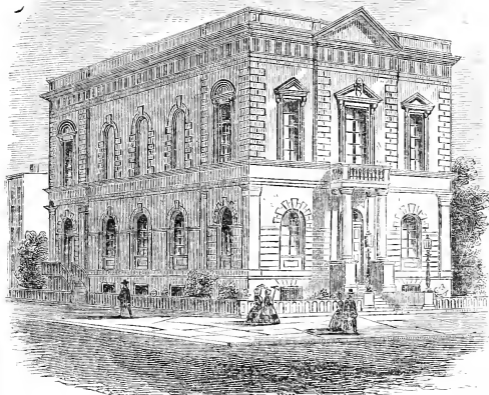
Ernest Krackowitzer, M. D., 49 Amity street.  
— Hutchinson, M. D., Brooklyn City Hospital.  
T. C. Finnell, M. D., 132 West Houston street.  
Henry B. Sands, M. D., 64 East Twelfth street.  
Chas. K. Briddon, M. D., 96 Franklin street.

---

## R O O S E V E L T H O S P I T A L .

### OFFICERS.

James J. Roosevelt, *President.*  
John M. Knox, *Secretary.*  
George T. Trimble, *Treasurer.*  
Edward Delafield,  
Thomas H. Taylor,  
Frederick E. Mather,  
Augustus Schell,  
Edwin Clarke,  
Adrian H. Muller.



## NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Second avenue, corner of Eleventh street.

### OFFICERS.

- Frederick De Peyster, *President*.  
 Thomas De Witt, D. D., *First Vice-President*.  
 Benj. Robert Winthrop, *Second* “  
 George Bancroft, *Foreign Corresponding Secretary*.  
 Samuel Osgood, D. D., *Domestic* “ “  
 Andrew Warner, *Recording Secretary*.  
 Benjamin H. Field, *Treasurer*.  
 George Henry Moore, *Librarian*.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Augustus Schell, *Chairman*; John Romeyn Brodhead, Erastus C. Benedict, George Folsom, William Chauncey, Benjamin W. Bonney, Charles P. Kirkland, George Gibbs, Robert L. Stuart.

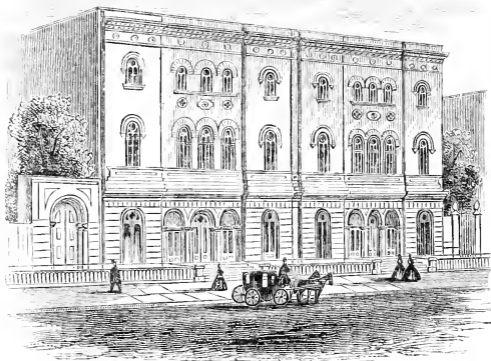
SECRETARY—George H. Moore.

The officers of the Society are members, *ex-officio*, of the Executive Committee.

COMMITTEE ON THE FINE ARTS—Abraham M. Cozzens, *Chairman*; Jonathan Sturges, Andrew Warner, William J. Hoppin, Hamilton Fish, William H. Aspinwall.

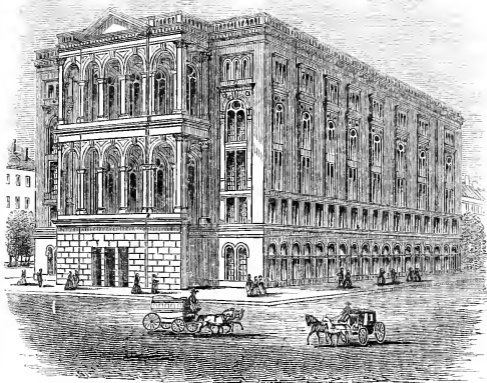
SECRETARY—Andrew Warner.

The President, Librarian, and Chairman of the Executive Committee are members, *ex-officio*, of the Committee on the Fine Arts.



## ASTOR LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES—Wm. B. Astor, J. J. Astor, Daniel Lord, Samuel B. Ruggles, Joseph J. Cogswell, Henry C. Brevoort, Abram V. Williams, M. D., John A. Dix, Rev. Thomas H. Taylor, D. D., Prof. Wolcot Gibbs, Hon. C. Godfrey Gunther, *Mayor of the city of New York.*



## COOPER UNION.

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES.

Peter Cooper, *President*.

Wilson G. Hunt, *Treasurer*.

Abram S. Hewitt, *Secretary*.

TRUSTEES—Peter Cooper, Daniel F. Tiemann, John E. Parsons, Wilson G. Hunt, Edward Cooper, Abram S. Hewitt.

Richard S. Smith, A. M., *Director*.

John P. Appleton, *Clerk*.

ADVISORY COUNCIL OF THE SCHOOL OF DESIGN.

Miss Mary M. Hamilton,

Mrs. Jonathan Sturges,

“ Geo. Curtis,

“ Henry M. Field,

“ Richard Hildreth,

“ S. L. M. Barlow,

“ Hamilton Fish,

“ R. Ogden Doremas,

Mrs. Wm. H. Jones,

“ V. Botta,

“ John Sherwood,

“ Abram S. Hewitt,

“ A. M. Cozzens,

“ Wm. H. Osborn,

“ Robert Gracie,

“ C. M. Kirkland,

Miss Helen Russell.

## INSTRUCTORS.

SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN—Mrs. Henry M. Field, John W. Ehninger, Robert O'Brien, Jervis McEntee.

MATHEMATICS—Henry T. Ford, F. Dana Wells, Joseph Nimmo, Jr., James D. Wilson.

CHEMISTRY—John C. Draper, M.D., P. H. Vanderweyde, M.D.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING—Clarence Cook, E. J. M. Derrick.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—J. W. Sill, F. L. Vinton.

FREE-HAND DRAWING—Constantine Herzberg.

VOCAL MUSIC—George F. Bristow.

## COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TERM EXPIRES.	
Anderson, John, Jr.....	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Ahern, John.....	"	"	"	"
Aitken, Wm. B.....	"	"	"	"
Anderson, H. S.....	"	"	"	"
Anderson, W. A.....	"	"	"	"
Anderson, A. C.....	"	"	"	"
Brown, Jas. O.....	January	6, 1862.	January	6, 1864.
Baldwin, G. E.....	"	"	"	"
Berrien, James L.....	"	"	"	"
Boyce, Isaac G.....	"	"	"	"
Brandon, Geo.....	March	1864.	March	1866.
Byrne, Jno.....	January	6, 1862.	January	6, 1864.
Barnes, Z. T.....	"	"	"	"
Bangs, N. D.....	"	"	"	"
Burnham, Beekman T.....	March	4, 1864.	March	4, 1866.
Burns, Denis.....	January	1863.	January	1865.
Blair, Wm.....	"	"	"	"
Brinkman, Jas. G.....	"	"	"	"
Breck, C. J.....	"	"	"	"
Bailey, Henry M.....	"	"	"	"
Baker, A. E.....	"	"	"	"
Butcher, John.....	"	"	"	"
Bogart, Geo. W.....	"	"	"	"
Buck, Jerome.....	"	"	"	"
Bagley, S. V.....	"	"	"	"
Bailey, John C.....	"	"	"	"
Bruerton, Wm.....	"	"	"	"
Buchanan, Benj. W.....	"	"	"	"
Bunce, Stephen A.....	"	"	"	"
Brennan, Wm. P.....	"	"	"	"
Burnham, Wm. W.....	February	1, 1863.	February	1, 1865.
Burke, Francis.....	November	1, 1863.	November	1, 1865.
Brandon, Wm. Jr.....	March	1864.	March	1866.
Backer, Geo. W.....	"	"	"	"
Bogert, W. T.....	"	"	"	"
Barnaby, Thos. B.....	"	"	"	"
Bullock, Jas. B.....	"	"	"	"
Brady, Walter.....	"	"	"	"
Bell, Samuel P.....	"	"	"	"
Boeckel, Wm.....	"	"	"	"
Brinckerhoff, W. E.....	"	"	"	"
Brown, Edw.....	"	"	"	"
Beglan, Jas.....	"	"	"	"
Butman, Asa.....	"	"	"	"
Brownell, Lewis.....	"	"	"	"
Brady, Thos. F.....	"	"	"	"
Bunce, Seymour A.....	March	4, 1864.	March	4, 1866.
Billings, Benj. L.....	"	"	"	"
Brown, Edw.....	"	"	"	"
Blair, John J.....	"	"	"	"
Brown, Elias G.....	"	"	"	"

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TERM EXPIRES.	
Banta, Matthias .....	March	4, 1864.	March	4, 1866.
Baldwin, J. Van Ness.....	April	1864.	April	1866.
Burke, Jas.....	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Bangs, N. D.....	January	1, 1863.	January	1, 1865.
Cassin, Thos.....	January	2, 1862.	January	2, 1864.
Cuning, J. R.....	"	"	"	"
Carolin, Denis.....	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Cooper, S. V. R.....	March	1, 1863.	March	1, 1865.
Casserly, Bernard .....	"	"	"	"
Caulfield, Jos.....	"	"	"	"
Cargill, H. H.....	"	"	"	"
Campbell, Wm.....	"	"	"	"
Connolly, Peter J.....	"	"	"	"
Cohen, Levy .....	"	"	"	"
Constaut, Peter.....	"	"	"	"
Curtis, Geo. M.....	"	"	"	"
Carroll, Michael.....	"	"	"	"
Clark, Vincent.....	"	"	"	"
Chambers, Wm. R. W.....	February	16, 1863.	February	16, 1865.
Corley, John A.....	July	17, 1863.	July	17, 1865.
Cornell, John H.....	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Cooper, Jas. G.....	"	"	"	"
Cornell, John T.....	"	"	"	"
Chambers, Jas. G.....	"	"	"	"
Collin, Edw. W.....	"	"	"	"
Cone, S. W.....	"	"	"	"
Childs, Henry A.....	"	"	"	"
Carey, Andrew.....	"	"	"	"
Casey, James.....	"	"	"	"
Crocker, Thos.....	"	"	"	"
Clarke, Augustus B.....	"	"	"	"
Cady, A. S.....	"	"	"	"
Collins, Daniel.....	"	"	"	"
Clarke, D. W.....	"	"	"	"
Clarke, Andrew.....	"	"	"	"
Christman, B.....	"	"	"	"
Cornell, Hugh G.....	"	"	"	"
Cohen, Israel F.....	"	"	"	"
Clancy, Lawrence .....	"	"	"	"
Donahue, Jas.....	January	1863.	January	1865.
Doody, Michael.....	"	"	"	"
Disosway, Corn. R.....	"	"	"	"
Deau, George W.....	"	"	"	"
Drummond, Wm.....	"	"	"	"
Dougherty, Geo. A.....	"	"	"	"
Duncomb, David S.....	March	1, 1864	March	1, 1866.
Durnin, Eugene.....	"	"	"	"
Drake, Elias G., Jr.....	"	"	"	"
Dealing, Wm.....	"	"	"	"
Dymond, John J.....	"	"	"	"
Daly, Matthew.....	"	"	"	"
Devlin, P. C.....	"	"	"	"
Dinkel, John A.....	"	"	"	"
Davin, E. A.....	"	"	"	"
Dowling, John F.....	"	"	"	"



NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TERM EXPIRES.	
Egbert, Isaac J.	January	1863.	January	1865.
Ellis, Robert H.	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Ely, Wm. L.	"	"	"	"
Eickhoff, Anth.	"	"	"	"
Earley, Jas. A.	"	"	"	"
Earl, John	"	"	"	"
Finley, John R.	January	2, 1863.	January	2, 1865.
Ferguson, Geo. T.	"	"	"	"
Frost, Wm. E.	"	"	"	"
Friedman, Jacob	"	"	"	"
Ford, John	"	"	"	"
Friedsam, Morris	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
French, Geo. W.	"	"	"	"
Freedman, John J.	"	"	"	"
Farr, Jas. W.	"	"	"	"
Fonda, J. H.	"	"	"	"
Fitzsimmons, Francis	"	"	"	"
Gent, John U.	January	2, 1862.	January	2, 1864.
Gallagher, A. F.	"	"	"	"
Gross, Jacob A.	January	1863.	January	1865.
Gaynor, H. R.	"	"	"	"
Gedney, Fred. G.	"	"	"	"
Gilchrist, M. A.	"	"	"	"
Gussenhainer, Jos. W.	"	"	"	"
Groenert, Wm.	"	"	"	"
Gale, D. G.	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Grasnusch, Adam	"	"	"	"
Guttman, Leonard	"	"	"	"
Halloran, Michael G.	March	10, 1862.	March	10, 1864.
Hyslop, Thos.	"	"	"	"
Hewitt, John	January	1, 1863.	January	1, 1865.
Helmes, John	"	"	"	"
Hunt, J. Daggett	"	"	"	"
Hillier, John H.	"	"	"	"
Hall, Nathan H.	"	"	"	"
Harriott, Jas. C.	"	"	"	"
Horne, Geo. E.	February	2, 1853	February	2, 1865.
Hart, Michael	January	1, 1863.	January	1, 1865.
Hatzel, Jacob A.	June	13, 1863.	June	13, 1865.
Hope, Harry C.	July	3, 1863.	July	3, 1865.
Hunt, Jas. G.	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Hale, Chas. H.	"	"	"	"
Huggins, James	"	"	"	"
Hegeman, John	"	"	"	"
Howard, Jacob E.	"	"	"	"
Halberstadt, Chas. L.	"	"	"	"
Hull, John F.	"	"	"	"
Hine, A. B.	"	"	"	"
Hanbury, Peter J.	"	"	"	"
Hudson, Victor E.	March	22, 1864.	March	22, 1866.
Jackson, Washington	January	1863.	January	1865.
Jennings, Henry S.	"	"	"	"
Jacques, Geo. W.	"	"	"	"
Jackson, Jos. A.	"	"	"	"
Jenkins, Wm. O.	"	"	"	"

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TERM EXPIRES.	
Joachimson, P. J.	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Johnson, Chas. P.	"	"	"	"
Jones, Samuel.	"	"	"	"
Jones, A. A.	"	"	"	"
Kane, Wm. J.	January	1862.	January	1864.
Kanski, H.	"	"	"	"
Kellock, Geo.	March	1, 1861.	March	1, 1866.
Kelly, Hugh.	January	1862	January	1864.
King, Wm. E.	January	1, 1863.	January	1, 1865.
Knight, Edw. J.	"	"	"	"
Klinch, Chas. F.	"	"	"	"
Kaster, Chas.	"	"	"	"
Kearney, Jas.	"	"	"	"
Keese, Sidney O.	"	"	"	"
Keyser, Isaiah	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Kinsley, Charles S.	"	"	"	"
Kindad, Josiah F.	"	"	"	"
Leggett, Wm. V.	January	1, 1862.	January	1, 1864.
Lyons, John	"	"	"	"
Loew, F. W.	"	"	"	"
Lattimer, Wm. F.	"	"	"	"
Logan, L. B.	"	1, 1863.	"	1, 1865.
Levridge, J. W. C.	"	"	"	"
Lynch, Geo. H. E.	"	"	"	"
Laremore, R. L.	"	"	"	"
Losee, G. M.	"	"	"	"
Levy, Thos.	"	"	"	"
Luckson, J. Nelson	"	"	"	"
Lawrence, Chas. W.	"	"	"	"
Lemon, Peter	March	4, 1864.	March	4, 1866.
Lippman, Alexander	"	"	"	"
Lee, F. R.	"	"	"	"
Loew, Edw. V.	"	"	"	"
Lippmann, Emil	"	"	"	"
Lehman, P. A.	"	"	"	"
Lake, Robt. M.	"	"	"	"
Meeks, Joseph	January	6, 1862.	January	6, 1864.
McAdam, H. J.	"	"	"	"
Mooney, Thos. M.	"	"	"	"
Marshall, Wm.	"	"	"	"
Murray, Wm.	"	"	"	"
Mills, V. S.	"	"	"	"
McBrien, David P.	"	"	"	"
Mahon, Jos. H.	"	1, 1863.	"	1, 1855.
McCabill, Thos. J.	"	"	"	"
Mullen, Wm. O.	"	"	"	"
McGown, H. P.	"	"	"	"
Mountfort, N. B.	"	"	"	"
McKiever, Jas.	"	"	"	"
Moore, George A.	"	"	"	"
McIntire, Robt.	"	"	"	"
Merritt, Benj.	"	"	"	"
Mange, A. P.	"	"	"	"
Maclay, M. B.	"	"	"	"
Miller, Anthony	"	"	"	"

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TERM EXPIRES.	
Marriner, James.....	January	1, 1863.	January	1, 1865.
McGowan, Michl.....	"	"	"	"
McGiven, Jos.....	"	"	"	"
Moore, E. A.....	"	"	"	"
McKinzie, Thos.....	"	"	"	"
McGowan, Jas.....	"	"	"	"
Mitchell, Thos.....	"	"	"	"
McDonald, Jno.....	"	"	"	"
McGarren, Alex. H.....	"	"	"	"
Munson, Geo. M.....	September 19, 1863.		September 19, 1865.	
McCorkle, Wm. H.....	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Morton, H. J.....	"	"	"	"
Moloney, Wm. H.....	"	"	"	"
Mahon, Jas.....	"	"	"	"
McCullough, A. J.....	"	"	"	"
Murray, Hugh.....	"	"	"	"
Murray, Jno. W.....	"	"	"	"
Morton, Geo. W.....	"	"	"	"
Mulligan, Jas.....	"	"	"	"
McKeachnie, A.....	"	"	"	"
Moran, B. A.....	"	"	"	"
Mitchell, Peter.....	"	"	"	"
Moore, Benj.....	"	"	"	"
Morris, Wm. L.....	"	"	"	"
Meeks, Wm. H.....	"	"	"	"
Mathewson, A.....	"	"	"	"
Masterson, Peter.....	January	6, 1862.	January	6, 1864.
Nelson, Geo. P.....	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Nesseler, Jos. A.....	"	"	"	"
O'Brien, Danl. M.....	January	6, 1862.	January	6, 1864.
O'Neil, Jas.....	"	"	"	"
O'Reilley, Geo. G.....	"	1, 1863.	"	1, 1865.
O'Bryen, W. J.....	"	"	"	"
O'Pomroy, Chas.....	"	"	"	"
O'Brien, Wm. C.....	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Ovington, Jas. A.....	"	"	"	"
Osborn, Wm. H.....	"	"	"	"
Oberle, Lorens.....	"	"	"	"
Proudfoot, A. C.....	January	6, 1862.	January	6, 1864.
Perley, Jos. L.....	"	1, 1863.	"	1, 1865.
Printup, D. H.....	"	"	"	"
Purdy, A.....	"	"	"	"
Pierson, Ira C.....	"	"	"	"
Pinckney, C. C.....	"	"	"	"
Page, J. Augustus.....	"	"	"	"
Pabor, W. E.....	"	"	"	"
Pattison, E. J.....	February	6, 1864.	February	6, 1866.
Pinckney, Benj. F.....	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Parker, Wm.....	"	"	"	"
Pettit, Austin V.....	"	"	"	"
Pickford, Jno. Jr.....	"	"	"	"
Parsons, Weare D.....	"	"	"	"
Post, James M.....	"	"	"	"
Quinn, Denis.....	January	6, 1863.	January	6, 1865.
Quinn, Wm. B.....	"	"	"	"

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TERM EXPIRES.	
Quinn, Wm. ....	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Quackenbush, Jno. ....	"	"	"	"
Rhoades, Benj. T. ....	January	6, 1862.	January	6, 1864.
Ritterband, J. Solis. ....	"	1, 1862.	"	1, 1865.
Roome, Wm. H. ....	"	"	"	"
Reilley, Thos. ....	"	"	"	"
Romaine, Chas. N. ....	"	"	"	"
Rogers, Jno. ....	"	"	"	"
Reynolds, G. N. ....	"	"	"	"
Ryan, Mathew. ....	"	"	"	"
Ray, Benj. ....	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Reilley, Bernard. ....	"	"	"	"
Renton, A. D. ....	"	"	"	"
Ranney, W. L. ....	"	"	"	"
Robertson, H. L. ....	"	"	"	"
Robbins, S. ....	"	"	"	"
Roach, Wm. H. ....	"	"	"	"
Reilly, Jno. J. ....	"	"	"	"
Radley, Jno. B. ....	"	"	"	"
Sheehan, Jas. M. ....	January	6, 1862.	January	6, 1864.
Savage, J. Y. Jr. ....	"	"	"	"
Stewart, Jas. L. ....	"	"	"	"
Scott, Richd. ....	"	"	"	"
Smith, J. H. ....	"	"	"	"
Smith, H. A. ....	"	"	"	"
Shaw, D. M. L. ....	"	1, 1863.	"	1, 1865.
Schwartz, Bernard. ....	"	"	"	"
Smith, Saml. B. ....	"	"	"	"
Scott, Jno. ....	"	"	"	"
Sweeny, Jno. T. ....	"	"	"	"
Snyder, Michael. ....	"	"	"	"
Schleicher, A. ....	"	"	"	"
Spencer, Nathan D. ....	"	"	"	"
Stevenson, Thos. ....	"	"	"	"
Sherman, Saml. ....	"	"	"	"
Snyder, Henry. ....	February	9, 1862.	February	9, 1864.
Sackett, G. ....	"	"	"	"
Scheurmann, O. ....	March	9, 1863.	March	9, 1865.
Smith, Jacob L. ....	November	17, 1863.	November	17, 1865.
Simmons, Edw. B. ....	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Smith, Andrew J. ....	"	"	"	"
Stuyvesant, T. ....	"	"	"	"
Smith, Geo. J. ....	"	"	"	"
Sinclair, Wm. Jr. ....	"	"	"	"
Smith, T. P. ....	"	"	"	"
Shandley, M. Jr. ....	"	"	"	"
Smith, Wm. ....	"	"	"	"
Sinclair, Wm. ....	"	"	"	"
Sandford, Chas. W. ....	"	"	"	"
Stofford, J. W. ....	"	"	"	"
Sullivan, Jas. ....	"	"	"	"
Smith, Jas. ....	"	"	"	"
Sibberns, Aug. ....	"	"	"	"
Seagrist, Nicholas. ....	"	"	"	"
Sandford, Jas. ....	"	"	"	"

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TERM EXPIRES.	
Seixas, J. H.	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Sackersdorf, O.	"	"	"	"
Shafer, E. B.	"	"	"	"
Shaw, O. F.	"	"	"	"
Slaughnessey, M.	"	"	"	"
Schoettel, Chas.	"	"	"	"
Standish, E. W.	"	"	"	"
Taylor, Elias W.	January	6, 1862.	January	6, 1864.
Thayer, Nelson D.	"	"	"	"
Timpson, Edw.	"	1, 1863.	"	1, 1865.
Tuthill, Jas. M.	"	"	"	"
Tweed, Wm. M.	"	"	"	"
Taylor, G. G.	"	"	"	"
Tindale, Jno. J.	"	"	"	"
Taylor, D. B.	"	"	"	"
Tailor, Henry A.	"	"	"	"
Thompson, Wm.	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Taggard, Edw. T.	"	"	"	"
Taylor, Jno.	"	"	"	"
Tracy, Jno. M.	"	"	"	"
Van Cott, Thos. G.	January	6, 1862.	January	6, 1864.
Vail, M. M.	"	"	"	"
Van Buren, Thos. B.	"	"	"	"
Van Wyck, C. V. R.	"	1, 1863.	"	1, 1865.
Vandervoort, C. M.	"	"	"	"
Veitch, Thos.	"	"	"	"
Vanderpool, Jesse O.	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Wait, C. F.	January	6, 1862.	January	6, 1864.
Willis, Anson	"	"	"	"
Wood, Jos. L. R.	"	"	"	"
White, J. D.	"	"	"	"
Walters, Richd.	"	"	"	"
Wakeman, T. B.	"	1, 1863.	"	1, 1865.
Villey, J. W.	"	"	"	"
Vallace, Henry	"	"	"	"
Vaterhouse, J. Milton	"	"	"	"
Vood, Wm. H.	"	"	"	"
Vells, Jno. P. R.	"	"	"	"
Veabster, Jos. T.	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.
Woodward, E. A.	"	"	"	"
Wilson, Jotham	"	"	"	"
Wakefield, R.	"	"	"	"
White, Jno. G.	"	"	"	"
Walsh, W.	"	"	"	"
West, H. P.	"	"	"	"
Wheeler, G. W.	"	"	"	"
Webb, Abram	"	"	"	"
Ward, N. S.	August	11, 1863.	August	11, 1865.
Wates, Wm.	March	1, 1864.	March	1, 1866.

## NOTARIES PUBLIC,

FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

- Andrews, George P.  
 Adriance, John  
 Armstrong, Richard  
 Ahern, John  
 Annan, William G.  
 Albert, Charles  
 Armstrong, William W.  
 Anderson, A. C.  
 Armstrong, William W.  
 Ames, John J.  
 Anderson, E. Ellery  
 Anderson, Fred R.  
 Ackerman, P. Curtis  
 Alexander, James W.  
 Armstrong, Thomas H.  
 Aymar, James K.  
 Apgar, William  
 Adams, R. A.  
 Arthur, William H.  
 Anthon, Frederick  
 Adams, Thatcher M.  
 Anderson, John, Jr.  
 Abell, R. P. H.  
 Arnoux, Henry W.  
 Amend, Bernard  
 Arthur, C. A.  
 Allen, William  
 Armitage, Enoch  
 Andrews, James B.  
 Ash, Henry  
 Autz, Francis B.  
 Ackert, Alfred T.  
 Allison, Thomas  
 Allen, H. P.  
 Angevine, J. J.  
 Butler, E. W.  
 Bennett, John William  
 Bamburgh, Charles  
 Babcock, S. C.  
 Bangs, Charles W.  
 Baldwin, Henry  
 Baker David F.  
 Banta, Matthias  
 Boeckel, John C.  
 Bloomfield, Smith  
 Bridge, Matthew H.  
 Butcher, John  
 Brown, Addison  
 Bliss, George, Jr.  
 Bissel, John  
 Buck, Jerome  
 Beamish, Richard C.  
 Enstead, N. William  
 Brown, Dewitt C.  
 Brown, E. H.  
 Bolton, James Clinton  
 Bennett, T. Eastman  
 Breed, E. P.  
 Boardman, Samuel P.  
 Bluxome, Francis H.  
 Bullock, James B.  
 Brady, Stephen J.  
 Bellesheim, Joseph  
 Boas, Emanuel  
 Bensel, James B.  
 Bischoff, Henry  
 Bardick, Henry  
 Broadhead, J. C.  
 Brown, Daniel T.  
 Burrall, S. E.  
 Bigelow, Charles C.  
 Bancker, Marinus W.  
 Baker, George F.  
 Baldwin, A. D. W.  
 Betts, W. C.  
 Bronson, Willett  
 Blake, Hiram  
 Brackett, William W.  
 Brown, John  
 Ballard, Frank W.  
 Birdsall, D. C.  
 Bookstaver, H. W.  
 Brown, J. Romaine  
 Banks, Henry C.  
 Bull, Frederic  
 Brown Samuel  
 Bertling, William H.  
 Bissell, Edward  
 Bunce, Seymour A.  
 Bull, Samuel  
 Burd, T. Wilbur  
 Bull, Jer' h  
 Boyce, Isaac G.  
 Butman, Asa  
 Buckley, Thomas C. T.  
 Bell, Joseph  
 Bruorton, William  
 Bogert, Charles E.  
 Brown, Avery T.  
 Brownell, S. B.  
 Berrien, James L.  
 Boughton, James  
 Brewster, Charles R.  
 Black, James S.  
 Brodhead, Henry  
 Baner, Herman F.  
 Blake, Andrew  
 Bangs, N. D.



1111 OF MAJOR & KNAPP 419 BROADWAY N. Y.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864

THE OLD ABBEY HOTEL ON BLOOMINGDALE ROAD, (1847)





Baldwin, Henry, Jr.  
 Bock, George C.  
 Beery, Henry  
 Burling, E. O.  
 Barnes, Z. F.  
 Carey, Samuel W.  
 Camp, Henry  
 Clark, Jonah N.  
 Clark, E. P.  
 Cadwalader, John L.  
 Coddington, Jefferson  
 Cowles, Edward E.  
 Carey, George H.  
 Cook, Peter  
 Crittenden, Edward W.  
 Curry, D. F.  
 Calhoun, Walter H.  
 Conner, Franklin  
 Cummins, H. Y.  
 Colgate Josiah S.  
 Chace, Edward  
 Coddington, William  
 Clark, John H.  
 Cooper, Henry W.  
 Clark, Vincent  
 Clancy, Charles M.  
 Campbell, F. J.  
 Chalmers, A. B.  
 Cuming, S. R.  
 Churchill, John L.  
 Campbell, Robert B.  
 Corning, G. W.  
 Clark, William Y.  
 Cushman, A. F.  
 Cornell, Hugh G.  
 Corey, Edwin F.  
 Cooke, Peter  
 Cleveland, Harvey T.  
 Connolly James A.  
 Collins, George A.  
 Clarke, Samuel M.  
 Clarke, D. W.  
 Chapman, William F. T.  
 Corbett, Robert H.  
 Colver, H. W.  
 Cannon, S. T.  
 Camerden, Henry, Jr.  
 Carr, Horatio P.  
 Corey, Edwin F.  
 Catlin, T. W. Stuveysant  
 Comstock, Andrew  
 Clark, Paris G. Jr.  
 Crosby, D. G.  
 Cooper, S. P.  
 Childs, Casper C.  
 Clark, William Y.  
 Campbell, James J.  
 Corlett, Robert,  
 Coleman, Robert H.

Casserly, Bernard  
 Chapman Frederick  
 Clarke, Wheeler F.  
 Dittenhoefer, Abram J.  
 Daniel, Edwin M.  
 Davis, James R.  
 Dumont, J. Ludlow  
 Davison, J. M.  
 Doyle, John F.  
 Dean, James J.  
 Davidson John  
 De Camp, William H.  
 De Lancey, William H. Jr.  
 Davies, William G.  
 Dutton, Van Buren  
 Draper, J. H.  
 Dean William W.  
 Dumphy, Thomas  
 Dunham, Samuel S.  
 Downing, J. W.  
 Devoy, J. M.  
 Davison, Charles A.  
 Diefendorf, M.  
 Defandorf, George  
 Dakin, Edward S.  
 De Lancey, Edward F.  
 Darlington, Thomas  
 Duff, Edward  
 Drummond, William  
 Disosway, Cornelius  
 Drake, John  
 Eckel, Christian G.  
 Edwards, Charles  
 Emmet, John P.  
 Eagan, John J.  
 Eayres, Almon  
 Evans, Samuel E.  
 Edwards, W. Jr.  
 Elliott, Henry H. Jr.  
 Elliott, Richard C.  
 Evans, D.  
 Edwards, George W.  
 Eagleson, A. M.  
 Eaton, D. Carey  
 Earl, John  
 Elmendorf, Edward, Jr.  
 Emmet, William C.  
 Fraser, Edward A.  
 Forster, George Henry  
 Ferris, James J.  
 Fisher, James W.  
 Fraser, Charles  
 Farnham, William T.  
 Fowler, Gilbert  
 Fay, A. Goodrich  
 Foley, John A.  
 Flanagan, John  
 Flagg, William L.  
 Fellows, Richard C.

- Furniss, William  
 Foster, J. P. Girard  
 Fay, James H.  
 Frech, Frederick  
 Fowler, David A.  
 Garvin, Samuel B.  
 Greensward, George A.  
 Gridley, John V.  
 Goodale, L. J.  
 Gosling, Isaac L.  
 Griswold, B. W.  
 Gavit, D. E.  
 Gardner, Asa B.  
 Geessenhainer, F. W. Jr.  
 Goldsmith, Henry  
 Glover, Robert D.  
 Goetzee, Matthias  
 Greenfield, Henry  
 Graham, A. C.  
 Gardiner, Henry D.  
 Gedney, Frederick G.  
 Gutman, Joseph, Jr.  
 Graham, Robert M. C.  
 Gardner, W. H.  
 Gray, John F.  
 Gage, James P.  
 Gebhard, Edward  
 Gosling, Henry D.  
 Gambleton, James J.  
 Cantier, James J.  
 Garretson, Richard J.  
 Gale, D. G.  
 Griffith, Daniel  
 Goudge, W. E.  
 Hellery, John A.  
 Hewett, John  
 Harriott, Jas. C.  
 House, Samuel B.  
 Harrison, Jas.  
 Hof, Jacob  
 Hargous, P. A. Jr.  
 Hascall, William S.  
 Haveron, John  
 Hoffman, Francis S.  
 Hoffman, C.  
 Harris, William, Jr.  
 Hanavan, Philip F.  
 Hartshorne, Edward M.  
 Hadley, T. R.  
 Hinwood, Thos.  
 Hayward, R. S.  
 Hall, Elial F.  
 Harison, R. M.  
 Hall, Chas. M.  
 Hine, Andrew B.  
 Hulse, G. O.  
 Hedenberg, D. T.  
 Herrick, Carlton M.  
 Hiller, M. L.  
 Herrick, Justus  
 Hoyt, John W.  
 Hansford, W. P.  
 Haud, Chauncey M.  
 Hyatt, Edlingham T.  
 Hackett, John K.  
 Harrison, S. F.  
 Hale, Jas. W.  
 Hinchman, G. W.  
 Harrison, Geo. H.  
 Howland, Henry E.  
 Hurry, Edmund A.  
 Hedden, R. W.  
 Hillier, George  
 Heywood, J. C.  
 Harrington, John M.  
 Hopkins, J. M.  
 Harison, W. B.  
 Hutchings, Robert C.  
 Hibbard, William  
 Harnett, John H.  
 Hamburger, Leopold  
 Hoes, Wm. M.  
 Hall, Edward Jr.  
 Herrick, A. R.  
 Hyatt, S. Burdett  
 Henop, Sydney S.  
 Hildreth, Watson J.  
 Henman, Chas. H.  
 Hinkel, Frederick  
 Hopkins, L. Gardner  
 Haviland, John G.  
 Hoxie, Nathaniel B.  
 Higgins, A. F.  
 Herrick, H. M.  
 Hull, Solomon L.  
 Ironig, Edgar  
 Ireland, George Jr.  
 Isaacs, Myer S.  
 Ingraham, Daniel P. Jr.  
 Ireland, John B.  
 Johnson, Francis T.  
 Jones, Wm. D.  
 James, Charles A.  
 Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr.  
 Jonassohn, Louis  
 James, Thomas D.  
 Jackson, Peter  
 Johnes, Arthur  
 Jackson C. A., Jr.  
 Jones, Walter R. T.  
 Jaques, Eden S.  
 Jenkius Charles E.  
 Johnson, Henry W.  
 Jones, M. N.  
 Johnson, Seth R.  
 Jaques, George W.  
 Jones, Samuel  
 Jordan, Philip

- Ketchum, Edgar, Jr.  
 Kirchies, William H.  
 Koch, Edmund J.  
 Kellock, George  
 Kane, J. Granville  
 Keese, James  
 Kennedy, Abm. W.  
 Kopper, Philip W.  
 Knevals, S. W.  
 Kane, William J.  
 Kenny, Peter D.  
 Kipp, William H.  
 Kernochan, Frank E.  
 King, Frederick J.  
 Kip, William W.  
 Kitchel, Charles H.  
 Kapp, Frederick  
 Kennelly, William  
 Kelly, Robert M.  
 Kelly, James  
 Kurzman, Ferdinand  
 Knapp, John M.  
 Kendrick, E. M.  
 Kingsland, Thomas B.  
 King, Gilbert L.  
 Ketcham, William P.  
 Kirby, Charles Wright  
 Kirk, David  
 Laurenee, Joseph C.  
 Lampert, John A. B.  
 Lathrop, Leonard  
 Lowerre, Alfred W.  
 Lowenberg, H.  
 Langbein, George F.  
 Levings, George S.  
 Linder, C. F. Edward  
 Lockwood, J. A.  
 Levy, Philip  
 Lee, S. A.  
 Levy, James  
 Landon, Thomas H.  
 Lockwood, William T.  
 Lowe, James A.  
 Leoniger, Adolf  
 Laurence, Eugene  
 Levein, Douglass A. P.  
 Leveridge, B. C.  
 Lane, Smith E.  
 Lee, B. F. Jr.  
 Livingston, John  
 Latting, John I.  
 Lake, Robert M.  
 Lay, Sylvester  
 Lord, George De Forest  
 Lee, William  
 Lackey, Samuel  
 Leland, Augustus  
 Leamy, Daniel  
 Lewis, Frank W.  
 Lewis, John N.  
 Lasar, Sigismund  
 Little, Robbins  
 Laurence, Frederick A.  
 Lanktree, John  
 Leary, Florence  
 Luckey, J. Nelson  
 Levi, Joseph C.  
 Loder, Jeremiah  
 Lawson, Edward S.  
 McCurdy, Richard A.  
 Moss, Henry  
 McAdam, James G.  
 Meade, Edwin R.  
 Martine, William W.  
 Morhous, John P.  
 Mathews, William S.  
 Mountford, N. B.  
 Merrill, George  
 Morris, Lonis W.  
 McGean, Edward I.  
 Mears, A. C.  
 Millspaugh, Philip  
 Macdonough, Augustus R.  
 Merrihew, S.  
 Murray, Robert  
 Macomber, S. L.  
 Mapes, John A.  
 Mayer, John  
 McGowan, John T.  
 Melville, Allan  
 McDonnell, D. H.  
 Murdock, C.  
 McKee, T. J.  
 More, John H.  
 Mallaby, Theodore  
 Maclay, Moses B.  
 Murray, Washington  
 Morell, George W.  
 Marsh, E. S.  
 Maxwell, James E.  
 McKean, John B.  
 Mitchell, Clarence  
 Marbury, F. F.  
 Myers, Theo. A.  
 Man, Albon P.  
 McAdam, David  
 McNeal, R. T.  
 Marriner, James  
 Meyer, Simon  
 McFarlan, Thomas  
 Mather, F. E.  
 McAdam, Q.  
 McDonough, P. H.  
 Moses, Abraham  
 Macklin, Robert  
 Mathews, George H.  
 Mackay, George H.  
 Mather, Thomas D.

- Mortimer, George T.  
 McCahill, John  
 Morehouse, Sturges M.  
 McKee, James  
 Morange, Henry H.  
 McBrien, David P.  
 Martine, Theodore  
 Macgregor, John D.  
 Marshall Jonathan  
 McVeagh, Franklin  
 Morse, Howard H.  
 McGovern, Thomas  
 Myers, M. S.  
 Morrell John D.  
 McIntire, Robert C.  
 McSorly, John A.  
 Morel, Emil B.  
 Nicol, W. C.  
 Nettleton, Charles  
 Noyes, Calvin  
 Noyes, Daniel J.  
 Nones, J. B.  
 Nanz, Charles  
 Nicoll, Gilbert O. F.  
 Nones, A. H.  
 Nessler, Joseph A.  
 Nolan, S. E.  
 Northrup, Calvin Noxan  
 Nichols, Washington B.  
 Nicoll, A. W.  
 Owen, Robert  
 O'Brien, Joseph  
 Overton, R. Carlton  
 Ostrander, Alex.  
 Okie, Thomas P.  
 Odell, Hamilton  
 Opdyke, William S.  
 Outwater, J. D. C.  
 Oakley, W. H.  
 O'Donnell, George P.  
 Orrell, Edward P.  
 Owen, Edward L.  
 Owen, George  
 Page, J. Augustus  
 Purcell, John J.  
 Pirsson, John W.  
 Phillips, Samuel A.  
 Paffer, John A.  
 Powers, William P.  
 Pogliani, C. C.  
 Parker, H. N.  
 Protheroe, Robert  
 Page, Harry C.  
 Pentz, Adam P.  
 Plympton, Gilbert M.  
 Paulson, John P.  
 Proudfit, Robert  
 Pelton, Guy R.  
 Pinckney, W. S.  
 Polhamus, Charles T.  
 Parsons, W. D.  
 Pentz, John H.  
 Phelps, William W.  
 Post, Gerardus  
 Price, David W.  
 Paris, Irving  
 Price, Charles  
 Palmer, Henry  
 Phelps, Benjamin K.  
 Pegriole, Louis H.  
 Parsons, A.  
 Parsons, Henry  
 Peyton, George  
 Pratt, George N.  
 Pell, Robert T.  
 Prentice, William P.  
 Platt, Z.  
 Patterson, Charles E.  
 Pearson, Thomas  
 Post, William H.  
 Pomeroy, Daniel  
 Phelps, George D. Jr.  
 Parks, Henry C.  
 Prince, Charles S.  
 Pitkin, Lucius  
 Post, John H.  
 Poe, James N.  
 Palmer, Albert M.  
 Quinn, William B.  
 Riblet, George W.  
 Riker, Elijah H.  
 Robinson, Francis  
 Ritterband, J. Solis  
 Ruggles, James F.  
 Rice, H. H.  
 Rutherford, Allan  
 Riblet, William H.  
 Rau, A. C.  
 Roelker, Bernard  
 Raymond, John  
 Ryan, William H.  
 Renson, Arnold A.  
 Reavy, A. H.  
 Rowley, Reuben  
 Ripley, William  
 Robinson, E. Jr.  
 Ross, William B.  
 Rogers, Jesse B.  
 Rivett, Thomas S.  
 Reading, M. F.  
 Rodgers, A. R.  
 Riddle William Q.  
 Ruch, G. S.  
 Rockwell, William B.  
 Ruthven, James A.  
 Reymerdt, J. D.  
 Rogers, Nathaniel P.  
 Robinson, E. R.

- Richter, Joseph  
 Roome, James H.  
 Swedburg, Oscar  
 Stephenson, E.  
 Sadler, Thos.  
 Smyth, Fred.  
 Smyth, J. W.  
 Storm, Thos.  
 Steinbrenner George F.  
 Stearns, Jas. S.  
 Seixas, Daniel  
 Stillman, T. E.  
 Stewart, Thos.  
 Stansbury, Wm. H.  
 Sands, And. H.  
 Stuyvesant, Theo.  
 Sharp, Alex. P.  
 Sutherland, John L.  
 Schmidt, Guido  
 Steinbrenner, G. W.  
 Stevens, J. Bancroft  
 Seebacher, J.  
 Sinclair, Wm. J.  
 Stevens, Joel O.  
 Smith, Eugene  
 Spear, Charles  
 Skidmore, Edward M.  
 Smith, St. Clair  
 Shafer, E. B.  
 Smith, A. M. C.  
 Serrell, Robert  
 Schuyler, Eugene  
 Schmelzel, John B. Jr.  
 Sinclair, James G.  
 Speir, Arch. W.  
 Seabury, Wm. J.  
 Selmes, Reeves E.  
 Spear, Alva  
 Stackpoole, Richard  
 Smith, E. B.  
 Schenck, E. T.  
 Smalley, Wm. A.  
 Smith, Abram L.  
 Spring, Gardner, Jr.  
 Squires, T. M.  
 Scribner, John M. Jr.  
 Slosson, Lawrence J.  
 Sands, Walter S.  
 Sommers, Thos.  
 Steuerlein, J. G.  
 Smith, Philip F.  
 Solomon, Nathan  
 Summers, Hugo A.  
 Shepard, Wm. F.  
 Smith, Terence P.  
 Starr, J. Leander  
 Simpson, L. F.  
 Slosson, William  
 Silleck, John A.  
 Sherman, J. A.  
 Stevens, Ambrose  
 Sparks, John  
 Salisbury, Edward L.  
 Salter, A. Aldrin  
 Sutherland, John M. C.  
 Stewart, Herman  
 Sherwood, Thos. D.  
 Tooker, G. M.  
 Thompson, H. M.  
 Thornell, Thos. L.  
 Tweed, Wm. M.  
 Tugwell, Noah, Jr.  
 Thomson, James  
 Townsend, M. L.  
 Taylor, D. B.  
 Thompson, Jas. J.  
 Taylor, Wm. L.  
 Tracey, Wm. H.  
 Tait, Robert S.  
 Turney, P. W.  
 Treshman, John P.  
 Townsend, R. W.  
 Terwilliger, George  
 Talman, Harman C.  
 Trapp, J. H.  
 Tillon, Francis  
 Underhill, James M.  
 Vanderpoel, John  
 Van Kleeck, R. B. Jr.  
 Veitch, Thos.  
 Van Vleck, Fred. B.  
 Valentine, Gustavus A.  
 Van Orden, John  
 Van Brunt, C. H.  
 Vernon, P. H.  
 Varnum, Joseph B. Jr.  
 Vulte, Fred L.  
 Van Vechten, A. V. W.  
 Van Vorst, Hooper C.  
 Van Der Zee, Andrew  
 Von Hesse, Christian  
 Van Nort, Geo. W.  
 Van Zandt, C. L.  
 Woods, Harvey A.  
 Wheeler, C. B.  
 Warner, Leonard W.  
 Wells, James N.  
 Watson, James  
 Wheelwright, William G.  
 Wells, E. L.  
 Walton, George L.  
 Walker, John R.  
 Wells, R. D.  
 Wells, N. Dana  
 Walton, J. Francis  
 Waters, George G.  
 Webber, John  
 Washington, George W.

- Wright, Resin H.  
Willis, John T.  
Williams, I. T.  
Wilson, John H.  
Wood, A. L.  
Warner, Andrew  
Wheeler, James E.  
Wagstaff, John E.  
Watson, B. E.  
Whipple, John, Jr.  
White, James G.  
Webster, Samuel T.  
Woodruff, Charles H.  
Waddington, W. D.  
Wandell, Samuel S.  
Wilcox, Franklin A.  
Wakfield, R.  
Wood, G. B.  
Welch, Joseph A.
- Wingate, George W.  
White, J. D.  
Wight, Edwin M.  
Wheelwright, Washington  
Wood, A. G.  
Wiley, Charles M.  
Westlake, D. E.  
Washburn, J. H.  
Woodward, E. A.  
Wilson, Stephen D.  
Welsh, I. H.  
Willey, Pierre W.  
Wilder, Alexander  
Weirich, Peter  
Whitmore, John H.  
Watkins, David F.  
Yelverton, Robert  
Young, Watson  
Zenner, Henry

## LOCATION OF PUBLIC OFFICES.

## City Hall Park.

Sheriff's Jury .....	Office, basement, No. 4 City Hall.
Clerk of the Board of Councilmen.....	“ first floor, “ 5 “
Mayor.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Health Commissioner.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Resident Physician.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Inspector of Vessels.....	“ “ “ 6 “
First Marshal.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Superintendent of Carts.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Clerk of Board of Supervisors.....	“ “ “ 7 “
Clerk of Common Council.....	“ “ “ 8 “
Keeper of the City Hall.....	“ “ “ 9 “
County Clerk.....	“ “ “ 10 “
Sheriff.....	“ “ “ 11 “
Corporation Library-room.....	“ “ “ 12 “
Naturalization Office.....	“ “ “ 12½ “
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas..	“ “ “ 13 “
Governor's Room .....	second floor, “ 14 “
Board of Aldermen.....	Chamber, “ “ 15 “
Clerk of Superior Court.....	Office, “ “ 18 “
Court of Common Pleas.....	Part 1st, “ “ 19 “
“ “ “ .....	“ 2d, “ “ 20 “
Board of Councilmen.....	Chamber, “ “ 16 “
Board of Supervisors.....	“ “ “ 17 “
Judge's Chambers, Common Pleas....	“ “ “ 21 “
Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies, Office,	“ “ “ 2 & 3 “
Collector of Assessments.....	“ N.W. cor. of basem't, “

## Brown Stone Building in Park.

Corner of Centre and Chambers streets.

Clerk of Marine Court.	District Attorney.
Marine Court.	Recorder.
Superior Court, Part First.	Supreme Court, Special and
Superior Court, Part Second.	General Terms.
Receiver of Taxes.	Circuit Court.
Commissioner of Taxes and As-	Court of Oyer and Terminer.
essments.	

## Rotunda, Park.

Water Purveyor.....	Office, 2d floor.
Chief Engineer.....	“ 3d “

**Hall of Records, Park.**

Register.....	Office, 1st floor, Nos. 1 & 2.
Comptroller.....	“ “ “ 5.
Collector of City Revenue.....	“ “ “ 5.

**No. 41 Chambers street.**

United States District Attorney.
“ Commissioners.
“ Marshal and Officers.

**New York Times Building.**

Surrogate's Office.....	2d floor.
Street Commissioner.....	2d and 3d floors.
Superintendent of Streets.....	“ “
Superintendent of Wharves.....	“ “

**No. 3 Chambers street.**

Commissioner of Jurors.....	2d floor.
-----------------------------	-----------

**Nos. 71 and 73 Chambers street.**

Supreme Court Rooms.
Enrollment Department.

**Miscellaneous.**

Board of Fire Commissioners....	Office, Firemen's Hall.
Chamberlain of City.....	“ Broadway, corner Park place.
Superintendent of Lamps & Gas,	“ Essex Market.
“ Pavements....	“ C. A. Department.
Police Court, First District.....	“ Tombs, Centre street.
“ Second “.....	“ Jefferson Market.
“ Third “.....	“ Essex Market.
“ Fourth “.....	“ Yorkville.
For proving Water Pipes.....	“ Sixth avenue and Amos street.
Corporation Counsel.....	“ 82 Nassau street.
Public Administrator.....	“ Broadway, cor. Chambers street.
Corporation Attorney.....	“ Tryon row.
Police Commissioners.....	“ 300 Mulberry street.
House for Detention of Witnesses	“ Mulberry, bet. Broome & Spring.
Coroner's office.....	“ 4 Tryon row.
Commiss'ners of Public Charities	“ 1 Bond street.
Superintendent of Buildings....	“ 2 Fourth avenue.
Chief Engineer Fire Department,	“ 21 Elizabeth street.
Commissioners of Emigration....	“ Castle Garden.
County Jail.....	“ Ludlow, bet. Grand and Broome



Justices' Court, First District, Nassau street.

- “ Second District, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, corner  
Pearl and Centre streets.
- “ Third District, Jefferson Market.
- “ Fourth District, corner of Fifth street and First avenue.
- “ Fifth District, corner of Grand and Clinton.
- “ Sixth District, Broadway, junction of Thirty-fourth st.
- “ Seventh District, corner of Eighty-sixth st. and Fourth  
avenue.
- “ Eighth District, corner of Twenty-second street and  
Seventh avenue.

**No. 29 Chambers street.**

Grand Jury Room.

## LIST OF LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK-SHOPS

In the City of New York, from May 11, 1863, to Feb. 25, 1864.

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1863.</b>			
May 11	Timothy Brosnahan	36 Rector street	1. \$25 00
" 11	Edward Welsh	59 West street	2. 25 00
" 11	Patrick Quinlan	189 Church street	3. 25 00
" 11	John Kennerly	38 West Broadway	4. 25 00
" 11	James Kirk	206 East 35th street	5. 25 00
" 11	David Hayward	193 East 33d street	6. 25 00
" 11	Watt Hillis	379 Cherry street	7. 25 00
" 11	Francis O'Keefe	88 West street	8. 25 00
" 11	John Kinnerly, Jr.	454 Water street	9. 25 00
" 11	Conrad Heckle	57th st., bet. 6th and 7th avs.	10. 25 00
" 11	Patrick Smith	579 Greenwich street	11. 25 00
" 11	James Owens	414 Cherry street	12. 25 00
" 11	Michael Kelly	591 Greenwich	13. 25 00
" 11	Charles Mony	233 38th street	14. 25 00
" 11	James Kelly	74 King street	15. 25 00
" 11	Michael McEntee	290 West 27th street	16. 25 00
" 11	John Falvey	33 Laureus street	17. 25 00
" 11	Herman Adler	341 7th avenue	18. 25 00
" 11	Thomas McCroony	16 Carlisle street	19. 25 00
" 11	Joseph Inmann	63 Madison street	20. 25 00
" 11	Thomas Murray	217 West street	21. 25 00
" 11	Garry Baldwin	25 Morris street	22. 25 00
" 11	Thomas Fitzgerald	31 Old slip	23. 25 00
" 11	John Mosch	367 East Houston street	24. 25 00
" 11	John Dorser	141 Worth street	25. 25 00
" 11	Jacob Murr	508 Water street	26. 55 00
" 12	Patrick Allen	261 South street	27. 25 00
" 12	Daniel Eagan	456 Washington street	28. 25 00
" 12	Hugh McGinty	335 West 33d street	29. 25 00
" 12	Oliver Robertson	474 Water street	30. 25 00
" 12	Peter Shetting	109 Broome street	31. 25 00
" 12	J. Clifford	638 Greenwich street	32. 25 00
" 12	Jacob Worth	105 Willett street	33. 25 00
" 12	Jacob Stehler	107 Willett street	34. 25 00
" 12	John McGuire	301 West 16th street	35. 25 00
" 12	Barney McCabe	42d street and 11th avenue	36. 25 00
" 12	James McGinn	26 Thompson street	37. 25 00
" 12	John Mulvey	29 Depeyster street	38. 25 00
" 12	Henry Munker	266 West 39th street	39. 25 00
" 12	Dennis Fay	21 Albany street	40. 25 00
" 13	Wm. Boylan	354 Greenwich street	41. 25 00
" 13	Richard Jobin	90 West street	42. 25 00
" 13	Charles M. Anderson	431 Water street	43. 25 00
" 13	James Green	274 West street	44. 25 00
" 13	M. O'Neil	164 Worth street	45. 25 00
" 13	Dedrick Gafing	3 Burling slip	46. 25 00
" 13	Patrick Boylan	71 Broome street	47. 25 00
" 13	Owen Ward	288 West 39th street	48. 25 00
" 14	Timothy Curtin	263 avenue A	49. 25 00
" 14	Henry Lafferty	178 East 11th street	50. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
1863.			
May 14	George Smith.....	82 Pine street.....	51.. \$25 00
" 14	John Spellman.....	23 Cedar street.....	52.. 25 00
" 14	Pat. Blake.....	198 West 40th street.....	53.. 25 00
" 14	John Hart.....	478 Water street.....	54.. 25 00
" 14	D. Daly.....	366 Water street.....	55.. 25 00
" 14	John Pifgarer.....	144 West 41st street.....	56.. 25 00
" 14	Thomas Nugent.....	83 East 11th street.....	57.. 25 00
" 14	Edward Morse.....	56 Jackson street.....	58.. 25 00
" 14	James O'Donnell.....	19 Jackson street.....	59.. 25 00
" 14	John Horrigan.....	280 West 27th street.....	60.. 25 00
" 14	James Burke.....	498 Greenwich street.....	61.. 25 00
" 15	Charles Murr.....	40 West Broadway.....	62.. 25 00
" 15	Owen McMahon.....	271 East 13th street.....	63.. 25 00
" 15	Arthur McConnell.....	166 Perry street.....	64.. 25 00
" 15	Dennis Reardon.....	23 Rector street.....	65.. 25 00
" 15	Charles Emmitt.....	60 Cliff street.....	66.. 25 00
" 15	Jos. Kelly.....	682 Water street.....	67.. 25 00
" 15	Arthur Patterson.....	27 Centre street.....	68.. 25 00
" 15	Thomas O'Connor.....	29 Old slip.....	69.. 25 00
" 15	John Buckley.....	135 Maiden lane.....	70.. 25 00
" 16	Hugh Russell.....	218 Stanton street.....	71.. 25 00
" 16	Adolph Wiel.....	214 Rivington street.....	72.. 25 00
" 16	Mary Scanlan.....	105 North Moore.....	73.. 25 00
" 18	Edward Callahan.....	622 Greenwich street.....	74.. 25 00
" 18	John Crowley & Bro.....	223 South street.....	75.. 25 00
" 18	John Fitzgerald.....	90 Montgomery street.....	76.. 25 00
" 18	Thomas McCarthy.....	226 South street.....	77.. 25 00
" 18	James Devlin.....	135 Worth street.....	78.. 25 00
" 18	James O'Connor.....	287 Front street.....	79.. 25 00
" 18	Henry Arnold.....	106 Willett street.....	80.. 25 00
" 18	L. Desmond.....	235 West 17th street.....	81.. 25 00
" 18	L. McGuire.....	24 Sullivan street.....	82.. 25 00
" 18	Peter Meegan.....	241 East 13th street.....	83.. 25 00
" 18	Thomas Kanan.....	108 East 11th street.....	84.. 25 00
" 18	Charles Cleary.....	97 $\frac{1}{2}$ Baxter street.....	85.. 25 00
" 18	D. Curtin.....	12 Peck slip.....	86.. 25 00
" 18	William Schook.....	85 East 11th street.....	87.. 25 00
" 18	John McGinty.....	259 West Houston street.....	88.. 25 00
" 18	John Devins.....	268 East 18th street.....	89.. 25 00
" 18	Patrick Quirk.....	24 Morris street.....	90.. 25 00
" 18	Thomas Mahan.....	287 avenue B.....	91.. 25 00
" 18	Charles Folay.....	280 West street.....	92.. 25 00
" 19	Michael Shongneshey.....	657 Washington street.....	93.. 25 00
" 19	Philip O'Hare.....	52 Jefferson street.....	94.. 25 00
" 19	James Baunan.....	71 West Broadway.....	95.. 25 00
" 19	Ellen McManus.....	58 West Broadway.....	96.. 25 00
" 19	James Morrairaty.....	7 Cedar street.....	97.. 25 00
" 19	Michael Duffy.....	238 East 13th street.....	98.. 25 00
" 19	Peter McKnight.....	242 Stanton street.....	99.. 25 00
" 19	Cornelius Sullivan.....	16 Moore street.....	100.. 25 00
" 19	Timothy Donovan.....	172 South street.....	101.. 25 00
" 19	Michael O'Connor.....	170 South street.....	102.. 25 00
" 19	George Sinclair.....	199 West 41st street.....	103.. 25 00
" 20	Wm. Gilmartin.....	160 Worth street.....	104.. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1863.</b>			
May 20	Patrick Larsfield .....	22 Morris street.....	105.. \$25 00
" 20	Matthew Riley.....	172 East 11th street .....	106.. 25 00
" 20	Owen Coyle.....	263 Stanton street.....	107.. 25 00
" 20	Morris Woods .....	181 16th street .....	108.. 25 00
" 20	James Ferry.....	350 East 12th street.....	109.. 25 00
" 20	Michael Cox.....	69 Baxter street.....	110.. 25 00
" 20	Patrick Kearnes.....	287 West 39th street .....	111.. 25 00
" 20	William Clinton.....	25 West Broadway.....	112.. 25 00
" 20	Morris Roach.....	85 Market street.....	113.. 25 00
" 20	Patrick McQuade .....	100 Seventh avenue .....	114.. 25 00
" 21	J. M. Callahan.....	183 West Houston street ..	115.. 25 00
" 21	Phillip Karnes.....	91 Front street .....	116.. 25 00
" 21	Thomas Jones .....	163 Worth street.....	117.. 25 00
" 21	James Kearnan .....	106 22d street.....	118.. 25 00
" 21	J. McBriarty.....	46 Jay street.....	119.. 25 00
" 21	William Galvin.....	171 West street.....	120.. 25 00
" 21	Michael Young .....	13 Drydock street .....	121.. 25 00
" 21	Patrick McIntyre.....	411 First avenue.....	122.. 25 00
" 22	Thomas M. Carey.....	203 West 10th street .....	123.. 25 00
" 22	Patrick Boyle.....	350 West 43d street.....	124.. 25 00
" 22	Michael Kerr .....	331 West 43d street.....	125.. 25 00
" 22	Geo. W. Blanchard....	189 East 14th street.....	126.. 25 00
" 22	John Hughes.....	204 South street .....	127.. 25 00
" 22	Arthur Bullman.....	227 East 20th street.....	128.. 25 00
" 23	John Hartnady.....	258 South street .....	129.. 25 00
" 23	D. Bradley.....	95 Baxter street.....	130.. 25 00
" 23	Matthew Brady.....	100 Pitt street.....	131.. 25 00
" 23	Nicholas Gimmler.....	92 Sheriff street.....	132.. 25 00
" 23	Patrick Kennedy.....	604 Water street.....	133.. 25 00
" 23	James Mahoney.....	10 Dover street.....	134.. 25 00
" 25	Cornelius Carey.....	644 Greenwich street.....	135.. 25 00
" 25	B. Coyle.....	221 Stanton street.....	136.. 25 00
" 25	J. G. Holtzman.....	117 Ridge street.....	137.. 25 00
" 25	Miles Collins.....	628 Eighth avenue.....	138.. 25 00
" 25	George Casey.....	298 West Houston street...	139.. 25 00
" 25	Thomas Halloran.....	290 West 29th street .....	140.. 25 00
" 25	John Quinn .....	245 West 38th street.....	141.. 25 00
" 25	Patrick Caddle .....	223 West 36th street .....	142.. 25 00
" 25	Robert Stack .....	56 Park street .....	143.. 25 00
" 25	Hugh Qackey.....	17 James slip.....	144.. 25 00
" 25	James Karr.....	158 West 30th street.....	145.. 25 90
" 25	John Mahoney.....	90 Laight street .....	146.. 25 00
" 25	Catharine O'Connor...	430 Water street.....	147.. 25 00
" 26	Marx Cottrell .....	23 Albany street.....	148.. 25 00
" 26	Thomas McQuade.....	294 East 13th street.....	149.. 25 00
" 26	Michael Lyons.....	7 Clark street.....	150.. 25 00
" 26	John O'Shea.....	41 Centre street.....	151.. 25 00
" 26	Lawrence Costello....	36 Trinity place .....	152.. 25 00
" 26	Peter Schrieber.....	248 3d street.....	153.. 25 00
" 26	John Welsh.....	97 Market slip.....	154.. 25 00
" 26	Elizabeth McManus ..	158 Clinton street.....	155.. 25 00
" 26	Miles O'Connor.....	44 New Canal street .....	156.. 25 00
" 26	John Flemming.....	574 Second avenue .....	157.. 25 00
" 26	James Shanny.....	342 West street.....	158.. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1863.</b>			
May 26	Thomas Roach.....	84 Pike street.....	159. \$25 00
" 26	Andrew Shanney.....	413 West street.....	160. 25 00
" 27	Charles Mulligan.....	252 East 12th street.....	161. 25 00
" 27	Patrick Karl.....	184 East 35th street.....	162. 25 00
" 27	Patrick Gilmore.....	715 Washington street.....	163. 25 00
" 27	William O'Connor.....	48 New Canal street.....	164. 25 00
" 27	James Boyce.....	216 Canal street.....	165. 25 00
" 27	Anthony Crossin.....	77 Baxter street.....	166. 25 00
" 27	Thomas Ford.....	225 E. 20th street.....	167. 25 00
" 27	Mrs. Mannix.....	163 Reade street.....	168. 25 00
" 27	John Wolfe.....	52d st. bet. 8th and 9th avs.....	169. 25 00
" 28	George Sach.....	52d st. bet. 8th and 9th avs.....	170. 25 00
" 28	John Reddy.....	586 9th avenue.....	171. 25 00
" 28	Francis Kreddy.....	482 9th avenue.....	172. 25 00
" 28	John Regan.....	52 Jefferson street.....	173. 25 00
" 29	Thos. Smith.....	30 Hester street.....	174. 25 00
" 29	John McCoy.....	70 Hester street.....	175. 25 00
" 29	Patrick McNulty.....	140 Stanton street.....	176. 25 00
" 30	Patrick McCaulay.....	272 Spring street.....	177. 25 00
" 30	Cornelius Horrigan.....	455 West 16th street.....	178. 25 00
" 30	Patrick White.....	41 Peck slip.....	179. 25 00
" 30	Isaac Newman.....	232 Rivington street.....	180. 25 00
" 30	William Rogers.....	133 West 41st street.....	181. 25 00
" 30	William Rogers.....	426 West 47th street.....	182. 25 00
June 1	Michael McAlarney.....	208 Delancy street.....	183. 25 00
" 1	Bernard Kane.....	428 Cherry street.....	184. 25 00
" 1	William Palmer.....	123 Christie street.....	185. 25 00
" 1	Patrick Haley.....	211 Lewis street.....	186. 25 00
" 1	Daniel Keegan.....	100 Market slip.....	187. 25 00
" 1	James Crossin.....	144 Christopher street.....	188. 25 00
" 1	James Commiskey.....	408 7th avenue.....	189. 25 00
" 1	James Coogan.....	135 E. 28th street.....	190. 25 00
" 1	Robt. McGee.....	114 Baxter street.....	191. 25 00
" 1	Robt. Delworth.....	581 Hudson street.....	192. 25 00
" 1	Francis McMann.....	205 17th street.....	193. 25 00
" 2	Wm. O'Day.....	323 West street.....	194. 25 00
" 2	Henry Beiler.....	52d st. bet. 7th & 8th avs.....	195. 25 00
" 2	Barney Herron.....	34 Park street.....	196. 25 00
" 3	John Kelly.....	64 East Broadway.....	197. 25 00
" 3	Michael Carroll.....	13 Baxter street.....	198. 25 00
" 3	James Fitzsimmons.....	261 Stanton street.....	199. 25 00
" 3	Patrick McMann.....	259 ave. A.....	200. 25 00
" 3	John Kelly.....	96 Canal street.....	201. 25 00
" 3	M. Mahoney.....	109 Broad street.....	202. 25 00
" 3	Patrick Keegan.....	68 7th av.....	203. 25 00
" 3	James McGuire.....	126 W. 17th street.....	204. 25 00
" 4	Dennis McGrath.....	130 Worth street.....	205. 25 00
" 4	Jouery John.....	39 Oliver street.....	206. 25 00
" 4	Peter Carroll.....	58 Baxter street.....	207. 25 00
" 4	Bernard Keegan.....	322 12th street.....	208. 25 00
" 4	W. Brown.....	200 Varick street.....	209. 25 00
" 5	James McBride.....	31 Pitt street.....	210. 25 00
" 5	John Galvin.....	46 Frankfort street.....	211. 25 00
" 5	John Rourke.....	26 Stone street.....	212. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1863.</b>			
June	5 John Maddin.....	74 Baxter street.....	214.. \$25 00
"	6 Dennis McKenna.....	13 James' slip.....	214.. 25 00
"	6 Nicholas Cain.....	171 South street.....	215.. 25 00
"	6 Peter Clark.....	340 Delancey street.....	216.. 25 00
"	8 Patrick Cowan.....	353 10th av.....	217.. 25 00
"	8 M. Rolett.....	153 W. 26th street.....	218.. 25 00
"	8 James Cottrell.....	320 West street.....	219.. 25 00
"	9 Matthew Ryan.....	84 Park street.....	220.. 25 00
"	9 James Griffin.....	76 Baxter street.....	221.. 25 00
"	9 Timothy Hartnett.....	298 Front street.....	222.. 25 00
"	9 Joseph Scharl.....	225 Stanton street.....	223.. 25 00
"	9 Martin Conlers.....	31 Raxter street.....	224.. 25 00
"	10 Valentine Scheidel.....	228 2d street.....	225.. 25 00
"	10 Patrick Carroll.....	72 Jackson street.....	226.. 25 00
"	10 Conrad Bitsch.....	93 West 53d street.....	227.. 25 00
"	11 Eugene Eagan.....	492 Greenwich street.....	228.. 25 00
"	15 Wm. McMahon.....	30 Broome street.....	229.. 25 00
"	15 Geo. Stephenson.....	45 West Houston street.....	230.. 25 00
"	15 A. Frizell.....	216 53d street.....	231.. 25 00
"	16 Wm. McCounloqua.....	62 Spring street.....	232.. 25 00
"	16 Peter Ruckert.....	111 Willett street.....	233.. 25 00
"	16 Margaret Leary.....	59 Gold street.....	234.. 25 00
"	16 Bernard Quinlan.....	233 Columbia street.....	235.. 25 00
"	17 James Lennott.....	618 Greenwich street.....	236.. 25 00
"	19 Anna McConnell.....	250 Elizabeth street.....	237.. 25 00
"	19 Catharine Langert.....	206 3d street.....	238.. 25 00
"	22 Hubbs & Yates.....	12 and 14 9th avenue.....	239.. 25 00
"	23 James Clark.....	17 East street.....	240.. 25 00
"	23 Philip Sheridan.....	119 Lewis street.....	241.. 25 00
"	24 Catharine Mooney.....	100 49th street.....	242.. 25 00
"	24 Hobert Hawlie.....	24 City Hall place.....	243.. 25 00
"	24 Martin Cananagh.....	55 Roosevelt street.....	244.. 25 00
"	26 J. Harrison, Jr.....	40 Dover street.....	245.. 25 00
"	27 John Cahill.....	23 Elm street.....	246.. 25 00
"	27 Michael Mannix.....	79 James street.....	247.. 25 00
"	29 Thos. Flynn.....	245 East 13th street.....	248.. 25 00
July	6 James Smith.....	253 Delancey street.....	249.. 25 00
"	7 J. D. Collins.....	166 Maiden lane.....	250.. 25 00
"	10 Geo. T. Bartholf.....	80 14th street.....	251.. 25 00
Aug.	4 John Layden.....	25 1st street.....	252.. 25 00
"	29 Michael O'Connor.....	394 West street.....	253.. 25 00
Sept.	1 David Crowley.....	370 South street.....	254.. 25 00
"	2 F. Gross.....	125 Pitts street.....	255.. 25 00
"	4 Peter Bern.....	9 Suffolk street.....	256.. 25 00
"	8 Patrick Kavanagh.....	111 Delancey street.....	257.. 25 00
"	22 Patrick Shaughnessy.....	21 Baxter street.....	258.. 25 00
"	28 Philip Duffy.....	107 Delancey street.....	259.. 25 00
Oct.	8 Patrick McMahon.....	349 Rivington street.....	260.. 25 00
Nov.	2 John Shay.....	71 Park street.....	561.. 25 00
Dec.	5 Wm. Brady.....	105 North Moore street.....	262.. 25 00
"	15 Jacob Hilderbrand.....	53 1 st., bet. 6th and 7th avs.	263.. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1864.</b>			
Jan. 27	Daniel Sullivan.....	16 Dover street.....	264.. \$25 00
Feb. 25	Patrick Hayes.....	34 James street.....	265.. 25 00
Total.....			\$4,260 00
Cart and Boat licenses, 426, at \$10. ....			\$4,260 00

### LIST OF LICENSED INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

In the City of New York, from May 5, 1863, to Feb. 4, 1864.

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1863.</b>			
May 5	James Wolplay.....	3 Broadway.....	1.. \$12 50
" 5	M. J. Gillard.....	149 East 9th street.....	2.. 12 50
" 6	Edward Carroll.....	69 Sixth avenue.....	3.. 12 50
" 9	Marion Yorkston.....	14 Fourth avenue.....	4.. 12 50
" 11	J. E. Wier.....	16 East 11th street.....	5.. 12 50
" 11	S. A. Silmon.....	70 East 13th street.....	6.. 12 50
" 11	William Hendeson.....	73 Nassau street.....	7.. 12 60
" 12	James Floyd.....	138 West 11th street.....	8.. 12 50
" 13	John Genty.....	125 West 2d street.....	9.. 12 50
" 13	Margaret Love.....	17 Stanton street.....	10.. 25 00
" 14	Louis Schmit.....	167 Bowery.....	11.. 12 50
" 16	Jacob Watts.....	240 Grand street.....	12.. 12 50
" 16	Orsin North.....	60 West 34th street.....	13.. 12 50
" 16	John S. Scudder.....	7 West 11th street.....	14.. 12 50
" 16	H. P. Bedell.....	149 Grand street.....	15.. 12 50
" 16	C. C. Bedell.....	307 Fourth avenue.....	16.. 12 50
" 18	W. M. Baker.....	170 34th street.....	17.. 25 00
" 23	Rev. B. Van Keuren.....	Clinton Hall.....	18.. 12 50
" 26	A. M. See.....	294 Fourth avenue.....	19.. 12 50
" 26	Selah Tucker.....	29 Leonard street.....	20.. 25 00
" 29	William H. Youngs.....	75 Jackson street.....	21.. 25 00
" 29	Eugene Van.....	334 4th street.....	22.. 25 00
" 30	Charles Mason.....	14 Sixth avenue.....	23.. 12 50
" 30	Josiah Ridley.....	70 Suffolk street.....	24.. 12 50
June 5	Thomas Spink*.....	63 East Broadway.....	25.. 12 50
" 9	John B. Hurdenburg.....	16 Greenwich street.....	26.. 12 50
" 10	W. Rooth.....	120 Greenwich street.....	27.. 12 50
" 12	M. Tiellow.....	67 Grand street.....	28.. 12 50
July 1	John H. Eiber.....	26 Fourth avenue.....	29.. 25 00
" 1	A. Harrison.....	60 Liberty street.....	30.. 25 00
Aug. 4	Montgomery James.....	2 Renwick street.....	31.. 25 00
Sept. 11	Mrs. E. Wesley.....	111 East 13th street.....	32.. 12 50
Oct. 27	Thomas C. Abbott.....	3 Broadway.....	33.. 25 00
Total.....			\$525 00

\* Revoked on the 9th of December, 1863.

## LIST OF LICENSED PAWNBROKERS

In the City of New York, from May 11, 1863, to April 1, 1864.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1863.</b>			
May 11	Levy Goldsmith.....	2 Albany street.....	1.. \$50 00
" 11	Benjamin Weaver.....	622 Third avenue.....	2.. 50 00
" 11	William Weaver.....	408 Ninth avenue.....	3.. 50 00
" 11	William Cudliff.....	299 East Broadway.....	4.. 50 00
" 11	J. E. Cudliff.....	384 Seventh avenue.....	5.. 50 00
" 11	George Cudliff.....	255 East Twelfth street.....	6.. 50 00
" 11	Charles Cudliff.....	289 Spring street.....	7.. 50 00
" 11	Fredrick W. Tamlyn..	138 Seventh street.....	8.. 50 00
" 11	John J. Kelly.....	115 Baxter street.....	9.. 50 00
" 11	Ephraim Fishel.....	34 Eighth avenue.....	10.. 50 00
" 13	J. J. Soloman.....	269 Eighth avenue.....	11.. 50 00
" 13	Newman Hitch.....	297 Third avenue.....	12.. 50 00
" 13	Sophia Brown.....	496 Hudson street.....	13.. 50 00
" 14	S. B. Soloman.....	611 Hudson street.....	14.. 50 00
" 15	F. Slossheimer.....	346 East Houston street....	15.. 50 00
" 15	B. J. Fry.....	116 avenue C.....	16.. 50 00
" 15	Leon Cahen.....	80 Clinton street.....	17.. 50 00
" 16	John O'Meara.....	84 Broome street.....	18.. 50 00
" 18	Joseph Twible.....	80 Bayard street.....	19.. 50 00
" 18	J. J. Levy.....	45 Sixth avenue.....	20.. 50 00
" 19	Iro Levy.....	2 Oliver street.....	21.. 50 00
" 19	Ezekiel Heyman.....	155 Broome street.....	22.. 50 00
" 19	Abraham J Jackson.....	60 Walker street.....	23.. 50 00
" 19	Mary Barnard.....	21 Third avenue.....	24.. 50 00
" 20	Moses Mehebach.....	433 Grand street.....	25.. 50 00
" 20	Bertha Cohn.....	197 Grand street.....	26.. 50 00
" 20	Jacob L. Phillips.....	66 Catharine street.....	27.. 50 00
" 20	Samuel Kramer.....	39 Carmine street.....	28.. 50 00
" 20	Samuel J. Levy.....	409 Broome street.....	29.. 50 00
" 20	Bridget Costello.....	16 Mott street.....	30.. 50 00
" 22	Rachel Soloman.....	173 Spring street.....	31.. 50 00
" 23	Moses Brackheimer...	110 Greene street.....	32.. 50 00
" 25	John Lynch.....	78 Grand street.....	33.. 50 00
" 26	E. M. Ezekiel.....	342 Sixth avenue.....	34.. 50 00
" 26	Michael Casey.....	121 West Broadway.....	35.. 50 00
" 27	Peter O'Brine.....	39 West Broadway.....	36.. 50 00
" 27	Patrick Ganley.....	67 Division street.....	37.. 50 00
" 27	R. Cohen.....	606 Eighth avenue.....	38.. 50 00
" 28	Hugh McAleenan.....	96 Mulberry street.....	39.. 50 00
" 28	Patrick Tullan.....	197 West 39th street.....	40.. 50 00
" 29	David Daely.....	253 Houston street.....	41.. 50 00
" 29	Henry O. Farrell.....	167 Thirty-fifth street.....	42.. 50 00
" 29	Robert Malone.....	509 Second avenue.....	43.. 50 00
" 29	Benjamin Holy.....	3 Sullivan street.....	44.. 50 00
" 29	Annie McAleeman.....	192 Eighth avenue.....	45.. 50 00
" 29	Henry McAleeman.....	192 Eighth avenue.....	46.. 50 00
June 2	Harris Soloman.....	31 Madison street.....	47.. 50 00
" 2	T. D. Moss.....	61 Catharine street.....	48.. 50 00
" 2	Aaron Adolphus.....	429 Pearl street.....	49.. 50 00
" 2	Abraham Goodman...	31 Centre street.....	50.. 50 00



DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1863.</b>			
June 3	Hugh Freel.....	61 Rose street.....	51.. 50 00
" 6	Robert Simpson.....	195 Broadway.....	52.. 50 00
" 6	William Wilson.....	181 Broadway.....	53.. 50 00
" 6	Elicio Green.....	231 West 42d street.....	54.. 50 00
" 6	John B. Simpson.....	25 Catharine street.....	55.. 50 00
" 10	Marx Selgmen.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Chambers street.....	56.. 50 00
" 12	John Sullivan.....	201 Rosevelt street.....	57.. 50 00
July 21	Aaron Levy.....	11 Baxter street.....	58.. 50 00
Sept. 2	E. A. Wood.....	469 Grand street.....	59.. 50 00
" 16	Hugh D. Smith.....	238 East 18th street.....	60.. 50 00
Oct. 30	William Wolf.....	49 Jackson street.....	61.. 50 00
Nov. 2	William Goodwin.....	83 Canal street.....	62.. 50 00
" 24	J. Nelson.....	172 Canal street.....	63.. 50 00
<b>1864.</b>			
Feb. 12	Mary Bloomer.....	155 Broome street.....	64.. 50 00
Total.....			\$3,200 00

## LIST OF LICENSED SECOND-HAND DEALERS

In the city of New York, from May, 11, 1863, to April 1, 1864.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1863.</b>			
May 11	Marc Wasch.....	25 Delancey street.....	1.. \$25 00
" 11	Peter Graunget.....	154 Delancey street.....	2.. 25 00
" 11	Morris Abraham.....	80 Baxter street.....	3.. 25 00
" 11	Charles McGuire.....	154 West Broadway.....	4.. 25 00
" 11	A. Neidhardt.....	226 Hudson street.....	5.. 25 00
" 11	Moses Blair.....	72 6th avenue.....	5.. 25 00
" 11	Julia Goldslein.....	198 7th avenue.....	7.. 25 00
" 11	Elizabeth Hay.....	487 Washington street.....	8.. 25 00
" 11	Peter V. Borach.....	308 Hudson street.....	9.. 25 00
" 11	Benjamin Jutler.....	100 2d street.....	10.. 25 00
" 11	John Menzel.....	289 Spring street.....	11.. 25 00
" 12	Thomas D. Conroy.....	44 Centre street.....	12.. 25 00
" 12	Frederick Seebold.....	132 Greenwich av.....	13.. 25 00
" 13	J. Betsey Fellemen.....	191 7th avenue.....	14.. 25 00
" 13	Isaac Harris.....	62 Baxter street.....	15.. 25 00
" 14	Joseph Barnel.....	54 Baxter street.....	16.. 25 00
" 14	Joseph Green.....	56 Baxter street.....	17.. 25 00
" 14	Abraham Goodman.....	16 Baxter street.....	18.. 25 00
" 14	Betsey Frukle.....	68 Baxter street.....	19.. 25 00
" 14	Rachael Levy.....	68 Baxter street.....	20.. 25 00
" 14	Morris Levy.....	70 Baxter street.....	21.. 25 00
" 14	Morris Levy.....	99 7th avenue.....	22.. 25 00
" 14	Edward McQuade.....	104 7th avenue.....	23.. 25 00
" 14	J. S. Frank.....	143 Division street.....	24.. 25 00

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AM UNT PAID.
1863.			
May 14	M. J. Langdon	2 Wooster street	25.. \$25 00
" 14	Julious Levy	74 Baxter street	26.. 25 00
" 15	Henry Tuttle	476 Canal street	27.. 25 00
" 15	D. Kelly	3 James street	28.. 25 00
" 15	John Byrnes	57 New Bowery	29.. 25 00
" 15	J. Heain	47 New Bowery	30.. 25 00
" 15	M. Burke	44 New Bowery	31.. 25 00
" 15	Dennis Kelly	118 Baxter street	32.. 25 00
" 15	John Pryce	288 East Broadway	33.. 25 00
" 15	Patrick Clifford	596 8th avenue	34.. 25 00
" 16	Felix Boylon	474 3d avenue	35.. 25 00
" 16	James Clancey	20 Centre street	36.. 25 00
" 16	Francis Beynolds	35 Centre street	37.. 25 00
" 16	William Murphy	36 Madison street	38.. 25 00
" 16	W. D. Oysterman	376 Grand street	39.. 25 00
" 18	John Gibson	217 Bowery	40.. 25 00
" 18	Michael Collins	48 West Broadway	41.. 25 00
" 18	Max Levy	22 Baxter street	42.. 25 00
" 18	James Mulligan	100 Baxter street	43.. 25 00
" 18	James Myers	30 Baxter street	44.. 25 00
" 18	Sarah O'Brine	77½ Baxter street	45.. 25 00
" 18	Isabella Levy	10 Baxter street	46.. 25 00
" 18	D. Williams	16 Baxter street	47.. 25 00
" 18	John Murphy	40 Madison street	48.. 25 00
" 18	Midad Myers	8 Baxter street	49.. 25 00
" 18	A. Isaacs	36½ Baxter street	50.. 25 00
" 18	Max Levy	5 Baxter street	51.. 25 00
" 18	Mrs. William Hill	234 10th avenue	52.. 25 00
" 18	Julian Jacobs	98 Baxter street	53.. 25 00
" 18	Jacob Solomon	96 Baxter street	54.. 25 00
" 18	W. Hegglin	322 3d avenue	55.. 25 00
" 18	George Hegglin	133 West 34th street	56.. 25 00
" 18	Daniel Jarman	306 9th avenue	57.. 25 00
" 18	Louis Cashbey	209 Green street	58.. 25 00
" 18	Ann Lackey	370 10th avenue	59.. 25 00
" 18	John F. McIntyre	226 Canal street	60.. 25 00
" 19	Dorah Harris	588 3d avenue	61.. 25 00
" 19	S. J. Fleming	403 Green street	62.. 25 00
" 19	Mathew Oysterman	340 Green street	63.. 25 00
" 19	James Furguson	544 2d avenue	64.. 25 00
" 19	Julius Cook	171 Prince street	65.. 25 00
" 19	John Brown	20 New Bowery	66.. 25 00
" 19	W. Newman	242 7th avenue	67.. 25 00
" 19	Ester Jackson	44 Baxter street	68.. 25 00
" 20	Mrs. Charlotte Fox	202 3d avenue	69.. 25 00
" 20	John Lelan	479 3d avenue	70.. 25 00
" 20	John O'Sullivan	80 Nassau street	71.. 25 00
" 20	Edward McMahon	395 Hudson street	72.. 25 00
" 20	Emma Fairm	87 Varick street	73.. 25 00
" 20	Mark J. Bendall	323 Hudson street	74.. 25 00
" 20	Thomas Parcox	448 Canal street	75.. 25 00
" 20	Harris Hurb	275 7th avenue	76.. 25 00
" 20	Lewis Levy	839 3d avenue	77.. 25 00
" 20	Daniel Doyle	491 Pearl street	78.. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PA'D.
<b>1863.</b>			
May 21	Coodore Aaron.....	20 Baxter street.....	79.. \$25 00
" 22	John Ward.....	474 Pearl street.....	80.. 25 00
" 22	Charles Taylor.....	190 Division street.....	81.. 25 00
" 23	Adolph A. Chlaw.....	340 7th avenue.....	82.. 25 00
" 23	J. McDierll.....	44 East Broadway.....	83.. 25 00
" 25	Mr. Gudfoyle.....	279 3d avenue.....	84.. 25 00
" 25	J. G. Dawner.....	440 8th avenue.....	85.. 25 00
" 25	Samuel Rosenburgh.....	244 2d street.....	86.. 25 00
" 25	Richard Field.....	289 Pearl street.....	87.. 25 00
" 25	Elizabeth Felleman.....	204 7th avenue.....	88.. 25 00
" 26	Mark Beekman.....	34 Baxter street.....	89.. 25 00
" 26	Mr. De Wolf.....	116 Baxter street.....	90.. 25 00
" 26	Mendell Jacobs.....	6 Baxter street.....	91.. 25 00
" 26	Harris Levy.....	52 West Broadway.....	92.. 25 00
" 26	James Brown.....	47 Centre street.....	93.. 25 00
" 26	M. D. Oysterman.....	171 Division street.....	94.. 25 00
" 26	L. R. Oysterman.....	239 Division street.....	95.. 25 00
" 26	Sarah Cohen.....	329 9th avenue.....	96.. 25 00
" 26	Charles Mish.....	114 3d avenue.....	97.. 25 00
" 26	Sarah Shymanski.....	531 Pearl street.....	98.. 25 00
" 26	G. L. Mish.....	136 Division street.....	99.. 25 00
" 26	Edward Harris.....	151 9th avenue.....	100.. 25 00
" 26	W. E. Harris.....	155 8th avenue.....	101.. 25 00
" 27	Jacob Anhalt.....	152 7th avenue.....	102.. 25 00
" 27	Flora Harris.....	156 7th avenue.....	103.. 25 00
" 27	Mrs. A. Marks.....	156 7th avenue.....	104.. 25 00
" 27	Hannah Rosenthal.....	353 Broadway.....	105.. 25 00
" 27	Henry Harris.....	164 7th avenue.....	106.. 25 00
" 27	J. McShane.....	141 avenue D.....	107.. 25 00
" 27	Solomon Kentz.....	393 9th avenue.....	108.. 25 00
" 27	James H. O'Neal.....	481 Pearl street.....	109.. 25 00
" 27	Samuel Stone.....	111 West Broadway.....	110.. 25 00
" 27	M. O. Briskey.....	14 Baxter street.....	111.. 25 00
" 27	Abraham Isadore.....	12 Baxter street.....	112.. 25 00
" 27	Jacob Harris.....	52 Baxter street.....	113.. 25 00
" 27	Henry Chave.....	232 7th avenue.....	114.. 25 00
" 27	J. Solomon.....	180 8th avenue.....	115.. 25 00
" 27	R. Davis.....	191 8th avenue.....	116.. 25 00
" 28	Frederich Leedorff.....	129 Fulton street.....	117.. 25 00
" 28	Morris Abrahams.....	233 7th avenue.....	118.. 25 00
" 28	Mrs. Malone.....	204 1st avenue.....	119.. 25 00
" 29	James Kirkpatrick.....	497 Pearl street.....	120.. 25 00
" 29	Gennet Ezekiel.....	342 6th avenue.....	121.. 25 00
" 29	John Mooney.....	504 2d avenue.....	122.. 25 00
" 29	Robert Scott.....	421 3d avenue.....	123.. 25 00
" 29	James Dillon.....	306 39th street.....	124.. 25 00
" 29	Hettie Rosenberg.....	212 7th avenue.....	125.. 25 00
" 29	Abraham Levy.....	30 Baxter street.....	126.. 25 00
" 29	Owen J. Nixon.....	505 Greenwich street.....	127.. 25 00
" 29	Aaron Bentson.....	34 Baxter street.....	128.. 25 00
" 29	J. K. Murry.....	495 Pearl street.....	129.. 25 00
" 30	E. Cohen.....	2 Baxter street.....	130.. 25 00
" 30	Charles Davis.....	101 Christopher street.....	131.. 25 00
" 30	C. L. Leopold.....	364 8th avenue.....	132.. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1863.</b>			
May 30	James F. Lawler.....	123 6th avenue.....	133.. \$25 00
June 1	Abraham Marx.....	96 Baxter street.....	134.. 25 00
" 1	Louis Cohen.....	88½ Baxter street.....	135.. 25 00
" 1	Aaron Livingston.....	403 7th avenue.....	136.. 25 00
" 1	Joseph Abrahams.....	18 Baxter street.....	137.. 25 00
" 1	Isaac Wolf.....	73 Baxter street.....	138.. 25 00
" 1	A. G. Cohen.....	66 Baxter street.....	139.. 25 00
" 1	Harris Cohen.....	92 Baxter street.....	140.. 25 00
" 1	Harris L. Stone.....	592 3d avenue.....	141.. 25 00
" 1	Eliza Miller.....	148 Spring street.....	142.. 25 00
" 1	George Carter.....	87 Wooster street.....	143.. 25 00
" 1	David Davis.....	275 9th avenue.....	144.. 25 00
" 1	Robert Finlay.....	288 9th avenue.....	145.. 25 00
" 2	Harris Straus.....	369 7th avenue.....	146.. 25 00
" 2	Lewis J. Schilt.....	117½ Division street.....	147.. 25 00
" 2	Solomon Rose.....	447 Pearl street.....	148.. 25 00
" 2	Abraham Vanderulden.....	4½ Marion street.....	149.. 25 00
" 2	Lewis Rosethal.....	184 Division street.....	150.. 25 00
" 2	Henry Schenck.....	48 Division street.....	151.. 25 00
" 2	H. D. Oysterman.....	223 Division street.....	152.. 25 00
" 2	Bridget McCormack..	Washington Market.....	153.. 25 00
" 2	Simon Samuel.....	72 Baxter street.....	154.. 25 00
" 2	Israel Marks.....	38 Baxter street.....	155.. 25 00
" 2	Susan Kelly.....	341 3d avenue.....	156.. 25 00
" 2	David Webster.....	4 Baxter street.....	157.. 25 00
" 3	E. Mintz.....	137 6th avenue.....	158.. 25 00
" 3	Michael Maher.....	24 Catharine street.....	159.. 25 00
" 3	John Murphy.....	507 Pearl street.....	160.. 25 00
" 4	Eliza Gillespa.....	100½ Baxter street.....	161.. 25 00
" 4	Samuel Graham.....	66 3d avenue.....	162.. 25 00
" 5	Rose Dwyer.....	160 West Broadway.....	163.. 25 00
" 5	John Mitchell.....	388 Hudson street.....	164.. 25 00
" 5	James Carry.....	540 9th avenue.....	165.. 25 00
" 6	James Creedon.....	438 Houston street.....	166.. 25 00
" 6	John Littledoll.....	26 1st street.....	167.. 25 00
" 8	Alex. Ducas.....	258 7th avenue.....	168.. 25 00
" 8	N. Joseph.....	25 Carmine street.....	169.. 25 00
" 8	G. Bucksburn.....	118 7th avenue.....	170.. 25 00
" 9	Wm. Moneyhan.....	280 1st avenue.....	171.. 25 00
" 9	James A. Bayree.....	561 Grand street.....	172.. 25 00
" 9	B. B. Montz.....	286 6th avenue.....	173.. 25 00
" 9	Thomas B. Gallagher.....	493 9th avenue.....	174.. 25 00
" 9	Margaret Feely.....	131 3d avenue.....	175.. 25 00
" 9	Isaac Schoolmaster..	5 Marion street.....	176.. 25 00
" 10	Francis McDermett.....	248 Division street.....	177.. 25 00
" 11	Lewis Gelpstein.....	4 Franklin street.....	178.. 25 00
" 12	Delia Byrne.....	291 3d avenue.....	179.. 25 00
" 16	Lewis Cohen.....	430 7th avenue.....	180.. 25 00
" 17	Linisa Thompson.....	550 Hudson street.....	181.. 25 00
" 17	Israel De Beac.....	310 9th avenue.....	182.. 25 00
" 18	John Donohoe.....	76 Baxter street.....	183.. 25 00
" 22	Woef Kaby.....	260 Division street.....	184.. 25 00
" 22	Matilda May.....	134 8th avenue.....	185.. 25 00
" 23	Thomas Sexton.....	315 West street.....	186.. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1863.</b>			
June 26	Robert Geery.....	588 3d avenue.....	187.. \$25 00
" 30	Daniel Marley.....	201 West 14th street.....	188.. 25 00
July 9	Charles Brone.....	173 Division street.....	189.. 25 00
" 9	Elizabeth O. Farrell..	294 8th avenue .....	190.. 25 00
" 21	L. Lippinan .....	234 7th avenue .....	191.. 25 00
Aug. 8	Isaac Joseph.....	36 Baxter street .....	192.. 25 00
" 12	Myer Rodestein.....	404 6th avenue .....	193.. 25 00
" 18	Hart Levy .....	28 Greenwich avenue.....	194.. 25 00
" 19	Bohan John .....	349 3d avenue.....	195.. 25 00
" 25	George Green .....	7 Baxter street.....	196.. 25 00
" 29	Patrick McPartlin....	22 Centre street.....	197.. 25 00
Sept. 1	Leopold Sippman....	283 7th avenue .....	198.. 25 00
" 5	Michael O'Connell....	20 Rose street.....	199.. 25 00
" 9	James Haran.....	380 Hudson street.....	200.. 25 00
Oct. 5	Jemima Hill.....	669 Hudson street.....	201.. 25 00
" 14	Sarah Brandon .....	331 9th avenue .....	202.. 25 00
" 15	Anna Isaacs.....	268 7th avenue .....	203.. 25 00
" 22	Amos Frillien.....	63 Madison street....	204.. 25 00
" 24	Michael Levy.....	490 6th avenue .....	205.. 25 00
Nov. 3	Lawrence Graham....	251 1st street.....	206.. 25 00
" 4	Ann Thompson.....	349 3d avenue.....	207.. 25 00
Dec. 9	Hermon Hobywassin..	38 Centre street.....	208.. 25 00
<b>1864.</b>			
Feb. 4	Mary Komiskey .....	283 7th avenue .....	209.. 25 00
	Total.....		\$3.095 00

## LINES OF OMNIBUSES,

FOR WHICH LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED FROM SEPTEMBER, 1863, TO  
APRIL 1, 1864.

### *New York Consolidated Stage Company.*

This Company was formed under an act of the Legislature, passed April 4, 1854, entitled, "An act to regulate Stage Routes in the City of New York, and to provide for the formation of companies to operate the same."—*Laws of New York, Seventy-seventh Session, Chapter 142, page 325.*)

It is composed of the following lines, viz. :

ROUTE—From Forty-second street to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South Ferry—30 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street and Fourth avenue; down Fourth avenue, Broadway, and Whitehall street, to South Ferry—40 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From avenue B and Fourteenth street; through avenue B to Tenth street; through Tenth street to avenue A, to Eighth street, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South Ferry; with permission to extend their line through Tenth street to the Greenpoint ferry, East River—27 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Forty-second street, down Seventh and Greenwich avenues, to Amity street, to Broadway; to and through Broadway to Fulton street, to Fulton Ferry—13 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Wall street ferry, up Wall street, to Broadway; up Broadway to Forty-second street; through Forty-second street to the Crystal Palace—20 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—Commencing at Second avenue and Thirty-fourth street, down Second avenue to Fourteenth street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Barclay street ferry—1 two-horse stage.

ROUTE—From Hudson River Railroad depot, through Thirty-first street, or one of the neighboring streets; to and through Ninth avenue to Fourteenth street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Whitehall street and South ferry—30 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Crystal Palace; through Fortieth street to Madison avenue to Thirtieth street; through Thirtieth street to Fourth avenue; through Fourth avenue to Broadway; down Broadway to Wall street; through Wall street to Wall street ferry—1 two-horse stage.

(Comprising eight distinct stage routes, for which one hundred and eighty-two licenses have been issued.)

### *Marshall & Perry.*

ROUTE—From Forty-sixth street, down Sixth avenue to and through Ninth street to Broadway; down Broadway to Whitehall street to South ferry—30 two-horse stages.

*Mackrell & Simpson.*

ROUTE—From Tenth street and avenue C, through Tenth street to avenue D, through avenue D to Lewis and Grand streets to East Broadway; down East Broadway to Chatham street, to Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry—24 two-horse stages.

*Andrus & McDonald.*

ROUTE—From the corner of Forty-second street and Fifth avenue, through Fifth avenue to Thirteenth street, to University place, to Eleventh street, to Broadway, to Fulton street, to Fulton ferry—45 two-horse stages.

*Charles Curtis & Co.*

ROUTE—From Williamsburgh ferry, through Grand street to Broadway; down Broadway to Canal; through Canal to Greenwich street; through Greenwich street to Cortlandt street; through Cortlandt street to the ferry—30 two-horse stages.

*Knickerbocker Stage Company.*

ROUTE—From Twenty-third street, down Eighth avenue to and through Bleecker street to Broadway; down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry—45 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From the corner of Twenty-eighth street and Eighth avenue to Fourth street, through Fourth street to Sixth avenue; through Sixth avenue to Carmine and Bedford streets, to Houston street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Maiden lane, Front street to the west side of Front street, near Burling slip, and Fulton street—15 two-horse stages.

*Dry Dock Line—William P. Pullis.*

ROUTE—From the north-east corner of avenue C and Tenth street to avenue D, through avenue D to and through Columbia and Grand streets, and to the Bowery; down the Bowery to Chatham street, Park row buildings and Whitehall street, to the South ferry—25 two-horse stages.

*McLelland & Pullis.*

ROUTE—Commencing at Ninth avenue and Thirty-fourth street, thence down the Ninth avenue to Twenty-third, through Twenty-third street to Broadway, and down Broadway to Whitehall street to the South ferry, returning by the same route—40 two-horse stages.

*Charles Whitson & Sons (formerly M. Lent.)*

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street and Tenth avenue to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Spring street, through Spring street to Broadway, through Broadway to Broome, through Broome street to the Bowery, through the Bowery to Catharine street, through Catharine street to South street to Fulton ferry—10 two-horse stages.

*W. R. Siney.*

ROUTE—From north-east corner of avenue C, through avenue C to Houston street, through Houston street to Bowery, down Bowery, Chatham street, and Broadway to Whitehall street and South ferry—24 two-horse stages.

*Murphy & Smith.*

ROUTE—From Crystal Palace, up Fortieth street, to Madison avenue, to Twenty-third street, to Broadway, down Broadway to John street, to Nassau street, down Nassau street to Wall street ferry—52 two-horse stages.

*Joseph Churchill.*

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street, up Broadway to Manhattanville—6 two-horse stages. [This route was granted at \$5 a license, being an out-of-town route.]

*O'Keefe & Duryea.*

ROUTE—From Houston street ferry, through Second street to Bleecker street, to Broadway, to Cortlandt street to Jersey City ferry—25 two horse stages.

*Pickford, Jackson & Co.*

ROUTE—From Williamsburgh ferry, Grand street, to Cannon street, to Second street, to avenue C, through avenue C to Tenth street, to avenue B, through avenue B to Fourteenth street, to Third avenue, to Twenty-sixth street, Broadway to Thirty-second street, through Thirty-second street to the Hudson River Railroad depot, returning by the same route, with the privilege of going to the Crystal Palace—16 two-horse stages.

*J. L. King*

ROUTE—From Twenty-third street and avenue A, to Essex street, to Division street, to Chatham street, to Broadway, to Fulton street, to Washington street, to Cortlandt street, to ferry—6 two-horse-stages.

*Total number of Stage Licenses up to date.*

397 stages licensed, at \$20 each.....\$7,940 00

There were 2,176 stage and car drivers' licenses issued, at 25 cents each, from July 6, 1863, to April 1, 1864, amounting to.....\$544 00

## HACK LICENSES, 1863.

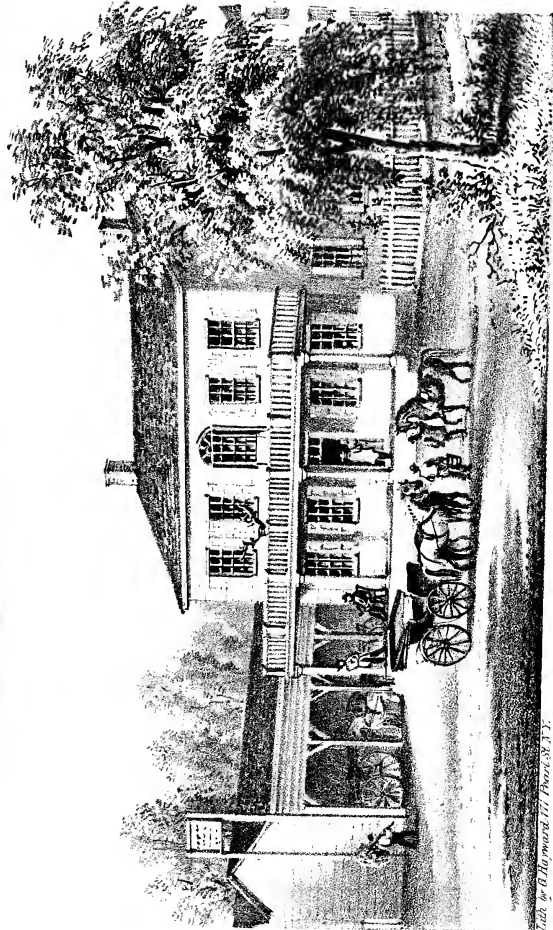
There were four hundred and thirty-one special coach licenses issued, at \$5 each, from June 10, 1863, to April 1, 1864, amounting to.....\$2,155 00

There were five hundred and one hackney coach licenses issued, at \$5 each, from June 2, 1863, to April 1, 1864, amounting to.....\$2,505 00

There were four hundred and twenty special coach drivers' licenses issued, at \$1 each, from June 10, 1863, to April 1, 1864, amounting to.....\$420 00

There were three hundred and forty-three hackney coach drivers' licenses issued, at \$1 each, from June 1, 1863, to April 1, 1864, amounting to.....\$343 00





Engr. by B. Hayward. 177. Fourth St. N.Y.

BUCK HORN TAVERN, 22<sup>ND</sup> ST. BROADWAY.  
1812

New York Valentine's Annual 1807



## RATES TO BE CHARGED BY CARTMEN.

*Extract from Ordinance of Common Council, approved Dec'r 19, 1853.*

Oil, molasses, liquors, and all wet casks containing less than 25 gallons, for every load.....	\$0 38
Of 25 and under 50 gallons, for every four.....	0 40
Of 50 and under 100 gallons, for every two.....	0 45
Of 100 gallons and upward, for 100 gallons.....	0 50
Sugars, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks of under 1,000 pounds' weight, for every load.....	0 38
Of 1,000 pounds and under 1,500 pounds, each.....	0 45
Of 1,500 pounds and under 2,000 pounds, each.....	0 50
Of 2,000 pounds and upward, for every 100 pounds.....	0 05
And other ponderous articles of 1,000 pounds' weight and upward, at the same rate.	
Hay, loose, per load.....	1 00
Bricks, when handled and piled, per load.....	0 40
Hoop poles, loose, per load.....	0 50
Timber and lumber, per load.....	0 35
Hemp, loose, for every 1,200 pounds.....	0 50
Beef and pork, for every 5 barrels.....	0 38
Calves, sheep, and lambs, per load.....	0 35
Coal, per ton.....	0 50
Coal, per half chaldron.....	0 40
Cotton, for every three bales.....	0 38
Earthenware, loose, per load.....	0 40
Oil floor cloths, in boxes or loads of less than ten feet in length..	0 33
Of 10 feet and less than 15 feet in length, each.....	0 50
Of 15 feet and less than 20 feet in length, each.....	0 50
Of 20 feet and less than 24 feet in length, each.....	0 65
Of 24 feet and upward, as may be agreed on.	
Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton.....	0 65
Salt, for every 20 bushels.....	0 33
Cut stone, per load.....	0 35
Slate or tile, per load.....	0 35
Household furniture, loose, per load.....	0 38
For loading, unloading, and housing furniture in the removal of families, extra, per load.....	0 50
Bedding, tied up, chests and boxes, per load.....	0 38
Cassia, in mats, per 100 mats.....	0 25
Anchors of under 300 pounds weight, per load.....	0 38
“ of 300 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds.....	0 40
Chain cables of under 1,000 pounds weight, per load of 1000 pounds, weight and upward, per 100 lbs.....	0 05
Iron hollow ware, per load.....	0 40
Iron and steel, per load.....	0 40
Fish, dry, per load.....	0 50
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise, or other things not enumerated.....	0 28

AMOUNT RECEIVED AT MAYOR'S OFFICE

FOR

LICENSES, RENEWALS, AND FINES, 1863.

LICENSES, ETC., FOR	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	NUMBERS.	EACH.	AMOUNT.
Boarding-houses.	1	1	1	3	12	2	3	8	1	1	1	1	33	\$10 00	\$330 00
Express	15	10	14	35	17	29	6	7	10	5	61	35	247	5 00	1,235 00
Renewals									23	34	12		384	2 50	960 00
Venders	5	15	16	17	24	22	9	16	10	7	8	5	154	5 00	770 00
Renewals	10	167	96	63	76	85	49	37	29	16	5	6	619	5 00	309 50
Public Carts	76	86	99	146	88	49	32	35	59	49	263	93	1075	2 50	2,687 50
Renewals									645	465	2	1	5306	50	2,653 00
Charcoal	4	4	3	1	5	2	1	2	4	5	7	4	42	2 50	105 00
Renewals	14	19	10	7	12	5	6	10	11	21	11	8	134	50	67 00
Wooden-ware	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2 50	7 50
Renewals													1	50	50
Powder	1	1	1	1	2	4	9	1	1	1	1	1	18	2 50	45 00
Renewals													73	50	37 50
Kindling-wood	3	6	5	6	8	3	4	8	6	5	5	5	75	2 50	160 00
Renewals	4	1	9	8	6	7	8	3	3	5	3	4	63	50	31 50
Porter	2	2	6	2	4	3	1	4	3	5	5	3	40	1 00	40 00
Renewals	12	16	18	42	22	16	10	16	14	21	8	11	200	25	50 00
Cartmen	25	18	21	29	18	142	19	15	7	20	68	53	435	1 00	435 00
Renewals									44	441	2		487	50	243 50
Dirt-carts	3	14	24	62	59	49	16	10	11	11	6	4	269	1 00	269 00
Renewals	2	21	35	36	39	52	16	4	4	12	2	5	228	25	57 00

	\$44 75	\$61 00	\$51 00	\$64 00	\$33 50	\$24 00	\$28 00	\$10 00	\$30 00	\$27 00	\$29 00	\$42 00	315	444 25
Fines .....														
Two-horse cars, 6th Avenue R. R. Co.....													44 50 00	2,200 00
One-horse cars, 6th Avenue R. R. Co.....													27 25 00	675 00
Two-horse cars, 8th Avenue R. R. Co.....													46 50 00	2,300 00
One-horse cars, 8th Avenue R. R. Co.....													20 25 00	500 00
Horse cars, 9th Avenue R. R. Co.....													34 20 00	680 00
Four-horse cars, 8th Avenue R. R. Co.....													6 50 00	300 00
Two-horse cars, Central Park, N. & E. River R. R. Co.....													12 50 00	600 00
Dummy engines, Hudson River R. R. Co.....													3 50 00	150 00
Total.....														<u>\$18,342 75</u>

Whole number of Complaints during the year 1863..... 1,500  
 which were disposed of by fines, or otherwise.....

Total for the year 1862.....\$18,374 50

Total for the year 1863..... 18,342 75

\$31 75

## TABLE OF DISTANCES.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Rector street.
1/4	1/4	1/4	Fulton "
1/2	1/2	1/2	Warren "
3/4	3/4	3/4	Leonard "
1	1	1	Canal "
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	Spring "
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	Houston "
1 3/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	4th "
2	2	2	9th "
2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	14th "
2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	17th "
2 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	24th "
3	3	3	29th "
3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	34th "
3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	38th "
3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/4	44th "
4	4	4	49th "
4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	54th "
4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	58th "
4 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4	63d "
5	5	5	68th "
5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	73d "
5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	78th "
5 3/4	5 3/4	5 3/4	83d "
6	6	6	88th "
6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	93d "
6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	97th "
6 3/4	6 3/4	6 3/4	102d "
7	7	7	107th "
7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	112th "
7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	117th "
7 3/4	7 3/4	7 3/4	121st "
8	8	8	126th "
8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	131st "
8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	136th "
8 3/4	8 3/4	8 3/4	140th "
9	9	9	145th "
9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	150th "
9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	154th "

## DISTANCES ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW YORK.

South Ferry.....	1,066 yards.	Jackson Street Ferry..	935 yards.
Fulton Ferry.....	731 "	Peck Slip Ferry.....	2,800 "
Catharine Ferry.....	735 "	Williamsburgh Ferry..	950 "
Staten Island Ferry.....	18 ards.		

## CITY RAILROADS.

NAME OF COMPANY.	DATE OF GRANT BY COMMON COUNCIL.	ROUTE.	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
N. Y. & Harlem R.R.*...	Dec. 22, 1831...	{ From the Astor House, along the Park, through Park row, Centre and Broome sts., Bowery and Fourth avenue, to 27th street, from thence with large cars to Harlem river..... }	..35	Allan Campbell.
N. Y. & New Haven R.R.	{ Permission given by the Harlem Railroad to run up- road to run up- on their tracks }	{ On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem Railroad, from corner of Fourth av. and Twenty-seventh st. to Harlem river, }	.....	Justus H. Bulkley.
Hudson River R.R.....	May 6, 1847...	{ From corner of Chambers and Hudson streets, through Hudson, Canal, and West streets to Tenth av., thence to Spuyten Duyvel creek... }	.....	Samuel Sloan.
Sixth Avenue R.R.....	July 30, 1851..	{ From cor. Barclay and Church, † thro' Church and Chambers streets, West Broadway, Canal, Varick, and Carmine streets, and Sixth av., to Central Park; returning by the same route, with a single track thro' College pl... }	..60	Sidney Mason.
Eighth Avenue R.R.....	July 30, 1851..	{ From cor. Barclay and Church, † thro' Church and Chambers sts., West Broadway, Canal and Hudson sts., and Eighth ave., to Fifty-ninth st.; returning by the same route, with a single track through College place..... }	..60	George Law.

City Railroads—(CONTINUED).

NAME OF COMPANY.	DATE OF GRANT BY COMMON COUNCIL.	ROUTE	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
Second Avenue R.R. ....	Dec. 11, 1852..	From corner of Forty-second street and Second avenue, through Second ave., Twenty-third street, First avenue, Allen and Grand streets, Bowery, Chatham and Pearl streets, to Peck slip; returning through South and Oliver streets, Bowery, Grand and Chrystie streets, and Second avenue to Twenty-third street; thence to Harlem.....	.35	D. M. Hughes.
Third Avenue R.R. ....	Dec. 31, 1852..	From corner of Broadway and Park row; through Park row, Chatham street, Bowery and Third avenue, to Harlem river.....	.80	William A. Darling.
Ninth Avenue R.R. ....	Dec. 31, 1853..	From corner of Fifty-first street and Ninth avenue; through Ninth avenue to Greenwich street, through Greenwich and Canal streets, West Broadway, College place, and Vesey street to Astor House; returning by the same route, with single track through Church and Washington streets.....	.30	George Law.
Central Park, North & East River R.R. Co. {	Dec. 31, 1861..	Depot, Western Division—Tenth avenue, 51st, 52d, 53d, 54th and 55th streets. Route—From South Ferry; through Whitehall and State sts., Battery place, West street, Tenth avenue and Fifty-ninth street, to Fifth avenue entrance to Central Park.....	.....	John Butler, Jr.



Central Park, North & East River R.R. Co... }	Dec. 31, 1861..	Depot, Eastern Division—First avenue, 36th, 37th and 38th streets. Route—From South Ferry; through Front, Water and South sts. to Grand st. ferry, East River; thence thro' Grand, Mangin, Corlears & Houston sts. to Avs. D & A; thence thro' 14th st. to First ave., and through First ave. and 59th st. to Fifth ave. entrance to Central Park.†	..... John Butler, Jr.
Broadway & Seventh Avenue R.R. .... }	.....	From corner Fifty-ninth street and Seventh avenue; Broadway, University place, Eighth street, Wooster street, Canal street and West Broadway, Barclay street to Broadway; returning through Barclay street, Church street, Green street, Eighth street, University place. Broadway, Seventh avenue and Fifty-ninth street; branch to Broome street and Broadway.....	..... John Kerr.
Forty-second St. and Grand St. Ferry Railroad Co..... }	.....	From Forty-second street and Eleventh avenue; along Forty-second street to Tenth avenue, down Tenth avenue to Thirty-fourth street, Broadway, Twenty-third st., Fourth ave., Fourteenth st., Avenue A, Houston st., Cannon st., Grand Street Ferry; returning. Grand to Goerck st., Houston st., Second st., Avenue A, Fourteenth st., Fourth ave., Twenty-third st., Broadway, Thirty-fourth street, Tenth avenue, to Forty-second Street Ferry.....	..... Jacob Sharp.

\* The first three named railroads have the trains running to different parts of the State; and the New York and Harlem Railroad Company has city or small cars.

† Subsequently extended through Church street to Vesey, and thence to Broadway.

‡ The track is only laid on the East side as far as 37th street and First avenue, but will be completed this summer to Central Park.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

Alms-House.....	Blackwell's Island.
American Institute.....	Cooper Institute.
Armory, City.....	corner Elm and White streets.
Armory, 7th Regiment.....	corner Bowery and Seventh street.
Arsenal, New York State.....	Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street.
Assay Office.....	adjoining Custom House, Pine street.
Astor Library.....	Lafayette place.
Bloomington Asylum (for the insane), 117th street, west side Tenth av.	
Cooper Institute.....	corner Third avenue and Eighth street.
Custom House.....	corner of Nassau and Wall streets, 50 Wall street.
City Prison....	bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard, and Franklin streets.
Columbia College.....	50th street and Fourth avenue.
Court of Sessions.....	Brown Stone Building in the Park.
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	Fanwood, Washington Heights.
Debtors' Prison.....	Ludlow street, between Broome and Grand.
Dispensary, New York City.....	114 White Street, corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern.....	Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market place.
Dispensary, Northern.....	Waverley place, corner of Christopher street.
Dispensary, Demilt....	Second avenue, corner of Twenty-fourth street.
Dispensary, North-western.....	511 Eighth avenue.
Dispensary, North-eastern.....	51st street, near Third avenue.
Dispensary, Manhattan.....	Manhattanville.
Ear and Eye Infirmary....	corner Thirteenth street and Second avenue.
Historical Society.....	corner Second avenue and 11th street.
House of Refuge.....	Randall's Island.
Lunatic Asylum.....	Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History.....	561 Broadway.
Magdalen Asylum.....	Eighty-eighth street and Fifth avenue.
Medical College of the New York University.....	659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association.....	Astor place building.
Merchants' Exchange.....	Wall street, corner of William.
Mechanics' Institute.....	Fourth avenue and Eighth street.
Museum, American.....	Broadway, corner of Ann street.
New York Society Library.....	Lafayette place, near Eighth street.
National Academy of Design.....	Broadway, near Bond street.
New York City Hospital.....	319 Broadway.
New York Institution for the Blind.....	9th avenue, near Thirty-third street.
New York Board of Education.....	140 Grand street, corner of Elm.
New York University.....	Wooster street, corner Waverley place.
New York Historical Society.....	corner of Second avenue and 11th street.
New York Law Institute.....	Chambers street.
New York Lyceum.....	East Fourteenth street, near Third avenue.
Orphan Asylum.....	Bloomington, near Eightieth street.

Ophthalmic Hospital .....	Third avenue, near Eleventh street.
Penitentiary.....	Blackwell's Island.
Police Commissioners.....	300 Mulberry street.
Peter Cooper building.....	junction of 3d and 4th avenues, 8th and 7th sts.
Rutger's Female Institute.....	Fifth avenue, opposite Reservoir.
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....	Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street.
Stuyvesant Institute.....	659 Broadway.

## PAINTINGS,

**In the Governor's Room, City Hall.**

1..	Governor Lewis.....	Painted by Trumbull.
2..	“ Tompkins.....	“ ———
3..	“ Clinton .....	“ Catlin.
4..	“ Yates.....	“ Vanderlyn.
5..	“ Van Buren.....	“ Inman.
6..	“ Throop .....	“ Weir.
7..	“ Marcy.....	“ Paige.
8..	“ Seward.....	“ Inman.
9..	“ Bouck.....	“ Elliot.
10..	“ Wright.....	“ Whitehorne.
11..	“ Young.....	“ H. P. Gray.
12..	“ Fish.....	“ Hicks.
13..	“ Hunt.....	“ Elliot.
14..	“ Seymour.....	“ Elliot.
15..	“ Clark.....	“ ———
16..	“ King .....	“ Hicks.
17..	“ Morgan.....	“ Huntington.
1..	Mayor Duane.....	“ ———
2..	“ Varick.....	“ ———
3..	“ Livingston.....	“ ———
4..	“ Clinton.....	“ Parmecelli.
5..	“ Willett.....	“ Waldo.
6..	“ Radcliffe.....	“ Waldo.
7..	“ Halden.....	“ Vanderlyn.
8..	“ Allen.....	“ Waldo & Jewett.
9..	“ Paulding.....	“ Morse.
10..	“ Hone.....	“ Vanderlyn.
11..	“ Bowen.....	“ Mooney.
12..	“ Lee.....	“ Weir.
13..	“ Lawrence.....	“ Inman.
14..	“ Clark.....	“ Inman.
15..	“ Varian.....	“ Inman.

16....	Mayor Morris.....	Painted by Spencer.
17..	“ Harper.....	“ Inman & Huntington.
18..	“ Havemeyer.....	“ Matteeson.
19..	“ Mickle.....	“ Mooney.
20..	“ Brady.....	“ Wensler.
21..	“ Woodhull.....	“ Charles W. Jarvis.
22..	“ Kingsland.....	“ Elliott.
23..	“ Westervelt.....	“ Mooney.
24..	“ Wood.....	“ Elliott.
25..	“ Tiemann.....	“ Hicks.
	President Washington.....	“ ———
	“ Monroe.....	“ Vanderlyn.
	“ Taylor.....	“ Vanderlyn.
	“ Fillmore.....	“ ———
	General McComb.....	“ Waldo.
	“ Scott.....	“ Kellogg.
	“ Lafayette.....	“ Morse.
	“ Monckton.....	“ Morse.
	“ Bolivar.....	“ C. W. Jarvis.
	“ Williams.....	“ Sully.
	“ Paez.....	“ Charles W. Jarvis.
	“ Jacob Morton.....	“ Charles W. Jarvis.
	Commodore Perry.....	“ Jarvis.
	“ Decatur.....	“ Sully.
	“ Bainbridge.....	“ Jarvis.
	“ Swift.....	“ Jarvis.
	“ McDonough.....	“ Jarvis.
	Major Robert Anderson.....	“ Powell.
	Governor Stuyvesant.....	Painted from family portrait.
	Hendrick Hudson.....	Original.
	D. T. Valentine, Esq.....	Painted by Charles W. Jarvis.
	Columbus.....	Original.
	George Washington (worked in silk).....	from city of Lyons, France.
	High Constable Jacob Hays.....	Painted by Shegogue.

#### In Board of Alderman's Chamber.

General Washington.....	Painted by Trumbull.
Governor Clinton.....	“ Trumbull.
“ John Jay.....	“ Weimar.
“ Alexander Hamilton.....	“ Weimar.

#### In Board of Councilman's Chamber.

President Jackson.....	Painted by Vanderlyn.
Governor Hamilton Fish.....	“ Hicks.
Commodore Hull.....	“ Jarvis.
Henry Clay.....	“ Chas. W. Jarvis.

**In Supervisors' Chamber.**

General Brown.....Painted by Jarvis.

**In Keeper's Room.**

Harry Howard.....Painted by J. H. Johnson.

**Busts.**

*Governor's Room*.....Bust of De Witt Clinton.

“.....“ Henry Clay, by Pruden.

*Chamber of Board of Aldermen*.....“ John Jay (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835).

“.....“ Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.

*Common Pleas Court-room*.....“ Thomas Addis Emmett.

“.....“.....Tablet to John T. Irving.

*City Library*.....Bust of Chancellor Kent, Clavinger.

**HARBOR MASTERS.****NEW YORK.**

*Captain of the Port*, Archibald Hall,

Office, No. 40 Burling slip, East River.

*First District*—T. H. Jerome, office, No. 248 South street, from Pier No. 41, east side, to extent of port.

*Second District*—O. W. Brennan, office, No. 162 South street, west side of Pier No. 27, east side of Pier No. 41, and end of No. 27, included.

*Third District*—H. H. Huelat, office, No. 40 Burling slip, west side of Pier No. 27, east side of Pier No. 19.

*Fourth District*—J. E. Coulter, office, No. 61 South street, west side of Pier No. 19 to east side of Pier No. 13.

*Fifth District*—J. L. Taylor, office, No. 24 South street, west side of Pier No. 13 to east side of Pier No. 8.

*Sixth District*—A. D. Barber, office, No. 8 South street, west side of Pier No. 8 to Pier No. 1 East River.

**NORTH RIVER.**

*Seventh District*—John P. Cummings, office, No. 46 West street, from Pier No. 1 to Pier No. 9.

*Eighth District*—John Cashow, office, No. 91 West street, from Pier No. 9 to Pier No. 23.

*Ninth District*—Andrew Bleakley, office, No. 221 West street, from Pier No. 28 to extent of port.

**BROOKLYN.**

*Tenth District*—James W. Husted, office, Main street, near Catharine ferry, to Atlantic street, east.

*Eleventh District*—H. H. Hull, office, Woodruff & Robinson's, also at Mr. Stranahan's stores, foot of Congress street, west.

## NEW YORK CUSTOM HOUSE.

Hiram Barney, *Collector*.  
 Rufus F. Andrews, *Surveyor*.  
 George Dennison, *Naval Officer*.  
 Isaac Henderson, *Navy Agent*.  
 D. D. T. Marshall, *Naval Storekeeper*.  
 John J. Cisco, *Sub-Treasurer*.  
 Isaac O. Hunt, *Appraiser*.  
 John T. Hogeboom, “  
 Isaac Phillips, “

## UNITED STATES MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Robert Murray, *Marshal*.  
 Joseph Thompson, *Deputy Marshal*.

## UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,

**No. 30 Wall street.**

George F. Dunning, *Superintendent*.  
 John J. Cisco, *Treasurer*.  
 John Torrey, *Assayer*.  
 Edward N. Kent, *Melter and Refiner*.

Deposits of gold and silver are received and paid for, either in coins or stamped bars, at the option of the depositor. No deposit received of less value than \$100. Visitors admitted every Wednesday, from 10 to 12 A. M.

## COMMISSIONERS OF UNITED STATES DEPOSIT FUND

**For the County of New York.**

Edgar Ketchum.....Office, Register's Office.  
 John Vanderpoel..... “ “ “

## EXCISE COMMISSION.

The following-named persons compose the “Board of Commissioners of Excise,” of the city and county of New York, for 1863, in pursuance of Act of April 16, 1857 :

*Commissioner*—William Jay Haskett.

“ Robert D. Holmes.

“ Noah A. Childs.

*Clerk*—Oliver B. Stout.

The number of licenses granted during the year 1863 was 361, which number was paid for at \$30 each, the fee charged; so that the total sum realized, and duly paid over to the City Chamberlain, was \$10,830

## COMMISSIONERS OF RECORDS.

Appointed by the Legislature, in pursuance of the act passed April 13, 1855.

Wm. C. Wetmore, *Chairman*.

Geo. P. Nelson.

Jonathan Nathan.

Richard Busteed.

Surrogate,

Register,

County Clerk,

Isaac Fitz, *Clerk*.

} *ex officio*.

## COMMISSIONERS FOR BUILDING NEW HARLEM BRIDGE.

Wm. Miner,

Jas. Davis,

Jos. Southworth,

A. H. Lockwood,

Wm. H. Robertson,

Erastus W. Smith, *Chief Engineer*.

} *New York*.

} *Westchester*.

## COMMISSIONERS OF CENTRAL BRIDGE.

(McCOMB'S DAM.)

John P. Cumming.

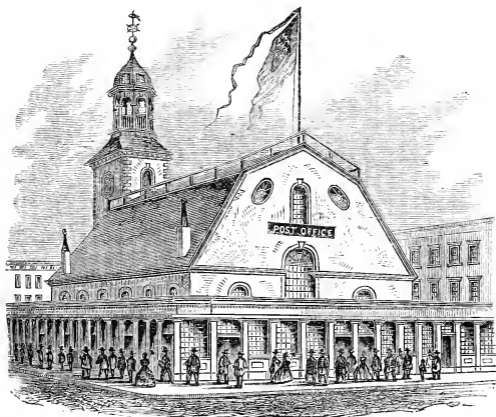
Jacob M. Long.

W. H. Florence, *Keeper*.

NAME, LOCALITY, AND EXTENT OF PUBLIC SQUARES.

NAME.	LOCALITY.	AREAS.				
		SQUARE FEET	A.	R	P. FT.	
Battery.....	Extreme southern end of the island.....	463,609	10	2	22	239
Bowling Green.....	Broadway, Whitehall, and State streets.....	24,483	0	3	9	253
The Park.....	Broadway, Chambers, Centre streets, and Park Row.....	472,080	10	3	14	0
Duane Park.....	Duane, Hudson, and Greenwich streets.....	5,783	0	0	21	66
Five Points Park.....	Park street, Baxter street, and Mission place.....	6,727	1	0	24	193
Hudson Square.....	Hudson, Laight, Varick, and Beach streets.....	177,962	4	0	13	183
Hudson Square.....	University place, Waverly place, Macdougall and Fourth streets.....	3,080	0	0	11	85
Washington Square.....	Avenue A, Seventh street, avenue B and Tenth street.....	424,684	9	2	39	246
Tompkins Square.....	Hudson street, Troy street, and Eighth avenue.....	457,764	10	2	1	112
Abingdon Square.....	Broadway, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue, and Seventeenth street.....	9,021	0	0	33	36
Union Place.....	On Second avenue, between Fifteenth and Seventh streets.....	151,080	3	1	34	253
Stuyvesant Square.....	Between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets, Lexington avenue and Irving place.....	171,190	3	3	28	217
Gramercy Park.....	.....	73,600	1	2	30	92
Madison Square.....	Fifth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Madison square, and Twenty-third street.....	299,250	6	3	19	47
Hamilton Square.....	Sixty-sixth street, Fourth avenue, Sixty-ninth street and Third avenue.....	649,890	15	0	0	0
Observatory Place.....	Fifth avenue, Ninety-fourth street, Fourth avenue and Eighty-ninth street.....	1,122,375	25	3	2	160
Manhattan Square.....	Seventy-seventh street, Eighth avenue, Eighty-seventh street and Ninth avenue.....	830,600	19	0	8	182
Mount Morris.....	Between One Hundred and Twentieth and One Hundred and Twenty-fourth streets, on Fifth avenue.....	878,665	20	0	27	114
Central Park.....	Between Fifty-ninth and One Hundred and Sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avenues.....	.....	730	0	0	0
Total.....	.....	7,417,339	900	0	37	110





## NEW YORK POST-OFFICE.

Abram Wakeman, *Postmaster.*

S. J. Strong, *Assistant Postmaster.*

Robert C. Morgan, *Secretary.*

W. H. Whiting, *Cashier.*

### LOCATION.

The Post-office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

Mr. J. H. Hallett is at the head of the department embracing the entire city delivery.

Seymour J. Strong has charge of the box delivery.

Mr. J. H. Hallett has charge of the alphabet and carriers' delivery.

George G. Coffin is at the head of the foreign letter department.

Thomas Clark is at the head of the newspaper department.

W. A. B. Clement has charge of the letter distributing table.

## RATES OF POSTAGE.

Between Offices in the United States, and to and from Canada, from and after June 30, 1851.

DIRECTIONS.	MUST BE PREPAID.				
	Weighting $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce or under, being single rate.	Over $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not over 1 ounce.	Over 1 ounce, and not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.	Over $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over $2\frac{1}{2}$ ounces.
	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.
For every single letter in manuscript, or paper of any kind upon which information shall be asked or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs sent by mail, the rates mentioned in this table shall be charged, and must be PREPAID; and for every additional half ounce or fraction of an ounce above the weight named in this table, an additional single rate is to be charged.					
For any distance not over 3,000 miles...	3	6	9	12	15
For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	10	20	30	40	50
To and from Canada, for any distance not over 3,000 miles, prepayment optional..	10	20	30	40	50
For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	15	30	45	60	75

**Time occupied in the Transmission of Letters from Distant Points to New York City.**

FROM	DAYS.	FROM	DAYS.
Alexandria, Va.....	1	Milwaukee, Wis.....	2
Bangor, Me.....	2	Montreal, Ca.....	2
Buffalo, N. Y.....	1	Nebraska.....	5 to 7
Concord, N. H.....	1	New Mexico.....	20
Chicago, Ill.....	2	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	2	Portland, Me.....	1
California, overland.....	25 to 26	Quebec, Ca.....	2
Do. by steamers <i>via</i> Panama.....	20 to 23	St. Louis, Mo.....	2 to 3
Detroit, Michigan.....	2	St. Paul, Minn.....	7 to 8
Dubuque, Iowa.....	3	Toledo, Ohio.....	2
Indianapolis, Ind.....	2	Washington, D. C.....	1
Kansas.....	7 to 8	Wilmington, Del.....	1
Little Rock, Ark.....	8	Oregon.....	} 30 to 40
Louisville, Ky.....	2	Washington Territory....	
Manchester, N. H.....	1	Indian Territory.....	
		Utah.....	

**Time of Closing Mails at the New York Post Office.**

NORTH.—5, A. M., and 3 30, P. M., by way of Hudson River and Central Railroad to Buffalo and Canada.

**SOUTH.**—5, A. M., and 4.30, P. M., and 10.30, P. M.

**EAST.**—5, A. M., 2, P. M., 6.30, P. M. (railroad), and 3, P. M. (Fall River Steamboat).

**WEST.**—5, A. M., and 3.30, P. M., by the Erie Railroad, *via* Dunkirk, Cincinnati, &c.

—

**Mails are due at New York Post Office.**

**NORTH.**—Due 12.30, A. M., and 10, P. M.

**SOUTH.**—Due 4.30, A. M., 1.30, P. M., 6.30, P. M., and 10.40, P. M.

**EAST.**—Due (Steamboat) 7, A. M., Railroad (way mail) 10.45, A. M.; (Boston Express) 6.30, A. M., 5.30, P. M., and 12, Midnight.

**WEST.**—Due 12, M., and 10.30, P. M.

—

**Dates of Departures and Arrivals of Mails at London.**

COUNTRIES.	WHEN DISPATCHED.	LETTERS ARRIVE IN ABOUT DAYS.	WHEN DUE.
Africa, west coast of.	23d each month.....	.....	10th each month.
Australia—			
<i>via</i> Marseilles.....	26th   “	57	13th   “
Southampton.....	20th   “	61	19th   “
Brazil.....	9th   “	25	5th   “
Buenos Ayres.....	9th   “	40	5th   “
China—			
<i>via</i> Marseilles.....	10th and 26th.....	40	13th and 27th.
Southampton.....	4th and 20th.....	45	2d and 19th.
India—			
<i>via</i> Marseilles....	3d, 10th, 18th, 26th..	30	4th, 13th, 18th, 27th.
Southampton.....	4th, 12th, 20th, 27th.	38	2d, 10th, 19th, 25th.

—

**United States Exchange Offices for Foreign Mails.**

*New York* is an office of Exchange for British, French, Prussian, Belgian, Bremen, and Hamburg mails.

*Boston* is an office of exchange for British, French, Prussian, and Belgian mails.

*Philadelphia* is an office of exchange for British and French mails.

*San Francisco* is an office of exchange for British mails only.

*Portland, Detroit, and Chicago* are offices of exchange for British Prussian, and French mails.

## NEW YORK GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

**Office, 157 and 159 Hester street.**

Chartered 26th of March, 1823—unlimited in duration.

Capital, \$1,000,000.

## OFFICERS.

J. H. Adams, *President*.John Mowton, *Manager*.Thos. K. Lees, *Secretary*.C. L. Everitt, *Vice-President*.

The pipes have been laid in all of the streets of the district south of Grand street, under its contract with the Corporation of the city, requiring about 130 miles of mains of various sizes, from eighteen-inch to three-inch diameter.

The works are situated on Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, from First avenue to East River, with buildings and suitable apparatus for manufacturing, washing, purifying, and distributing the gas. There are now in operation six large telescopic gas-holders at that station.

## MANHATTAN GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

**Office, corner Irving place and Fifteenth street.**

Chartered February 26, 1830—Perpetual. Capital, \$4,000,000.

## OFFICERS.

Charles Roome, *President*.Floyd Smith, *Vice-President*.Samuel H. Howard, *Secretary*.Joseph A. Sabatton, *Engineer*.Charles Smith, *Superintendent of Street Mains and Lamps*.Thomas Marsh, *Chief Inspector*.Walter Roome, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 15th street*.William Combe, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 14th street*.

This company supplies that portion of the city which lies north of Grand street. South of Seventy-ninth street they have two stations or works; one at the foot of Eighteenth street, near the North River, containing four large gas-holders and six hundred retorts, and capable of supplying two millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours; and one station at the foot of Fourteenth street, East River. The Fourteenth street works are now producing four hundred thousand feet of gas per day; when finished, they will contain six large gas-holders and nine hundred retorts, equal to a production of three millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours. This Company have 430 miles of street mains; light 30,000 street lamps, and supply gas to over 50,000 stores and dwellings. In 1863, they manufactured 1,900,000,000 feet of gas.

## HARLEM GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

Incorporated February 8, 1855. Capital, \$250,000.

Offices, corner First avenue and One Hundred and Eleventh street; also No. 80 Nassau street. Works located between First avenue and Harlem River, and One Hundred and Tenth and One Hundred and Eleventh streets.

B. M. Wakeman, *President*.Henry P. McGowan, *Secretary and Treasurer*.

## NAMES OF SPEAKERS

*Of the Assembly of the State of New York, from 1777 to 1864.*

SESSIONS.	NAMES	WHEN ELECTED.
1.....	Walter Livingston.....	September 10th, 1777
2.....	Walter Livingston.....	October...13th, 1778
3.....	Evert Bancker.....	August...18th, 1779
4.....	Evert Bancker.....	September..7th, 1780
5.....	Evert Bancker.....	October...24th, 1781
6.....	Evert Bancker.....	July.....11th, 1782
7.....	John Hathon.....	January...21st, 1783
8.....	John Hathon.....	October...15th, 1784
9.....	John Lansing, Jr.....	January...13th, 1786
10.....	Richard Varick.....	"...12th, 1787
11.....	Richard Varick.....	"...9th, 1788
12.....	John Lansing, Jr.....	December 11th, 1788
13.....	Gulian Ver Planck.....	July.....6th, 1791
14.....	John Watts.....	January...5th, 1791
15.....	John Watts.....	"...4th, 1792
16.....	John Watts.....	November..6th, 1792
17.....	James Watson.....	January...7th, 1794
18.....	William North.....	"...6th, 1795
19.....	William North.....	"...6th, 1796
20.....	Gulian Ver Planck.....	November..1st, 1796
21.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	January....2d, 1798
22.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	August....9th, 1798
23.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	January...28th, 1800
24.....	Samuel Osgood.....	November..4th, 1800
25.....	Thomas Storm.....	January...26th, 1802
26.....	Thomas Storm.....	"...25th, 1803
27.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	"...31st, 1804
28.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	November..6th, 1804
29.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	January...28th, 1806
30.....	Andrew McCord.....	"...29th, 1807
31.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	"...26th, 1808
32.....	James W. Wilkin.....	November..1st, 1808
33.....	William North.....	January...30th, 1810
34.....	Nathan Sanford.....	"...29th, 1811
35.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	"...28th, 1812
36.....	Jacob Rutzen Van Rensselaer.....	November..3d, 1812
37.....	James Emott.....	January...25th, 1814
38.....	Samuel Young.....	September 26th, 1814
39.....	Daniel Cruger.....	January...13th, 1816
40.....	David Woods.....	November..5th, 1816
41.....	David Woods.....	January...27th, 1818
42.....	William A. Duer.....	"...5th, 1819
43.....	John C. Spencer.....	"...4th, 1820
44.....	Peter Sharpe.....	November..7th, 1820
45.....	Samuel B. Romaine.....	January...1st, 1822
46.....	Peter R. Livingston.....	"...27th, 1823
47.....	Richard Goodell.....	"...6th, 1824
48.....	Clarkson Crolius.....	"...4th, 1825
49.....	Samuel Young.....	"...3d, 1826
50.....	Erastus Root.....	"...2d, 1827

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
51.....	Erastus Root.....	January....1st, 1828
52.....	Peter Robinson.....	".....5th, 1829
53.....	Erastus Root.....	".....5th, 1830
54.....	George R. Davis.....	".....4th, 1831
55.....	Charles L. Livingston.....	".....3d, 1832
56.....	Charles L. Livingston.....	".....1st, 1833
57.....	William Baker.....	".....7th, 1834
58.....	Charles Humphrey.....	".....5th, 1835
59.....	Charles Humphrey.....	".....5th, 1836
60.....	Edward Livingston.....	".....3d, 1837
61.....	Luther Bradish.....	".....2d, 1838
62.....	George W. Patterson.....	".....1st, 1839
63.....	George W. Patterson.....	".....7th, 1840
64.....	Peter B. Porter, Jr.....	".....5th, 1841
65.....	Levi S. Chatfield.....	".....4th, 1842
66.....	George R. Davis.....	".....2d, 1843
67.....	Elisha Litchfield.....	".....2d, 1844
68.....	Horatio Scymour.....	".....7th, 1845
69.....	William Crane.....	".....6th, 1846
70.....	William C. Hasbrouck.....	".....6th, 1847
71.....	Amos K. Hadley.....	".....4th, 1848
72.....	Amos K. Hadley.....	".....2d, 1849
73.....	Noble S. Elderkin.....	".....1st, 1850
74.....	Henry J. Raymond.....	".....7th, 1851
74.....	Joseph B. Varnum, Jr. (extra session)..	June.....1851
75.....	Jonas C. Heartt.....	January.....1852
76.....	William H. Ludlow.....	".....1853
77.....	Robert H. Pruyn.....	".....1854
78.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1855
79.....	Orville Robinson.....	".....1856
80.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1857
81.....	Thomas G. Alvord.....	".....1858
82.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1859
83.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1860
84.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1861
85.....	Henry J. Raymond.....	".....1862
86.....	Theophilus C. Calicot.....	".....1863
87.....	Thomas G. Alvord.....	".....1864

### SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Frederick Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania.....	1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut.....	1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenberg, Pennsylvania.....	1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey.....	1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts.....	1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina.....	1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts.....	1807 to 1811

Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1811 to 1814
Langdon Cheeves, South Carolina.....	1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1815 to 1820
John W. Taylor, New York.....	1820 to 1821
Philip B. Barbour, Virginia.....	1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New York.....	1825 to 1827
Andrew Stephenson, Virginia.....	1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee.....	1835 to 1837
James K. Polk, Tennessee.....	1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia.....	1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky.....	1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia.....	1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana.....	1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts.....	1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia.....	1849 to 1851
Lynn Boyd, Kentucky.....	1851 to 1853
Lynn Boyd, ".....	1853 to 1855
Lynn Boyd, ".....	1855 to 1856
Nathaniel P. Banks, Massachusetts.....	1856 to 1858
James L. Orr, South Carolina.....	1858 to 1859
William Pennington, New Jersey.....	1860 to 1861
Galusha A. Grow, Pennsylvania (extra session).....	July 4, 1861
Galusha A. Grow, ".....	1861 to 1863
Schuyler Colfax, Indiana.....	1864 to 1866

#### PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER OF 1830.

Samuel Stevens.....	1831-2
Henry Meigs.....	1832-3
John Y. Cebra.....	1833-4
James Monroe.....	1834-5
Isaac L. Varian.....	1835-6
Isaac L. Varian (from July 1, 1836, to December 28).....	1836
Egbert Benson (from December 28, 1836, to May 9).....	1837-8
Egbert Benson.....	1838-9
A. V. Williams.....	1839-40
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1840-1
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1841-2
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1842-3
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1843-4
Richard L. Schieffelin.....	1844-5
Oliver Charlick.....	1845-6
David S. Jackson.....	1846-7
Morris Franklin.....	1847-8

Morris Franklin.....	1848-9
James Kelly (from May 8, 1849, to January 7) .....	1850
Morgan Morgans.....	1850-1
Richard T. Compton .....	1852-3

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER, 1853.

Nathan C. Ely.....	1854
Isaac O. Barker.....	1855
Isaac O. Barker.....	1856
John Clancy.....	1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

John Clancy.....	1858
Thomas McSpedon.....	1859
William J. Peck.....	1860
Henry W. Genet.....	1861
John T. Henry.....	1862
Wm. Walsh .....	1863
John T. Henry.....	1864

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANTS.

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER OF 1830.

James B. Murray .....	1831-2
William Van Wyck.....	1832-3
William Van Wyck.....	1833-4
George W. Bruen.....	1834-5
James R. Whiting.....	1835-6
Edward Curtis.....	1836-7
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1837-8
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1838-9
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....	1839-40
Frederick R. Lee.....	1840-1
Thomas R. Lee.....	1841-2
William Adams .....	1842-3
Charles P. Brown.....	1843-4
William Everdell.....	1844-5
Nathaniel Pierce.....	1845-6
Neil Gray.....	1846-7
Linus W. Stevens.....	1847-8
Wilson Small .....	1848-9
Edwin D. Morgan (from May 8, 1849, to January 7).....	1850
Oscar W. Sturtevant.....	1850
Alonzo A. Alvord.....	1851
Jonathan Trotter .....	1852
Jonathan Trotter.....	1853



## UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Edwin J. Brown, President of Board of Councilmen.....	1854
Daniel D. Conover, " " " .....	1855
Benjamin F. Pinckney, " " " .....	1856
Jonas N. Phillips, " " " .....	1857

## UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

Charles H. Haswell, President of Board of Councilmen.....	1858
Charles G. Cornell, " " " .....	1859
Morgan Jones, " " " .....	1860
Morgan Jones, " " " .....	1861
Charles C. Pinckney, " " " .....	1862
Morgan Jones, " " " .....	1863
James Hayes, " " " .....	1864

## POPULATION OF THE CITY AT VARIOUS PERIODS.

1656.....	1,000	1820.....	123,706
1673.....	2,500	1825.....	166,089
1696.....	4,302	1830.....	202,589
1731.....	8,628	1835.....	270,068
1756.....	10,381	1840.....	312,852
1773.....	21,876	1845.....	371,223
1786.....	23,614	1850.....	515,394
1790.....	33,131	1855.....	629,810
1800.....	60,489	1860.....	814,254
1810.....	96,373		

19\*

CENSUS OF THE CITY.  
1860.

WARDS.	POPULATION.	DWELLINGS.	FAMILIES.
First.....	18,120	778	3,184
Second.....	2,507	202	353
Third.....	3,757	407	615
Fourth.....	21,994	1,015	3,631
Fifth.....	22,341	1,260	5,192
Sixth.....	26,698	1,386	5,300
Seventh.....	40,006	2,358	7,354
Eighth.....	39,722	2,755	8,110
Ninth.....	44,386	3,792	8,586
Tenth.....	29,051	2,045	6,282
Eleventh.....	59,963	2,743	13,054
Twelfth.....	30,647	3,296	4,881
Thirteenth.....	32,917	1,829	7,312
Fourteenth.....	28,087	1,490	5,969
Fifteenth.....	27,588	2,781	4,216
Sixteenth.....	45,182	3,412	3,364
Seventeenth.....	72,775	3,592	15,837
Eighteenth.....	57,464	3,685	9,928
Nineteenth.....	32,841	2,950	5,463
Twentieth.....	67,554	4,307	13,956
Twenty-first.....	49,025	4,226	8,621
Twenty-second.....	61,749	4,629	11,099
Total.....	814,274	54,338	155,707

The following table shows the comparative increase in population, since the commencement of the present century, in the United States and Great Britain :

YEAR.	UNITED STATES.	GREAT BRITAIN.
1800.....	5,305,000	16,338,000
1810.....	7,239,000	18,547,000
1820.....	9,638,000	21,193,000
1830.....	12,866,000	24,306,000
1840.....	17,063,000	27,019,000
1850.....	23,191,000	27,309,000
1860.....	31,148,000	30,040,000

## STATEMENT

OF VOTES GIVEN FOR ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT  
OF THE UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER, 1860.

*City and County of New York.*

Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin.....	33,290	
Stephen A. Douglas and Herschel V. Johnson,	} Union .....	
John C. Breckinridge and Joseph Lane,		62,482
John Bell and Edward Everett,		

*Popular Vote—U. S.*

Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin.....	1,857,610
Stephen A. Douglas and Herschel V. Johnson .....	1,365,976
John C. Breckinridge and Joseph Lane.....	847,953
John Bell and Edward Everett.....	590,631
	<u>4,662,470</u>

*Vote of the Electoral College.*

Lincoln and Hamlin.....	180
Breckinridge and Lane.....	72
Bell and Everett.....	39
Douglas and Johnson.....	12
Total number.....	<u>303</u>

## STATEMENT

OF VOTES FOR GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE STATE  
OF NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1862.

Horatio Seymour.....	306,649
James S. Wadsworth.....	295,897

*For Lieutenant-Governor.*

David R. Floyd Jones.....	306,705
Lyman Tremaine.....	296,593

## STATEMENT

OF VOTES GIVEN FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK,  
AT NOVEMBER ELECTION, 1863.

*For Judge of the Court of Appeals.*

Henry R. Selden.....	313,327
William F. Allen.....	284,086

*For Secretary of State.*

Chauncey M. Depew.....	314,347
Daniel B. St. John.....	284,942

*For Comptroller.*

Lucius Robinson.....	314,236
Sandford E. Church.....	284,849

*For State Treasurer.*

George W. Schuyler.....	314,303
William B. Lewis.....	284,618

*For Attorney-General.*

John Cochrane.....	313,865
Marshall B. Champlin.....	284,762

*For State Engineer.*

William B. Taylor.....	314,362
Van Rensselaer Richmond.....	384,758

*For State Prison Inspector.*

James K. Bates.....	314,098
David B. McNeil.....	284,980

*For Canal Commissioner.*

Benjamin F. Bruce.....	313,840
William W. Wright.....	284,984

## STATEMENT

OF THE NUMBER OF VOTES GIVEN IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,  
AT THE ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER 3, 1863, FOR

Secretary of State,  
Comptroller,  
State Treasurer,  
Attorney General,  
State Engineer and Surveyor,  
Canal Commissioners,  
Inspector of State Prisons,  
Judge of the Court of Appeals,  
Justice of the Supreme Court,  
State Senators,  
Members of Assembly,  
Justices of the Superior Court,  
Judge of the Court of Common Pleas,  
Justice of the Marine Court,  
Surrogate,  
Recorder,  
Register, and  
Supervisors.

## SECRETARY OF STATE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Secretary of State was.....	66,946
Of which Daniel B. St. John received.....	43,283
Channey M. Depew received.....	23,613
Scattering.....	50

## COMPTROLLER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Comptroller was.....	66,932
Of which Sandford E. Church received.....	43,262
Lucius Robinson received.....	23,641
Scattering.....	29

## STATE TREASURER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Treasurer was.....	66,818
Of which William B. Lewis received.....	43,183
George W. Schnyler received.....	23,606
Scattering.....	29

## ATTORNEY GENERAL.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Attorney General was.....	66,678
Of which Marshall B. Champlin received....	43,120
John Cochrane received.....	23,473
Scattering.....	85

## STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Engineer and Surveyor was..	66,819
Of which Van Rensselaer Richmond received.....	43,249
William B. Taylor received.....	23,539
Scattering.....	33

## CANAL COMMISSIONER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Canal Commissioner was.....	66,735
Of which William W. Wright received.....	43,104
Benjamin T. Bruce received.....	23,599
Scattering.....	32

## INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Inspector of State Prisons was.....	66,888
Of which David B. McNeil received.....	43,165
James K. Bates received.....	23,680
Scattering.....	43

## JUDGE OF THE COURT OF APPEALS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Judge of the Court of Appeals was.....	67,033
Of which William F. Allen received.....	42,898
Henry R. Selden received.....	24,058
Scattering.....	77

## JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Supreme Court was....	66,456
Of which Josiah Sutherland, received.....	66,300
Scattering.....	96

## STATE SENATORS.

**Fourth Senatorial District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator for the Fourth Senatorial District, was.....	16,237
Of which Christian B. Woodruff received.....	12,645
William H. Gibson received....	3,492
Scattering.....	100

**Fifth Senatorial District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator for the Fifth Senatorial District, was.....	15,049
Of which Luke F. Cozans received.....	9,141
Anthony Dugro received.....	5,812
Scattering.....	96

**Sixth Senatorial District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator for the Sixth Senatorial District, was.....	15,629
Of which William Laimbeer received.....	7,844
Vincent T. King received.....	7,737
Scattering.....	48

**Seventh Senatorial District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator for the Seventh Senatorial District, was.....	19,860
Of which Thomas C. Field received.....	12,180
Of which Cornelius A. Runkle, received.....	7,622
Scattering.....	58

## MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY.

**First Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the First Assembly District, was.....	2,285
Of which Jacob L. Smith, received.....	1,689
Benjamin F. Weymouth, received.....	489
John H. McKinley, received.....	64
Scattering.....	34

**Second Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Second Assembly District, was.....	3,138
Of which William P. Kirk, received.....	1,868
Bryan Gaughan received.....	1,250
Scattering.....	20

**Third Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Third Assembly District, was.....	2,899
Of which George M. Curtis, received.....	1,202
John Whitmore received.....	831
Andrew J. Plumb received.....	810
Scattering.....	56

**Fourth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fourth Assembly District, was.....	4,082
Of which James B. Murray, received.....	2,859
Reuben C. Mills received.....	1,067
Scattering.....	156

**Fifth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fifth Assembly District, was.....	3,956
Of which Henry Rogers, received.....	1,994
Archibald Bradshaw, received.....	1,774
Henry Lafarge received.....	135
Scattering.....	53

**Sixth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Sixth Assembly District, was.....	4,489
Of which Walter J. Burke, received.....	2,682
Alfred B. Ketcham received.....	1,282
Peter Dawson received.....	350
Scattering.....	125

**Seventh Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Seventh Assembly District, was.....	4,152
Of which Erastus C. Benedict, received.....	2,311
James Graham received.....	1,790
Scattering.....	51

---

**Eighth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Eighth Assembly District was.....	4,413
Of which William J. Olvany received.....	2,436
John C. Keating received.....	1,871
Scattering.....	106

---

**Ninth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Ninth Assembly District was.....	4,009
Of which Samuel C. Reed received.....	2,076
James P. Dunn received.....	1,919
Scattering.....	14

---

**Tenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Tenth Assembly District was... ..	4,047
Of Which Anthony Eickhoff received.....	2,265
Benjamin Merritt received.....	1,642
Charles Vandewont received.....	54
Scattering.....	86

---

**Eleventh Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Eleventh Assembly District was.....	5,145
Of which Carolan O'Bryan Briant received.....	2,415
John V. Gridley received.....	1,829
Austin V. Pettit received.....	851
John H. Ellis received.....	44
Scattering.....	6

---

**Twelfth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Twelfth Assembly District was.....	4,662
Of which Joseph A. Lyons received.....	2,797
Andrew R. Jackman received.....	1,076
Frederick B. Van Vleck received.....	674
Scattering.....	115



**Thirteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Thirteenth Assembly District was.....	4,003
Of which Thomas Ryan received.....	2,699
Michael Snyder received.....	1,645
Thomas O'Callaghan received. ....	446
Alexander H. Rease received.....	202
Scattering.....	11

**Fourteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fourteenth Assembly District was.....	4,498
Of which Michael N. Salmon received.....	2,449
Thomas Stephenson received.....	2,033
Scattering.....	16

**Fifteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fifteenth Assembly District was.....	4,132
Of which Stephen K. Pinckney received.....	2,157
William H. Niles received.....	1,954
Scattering.....	21

**Sixteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Sixteenth Assembly District was.....	3,580
Of which Michael McCann received.....	2,111
James P. Walker received.....	1,449
Scattering.....	20

**Seventeenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Seventeenth Assembly District was.....	3,015
Of which Sidney P. Ingraham received.....	1,344
Henry W. Genet received.....	973
John M. Reed received.....	696
Scattering.....	2

**JUSTICES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justices of the Superior Court was.....	130,714
Of which Samuel B Garvin received.....	37,448
John H. McCunn received.....	32,550
Joseph S. Bosworth received.....	32,501
James W. White, received.....	24,387
John C T. Smith received.....	3,752
Scattering.....	76

## JUDGE OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Judge of the Court of Common Pleas was.....	66,552
Of which Albert Cardozo received.....	35,551
Henry Hilton received.....	30,922
Scattering.....	79

## JUSTICE OF THE MARINE COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Marine Court was.....	66,339
Of which Florence McCarthy received.....	35,368
Henry Richardson received.....	30,746
Scattering.....	125

## SURROGATE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Surrogate was..	66,821
Of which Gideon J. Tucker received.....	42,725
Isaac Dayton received .....	24,019
Scattering .....	77

## RECORDER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Recorder was	66,357
Of which John T. Hoffman received.....	61,784
Theodore E. Tomlinson received.....	4,433
Scattering.....	140

## REGISTER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Register was..	67,479
Of which John McCool received.....	35,957
John Keyser received.....	24,961
Thomas H. Ferris received.....	6,483
Scattering .....	78

## SUPERVISOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Supervisor was	66,747
Of which Walter Roché received.....	29,318
Henry Smith received.....	23,410
Frederick Repper received.....	13,958

## STATEMENT

*In detail, of the entire vote of the City and County of New York, given at the election held December 1, 1863, pursuant to the provisions of the Amended Charter, passed by the Legislature of the State, April 14, 1857, for the offices of Mayor, Civil and Police Justices for each District in the city (except the Eighth Civil or Judicial District), an Alderman in each Aldermanic District having an even numerical designation, and Councilmen for the several Senatorial Districts of the city.*

## Mayor.

## FIRST WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	241	96	63	.....	.....
Second.....	255	69	38	.....	.....
Third.....	326	65	36	.....	.....
Fourth.....	42	22	28	.....	.....
Fifth.....	94	41	19	.....	.....
Totals.....	958	233	181	.....	.....

## SECOND WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	29	58	64	.....	1
Second.....	93	40	35	.....	.....
Totals.....	122	98	99	.....	1

## THIRD WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	101	73	46	.....	.....
Second.....	41	57	46	.....	.....
Third.....	36	51	39	.....	.....
Fourth.....	15	7	10	.....	.....
Totals.....	193	188	141	.....	.....

## FOURTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	68	113	77	.....	.....
Second.....	182	136	54	.....	.....
Third.....	184	68	61	.....	2
Fourth.....	172	84	19	.....	.....
Fifth.....	136	92	11	.....	.....
Sixth.....	102	87	10	.....	.....
Seventh.....	124	114	20	.....	.....
Totals.....	968	694	252	.....	2

## FIFTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	72	74	56	.....	.....
Second .....	57	73	37	.....	.....
Third .....	113	79	57	.....	.....
Fourth .....	70	68	113	.....	.....
Fifth .....	112	82	29	.....	.....
Sixth .....	101	78	69	.....	.....
Seventh .....	57	95	69	.....	.....
Eighth .....	128	52	52	.....	.....
Totals .....	710	601	482	.....	.....

## SIXTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	36	22	11	.....	.....
Second .....	96	37	25	.....	1
Third .....	126	104	22	.....	.....
Fourth .....	189	95	40	.....	.....
Fifth .....	340	100	15	.....	3
Sixth .....	319	131	13	.....	.....
Seventh .....	100	71	13	.....	.....
Eighth .....	82	89	31	.....	.....
Ninth .....	221	77	30	2	.....
Totals ..	1509	726	200	2	4

## SEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	73	123	53	.....	.....
Second .....	222	142	21	.....	.....
Third .....	94	112	55	.....	1
Fourth .....	65	82	27	.....	.....
Fifth .....	169	166	59	.....	1
Sixth .....	97	183	128	.....	1
Seventh .....	72	109	89	.....	.....
Eighth .....	103	155	57	.....	.....
Ninth .....	89	149	68	.....	.....
Tenth .....	121	245	30	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	44	202	19	.....	.....
Totals .....	1140	1659	606	....	3

## EIGHTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	58	87	45	.....	.....
Second .....	119	175	89	1	.....
Third .....	69	89	43	.....	.....
Fourth .....	42	77	82	.....	.....
Fifth .....	55	77	34	.....	.....
Sixth .....	115	69	34	.....	.....
Seventh .....	108	142	84	.....	.....
Eighth .....	89	153	113	.....	.....
Ninth .....	71	108	79	.....	.....
Tenth .....	89	114	39	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	44	108	43	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	46	92	25	.....	.....
Totals .....	905	1291	710	1	.....

## NINTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	128	171	132	.....	.....
Second .....	62	145	214	.....	.....
Third.....	95	231	305	.....	1
Fourth.....	78	109	172	.....	2
Fifth.....	59	115	205	.....	.....
Sixth.....	48	82	139	1	.....
Seventh.....	79	122	204	.....	.....
Eighth.....	94	93	151	.....	1
Ninth.....	102	80	111	.....	.....
Tenth.....	88	106	105	1	.....
Eleventh.....	132	167	140	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	89	132	115	.....	.....
Totals.....	1054	1553	1993	2	4

## TENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	56	194	152	.....	.....
Second.....	101	227	134	.....	.....
Third.....	106	310	105	.....	.....
Fourth.....	101	165	81	.....	.....
Fifth.....	81	224	138	.....	.....
Sixth.....	60	215	101	.....	.....
Totals.....	505	1335	711	.....	.....

## ELEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	96	161	29	.....	.....
Second .....	212	222	23	.....	2
Third .....	141	135	79	.....	.....
Fourth .....	129	195	75	2	.....
Fifth .....	114	151	78	.....	.....
Sixth .....	84	74	41	.....	.....
Seventh.....	114	203	19	.....	.....
Eighth.....	97	181	36	.....	.....
Ninth .....	116	88	61	.....	1
Tenth .....	55	100	47	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	86	119	52	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	139	91	32	.....	.....
Thirteenth.....	141	157	29	.....	1
Fourteenth.....	130	127	60	.....	2
Fifteenth.....	48	98	9	.....	.....
Sixteenth.....	87	186	43	2	.....
Seventeenth.....	50	115	26	.....	2
Eighteenth.....	57	209	15	.....	.....
Totals ... ..	1896	2312	754	4	8

## TWELFTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	125	66	61	.....	.....
Second.....	131	223	92	.....	.....
Third.....	279	237	156	.....	.....
Fourth.....	216	173	293	.....	.....
Fifth.....	234	96	36	.....	.....
Sixth.....	147	135	130	.....	2
Totals .....	1132	930	768	.....	2



## THIRTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Bunt.	Blank.	Scattering
First .....	70	209	109	.....	.....
Second .....	104	240	89	.....	1
Third .....	127	270	64	.....	.....
Fourth .....	86	225	68	.....	1
Fifth .....	76	178	88	.....	.....
Sixth .....	53	161	68	.....	1
Seventh .....	51	80	29	.....	.....
Eighth .....	71	140	61	.....	.....
Totals .....	638	1503	567	.. ..	3

## FOURTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Bunt.	Blank.	Scattering
First .....	107	60	24	.....	2
Second .....	290	147	13	.....	.....
Third .....	256	252	7	.....	.....
Fourth .....	490	158	7	.....	.....
Fifth .....	81	98	45	.....	.....
Sixth .....	99	150	49	.....	.....
Seventh .....	85	116	36	.....	.....
Eighth .....	123	68	18	.....	.....
Ninth .....	154	163	28	1	.....
Tenth .....	63	93	36	.....	.....
Totals .....	1757	1308	23	1	2

## FIFTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	151	63	119	.....	1
Second.....	69	64	131	.....	.....
Third .....	81	91	62	.....	.....
Fourth .....	45	71	212	.....	.....
Fifth .....	24	18	114	.....	.....
Sixth .....	33	32	165	.....	.....
Seventh.....	12	27	96	.....	.....
Eighth.....	90	91	147	.....	.....
Ninth .....	31	63	116	.....	.....
Tenth .....	66	48	76	.....	.....
Totals .....	602	568	1238	.....	1

## SIXTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	94	86	172	.....	.....
Second .....	139	153	162	.....	.....
Third .....	166	125	224	.....	.....
Fourth.....	66	155	165	.....	.....
Fifth .....	104	140	165	.....	.....
Sixth .....	156	103	231	.....	.....
Seventh .....	150	139	105	1	.....
Eighth .....	41	27	12	.....	.....
Ninth .....	100	79	255	1	.....
Tenth .....	90	86	151	.....	.....
Totals .....	1106	1093	1642	2	.....

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	70	133	93	.....	2
Second .....	88	219	120	.....	.....
Third .....	62	208	99	.....	.....
Fourth .....	107	208	132	.....	1
Fifth .....	123	177	168	.....	.....
Sixth .....	76	74	146	.....	.....
Seventh .....	84	175	228	.....	.....
Eighth .....	103	116	59	.....	1
Ninth .....	180	1.0	14	.....	.....
Tenth .....	66	70	51	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	164	127	48	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	28	265	44	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	56	135	80	.....	.....
Fourteenth .....	85	228	15	.....	.....
Fifteenth .....	102	122	18	.....	.....
Sixteenth .....	56	2.8	60	.....	.....
Seventeenth .....	104	190	31	.....	.....
Eighteenth .....	83	257	43	.....	.....
Nineteenth .....	84	219	78	.....	.....
Totals .....	1661	3321	1537	.....	4

## EIGHTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	53	70	286	.....	1
Second .....	61	83	324	2	.....
Third .....	56	109	293	.....	.....
Fourth .....	18	58	109	.....	.....
Fifth .....	32	117	136	.....	.....
Sixth .....	47	223	115	.....	.....
Seventh .....	68	140	92	.....	.....
Eighth .....	27	95	91	.....	.....
Ninth .....	40	115	99	.....	.....
Tenth .....	64	139	59	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	64	188	75	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	61	414	32	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	65	367	24	.....	.....
Fourteenth .....	77	133	19	.....	.....
Totals .....	733	3251	1754	3	1

## NINETEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	186	155	104	.....	2
Second .....	148	241	41	.....	*2
Third .....	186	219	163	.....	.....
Fourth .....	175	193	109	.....	1
Fifth .....	112	176	68	.....	.....
Sixth .....	125	219	128	.....	.....
Seventh .....	171	243	89	.....	.....
Eighth .....	102	151	94	.....	.....
Ninth .....	146	196	110	.....	.....
Totals .....	1351	1793	906	.....	5

\* Defective ballots.

## TWENTIETH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	115	151	40	.....	.....
Second .....	98	80	116	.....	.....
Third .....	195	136	164	.....	.....
Fourth .....	71	179	82	.....	.....
Fifth .....	122	221	44	1	.....
Sixth .....	71	78	240	.....	.....
Seventh .....	71	98	204	.....	.....
Eighth .....	61	247	66	.....	.....
Ninth .....	101	141	70	.....	.....
Tenth .....	96	151	102	1	.....
Eleventh .....	163	191	96	1	.....
Twelfth .....	161	115	131	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	124	94	87	1	.....
Fourteenth .....	160	128	221	.....	1
Totals .....	1609	2010	1663	4	1

## TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Boole.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	88	136	95	.....	.....
Second .....	61	132	69	.....	.....
Third .....	141	108	93	.....	.....
Fourth .....	140	111	59	.....	.....
Fifth .....	118	127	70	.....	.....
Sixth .....	63	95	40	.....	.....
Seventh .....	85	107	30	.....	.....
Eighth .....	48	64	108	.....	1
Ninth .....	59	89	143	1	.....
Tenth .....	59	118	178	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	59	119	181	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	40	72	183	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	51	63	239	.....	1
Fourteenth .....	78	60	207	.....	.....
Totals .....	1093	1401	1695	1	2

## TWENTY SECOND WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	80	140	44	.....	.....
Second .....	103	171	104	.....	.....
Third .....	101	125	159	.....	.....
Fourth .....	54	150	135	.....	.....
Fifth .....	48	111	87	.....	.....
Sixth .....	19	71	69	.....	.....
Seventh .....	45	140	87	.....	.....
Eighth .....	53	125	109	.....	.....
Ninth .....	48	108	123	.....	.....
Tenth .....	54	167	97	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	101	255	116	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	148	60	21	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	63	89	15	.....	2
Fourteenth .....	38	73	42	.....	.....
Totals .....	955	1893	1218	.....	2

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Boole.	Gunther.	Blunt.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	958	293	184	.....	.....
Second .....	122	98	99	.....	1
Third .....	191	183	141	.....	.....
Fourth .....	968	694	252	.....	2
Fifth .....	710	601	482	.....	.....
Sixth .....	1509	726	200	2	4
Seventh .....	1140	1659	606	.....	3
Eighth .....	905	1291	710	1	.....
Ninth .....	1054	1553	1994	2	4
Tenth .....	505	1335	711	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	180	2612	754	4	8
Twelfth .....	1132	930	768	2	.....
Thirteenth .....	638	1503	567	.....	3
Fourteenth .....	1757	1308	263	1	2
Fifteenth .....	602	568	1238	.....	1
Sixteenth .....	1106	1093	1642	2	.....
Seventeenth .....	1661	3321	1537	.....	4
Eighteenth .....	733	2251	1754	3	1
Nineteenth .....	1351	1793	906	.....	*5
Twentieth .....	1609	2010	1663	4	1
Twenty-first .....	1033	1401	1695	1	2
Twenty-second .....	955	1833	1218	.....	2
Totals .....	22547	29121	19383	22	43

\* Two ballots were defective

**Police Justices.**

## FIRST DISTRICT.—FIRST WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Hogan.	Costa.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	344	46	8	.....
Second.....	342	21	.....	.....
Third.....	400	25	3	.....
Fourth.....	66	20	.....	2
Fifth.....	135	9	.....	.....
Totals.....	1287	121	11	2

## SECOND WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Hogan.	Costa.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	75	71	.....	.....
Second.....	118	45	.....	.....
Totals.....	193	116	.....	.....

## THIRD WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Hogan	Costa.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	149	61	.....	.....
Second .....	67	66	.....	.....
Third.....	56	67	.....	.....
Fourth.....	15	14	.....	.....
Totals .....	287	208	.....	.....

## FIFTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Hogan.	Costa.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	104	92	.....	.....
Second .....	78	74	1	.....
Third.....	140	96	.....	2
Fourth .....	101	129	.....	.....
Fifth.....	149	68	.....	.....
Sixth.....	128	96	.....	.....
Seventh.....	95	112	1	.....
Eighth.....	170	62	.....	.....
Totals.....	965	729	2	2



## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Hogan.	Costa.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	1287	121	11	2
Second .....	193	116	.....	.....
Third .....	287	208	.....	.....
Fifth .....	965	729	2	2
Totals .....	2732	1174	13	4

## SECOND DISTRICT — FOURTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Dowling	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	220	.....	1
Second .....	350	.....	3
Third .....	310	.....	1
Fourth .....	276	.....	.....
Fifth .....	28	.....	.....
Sixth .....	198	1	.....
Seventh .....	250	.....	.....
Totals .....	1832	1	5

## SIXTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.		Dowling.	Blank.	Scatte: ing.
First .....		60	.....	.....
Second.....		152	.....	1
Third.....		241	.....	.....
Fourth.....		315	.....	.....
Fifth.....		452	.....	1
Sixth.....		323	.....	3
Seventh.....		180	2	.....
Eighth.....		192	1	.....
Ninth.....		326	.....	2
Totals.....		2241	3	7

## FOURTEENTH WARD

ELECTION DISTRICTS.		Dowling.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....		189	.....	.....
Second.....		447	.....	.....
Third.....		505	.....	.....
Fourth.....		654	.....	.....
Fifth.....		204	.....	.....
Sixth.....		264	.....	.....
Seventh.....		214	3	.....
Eighth.....		198	.....	1
Ninth.....		337	.....	2
Tenth.....		174	.....	.....
Totals.....		3186	3	3

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Downing.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fourth .....	1832	1	5
Sixth .....	2241	3	7
Fourteenth.....	3186	3	3
Totals .....	7259	7	15

## THIRD DISTRICT—EIGHTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Dodge.	Murray.	Wilson.	Blank.	Scattering
First .....	77	68	37	.....	1
Second.....	9	170	109	.....	3
Third.....	76	65	45	2	.....
Fourth.....	72	49	75	.....	.....
Fifth.....	60	59	43	.....	1
Sixth.....	102	71	38	.....	2
Seventh.....	14	108	88	.....	.....
Eighth.....	117	130	98	.....	1
Ninth.....	102	73	73	2	.....
Tenth.....	141	66	32	.....	1
Eleventh.....	73	77	41	1	.....
Twelfth.....	89	55	13	.....	1
Totals.....	1176	992	692	5	10

## NINTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Dodge.	Murray.	Wilson.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	246	40	121	.....	.....
Second .....	228	44	131	.....	.....
Third .....	247	72	302	.....	1
Fourth .....	114	82	160	.....	.....
Fifth .....	106	124	134	.....	2
Sixth .....	100	53	115	.....	.....
Seventh .....	170	60	173	.....	1
Eighth .....	185	50	103	.....	1
Ninth .....	154	42	89	2	.....
Tenth .....	189	36	70	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	311	45	72	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	232	38	66	.....	1
Totals .....	2282	686	1536	2	6

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Dodge.	Murray.	Wilson.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eighth .....	1136	992	692	2	10
Ninth .....	1282	686	1536	5	6
Totals .....	3418	1678	2228	7	16

## FOURTH DISTRICT—TENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Mansfield.	Osborn.	Hartman.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	117	232	38	4	1
Second.....	186	231	36	.....	.....
Third.....	188	303	23	.....	.....
Fourth.....	165	158	12	.....	.....
Fifth.....	191	191	48	6	.....
Sixth.....	150	144	68	.....	.....
Totals.....	997	1259	225	10	1

## FIFTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICT.	Mansfield.	Osborn.	Hartman.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	171	145	.....	.....	5
Second .....	123	132	.....	.....	.....
Third .....	154	60	4	1	2
Fourth.....	94	198	2	.....	2
Fifth.....	36	109	1	.....	.....
Sixth.....	50	170	1	.....	.....
Seventh.....	30	91	.....	.....	1
Eighth.....	188	125	5	.....	.....
Ninth .....	90	119	4	.....	1
Tenth.....	108	74	3	.....	.....
Totals .....	1044	1223	20	1	11

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Mansfield.	Osborn.	Hartman.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	170	196	19	.....	3
Second.....	181	222	12	.....	.....
Third.....	129	296	17	14	2
Fourth.....	303	117	11	.....	.....
Fifth.....	265	179	13	.....	.....
Sixth.....	139	151	3	.....	.....
Seventh.....	217	212	21	.....	1
Eighth.....	207	52	7	.....	.....
Ninth.....	260	31	26	.....	2
Tenth.....	134	42	3	1	.....
Eleventh.....	196	62	17	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	117	161	59	.....	.....
Thirteenth.....	125	128	11	.....	6
Fourteenth.....	221	57	1	.....	25
Fifteenth.....	195	45	29	.....	26
Sixteenth.....	84	239	14	.....	13
Seventeenth.....	157	138	17	.....	11
Eighteenth.....	182	137	18	.....	27
Nineteenth.....	164	183	29	.....	.....
Totals.....	3428	2459	291	15	119

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Mansfield.	Osborn.	Hartman.	Blank.	Scattering.
Tenth.....	997	1259	225	10	1
Fifteenth.....	1044	1223	20	1	11
Seventeenth.....	3428	2459	291	15	119
Totals.....	5469	4941	536	26	131

## FIFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT—SEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Shandley.	Mitchell.	Skidmore.	Hart.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	189	.....	46	.....	.....	.....
Second .....	502	.....	16	.....	.....	.....
Third .....	200	.....	48	.....	.....	.....
Fourth .....	146	.....	26	.....	.....	.....
Fifth .....	328	.....	57	.....	.....	.....
Sixth .....	289	.....	102	.....	.....	5
Seventh .....	102	.....	108	.....	1	.....
Eighth .....	257	.....	72	.....	3	.....
Ninth .....	212	.....	70	.....	.....	.....
Tenth .....	352	.....	59	.....	6	.....
Eleventh .....	130	.....	25	.....	.....	.....
	2,707	.....	609	.....	10	5

## ELEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Shandley.	Mitchell.	Skidmore.	Hart.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	232	.....	32	.....	.....	6
Second .....	383	.....	28	15	.....	.....
Third .....	232	.....	89	10	.....	1
Fourth .....	302	.....	77	3	.....	.....
Fifth .....	234	.....	96	.....	.....	.....
Sixth .....	150	.....	39	.....	.....	.....
Seventh .....	312	.....	14	4	.....	7
Eighth .....	247	.....	19	3	.....	8
Ninth .....	171	.....	90	.....	.....	1
Tenth .....	137	.....	53	7	.....	5
Eleventh .....	164	.....	69	8	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	216	.....	31	1	6	.....
Thirteenth .....	287	.....	21	4	.....	3
Fourteenth .....	232	.....	75	6	.....	.....
Fifteenth .....	138	.....	11	3	.....	.....
Sixteenth .....	260	.....	39	2	7	4
Seventeenth .....	159	.....	22	.....	8	4
Eighteenth .....	256	.....	20	.....	.....	.....
	4,312	.....	845	66	11	40

## THIRTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Shandley.	Mitchell.	Skidmore.	Hart.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	256	.....	103	.....	.....	.....
Second.....	322	.....	96	5	3	1
Third.....	360	.....	78	3	11	.....
Fourth.....	283	.....	82	3	.....	.....
Fifth.....	223	.....	107	.....	.....	.....
Sixth.....	184	.....	87	.....	.....	.....
Seventh.....	118	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Eighth.....	193	.....	66	1	.....	.....
	1,939	.....	653	12	14	1

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Shandley.	Mitchell.	Skidmore.	Hart.	Blank.	Scattering.
Seventh.....	2,707	.....	609	.....	10	5
Eleventh.....	4,112	.....	845	66	21	40
Thirteenth.....	1,929	.....	653	12	14	1
	8,758	.....	2,107	78	45	46



## SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT—EIGHTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Mahoney.	Clarke.	Parsons.	Speight.	Kelly.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	70	4	1	50	269	.....	1
Second.....	72	3	1	57	327	5	.....
Third.....	75	4	3	68	292	2	.....
Fourth.....	10	1	1	16	135	.....	.....
Fifth.....	56	7	2	46	160	.....	.....
Sixth.....	146	48	.....	34	150	.....	10
Seventh.....	103	7	1	36	150	.....	.....
Eighth.....	93	1	1	1	104	.....	.....
Ninth.....	110	3	3	7	127	.....	.....
Tenth.....	142	19	1	7	90	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	162	10	.....	19	134	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	336	2	.....	8	159	.....	.....
Thirteenth.....	408	11	1	4	33	.....	.....
Fourteenth.....	159	2	.....	3	61	.....	.....
	1,965	122	15	356	2,191	7	11

## TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Mahoney.	Clarke.	Parsons.	Speight.	Kelly.	Blank.	Scattering
First.....	84	57	.....	12	144	.....	.....
Second.....	123	17	.....	26	96	.....	.....
Third.....	152	60	.....	32	95	.....	.....
Fourth.....	202	27	1	13	62	1	.....
Fifth.....	171	32	.....	13	98	1	.....
Sixth.....	91	23	.....	9	78	.....	.....
Seventh.....	64	99	.....	12	46	.....	.....
Eighth.....	67	12	.....	21	114	.....	.....
Ninth.....	95	9	.....	34	153	.....	.....
Tenth.....	61	31	.....	71	187	2	1
Eleventh.....	41	13	2	16	196	.....	3
Twelfth.....	54	10	.....	83	131	.....	.....
Thirteenth.....	13	21	3	62	219	.....	.....
Fourteenth.....	55	33	.....	65	184	1	.....
	1,313	454	6	559	1,803	5	4

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Mahoney.	Clarke.	Parsons.	Speight.	Kelly.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eighteenth .....	1,965	122	15	556	2,191	7	11
Twenty-first.....	1,313	454	6	559	1,803	5	4
	3,278	576	21	915	3,994	12	15

## SEVENTH DISTRICT—TWELFTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Connolly.	Seagrist.	Welsh.	Vandervoort.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	159	13	74	.....	.....	.....
Second.....	261	25	152	1	.....	.....
Third.....	362	38	253	3	.....	3
Fourth.....	232	35	166	24	.....	3
Fifth.....	281	27	57	1	.....	.....
Sixth.....	226	21	159	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	1521	162	1011	29	.....	6

## NINETEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Connolly.	Seagrist.	Welsh.	Vandervoort.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	271	40	179	.....	.....	.....
Second.....	275	36	108	.....	.....	1
Third.....	302	75	163	1	.....	.....
Fourth.....	185	163	123	.....	.....	.....
Fifth.....	55	50	265	.....	.....	.....
Sixth.....	226	72	156	.....	.....	10
Seventh.....	306	43	146	.....	.....	.....
Eighth.....	144	48	148	3	.....	.....
Ninth.....	223	49	173	.....	.....	1
Totals .....	1987	561	1421	4	.....	12

## TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Connolly.	Seagrist.	Welsh.	Vandervoort.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	166	33	43	8	.....	4
Second.....	221	46	73	31	.....	1
Third.....	175	32	125	42	.....	.....
Fourth.....	137	47	105	48	.....	.....
Fifth.....	97	51	47	41	.....	.....
Sixth.....	64	23	37	34	.....	.....
Seventh.....	154	31	50	40	.....	.....
Eighth.....	141	29	73	42	.....	1
Ninth.....	194	34	102	35	.....	.....
Tenth.....	153	64	72	28	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	243	97	81	45	.....	4
Twelfth.....	182	18	24	.....	.....	.....
Thirteenth.....	115	12	10	1	.....	1
Fourteenth.....	93	5	55	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	2165	522	905	35	.....	11

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Connolly.	Seagrist.	Welsh.	Vandervoort.	Blank.	Scattering.
Twelfth .....	1521	162	1071	29	.....	6
Nineteenth.....	1987	561	1421	4	.....	12
Twenty-second.....	2165	522	905	395	.....	11
Totals.....	5673	1245	3397	428	.....	29

## EIGHTH DISTRICT—SIXTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Ledwith.	Quackenbush.	Levy.	Willis.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	139	198	2	.....	.....	2
Second.....	234	210	3	.....	.....	1
Third.....	227	278	2	2	1	.....
Fourth.....	158	196	17	1	.....	2
Fifth.....	189	204	11	.....	.....	.....
Sixth.....	191	285	1	.....	1	1
Seventh.....	250	133	.....	.....	.....	2
Eighth.....	64	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ninth.....	130	287	2	2	2	3
Tenth.....	148	178	1	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	1733	1984	39	5	4	11

## TWENTIETH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Ledwith.	Quackenbush.	Levy.	Willis.	Blank.	Scattering
First.....	135	68	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second.....	154	137	1	.....	.....	.....
Third.....	293	197	4	.....	.....	.....
Fourth.....	215	105	8	.....	.....	.....
Fifth.....	250	79	52	.....	.....	.....
Sixth.....	108	256	21	.....	.....	.....
Seventh.....	119	338	7	2	.....	.....
Eighth.....	193	113	52	1	1	.....
Ninth.....	208	94	5	.....	.....	1
Tenth.....	207	128	13	.....	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	289	139	16	.....	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	256	141	10	.....	1	.....
Thirteenth.....	187	102	13	.....	1	.....
Fourteenth.....	149	350	5	.....	.....	1
Totals.....	2863	2147	207	3	3	2

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Ledwith.	Quackenbush.	Levy.	Willis.	Blank.	Scattering.
Sixteenth.....	1733	1984	39	5	4	11
Twentieth.....	2863	2147	207	3	3	2
Totals.....	4596	4131	246	8	7	13

**For Justice of the District Court.**

FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT—FIRST WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS	Quinn.	Stewart.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	20	175	2	.....
Second.....	256	108	.....	.....
Third.....	350	72	.....	<b>1</b>
Fourth.....	45	43	.....	<b>5</b>
Fifth.....	101	53	2	.....
Totals.....	972	451	4	<b>6</b>

SECOND WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Quinn.	Stewart.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	36	109	.....	.....
Second.....	54	109	.....	.....
Totals.....	90	218	.....	.....

## THIRD WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Quinn.	Stewart.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	105	105	.....	.....
Second.....	53	78	.....	.....
Third.....	39	84	.....	.....
Fourth.....	15	13	.....	.....
Totals .....	212	280	.....	.....

## FIFTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Quinn.	Stewart.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	90	105	.....	.....
Second.....	59	94	.....	.....
Third.....	112	119	.....	.....
Fourth.....	70	100	.....	.....
Fifth.....	144	74	.....	.....
Sixth.....	112	109	.....	.....
Seventh.....	79	127	2	.....
Eighth.....	156	71	.....	.....
Totals .....	822	859	2	.....

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.				
	Quinn.	Stewart.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	972	451	4	6
Second.....	90	218	.....	.....
Third.....	212	280	.....	.....
Fifth.....	822	859	2	.....
Totals.....	2096	1808	6	6

## SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT—FOURTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.			
	Kevin.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	221	.....	.....
Second.....	348	.....	5
Third.....	310	.....	1
Fourth.....	276	.....	.....
Fifth.....	228	.....	.....
Sixth.....	199	.....	.....
Seventh.....	153	.....	.....
Totals.....	1835	.....	6



## SIXTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Kevlin.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	58	.....	2
Second.....	152	.....	1
Third.....	245	.....	.....
Fourth.....	213	.....	.....
Fifth.....	450	.....	1
Sixth.....	322	.....	4
Seventh.....	178	3	1
Eighth.....	188	1	1
Ninth.....	327	.....	1
Totals.....	2233	4	11

## FOURTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Kevlin.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	186	.....	3
Second.....	431	.....	.....
Third.....	505	.....	.....
Fourth.....	629	25	.....
Fifth.....	190	.....	.....
Sixth.....	240	5	.....
Seventh.....	212	.....	.....
Eighth.....	194	.....	.....
Ninth.....	294	47	1
Tenth.....	154	.....	.....
Totals.....	3035	77	4

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Kevin.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fourth.....	1835	.....	6
Sixth.....	2233	4	11
Fourteenth.....	5035	77	4
Totals..	7103	81	21

## THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT—EIGHTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Waters.	Morton.	Smith.	Gilchrist.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	79	.....	105	.....	.....	3
Second.....	225	7	136	.....	.....	1
Third.....	117	1	68	.....	3	.....
Fourth.....	80	1	115	.....	.....	.....
Fifth.....	83	.....	74	.....	.....	4
Sixth.....	139	.....	69	.....	.....	5
Seventh.....	186	6	136	.....	.....	.....
Eighth.....	153	12	170	.....	.....	1
Ninth.....	154	2	91	.....	3	.....
Tenth.....	181	.....	53	.....	.....	2
Eleventh.....	118	6	66	.....	1	.....
Twelfth.....	113	3	39	.....	.....	1
Totals.....	1628	38	1122	.....	7	17

## NINTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Waters.	Morton.	Smith.	Gilchrist.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	162	28	213	.....	.....	.....
Second.....	97	30	278	.....	6	.....
Third.....	144	56	425	1	.....	2
Fourth.....	89	19	245	.....	.....	2
Fifth.....	78	11	209	.....	.....	3
Sixth.....	58	20	189	.....	.....	.....
Seventh.....	101	40	258	.....	.....	.....
Eighth.....	114	48	168	.....	.....	.....
Ninth.....	101	30	148	.....	6	2
Tenth.....	109	44	142	.....	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	148	54	239	.....	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	114	36	181	.....	.....	1
Totals.....	1315	376	2765	1	12	10

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Waters.	Morton.	Smith.	Gilchrist.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eighth.....	1628	38	1122	.....	7	17
Ninth.....	1315	376	2765	1	12	10
Totals.....	2943	414	3887	1	19	27

## FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT—TENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Gale.	Hunt.	Steinbrenner.	Van Cott.	Smith.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	156	19	185	11	21	.....	.....
Second .....	236	18	145	19	34	.....	.....
Third .....	371	15	93	12	16	.....	.....
Fourth .....	192	13	112	6	13	.....	.....
Fifth .....	228	26	152	9	15	6	.....
Sixth .....	168	39	137	1	14	.....	.....
Tota's .....	1354	120	825	58	113	6	.....

## FIFTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Gale.	Hunt.	Steinbrenner.	Van Cott.	Smith.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	116	45	134	12	7	.....	7
Second .....	88	30	134	4	2	.....	1
Third .....	91	32	92	.....	1	4	1
Fourth .....	74	33	187	3	.....	.....	2
Fifth .....	30	8	101	3	1	.....	.....
Sixth .....	29	33	151	12	5	.....	.....
Seventh .....	17	15	84	5	2	.....	.....
Eighth .....	107	56	135	9	.....	.....	11
Ninth .....	83	22	100	5	.....	.....	1
Tenth .....	67	40	72	1	4	.....	.....
Tota's .....	702	304	1190	57	2	4	23

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Gale.	Hunt.	Steinbrenner.	Van Cott.	Smith.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	140	23	91	23	8	.....	4
Second .....	238	26	117	21	14	.....	.....
Third .....	133	25	153	21	10	7	2
Fourth .....	177	83	121	41	2	.....	.....
Fifth .....	153	105	157	27	2	.....	.....
Sixth .....	82	45	134	23	.....	.....	1
Seventh .....	93	123	191	47	.....	.....	1
Eighth .....	110	83	48	15	.....	.....	3
Ninth .....	215	72	28	2	1	.....	1
Tenth .....	78	46	33	19	3	.....	1
Eleventh .....	123	59	79	9	2	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	109	18	189	3	7	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	106	16	125	14	2	.....	7
Fourteenth .....	104	145	33	.....	7	.....	25
Fifteenth .....	90	80	63	3	18	.....	26
Sixteenth .....	81	4	236	1	3	.....	16
Seventeenth .....	129	15	157	2	5	.....	14
Eighteenth .....	156	27	151	2	5	.....	27
Nineteenth .....	87	59	193	12	18	.....	.....
Totals .....	2423	1054	2304	300	107	7	128

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Gale.	Hunt.	Steinbrenner.	Van Cott.	Smith.	Blank.	Scattering.
Tenth .....	1354	130	825	53	113	6	.....
Fifteenth .....	702	304	1190	57	22	4	23
Seventeenth .....	2423	1054	2304	300	107	7	128
Totals .....	4479	1488	4319	415	242	17	151

## FIFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT—SEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Loew.	Trapp.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	147	84	.....	.....
Second.....	220	158	.....	.....
Third.....	135	108	.....	.....
Fourth.....	109	61	2	.....
Fifth.....	198	186	.....	.....
Sixth.....	303	84	.....	9
Seventh.....	178	68	5	.....
Eighth.....	158	152	2	.....
Ninth.....	184	92	.....	.....
Tenth.....	145	244	5	3
Eleventh.....	96	100	.....	.....
Totals.....	1893	1397	14	12

## ELEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Loew.	Trapp.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	231	44	.....	1
Second.....	291	164	.....	4
Third.....	235	111	.....	2
Fourth.....	207	175	.....	.....
Fifth.....	291	39	.....	.....
Sixth.....	173	14	.....	.....
Seventh.....	311	19	.....	7
Eighth.....	246	15	1	8
Ninth.....	245	9	.....	1
Tenth.....	142	51	.....	1
Eleventh.....	217	53	.....	6
Twelfth.....	238	9	7	.....
Thirteenth.....	265	42	.....	7
Fourteenth.....	278	33	.....	.....
Fifteenth.....	110	41	1	.....
Sixteenth.....	246	54	8	4
Seventeenth.....	159	25	3	6
Eighteenth.....	221	57	.....	3
Totals.....	4106	916	20	50

## THIRTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Loew.	Trapp.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	324	32	.....	.....
Second .....	310	111	4	2
Third .....	226	214	12	.....
Fourth .....	206	166	.....	.....
Fifth .....	219	111	.....	.....
Sixth .....	195	77	.....	.....
Seventh .....	139	13	.....	.....
Eighth .....	176	83	.....	.....
Totals.....	1795	807	16	2

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Loew.	Trapp.	Blank.	Scattering.
Seventh.....	1893	1397	14	12
Eleventh.....	4106	916	20	50
Thirteenth.....	1795	807	16	2
Totals.....	7794	3120	50	64

## SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT—EIGHTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Livingston.	McCahill.	Barrett.	Boies.	Fonda.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	1	6	87	144	157	.....	.....
Second .....	.....	18	94	157	183	.....	.....
Third .....	.....	20	86	119	212	.....	.....
Fourth .....	1	4	34	64	79	.....	.....
Fifth .....	.....	12	48	114	95	.....	.....
Sixth .....	.....	147	53	80	95	.....	10
Seventh .....	.....	41	102	92	62	1	2
Eighth .....	.....	29	59	18	91	2	1
Ninth .....	.....	31	78	41	163	.....	.....
Tenth .....	1	51	118	40	45	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	.....	58	109	93	59	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	.....	133	257	35	75	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	.....	67	316	22	52	.....	.....
Fourteenth .....	.....	85	81	36	24	.....	.....
Totals .....	3	607	1522	1055	1337	3	13

## TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Livingston.	McCahill.	Barrett.	Boies.	Fonda.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	2	50	143	57	55	.....	.....
Second .....	.....	27	147	41	49	.....	.....
Third .....	.....	47	190	69	25	.....	.....
Fourth .....	.....	51	214	58	12	1	.....
Fifth .....	.....	33	192	73	13	2	.....
Sixth .....	1	28	112	38	20	.....	.....
Seventh .....	.....	63	112	25	20	.....	.....
Eighth .....	2	14	83	69	46	.....	.....
Ninth .....	.....	11	125	83	68	.....	1
Tenth .....	.....	26	140	121	63	1	2
Eleventh .....	1	13	153	134	54	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	.....	17	87	120	60	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	.....	21	89	120	117	.....	.....
Fourteenth .....	.....	32	78	127	.....	10	.....
Totals .....	6	408	1865	1135	602	14	3



## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Livingston.	McCahill.	Barrett.	Boies.	Fonda.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eighteenth .....	3	607	1522	1055	1337	3	13
Twenty-first .....	6	403	1865	1125	602	14	3
Totals .....	9	1010	3387	2190	1939	17	16

## SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT—TWELFTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Stemmler.	Tally.	Jenkins.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	60	117	69	4	.....
Second .....	133	205	107	.....	1
Third .....	259	161	243	6	.....
Fourth .....	173	113	366	.....	.....
Fifth .....	184	123	54	.....	.....
Sixth .....	99	151	161	.....	1
Totals .....	898	875	1000	6	2

## NINETEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Stemmler.	Tally.	Jenkins.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	188	135	114	.....	.....
Second .....	243	125	51	.....	1
Third .....	219	157	168	.....	.....
Fourth .....	183	182	111	.....	.....
Fifth .....	84	106	169	.....	.....
Sixth .....	199	136	127	.....	.....
Seventh .....	194	182	119	.....	.....
Eighth .....	133	81	123	.....	.....
Ninth .....	222	87	133	.....	.....
Totals .....	1665	1191	1106	.....	1

## TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Stemmler.	Tully.	Jenkins.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	151	41	61	.....	.....
Second .....	182	81	109	.....	.....
Third .....	152	23	125	.....	.....
Fourth .....	115	53	167	.....	.....
Fifth .....	90	47	95	.....	1
Sixth .....	50	36	72	.....	1
Seventh .....	140	37	97	.....	.....
Eighth .....	117	44	123	.....	.....
Ninth .....	145	46	171	.....	.....
Tenth .....	127	51	138	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	218	81	100	.....	3
Twelfth .....	129	61	32	.....	1
Thirteenth .....	130	21	27	.....	1
Fourteenth .....	78	19	56	.....	.....
Totals .....	1824	641	1433	.....	7

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS	Stemmler.	Tully.	Jenkins.	Blank.	Scattering.
Twelfth .....	898	875	1000	6	2
Nineteenth .....	1665	1191	1106	.....	1
Twenty-second .....	1824	641	1433	.....	7
Totals .....	4387	2707	3539	6	10

## Vote for Aldermen.

## SECOND ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—FOURTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Jones.	Walsh.	Blank.	Scattering.
Second.....	153	212	3	1
Third.....	176	135	.....	1
Fourth.....	184	93	.....	.....
Fifth.....	81	158	.....	.....
Sixth.....	81	119	.....	.....
Seventh.....	126	119	.....	.....
Totals.....	801	846	3	2

## SIXTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Jones.	Walsh.	Blank.	Scattering.
Second.....	124	30	.....	1
Third.....	189	110	.....	.....
Fourth.....	238	79	.....	2
Fifth.....	351	98	.....	1
Sixth.....	318	143	.....	5
Seventh.....	112	70	2	.....
Totals.....	1292	530	2	9

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Jones.	Walsh.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fourth.....	801	846	3	2
Sixth.....	1292	530	2	9
Totals.....	2093	1376	5	11

## FOURTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—SIXTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	McMahon.	Doherty.	Earle.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eighth .....	123	31	27	....	10
Ninth .....	253	50	5	....	23
Totals .....	376	81	32	....	33

## SEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	McMahon.	Doherty.	Earle.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	140	59	41	....	....
Second .....	277	93	12	2	....
Third .....	136	69	36	....	....
Fourth .....	92	53	24	1	....
Fifth .....	215	117	46	....	1
Sixth .....	131	106	121	....	13
Totals .....	991	497	280	3	14

## TENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	McMahon.	Doherty.	Earle.	Blank.	Scattering
Fourth .....	147	53	97	.....	18
Fifth .....	120	108	160	.....	.....
Sixth .....	160	98	103	.....	.....
Totals .....	427	259	360	.....	18

## THIRTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	McMahon.	Doherty.	Earle.	Blank.	Scattering.
Seventh .....	61	41	38	.....	.....

## FOURTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	McMahon.	Doherty.	Earle.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eighth .....	169	14	17	.....	4
Ninth .....	195	109	25	14	.....
Tenth .....	81	39	43	.....	5
Totals .....	445	153	85	14	9

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS	McMahon.	Doherty.	Earle.	Blank.	Scattering.
Sixth .....	376	81	32	.....	33
Seventh .....	991	497	280	3	14
Tenth .....	427	259	160	.....	18
Thirteenth .....	61	41	38	.....	.....
Fourteenth .....	445	153	85	14	9
Totals .....	2300	1031	775	17	74

## SIXTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—TENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Shannon.	Reed.	Williams.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	90	282	9	3	.....
Second.....	170	259	10	15	.....
Third.....	159	338	4	.....	7
Totals.....	419	879	23	18	7

## THIRTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Shannon.	Reed.	Williams.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	173	187	3	14	.....



## FOURTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Shannon.	Reed.	Williams.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	149	39	.....	.....	2
Second .....	420	14	.....	.....	6
Third .....	465	48	.....	2	.....
Fourth .....	633	9	.....	.....	.....
Fifth .....	153	78	1	.....	.....
Sixth .....	131	55	.....	.....	.....
Seventh .....	172	56	.....	.....	.....
Totals .....	2443	289	1	2	8

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Shannon.	Reed.	Williams.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	162	109	.....	.....	16
Second .....	127	277	.....	19	.....
Third .....	71	266	.....	7	13
Totals .....	300	652	.....	26	29

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Shannon.	R ed.	Williams.	Blank.	Scattering
Tenth.....	419	879	13	18	7
Thirteenth.....	173	187	3	14	.....
Fourteenth.....	2248	289	1	2	8
Seventeenth.....	360	652	.....	26	29
Totals.....	3195	2007	27	60	44

## EIGHTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—SEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Ely.	McKnight.	Walker.	Blank.	Scattering.
Seventh.....	200	62	.....	.....	3
Eighth.....	174	131	.....	2	.....
Ninth.....	170	115	.....	.....	.....
Tenth.....	146	252	.....	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	77	187	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	767	747	.....	2	3

## ELEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Ely.	McKnight	Walker.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	65	295	.....	.....	13
Second.....	25	432	.....	.....	.....
Third.....	75	265	.....	.....	9
Fourth.....	93	296	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	258	1198	.....	.....	22

## THIRTEENTH WARD.

ELLECTION DISTRICTS.	Ely.	McKnight.	Walker.	Blank.	Scattering.
Second.....	278	138	.....	5	5
Third.....	198	254	.....	5	.....
Fourth.....	150	219	1	.....	7
Fifth.....	142	188	.....	10	.....
Sixth.....	144	133	.....	.....	2
Eighth.....	121	145	.....	2	.....
Totals.....	1033	1077	1	22	14

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Ely.	McKnight.	Walker.	Blank.	Scattering.
Seventh.....	767	747	.....	2	3
Eleventh.....	258	1193	.....	.....	22
Thirteenth.....	1033	1077	1	22	14
Totals.....	2058	3022	1	24	29

## TENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—FIFTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Jeremiah.	Reynolds.	Labor.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eighth .....	124	49	146	...	9
Ninth .....	107	2	90	.....	.....
Totals.....	231	51	236	....	9

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Jeremiah.	Reynolds.	Labor.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fourth .....	234	62	136	.....	.....
Fifth.....	245	60	156	1	.....
Sixth.....	129	20	144	.....	2
Seventh .....	249	57	162	.....	1
Eighth.....	149	54	70	.....	5
Ninth .....	206	83	23	.....	.....
Tenth .....	112	30	39	.....	3
Eleventh .....	163	56	47	.....	40
Twelfth .....	12	80	45	.....	19
Thirteenth.....	131	60	67	.....	8
Nineteenth .....	151	114	85	.....	.....
Totals.....	1961	676	974	1	73

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Jeremiah.	Reynolds.	Lalor.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fifteenth.....	231	51	236	.....	9
Seventeenth.....	1961	676	974	1	78
Totals.....	2192	727	1210	1	87

## TWELFTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—ELEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Bowe.	Kelly.	Hermann.	McVay.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fifth .....	153	152	33	.....	.....	.....
Sixth .....	88	54	52	1	.....	.....
Seventh .....	112	119	110	.....	.....	.....
Eighth .....	96	128	84	.....	.....	.....
Ninth .....	153	89	27	.....	.....	.....
Tenth .....	69	119	12	.....	.....	2
Eleventh .....	95	114	33	.....	.....	8
Twelfth .....	95	55	110	.....	2	.....
Thirteenth .....	123	113	86	.....	.....	2
Fourteenth .....	142	135	46	.....	.....	1
Fifteenth .....	41	102	7	.....	4	.....
Sixteenth .....	112	158	45	.....	2	.....
Seventeenth .....	57	112	10	.....	.....	3
Eighteenth .....	58	109	12	.....	.....	1
Totals .....	1394	1669	667	1	8	17

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Bowe.	Kelly.	Hermann.	McVay.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fourteenth .....	106	197	20	.....	.....	2
Fifteenth .....	102	84	99	.....	.....	.....
Sixteenth .....	82	107	139	.....	.....	16
Seventeenth .....	120	97	104	.....	.....	4
Eighteenth .....	104	148	112	.....	.....	15
Totals .....	514	633	471	.....	.....	37

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Bowe.	Kelly.	Hermann.	McVay.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eleventh .....	1394	1669	667	1	8	17
Seventeenth .....	514	633	474	.....	.....	37
Totals .....	1908	2302	1141	1	8	54



## FOURTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—EIGHTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	O'Brien.	Ottiwell.	Irving.	Williamson.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	70	141	14	177	.....	.....
Second.....	52	178	20	204	11	.....
Third.....	59	144	29	219	2	.....
Fourth.....	19	78	13	74	.....	.....
Fifth.....	55	20	17	85	.....	.....
Sixth.....	70	103	146	66	.....	3
Seventh.....	84	114	57	36	7	.....
Eighth.....	46	31	39	94	.....	.....
Ninth.....	47	53	70	87	.....	1
Tenth.....	71	60	96	31	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	99	107	94	28	.....	2
Twelfth.....	129	112	268	9	.....	.....
Thirteenth.....	50	66	301	3	.....	.....
Fourteenth.....	87	54	81	4	.....	.....
Totals.....	968	1361	1245	1117	20	6

## SIXTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—NINETEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Farley.	McGinniss.	Gregory.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	244	127	74	.....	2
Second.....	284	124	21	2	.....
Third.....	298	204	56	.....	.....
Fourth.....	234	192	54	.....	4
Fifth.....	135	190	24	.....	1
Sixth.....	191	215	58	.....	.....
Seventh.....	213	256	33	.....	.....
Eighth.....	132	177	37	.....	.....
Ninth.....	179	217	51	6	.....
Totals.....	1910	1702	408	8	7





## Councilmen—Fourth Senatorial District—(CONTINUED).

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Healy.	Riley.	Hagerty.	Brophy.	Keenan.	Hayes.	Cannon.	Parise.	Bailey.	Ladd.	Venmester.	Duffy.	Fagan.	McCollum.	Kiernan.	Sandford.	Blank.	Scattering.
1st.....	1247	1252	1545	1656	1061	1295	202	176	32	51	217	17	29	.....	.....	.....	101	2
2d.....	297	183	240	141	239	278	43	55	106	114	29	5	5	.....	.....	.....	2	14
3d.....	334	426	218	217	308	333	117	15	98	110	212	.....	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
4th.....	1787	1592	1482	1490	1505	1664	250	218	149	29	317	35	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
5th.....	1124	1381	1111	706	777	1137	797	357	567	400	810	73	443	5	.....	.....	.....	13
6th.....	2269	2189	1621	2168	1780	2191	669	182	80	6	582	62	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	45
7th.....	2060	2364	1974	1924	2210	2879	829	926	489	74	934	526	17	.....	.....	.....	134	102
8th.....	1799	2632	1084	1092	1689	1830	1350	940	792	635	1247	17	388	219	.....	.....	33	11
14th.....	2839	2715	2710	2757	2621	3032	224	353	234	35	207	11	2	23	.....	28	.....	39
TOTALS.....	14566	14333	11085	11551	11500	14599	4481	3202	2547	1514	4655	746	1092	247	20	58	344	244

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Webster.	O'Connor.	Helfman.	Koster.	Gross.	Ryan.	Schneider.	Keenan.	Galvin.	Repper.	McGree.	Blinn.	Rutherford.	Nesbitt.	Whiten.	Hazleton.	Sharp.	Lambrecht.	Towers.	Kelley.	Seymour.	Blank.	Scattering.
10th....	First .....	173	82	136	127	137	136	80	25	24	113	24	27	177	153	166	183	168	179	52	45	...	89	8
	Second .....	259	118	185	232	213	205	131	33	37	158	24	69	158	141	151	194	155	157	48	46	1	...	...
	Third.....	359	174	240	300	311	289	159	21	30	195	29	68	124	93	97	167	136	104	66	51	...	...	...
	Fourth.....	195	103	142	134	132	162	55	31	40	102	22	31	81	79	109	115	155	80	27	30	...	...	...
	Fifth.....	213	64	138	90	114	143	149	68	57	160	53	54	146	137	182	172	155	147	77	67	...	...	3
	Sixth.....	194	71	138	94	98	148	64	44	44	157	39	58	105	102	114	111	114	107	59	67	2	...	...
	First.....	135	33	86	106	68	66	121	74	93	200	69	98	24	31	27	52	33	31	125	30	...	...	8
	Second.....	192	57	130	136	149	150	134	138	183	205	100	122	21	45	22	126	25	94	249	56	...	...	...
	Third.....	117	40	80	108	114	116	170	27	97	55	139	21	47	81	89	81	143	82	81	65	...	...	...
	Fourth.....	129	60	96	155	59	102	91	155	214	178	101	78	72	96	...	144	94	...	65	36	...	...	...
	Fifth.....	183	92	200	134	116	170	27	97	55	139	21	47	81	89	81	143	82	81	65	...	...	...	...
	Sixth.....	109	63	136	76	90	119	15	71	18	97	11	47	41	34	38	68	37	35	29	...	...	...	...
Seventh.....	171	110	223	145	270	206	59	192	42	244	38	192	15	11	14	20	12	75	42	...	...	...	...	
Eighth.....	156	81	171	109	221	165	36	144	26	186	20	140	34	34	30	55	35	91	27	...	...	...	...	
Ninth.....	155	118	194	129	83	145	14	58	18	78	15	34	76	75	72	157	77	67	27	...	...	...	...	
Tenth.....	81	41	90	41	28	75	40	109	58	93	44	45	47	43	45	72	48	43	38	...	...	...	...	
Eleventh.....	135	64	135	91	90	99	24	73	30	104	23	51	62	56	54	97	65	42	40	...	...	...	...	
Twelfth.....	154	109	211	137	191	181	17	94	14	134	8	89	25	23	21	40	26	36	25	...	...	...	1	
Thirteenth.....	160	119	240	103	171	201	39	119	61	149	49	111	16	17	14	124	16	21	35	...	...	...	...	
Fourteenth.....	141	88	193	85	120	166	32	143	62	127	46	70	61	56	59	106	65	52	47	...	...	...	...	
Fifteenth.....	86	57	110	54	60	80	28	70	38	100	37	20	5	6	4	68	5	3	43	...	...	...	...	
Sixteenth.....	154	83	244	91	128	170	39	140	39	165	49	...	...	...	...	35	36	35	56	51	1	...	...	
Seventeenth.....	117	31	144	69	68	76	16	80	34	111	19	41	19	20	19	27	19	33	35	...	...	...	...	
Eighteenth.....	155	42	183	61	96	109	72	198	89	210	75	94	9	9	9	53	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First.....	223	91	192	186	147	165	35	14	20	132	12	19	109	137	102	127	150	100	124	77	3	...	...	
Second.....	267	97	254	202	150	208	49	33	63	177	35	39	101	108	85	117	135	113	132	88	...	...	...	
Third.....	226	86	216	150	93	178	56	88	197	174	73	61	73	101	64	88	88	70	234	109	...	...	2	
Fourth.....	141	53	121	166	72	114	43	123	168	141	117	88	83	118	70	103	85	88	148	40	...	...	...	
Fifth.....	113	28	94	140	58	103	50	77	179	101	61	54	68	143	67	106	90	78	57	25	...	...	...	
Sixth.....	115	26	103	169	61	104	36	68	108	113	46	30	65	103	42	88	74	58	54	...	...	...	1	

13th....

★  
Councilmen—Fifth Senatorial District—(CONTINUED).

WARDS.	Webster.	O'Connor.	Herman.	Koster.	Gross.	Ryan.	Schneider.	Kecan.	Gavin.	Repper.	McGuire.	Blinn.	Rutherford.	Nesbitt.	Whitton.	Hazleton.	Sharp.	Lambrecht.	Towers.	Kelly.	Seymour.	Bank.	Scattering.		
13th.....	86	42	80	62	50	63	18	19	22	50	18	12	35	38	34	37	67	32	31	27	.....	.....	5		
Eighth.....	92	31	88	120	59	85	42	78	107	107	64	59	66	91	55	80	74	61	70	27	.....	.....	5		
17th.....	179	85	146	116	135	133	20	20	21	72	23	24	110	104	90	137	91	125	30	30	.....	.....	5		
Second.....	247	71	124	162	198	112	74	104	54	201	50	127	150	130	108	155	109	159	33	39	1	.....	.....	2	
Third.....	222	82	130	132	164	111	42	41	20	167	13	32	144	126	92	137	111	132	66	45	1	22	.....	2	
Fourth.....	225	120	175	163	184	194	61	63	68	133	58	60	179	143	152	163	149	164	38	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Fifth.....	191	101	131	155	234	203	103	124	99	126	60	60	194	162	160	177	14	130	14	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sixth.....	98	45	63	60	90	80	31	41	39	49	46	26	169	155	144	159	133	155	13	10	.....	.....	.....	30	
Seventh.....	210	101	141	124	174	171	54	58	54	103	55	50	255	221	211	223	181	226	39	38	.....	.....	.....	42	
Eighth.....	149	112	146	83	127	135	55	104	87	94	62	51	64	59	53	67	51	62	22	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Ninth.....	215	141	217	117	174	241	48	152	116	121	64	69	13	13	10	36	10	15	25	49	.....	.....	.....	6	
Tenth.....	110	68	82	68	111	100	25	53	37	46	40	27	64	53	44	52	3	55	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Eleventh.....	167	123	161	107	162	160	85	73	77	85	48	58	53	45	42	70	41	61	17	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Twelfth.....	206	91	159	176	230	170	80	49	41	149	29	94	50	45	45	55	49	13	13	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Thirteenth.....	108	51	80	90	143	104	88	86	73	116	35	50	87	74	63	84	67	86	8	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Fourteenth.....	216	102	218	103	130	212	49	199	123	185	65	66	12	9	9	30	11	31	40	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Fifteenth.....	152	93	241	96	185	185	40	139	55	167	34	130	21	19	19	34	20	36	26	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sixteenth.....	144	50	170	94	253	178	52	139	28	210	13	183	62	58	49	73	60	174	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Seventeenth.....	167	98	195	130	275	215	38	109	12	175	6	139	31	31	25	36	28	130	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Eighteenth.....	132	74	201	125	322	235	58	166	54	203	18	154	42	45	39	44	4	117	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Nineteenth.....	191	97	135	136	207	157	118	73	74	146	63	105	87	82	76	105	77	156	10	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	
TOTALS.....	8514	4062	7678	6199	7281	7443	3057	4585	3496	7106	2203	3554	3885	3393	3397	4938	339	4462	2689	1228	8	111	.....	.....	115

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Webster.	O'Connor.	Heffernan.	Koster.	Gross.	Ryan.	Schneider.	Keenan.	Galvin.	Repper.	McGuire.	Blinn.	Rutherford.	Nesbitt.	Whitten.	Hazleton.	Sharp.	Lambrecht.	Towers.	Reilly.	Seymour.	Blank.	Scattering.
10th.....	1393	612	979	947	1005	1063	638	222	232	885	182	307	791	705	824	942	883	774	329	306	89	11	11
11th.....	2530	1288	2836	1823	2079	2358	903	2070	1270	2684	813	1872	712	777	616	1551	782	880	1079	152	.....	8	8
13th.....	1263	454	1148	1195	690	1023	379	500	864	995	426	362	598	839	522	745	763	600	853	415	3	.....	8
17th.....	3328	1708	2715	2234	3507	2999	1137	1793	1130	2532	782	1513	1784	1577	1435	1744	1411	2208	428	355	2	22	88
Totals.....	8514	4062	7078	6199	7281	7443	3057	4585	3496	7106	2203	3554	3885	3898	3397	4983	3839	4462	2689	1228	8	111	115









Third.....	97	170	159	98	164	203	74	114	62	56	140	104	101	102	83	103	84	1	1	.....	51				
Fourth.....	140	160	163	133	138	223	75	50	69	98	104	65	70	67	60	69	62	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Fifth.....	139	130	157	99	156	213	76	93	68	65	127	85	113	85	79	87	77	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Sixth.....	77	77	66	81	76	111	69	68	53	53	70	62	64	61	49	62	46	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Seventh.....	56	62	64	80	59	92	103	101	123	117	127	41	42	40	28	42	27	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Eighth.....	84	44	40	92	40	74	37	41	36	35	31	135	141	136	91	137	88	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Ninth.....	117	71	138	71	118	118	62	63	53	53	45	157	160	157	95	158	96	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Tenth.....	141	81	88	151	87	120	79	57	58	51	39	184	190	184	125	182	123	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Eleventh.....	130	76	90	144	83	76	80	31	33	30	25	211	220	208	162	202	157	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Twelfth.....	127	56	56	135	68	68	36	29	30	20	31	194	194	194	126	195	136	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Thirteenth.....	168	42	40	172	44	63	35	19	30	31	39	259	261	259	136	261	138	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Fourteenth.....	157	58	50	180	58	108	50	51	50	49	24	228	235	231	128	230	128	.....	.....	.....	.....				
First.....	122	122	131	109	177	156	47	45	43	43	45	54	58	69	61	56	60	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Second.....	164	170	161	152	206	223	70	73	64	80	69	102	105	113	108	104	112	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Third.....	135	138	132	133	157	139	61	62	57	73	57	173	174	182	177	174	177	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Fourth.....	70	70	64	66	93	145	96	96	96	94	95	132	153	166	156	153	159	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Fifth.....	58	55	65	59	73	117	48	56	44	44	45	103	103	107	104	103	131	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Sixth.....	26	32	31	29	46	70	45	40	39	39	39	75	76	78	75	76	85	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Seventh.....	95	100	91	89	129	165	42	43	41	52	37	96	95	103	98	97	138	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Eighth.....	97	103	100	97	110	149	38	39	27	85	32	118	115	127	109	118	144	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Ninth.....	106	103	111	106	130	174	61	60	56	64	56	144	148	156	146	144	191	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Tenth.....	99	105	116	97	100	181	50	62	50	52	43	108	116	127	119	112	175	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Eleventh.....	157	145	160	144	133	286	75	78	100	92	72	136	137	202	141	137	241	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Twelfth.....	106	121	96	107	118	161	48	52	97	42	36	25	25	34	24	24	56	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Thirteenth.....	86	120	114	103	86	146	24	21	26	23	26	23	26	26	93	24	23	.....	.....	.....	.....				
Fourteenth.....	87	81	77	45	75	84	13	4	9	12	6	57	58	109	58	58	58	.....	.....	.....	.....				
TOTALS.....	7974	8576	8241	8407	8311	11321	5344	4745	3545	3423	53773	7032	7099	7125	6380	7232	6867	3	4	1	1	38	37	105	75

## Councilmen—Seventh Senatorial District—(CONTINUED).

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Fitzgerald.	Russell.	Brice.	Branden.	Jo ce.	Cook.	Hart.	Gallagher.	Keegan.	Nolan.	Brady.	Gheorghegan	Babeock.	Pinckney.	Cudlipp.	Starritt.	Watson.	Snyder.	Babeock.	Astor.	Hopper.	Astor.	Ormsby.	Brady.	Blank.	Scattering.	
Twelfth.....	1021	1314	1294	990	1074	1375	1081	772	509	472	...	741	879	907	884	880	1283	843	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	....	
Nineteenth.....	1449	2144	1606	2141	1574	2716	1312	1608	1280	1172	5	512	1081	1039	891	927	986	1026	1	1	1	1	1	1	....	....	
Twentieth.....	2355	2393	2595	2172	2760	3257	1286	776	201	243	....	903	1865	1797	793	2027	1811	1972	1	1	1	1	1	15	91		
Twenty-first.....	1741	1259	1297	1768	1270	1777	947	858	806	791	....	959	1901	1967	1891	1246	1773	1241	3	1	1	1	1	51	13		
Twenty-second.....	1408	1466	1449	1336	1633	2196	718	731	749	745	....	658	1366	1389	1666	1409	1379	1795	1	1	1	1	29	37	5	....	
Totals.....	7974	8576	8241	8407	8311	11321	5344	4745	545	3334	5	3773	7032	7099	7125	6480	7232	6877	4	4	1	1	1	38	37	75	105

## BOUNDARIES OF WARDS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1864.

- First Ward*—Bounded south by Battery ; east by East river ; north by Maiden lane and Liberty street ; west by West street.
- Second Ward*—Bounded south by Maiden lane and Liberty street ; west by Broadway ; northwest by Park row ; northeast by Spruce and Ferry streets and Peck slip ; east by East River.
- Third Ward*—Bounded south by Liberty street ; west by West street ; north by Reade street ; east by Broadway.
- Fourth Ward*—Bounded southwesterly by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip ; east by South street ; and northeasterly by Catherine street.
- Fifth Ward*—Bounded south by Reade street ; west by West street ; northeasterly by Canal street ; east by Broadway.
- Sixth Ward*—Bounded South by Park row and Chatham street ; east by Bowery ; north by Walker and Canal streets ; west by Broadway.
- Seventh Ward*—Bounded southwesterly by Catharine street ; northwesterly by Division and Grand streets ; east by East River ; southwesterly by South street.
- Eighth Ward*—Bounded south by Canal street ; west by West street ; north by Hammersley and Houston streets ; east by Broadway.
- Ninth Ward*—Bounded south by Hammersley street ; east by Hancock and Bleeker streets and Sixth avenue ; north by Fourteenth street.
- Tenth Ward*—Bounded west by Bowery ; north by Rivington street ; east by Norfolk street ; southeasterly by Division street.
- Eleventh Ward*—Bounded west by avenue B and Clinton street ; south by Rivington street ; east by East River ; north by Fourteenth street.
- Twelfth Ward*—Bounded south by Eighty-sixth street ; west by North River ; east by East River (including Ward's and Randall's Islands) ; north by Harlem river and Spuyten Duyvel Creek.
- Thirteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Division and Grand streets ; west by Norfolk street ; north by Rivington street ; east by East River.
- Fourteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Walker and Canal streets ; west by Broadway ; north by Houston street ; east by Bowery.
- Fifteenth Ward*—Bounded north by Houston street ; west by Hancock and Bleeker streets and Sixth avenue ; north by Fourteenth street.
- Sixteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Fourteenth street ; west by North river ; north by Twenty-sixth street ; east by Sixth avenue.
- Seventeenth Ward*—Bounded south by Rivington street ; east by Clinton street and avenue B ; north by Fourteenth street ; west by Bowery and Fourth avenue.
- Eighteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Fourteenth street ; east by the East River ; north by Twenty-sixth street ; west by Sixth avenue.
- Nineteenth Ward*—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street ; east by East River ; south by Fortieth street ; west by Sixth avenue.

*Twentieth Ward*—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Hudson river.

*Twenty-first Ward*—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by East River; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

*Twenty-second Ward*—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Fortieth street; west by Hudson River.

#### FORMATION OF WARDS.

In 1683, the city of New York was divided into six wards, under the designation of "South," "Dock," "East," "North," "West," and "Out" Wards; for map showing the boundaries of these wards, see page 212 of Manual of Common Council for 1848.

The Montgomerie Charter, dated January 15, 1730, designates, in addition to the above, the boundaries of the "Montgomerie" Ward.

By an act of the colonial government, passed February 28, 1791, the wards are designated numerically from 1 to 7, and the bounds of each described.

By an act of the Legislature, passed March 8, 1803, the wards are increased to nine, numerically designated, and boundaries described.

The Tenth Ward was erected from the Seventh, by act of March 18, 1808.

The Eleventh and Twelfth Wards were formed and the boundaries of all described, by an act passed April 25, 1825. (Chap. 195, Laws of 1825.)

	13th Ward was erected from the 10th Ward, Act April 6, 1827.
*14th " "	6th and 8th " " 1827.
15th " "	9th " Mar. 23, 1832.
16th " "	12th " " 16, 1835.
17th " "	11th " Feb. 1, 1837.
18th " "	16th " " 19, 1846.
19th " "	12th " April 6, 1850.
20th " "	16th " July 9, 1851.
21st " "	18th " May 27, 1853.
22d " "	19th " June 22, 1853.

\* The Sixth Ward formerly included that portion of the Fourteenth Ward which lies south of Grand street; the remainder of the Fourteenth Ward was taken from the Eighth.



**A LIST OF THE MEMBERS**  
OF  
**THE CITY GOVERNMENT,**

FROM ITS INCORPORATION (1653) UP TO THE PRESENT TIME; ARRANGED  
ALPHABETICALLY, WITH THE DIFFERENT STATIONS HELD BY THEM  
IN THE COMMON COUNCIL, AND ALSO UNDER THE STATE  
AND UNITED STATES GOVERNMENTS.

A

- Abeel, John, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1767 to 1773.  
Acker, Jacob (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837.  
Ackerly, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1816 to 1818.  
Ackerman, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1850.  
Adams, William (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to  
1842. *Alderman*, 1747, '8.  
Adams, Thomas W., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Eighth  
District, 1858, '59.  
Adolph Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.  
Agnew, John (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1824-  
*Alderman*, 1825.  
Alburtis, William, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Assembly*, 1828, '29.  
Albertson, Joseph C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward,  
1845. *Assembly*, 1846.  
Alden, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.  
Allen, Stephen (Sail Loft), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1817, '18.  
*Alderman*, 1819, '20. *Mayor*, 1821, '22. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth  
Ward, 1833. *Assembly*, 1826. *State Senator*, 1829 to '32. *Consti-  
tutional Convention*, 1846.

- Allen, Jonathan W. (Deputy Sheriff), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1849. *Tax Commissioner*, 1850 to 1865. *Assembly*, 1850.
- Allen, Ira A. (Lumber dealer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60. *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1861, '62.
- Allerton, George W. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842. *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1848.
- Alvord, Alonzo A. (Pres. Ins. Co.), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Amerman, Isaac (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827.
- Anderson, William (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1852.
- Anderson, Abel T. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838, '39.
- Anthony, Allard (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1653. *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1661. *Schout*, 1662 to 1665. *Sheriff*, 1666 to 1673.
- Anthony, John P. (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1818. *Alderman*, 1819 to '27. *Assembly*, 1808 to '10.
- Appleby, Charles E. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1856.
- Arcularius, H. (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825, '28, '29. *Commissary General*, 1833 to '39.
- Arcularius, Henry, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Member of Assembly*, 1860, '61.
- Arcularius, Philip J. (Tanner). *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1799. *Alderman*, 1801. *Assembly*, 1798 to 1805. *State Prison Inspector*, 1804, '11, '15.
- Arden, Jacob I. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800.
- Ashfield, Alfred (Coal dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.
- Atwell, Richard H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842.
- Avery, Ledyard (Fish dealer), *Councilman*, Eighth Ward, 1856, '57.

## B

6

- Babcock, Hamlin, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1839, '62.
- Backer, Jacobus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1660, '64.
- Baker, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Baird, William, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1854, '55.
- Bagley, James (Coal merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61.
- Balis, Calvin (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1837 to 1839. *Alderman*, 1840 to 1842.
- Ball, James R. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1850, '51.
- Ballagh, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834.
- Bancker, Christopher, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1738 to 1742, 1755.
- Banks, David (Law bookstore), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833, '35.
- Banta, Solomon (Builder), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1857.



- Bard, James M. (Brass Founder), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849 to 1853.
- Barker, Joshua (Air Furnaces), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01, '02. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.
- Barker, Isaac O. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1855, '56.
- Barnes, Erastus (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832, '35.
- Barney, George A. (Painter), *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1855, 1856. *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861, 1862.
- Barnes, J. N. (Marble Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1837, 1838.
- Barnes, Patrick, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1855.
- Barr, Thos. J., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1850, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1858, '59, '60, '61. *State Senator*, 1854, '55.
- Barry, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh Ward, 1856, '57.
- Barry, Richard (Wine merchant), *Alderman*, Second District, 1860, '61.
- Banleh, John (Hatter), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1855, '56, '57. Fourth District, 1860.
- Baxter, William M. (Lumber Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Bayard, Nich. (Brewer), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1683, '84. *Mayor*, 1685.
- Bayard, Balthazar (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1686, '87. *Alderman*, 1691.
- Bayard, Samuel (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1698, '99, 1700. *Alderman*, 1709, '10, '11. *Colonial Assembly*, 1713 to 1716.
- Bayard, Petrus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1706, '07.
- Bayard, Jacobus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Alderman*, 1714.
- Bayard, Stephen (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1734 to 1737. *Mayor*, 1744 to 1746.
- Bayard, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1743 to 1753. *Alderman*, 1785 to 1796. *Assembly*, 1787, '88. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Dongan, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.
- Bayard, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1798.
- Bayies, John C., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.
- Beadle, Joseph N. (Tallow chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1829, '30.
- Beakley, Henry (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1854.
- Beam, Wm. H. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1855.
- Bedlow, Isaac (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1667, '68, '69, '71, '72, '73. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Nichols and Lovelace.

- Beekman, William (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '55, '57, '73. *Burgomaster* 1674. *Alderman* 1679, '80, '82, '85. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1691 to 1695.
- Beekman, Gerrard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1736, '37. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Cornbury and Hunter.
- Beekman, Theophilus, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1789 to 1795. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1798.
- Beekman John (Navy Agent), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1803.
- Belden, John M. (Brass Founder), *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1854.
- Bell, Caleb, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805.
- Benedict, Erastus C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Assembly*, 1848, '64.
- Benson, Sampson (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1737, '38.
- Benson, Robert *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749. *Alderman*, 1750 to 1753. *Assistant Alderman*, 1766, '67.
- Benson, Egbert (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835 to 1841, '45, '46.
- Bickford, George P. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1854, '56, '57. Fourth District, 1858, 1859, 1861.
- Bickley, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1698.
- Bickley, May (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1703 to 1711. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722, '23.
- Bigham, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '03, '09, '21. *Assembly*, 1804, '5 '7. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801. *State Prison Inspector*, 1803 to 1810.
- Blackstone, Wyllis, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844. *Assembly*, 1851, '52.
- Blagge, Benjamin (Inn-keeper), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1706.
- Blagge, Edward (Inn-keeper), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1707 to 1715, '19, '20, '21.
- Blagge, Benjamin *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1760, '61. *Alderman*, 1766 to 1773, '83 to '88.
- Blonmaert, Adrian (Ship Captain or Skipper), *Schepen*, 1657.
- Bloodgood, Ab. (Carrier), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '07. *State Prison Inspector*, 1805 to 1811.
- Blunt, Orison (Gun Store), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1854. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1857. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Board, Joseph (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to '05.
- Board, David (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19. *Alderman*, 1820.
- Boardman, William, Jr., *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1854.
- Baelen, Jacob (Merchant), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '97, '98, 1701.
- Bogardus, Robert (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06, '09. *Assembly*, 1811. *State Senator*, 1827, '28, '29.

- Bogert, Harris *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.
- Bogert, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1749.
- Bogert John, Jr., *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1756 to 1766.
- Bogert, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797.  
*Alderman*, 1798, '99, 1800, '02. *Assembly*, 1860.
- Boggs, W. G. (Newspaper), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843.
- Bolton, Thomas (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1818 to 1827.
- Bolton, John, (Pres. Ins. Co.), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834.
- Bolster, Henry B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1827.  
*Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1851.
- Bonnell, Hezekiah W. (Chair-maker), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.
- Boole, F. I. A. (Ship-builder), *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1856, '57.  
*Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63.
- Boone, Francois (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1668. *Colonial Council*, under  
Governors Nichols and Lovelace.
- Bouton, Edward (Tailor), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.
- Bowne, Andrew (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1684, '85.
- Bowne, Walter (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1828, '29, '30, '32. *Senator*, 1817 to  
1824. *Council of App.*, 1817 to 1820.
- Boyce, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.  
*Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Boyd, Nathaniel I. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward,  
1831.
- Boyd, John I., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1834.
- Bracket, Joseph W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812,  
'13, '17.
- Bradhurst, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*,  
1841.
- Bradley, John J., *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1856. *Alderman*,  
Fourteenth District, 1858, '59. *State Senator*, 1862, '63.
- Brady, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1863.
- Brady, Thomas S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1835.  
*Alderman*, 1836, '37.
- Brady, William V. (Silverware), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward,  
1842. *Alderman*, 1843, '45, '46. *Mayor*, 1847.
- Brady, Warren, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1849.
- Brady, John H. (Stair Builder), *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1856,  
'57, Sixth District, 1858. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62,
- Brandon, Alexander, (Painter), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '63,  
'64.
- Brasher, Abraham (Pump-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1699  
to 1701. *Sheriff*, 1691.
- Brasher, Philip, (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800,  
'01. *Alderman*, 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1803, '04. *Assembly*,  
1816, '22, '23, '26, '27, '28.

- Brastow, Peter K., *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
- Breaden, Patrick (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1848.
- Brevoort, Jan Hendricks (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702  
1707 to 1713.
- Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1802.
- Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*  
1843.
- Brewerton, George, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1761, '62. *Alder-*  
*man*, 1763 to 1772.
- Brewerton, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1766 to 1769.
- Brewerton, George, Jr., *Alderman*, West Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Brice, John, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62, '63, '64.
- Briggs, Daniel D. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1841  
*Alderman*, 1843, '45.
- Briggs, John H. (Cartman), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1855, '56.
- Brinckerhoff, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1749.
- Brinckerhoff, Direk, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1763, '64. *Alder-*  
*man*, 1865, '66, '67.
- Brisley, William J. (Stoneyard), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Brittain, Stephen P. (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819.
- Britton, Joseph (Ice Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1848.  
*Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
- Broome, John, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84. *Provincial Congress*,  
1775, '76, '77. *Assembly*, 1800, '01, '02. *State Senator*, 1804. *Lieut.*  
*Governor*, 1804 to '10. *Council of App.*, 1804.
- Brophy, Michael, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1864.
- Broughton, Sampson Shelton, *Recorder*, 1702, '03. *Colonial Council*, un-  
der Gov. Cornbury.
- Brown, Anthony (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796, '97,  
'98.
- Brown, Noah (Shipwright), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813, '14.
- Brown, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.
- Brown, John D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822.
- Brown, Isaac (Tallow-chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward,  
1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30.
- Brown, Benjamin N. (Hardware), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
- Brown, Charles P. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842,  
'43.
- Brown, Elwin J. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1854.
- Brown, John L. (Tallow-chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward,  
1846.
- Brown, Josiah W., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53. *Alder-*  
*man*, 1854, '55, '56. *Tax Commissioner*, 1857, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62,  
'63, '64, '65.

- Brown, Erastus W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1855.
- Bruen, George W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832, '34, '36. *Alderman*, 1837. *Assembly*, 1839.
- Brush, Nehemiah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1831.
- Brush, Alfred (Shoe-dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1854, '55.
- Bruyn, John Hendricks (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '85. *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.
- Bryson, David (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1828, '29.
- Buckmaster, George, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810 to 1818. *Assembly*, 1822.
- Bulteet, William H., *Councilman*, Third District, 1857. Fourth District, 1859.
- Bruce, Seymour A., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
- Bunting, Jacob P., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1838.
- Bunting, John A., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844.
- Burger, Johannes (Bricklayer), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36, '37.
- Burling, James, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.
- Burns, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.
- Burtis, Arthur, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1813, '14, '15. *Alderman*, 1816, '17.
- Burtsell, William (Accountant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1823, '24.
- Buyce, Matthew, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1760 to 1764.
- Byrdsall, Fitzwilliam, *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1857.
- Byrne, Henry H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1846.
- Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1697, '98. *Alderman*, 1699, 1700.
- Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1754.
- Byvanck, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1762 to 1765.

## C.

- Campbell, And. J., *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1857.
- Campbell, Cornelius W., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Campbell, John (Pot-baker), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95.
- Campbell, Thomas J. (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08.
- Campbell, Freeman (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.
- Candee, Lyman (Patent Crane), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845. *Assembly*, 1847.
- Cannon, Mott (Drygoods store), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.
- Cargill, Henry A. (Importer), *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1856.
- Carman, Richard F. (Builder), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.

- Carmer, Nicholas (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791 to 1793. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1799, 1809.
- Carnley, Thomas (Iron-railing manufacturer), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1848. *Sheriff*, 1849, '50, '51.
- Carolin, Dines (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Carpenter, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11. *Assembly*, 1811, '12, '13.
- Cebra, John Y. (Hardware merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1825, '26, 1833.
- Chambers, John (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1729, '30 to '32, '33. *Colonial Council* under Governors Delancey and Tryon.
- Chamberlain, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40.
- Chapman, Warren (Paint store), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.
- Chapman, R. W., *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1857.
- Charlick, Oliver (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1845.
- Chauncey, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1854.
- Chipp, Chas. J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62, '63, '64.
- Christy, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1854, '55.
- Clancy, John (Editor), *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Second District, 1858. *County Clerk*, 1859, '60, '61.
- Clark, Aaron, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836. *Mayor*, 1837, '38.
- Clark, George F., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
- Clark, James E., *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1857.
- Clark, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1690 to 1693.
- Clayton, Edwin B. (Stationer) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1843.
- Cleary, William (Morocco store), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1854.
- Cleveland, Harvey T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
- Cleveland John (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1835.
- Clifton, Gideon (Merchant), *Councilman*, Third District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Clinch, George (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1835.
- Clinton, Dewitt (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1803 to 1814. *Assembly*, 1798. *Canal Commissioner*, 1816. *Council of Appointment*, 1800, '6. *Lieutenant Governor*, 1811. *Governor*, 1817, '18, '19, '20, '24, '25, '26, '27.
- Clock, Martin (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1695, '97. *Alderman*, 1698 to 1701.
- Clock, Albert (Shoemaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1710 to '14.
- Clopper, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1751 to 1762.

- Coe, William S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, 1827, 28.
- Coen, William, *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.
- Coger, John, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1847.
- Coker, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1690.
- Colden, Cadwallader D. (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1818, '19, '20. *District Attorney*, 1816. *Assembly*, 1818. *State Senator*, 1825, '26, '27.
- Colegrove, James E. (Carpenter), *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1856.
- Coleman, David (Deputy Sheriff), *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1855.
- Coles, John B. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1797, 98. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '15, '16, '17. *State Senator*, 1800, '01, '02.
- Coles, Joseph, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
- Colon, John R., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1847.
- Colyer, Henry W. (Stables), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1856, '57.
- Compton, Richard T. (Ice dealer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46, '52, '53.
- Conklin, Jonas F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Conner, Thomas (Charcoal dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Conover, Stephen (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.
- Conover, Daniel D. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1854, '55.
- Conrey, Peter (Inspector of Lumber), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.
- Cook, James H. (Grocer), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838, '39, '50, '51.
- Cook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693.
- Cook, Valentine, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863, '64.
- Cooper, Caleb (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1802.
- Cooper, Thomas (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.
- Cooper, Francis (Copper-smith), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821. *Assembly*, 1806, '7, '8, '9, '14, '15, '26.
- Cooper, Peter (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1820, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840.
- Cooper, Cornelius S. (Coal Dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Cooper, Thomas (Merchant), *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1855.
- Corbett, Abraham (Inukeeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.
- Corbett, John (Distiller), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1702.
- Cornelison, Arion, (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687.
- Cornell, Charles G. (Butcher), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, 59. *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1860, '61.
- Cornell, Robert C. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834.

- Cornell, William H. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Corwin Hiram (Grocer), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1856, '57.
- Cosseau, Jaques (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1662, '63, '65.
- Costello, Edward, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '60.
- Coutant Gilbert (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805.
- Coulthard, William (Brewer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.
- Coulter, William (Builder), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1857.
- Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.
- Covert George H. (Wharfinger), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.
- Cowan, William W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.
- Cowdrey, Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.
- Cox, Jamieson (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1823, '24. *Alderman*, 1825, '26. *Assembly*, 1812, '13.
- Cox William, (Bolter), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1683.
- Cozzens, William B. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
- Couenhoven, J. T., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1855.
- Craft, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859. *Assemblyman*, 1861.
- Crane, Benjamin (Stationer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1819, '20, '21.
- Crane, Charles (Flour merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Crane, William H. (Goldbeater), *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1856, '57.
- Crawford, James (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1853.
- Crawford, Peter, *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1854, '57. Fourth District, 1858.
- Crolius, John (Potter), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1799.
- Crolius, Clarkson, (Potter), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802, '03, '04. *Assembly*, 1803, '7, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '24, 25.
- Crolius, Clarkson, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1847, '48. *State Senator*, 1850, '61.
- Crook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1694.
- Cross, James M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
- Crundell, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.
- Cruger, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1712 to 1733. *Mayor*, 1739 to 1743. *Colonial Assembly*, 1759 to '68, 1769 (Speaker) to '73.
- Cruger, John, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1754, '55. *Mayor*, 1757 to 1765.
- Crigier, Martin (Trader), *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54, '59, '60, '63.
- Cumming, John P. (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847.



- Cunningham, Richard, (Tanner), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.  
 Curnen, Luke, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.  
 Curry, Francis M., *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1854, '55.  
 Curteuius, Peter T., *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1768, '69. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1789. *Assembly*, 1804.  
 Curtis, Edward (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835, '36. *Congress*, 1837 to '41.  
 Cusack, Andrew, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1855.  
 Cuyler, Henry, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1758, '59.

## D

- Darkins, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1691 to 1696.  
 Darragh, Robert L. (Builder), *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1859, '60.  
 Darrow, Daniel, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.  
 Darvall, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1673. *Mayor*, 1675.  
 Davies, Henry E. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841, *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Counsel to Corporation*, 1849, '50, '51, '52. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1857, '58, '59. *Judge Court of Appeals*, 1860 to 1866.  
 Davis, James (Umbrellas), *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1858. *Supervisor*, 1860 to '66.  
 Davis, William A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1819. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Assembly*, 1821.  
 Davis, Abraham B. (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.  
 Day, William (Locksmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.  
 Dayton, Isaac (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1861, '62.  
 Dean, Charles G., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1849, '50.  
 Decker, Charles N., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.  
 De Forest, Isaac (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1658.  
 De Forest, Charles (Sugar Refiner), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, 1837, '38.  
 De Forest, Theodore R., *Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Assistant Commissioner of C. A. D.*, 1849 to 1859.  
 De Kay, Tunis, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1685, '86, '87, '91, '92.  
 De Kay, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, '03, '04, '05.  
 De Kay, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1733.  
 Delamater, John, (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835.  
 Delamater, Samuel, (Builder), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '51.  
 Delamontagne, Jacob, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796 to 1799. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803, '04, '05. *Assembly*, 1798.  
 Delancy, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1690, '91, '92. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Colonial Assembly*, 1702, '09, '10 to '16, '25 to '27.

- Delancy, Oliver, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754, '55, '56. *Colonial Assembly*, 1756 to '61. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Moore, Morton, Colden, and Tryon.
- Delancy, Peter (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '87. *Mayor*, 1688, '89. *Colonial Assembly*, 1693 to 1695.
- Delavall, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1655. *Mayor*, 1666. *Alderman*, 1667, '70. *Mayor*, 1671, '78. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Nichols and Lovelace.
- Delavall, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1685.
- Dmareest, Thomas (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806.
- De Meyer, Nicholas (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1669, '70, '75. *Mayor*, 1676. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.
- Deming, Barzilla (Cabinet Warehouse), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1839.
- Demilt, Anthony (Baker), *Sheriff*, 1673. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.
- Dennie, Christopher (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1707, '08.
- Denman, Asahel A. (Lime Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- De Peyster, Johannes (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655, '57, '58, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '69. *Burgomaster*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1673, '76. *Deputy Mayor*, 1677.
- De Peyster, Abraham (Merchant), *Alderman*. 1685. *Mayor*, 1691 to '94. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Bellomont and Hunter.
- De Peyster, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward 1694, '95. *Mayor*, 1698. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1700, '01, '10. *Colonial Assembly*, 1699 to 1702.
- De Peyster, Cornelius (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1703 to 1705, 1710 to 1718.
- De Peyster, Isaac (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1730 to 1733.
- De Peyster, Abraham (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1735 to 1759.
- De Peyster, Pierre (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1758.
- De Peyster, Wm., *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1750 to 1753.
- De Peyster, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
- De Peyster, Gerard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.
- De Riemer, Isaac (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1696, '97. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1699. *Mayor*, 1700. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1702, '07. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '15, '16, '17. *Colonial Assembly*, 1700 to 1702. *Sheriff*, 1648, 1701.
- Desbrosses, Elias, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1767 to 1770.

- De Sille, Nicausu (Professor), *Schout*, 1657 to 1660. *Provincial Council* under Stuyvesant.
- Desmond, Cornelius, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862.
- Devoe, Charles (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.
- Dibblee, Fyler (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.
- Dickinson, Charles, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1808 to 1813.
- Dickinson, Charles (Ship Chandler), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.
- Dickinson Jeremiah J. (Inspector), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.
- Divver, Joseph A. (Wine Merchant) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Dixon Robert S., *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.
- Dod, Lewis S. (Brass Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
- Dodge, Charles J. (Ship-carver), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1839, '41, '42, '43. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Dodge, Daniel, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51.
- Dodge, Jacob L. (Butcher), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48.
- Dodge, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826. *Alderman*, 1828.
- Dodge, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842, '43. *Assembly*, 1849.
- Doherty, John (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1852, '53. *State Senate*, 1858, '59.
- Doherty, W. H. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1857.
- Donoho, Michael C., *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1854, '55.
- Dooley, William A., *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1855.
- Doty Chas., *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1857.
- Doughty, George S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1823.
- Dougherty, Charles H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.
- Dougherty, Theodore M. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.
- Douglass, Isaac S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10. *Alderman*, 1811, '12, '13. *Assembly*, 1812, '13, '14. *State Prison Inspector*, 1819.
- Duow, Gerard, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691. *Alderman*, 1692 to 1697.
- Downing, George (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
- Downing, Thomas K. (Druggist), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848. *City Inspector*, 1853, '54, '55.
- Drake, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '05, '07, '08.

- Drake, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1811, *State Prison Inspector*, 1815, '21, '24, '26.
- Drake, Elias G. (President Bank), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.
- Drake, William B. (Speculator), *Alderman*, Twenty-second Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57.
- Droillett, Paul (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1806, '07, '08.
- Duane, James (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1783 to 1788. *Continental Congress*, 1774, '75, '77. *Provincial Congress*, 1775, '76. *Congress*, 1779, '80, '81. *Provincial Convention*, 1775. *State Convention*, 1776. *State Senate*, 1783 to '85, '88 to '90.
- Dunlap, Thomas (Hotel), *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1855.
- Dunn Thomas A., *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1856, '57. Seventh District, 1858.
- Dunning, Smith (Hotel), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1843.
- Dunscombe, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1824.
- Dunshee, Samuel (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1831, '32. *Alderman*, 1833.
- Duychink, Garrett (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89, '97.
- Dyckman John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1769 to 1773.
- Dyckman Jacobus, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.
- Dyckman, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34.

## E

- Earl, Morris J., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1854.
- Ebbing, Jeronimus (Trader), *Schepen*, 1659, '61, '73.
- Edwards, Moses C. (Cider Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1851.
- Elliott George, *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1854.
- Elting, Peter (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787, '88.
- Elsworth, George (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1702.
- Elsworth, William T. (Pewterer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1789, '90, '91.
- Ely, Nathan C. (President Insurance Company), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56.
- Emmans, James (Grocer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44.
- Emmons, Isaac (Collector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.
- Engs, Philip W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1825. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Assembly*, 1858.





JOHN WILSON CROFT

1791-1868

1868-1868

- Erben, Henry (Organ-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1836.  
 Esquirol, Peter (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.  
 Euwatsé, John (Pot-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1695, '97, '98.  
 Everdell, William (Engraver), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.

## F

- Fairlie, James (Clerk Supreme Court), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '22, '23. *Assembly*, 1748, '49, 1803, '09. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.  
 Faneuil, Benjamin (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1703.  
 Farley, Terence (Contractor), *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1860, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65.  
 Faron, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1854, '55 '56.  
 Few, William, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1814, '15. *State Prison Inspector*, 1802, '11.  
 Feeks, Stephen H., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.  
 Fell, Christopher (Bolter), *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1834, '35 '36.  
 Ferguson, John, *Mayor*, from March, 1815, to June, 1815.  
 Ferris, Charles G. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832 *Alderman*, 1833. *Congress*, 1833 to '35, '41 to '43.  
 Ferris, James, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834, '35, '39, '40.  
 Ferris, Ebenezer (Eating House), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849.  
 Fickett, Francis (Ship-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33. *Alderman*, 1834, '35.  
 Filkin, Francis, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1752 to 1769. Dock Ward, 1770 to 1773.  
 Fish, Whitehead (Teller Man. Bank), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.  
 Fish, Nicholas, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806 to 1816.  
 Fitzgerald, David, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863, '64.  
 Fitzgerald, Edmund, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.  
 Floyd, William, (Grocer), *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1855, '56.  
 Foote, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1846.  
 Forbes, Gilbert, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1766, '67.  
 Forbes, David A. (Priater), *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1854.  
 Ford, Lewis (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822.  
 Foster, William R. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1854.  
 Fox, Charles (Grocer), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1855, '56.  
 Fox, John (Hotel), *Alderman*, First District, 1863, '64.

- Francis, Charles (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1850. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Franklin, Morris (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1841, '47, '48. *Assembly*, 1837. *State Senate*, 1842.
- Franklin, George II. (Ship Chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
- Franklin Homer, *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1857.
- Fransway, Lewis, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1857.
- Frazer, John C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.
- Fream, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848.
- Frear, Alexander, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859. *Alderman* Eleventh District, 1861, '62.
- Fred, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734, '35, '36.
- French, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, 1701. *Mayor*, 1702. *Colonial Assembly*, 1698. *Speaker* 1702, 1708.
- Froment, Andre (Agent), *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1861, '62, '63.
- Frye, Frederick (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1854.
- Fulmer, Peter (Coachmaker), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Furman, Gabriel, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1798. *Assembly*, 1796, 1814.
- Furman, Richard, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1797, '98, '99. *Assembly*, 1794, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09.

## G

- Gabry, Timotheus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1660, '61, '62, '64, '65.
- Gafney, Bernard (Grocer), *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1854.
- Gale, William (Silverware), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.
- Galpin, Samuel W. *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
- Gannon, Charles (Smith), *Councilman*, Second District, 1854, '55.
- Gavitt, Amos T. (Clothier), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1856.
- Gaw, John P., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863.
- Gedney, Sylvanus (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842.
- Gedney, Wm. H., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1862.
- Gelston, Maltby, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821. *Assembly*, 1825, '26.
- Genet, Henry W. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Getty, Robert P. (Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
- Gibbs, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1675. *Deputy Mayor*, 1676. *Sheriff*, 1674.
- Gilbert, William W. (Silversmith), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804. *Assembly*, 1788, '89, '91, '92, '93, 1803 to 1808. *State Senate*, 1809 to 1812. *State Prison Inspector*, 1803. *Council of Appoin'tment*. 1812.



- Gilbert, John J. (Shipjoiner), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846.
- Gilford, Samuel, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.
- Gilmartin, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
- Gilmartin, Martin, *Councilman*, Thirteenth's District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.
- Gilmore, Francis C., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
- Gotier, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1765, '66, '67. *Alderman*, 1768 to 1773.
- Gouverneur, Abraham, *Recorder*, 1800, '01.
- Graham, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1680, '82. *Recorder*, 1683 to 1699. *Colonial Assembly*, 1691, '93, '95, '99. *Colonial Council*, under Dongan.
- Graham, David, Jr. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840. *Corporation Counsel*, 1839 to 1844.
- Gray, Neil (Secretary Insurance Company), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1845, '46, '47. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Gray, Orlando (Stages), *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Greenfield, John V. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.
- Gregory, John, *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1858.
- Greveraat, Isaac (Trader), *Schepen*, 1664.
- Griffin, Edmund, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Griffith, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787.
- Griffiths, James (Croton hose), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Gross, Michael C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62, '63, '64.
- Guion, Benjamin L., *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.
- Gunther, C. Godfrey, *Mayor*, 1864, '65.

## H

- Hagerty, Edwin M., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1864.
- Haight, Benj. (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806, '08
- Haley, Dudley (Fish-dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Hall, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *State Prison Inspector*, 1824, '27.
- Hall, Charles Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assembly*, 1835.
- Hall, Charles H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861. *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1862, '63.
- Hall, Thomas G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60.
- Hall, William (Music store), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838. *State Senate*, 1848, '49.

- Halsey, David (Shipjoiner), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833.
- Halsey Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1833.
- Halsey, Benton W. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.
- Hammersley, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1773.
- Hammond, Judah (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1819, '20.  
*Alderman*, 1821. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833. *Assembly*, 1832.
- Hardenbrook, Johannes (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '96. *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731, '32, '33.
- Hardenbrook, Abel, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1732, '33.
- Hardenbrook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Hardenbrook, Theophilus, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1772, '73.
- Hardenbrook, Wm. A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1809 to 1814.
- Hardy, John (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1863, '64.
- Harrison, Francis (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1725 to 1734. *Sheriff*, 1710.
- Harper, Samuel B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
- Harper, James (Publisher), *Mayor*, 1844.
- Harris, Richard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1704, '05, '06.
- Harris, Morgan L., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1857.
- Harrison, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1798, '99. *Assembly*, 1788, '89.
- Harson, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1790. *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1792 to 1797.
- Harsen Jacob, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.
- Hart, Monmouth B. (Teacher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839.
- Hart, Emanuel B. (Broker), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845, '46. *Congress*, 1852, '53.
- Hart, John (Liquors), *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1855, '56.
- Hasbrouck, Stephen (Physician), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844.
- Haswell, Charles H. (Engineer), *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1855, '57. *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
- Hatfield, Abraham, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840 to 1843.
- Hatfield, Amos F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848, '49.
- Havemeyer, Wm. F. (Sugar-refiner), *Mayor*, 1845, '48.
- Haviland, John G., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863, '64.
- Haws, Robert T. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51. *Comptroller*, 1859 to 1863.
- Haws, Peter (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.
- Hayes, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862, '63, '64.
- Hazard, Thomas, (Currier), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1786, '87.
- Hazelton, Simon, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62.
- Healy, Bartholomew (Shoe store), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1856, '57.

- Healy, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862, '63, '64.
- Heathcote, Caleb, *Mayor*, 1711, '12, '13. *Colonial Council*, under Fletcher, Cornbury, Hunter.
- Hedden, Josiah (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1811, '12, '24.
- Heermans, Egbert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1703, '04.
- Heffernan, Jeremiah, Eighth District, 1864.
- Hegeman, Adrian (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1805, '08. *Assembly*, 1810.
- Hemphill, Alex. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1856, '57.
- Henry, John T., *Alderman*, Third District, 1859, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64.
- Henry, Thomas S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1853, '54. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1845.
- Herrick, Anson (Editor), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1854, '55, '56. *Congress*, 1864, '65.
- Herring, Albert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754 to 1758.
- Herring, Silas C. (Iron safes), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849.
- Hibbard, Timothy R. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.
- Hicks, Whitehead (Lawyer), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1763 to 1766. *Mayor*, 1766 to 1773.
- Hitchcock, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1825.
- Hodgkinson, Worthington, *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1854.
- Hoffman, Josiah Ogden (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1810, '13, '14. *Attorney-General*, 1795 to 1802.
- Hoffman Murray, (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1837.
- Hoffman, Philip V. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1841.
- Hoffmire, Henry R. (Baker), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Third District, 1858.
- Hogan, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61, '62.
- Holden, Horace (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834.
- Holder, Charles J. (Piano-fortes), *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1854, '55.
- Holland, Edward, *Mayor*, 1747 to 1756. *Colonial Council*, under General Tryon.
- Holly, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838.
- Holmes, Eldad, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817.
- Hone, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1819.
- Hone, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24. *Mayor*, 1825.
- Hoogland, Christopher, *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1668. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1678.

- Hoogland, Abraham (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1808.
- Hoogland, William (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1809.
- Hopkins, Samuel M. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1807, '08.
- Hopkins, Gilbert, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833, '34.
- Hopper, John (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1806.
- Hopper, Samuel (Grocer), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.
- Hopper, Isaac A. *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1856, '57.
- Horn, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.
- Horsemanden, Daniel (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1735 to 1746. *Colonial Council* under Cosby, Clarke, Clinton, De Laney, and Colden.
- Houghtalin, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863, '64.
- Howe, Thomas D. (Mason), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838, '39.
- Howard, Harry (Cabinet-maker), *Assemblyman*, 1853, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1854, '55. *Receiver of Taxes*, 1856. *Chief Engineer of Fire Department*, 1857, '58, '59.
- Hoxie, Joseph, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *County Clerk*, 1837.
- Hughes, Henry (Oil-dealer), *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1857.
- Huggit Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1767 to 1772.
- Hunt, Obediah (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1726 to 1729.
- Hunt, Daniel H. (Shoe store), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1853.
- Hunt, Isaac O. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856, '57.
- Hunt, J. Wesley, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1857.
- Husted, Samuel L. (Feed store), *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
- Hutchins, John (Inn-keeper), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1697, '98, 1703.
- Huysman, Aert, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1784.
- Hyde, William F. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1837.

## I.

- Ingersoll, Chandler L. (Boat-builder), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849.
- Ingraham, Daniel P. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Judge of Court of Common Pleas*, 1838 to 1858. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1858 to 1864.
- Innes, Edward S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.
- Inyan, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677. *Deputy Mayor*, 1678. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1683.
- Ireland, William H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821, '22. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24, '27.
- Jvers, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1783.

## J

- Jackson, David S., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46, '56, '57. *Congress*, 1847, '8.
- Jackson, Moses W. S., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849.
- Jackson William F. *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1847.
- Jackson, Joseph A. (Pawnbroker), *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1854, '55.
- Jamison, David, (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1712 to 1723.
- Jamison, Joseph (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1849.
- Janeway, George (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1784 to 1795. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1803, '04.
- Jansen, Johannes (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1703, '04, '05, '06, 1712 to 1725. *Mayor*, 1728. *Sheriff*, 1689. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709 to 1711, 1716 to 1726.
- Jansen, Joris, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to 1760.
- Jaques, David R. *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1864.
- Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1831. *County Clerk*, 1841.
- Jay Augustus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1723, '24, '25.
- Jay, Peter (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39.
- Jay, Peter A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1826. *Recorder*, 1819, '20. *Assembly*, 1816.
- Jenkins, George W. (Auctioneer), *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1855.
- Jeremiah, George A. *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1862, '63, '64, '65. *Assembly*, 1838, '39.
- Jeremiah, Thomas (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1838. *County Clerk*, 1834. *Assembly*, 1844.
- Jeremiah, Thomas F. (Teller, Bowery Bank), *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1854.
- Jelleson, Hendrick, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
- Johnson, Simon, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1747. *Recorder*, 1747 to 1766. *Colonial Assembly*, 1737 to '39.
- Johnson, Samuel (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
- Johnson, William Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1834.
- Johnson, Leonard L. (Provision dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846.
- Johnson, John (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1714 to 1718. *Colonial Council*, under Gov. Hunter.

- Jones, Thomas (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1769, '70, '71, '72.  
 Jones, Morgan (Plumber), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62, '63. *Alderman*, First District, 1864, '65.  
 Jones, Samuel (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1789 to 1795. *Comptroller*, 1747.  
 Jones, Samuel, Jr. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1809 to 1817. *Recorder*, 1823. *Judge Supreme Court*, 1847.  
 Jones, Thomas, Jr., *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1857. *Assembly*, 1858.  
 Jones, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842.  
 Jordan, Lawrence P. (Chairmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1835, '36.  
 Joyce, William, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863, '64.  
 Judd, Samuel (Oil merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.  
 Judson, William W., *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1857; Fourth District, 1858.

## K

- Kane, Pierre C., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.  
 Keech, Alexander H. (Printer), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.  
 Keenan, Patrick H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1863, '64.  
 Kelly, Bernard (Contractor), *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1864, '65.  
 Kelly, Joel, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836.  
 Kelly, James (Baker), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847, '49.  
 Kelly, Patrick (Grocer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.  
 Kelly, John (Grate-maker), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57, '58. *Sheriff*, 1859, '60, '61.  
 Kelly, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1857.  
 Kennard, John (Paper dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1856, '57.  
 Kennedy, John A. (Paint store), *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1854. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62. *Const. Convention*, 1846.  
 Kent, James (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1796, '97. *Assembly*, 1791, '92, '93, '96, '97. *Chancellor*, 1814 to 1823.  
 Kerrigan, James E., *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1854, '55, '56. *Representative in Congress*, 1861, '62.  
 Keteltas, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1703 to 1706. *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09.  
 Kettleman, John (Builder), *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1857.  
 Kimbal, Elijah H. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.  
 Kimbark, Everett H. (Physician), *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1854.  
 King, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1691.  
 King, Abraham (Grocer), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1807.

- King, Elisha W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810 to 1815. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1818 to 1824. *Assembly*, 1814, '26.
- Kingsland, Ambrose C. (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1851, '52.
- Kip, Hendrick Hendrickson (Tailor), *Schepen*, 1656.
- Kip, Jacob (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1659, '62, '63, '65, '73, '74.
- Kip, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1687, '91, '92, '96.
- Kip, Jacobus (Merchant), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1709 to 1726.
- Kip, Samuel (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1729, '30.
- Kip, Samuel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1807.
- Kip, Leonard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.
- Kip, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850.
- Kirby, Edmund (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809. *State Prison Inspector*, 1813.
- Knight, William, *Sheriff*, 1674.
- Kohler, Frederick D., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Kortright, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1738, '39.
- Koster, Charles, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1864.
- Kuyter, Jochem Pieterse (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1654.

## L

- Labagh, John J. (Stone-yard), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1831, '32, '33. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1834, '35. *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1837, '38, '39.
- Laimbeer, William, Jr., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.
- Lamb, Anthony, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825. *Commissary-General*, 1815 to 1821.
- Lamb, John W. (Blockmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1835.
- Lamb, Chester (Stables), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847.
- Lambrecht, A., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1754, '55.
- Lansing, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1760, '61, '62.
- Lawrence, John (Merchant), 1665 to 1672. *Mayor*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1680, '82, '84. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1672. *Mayor*, 1691. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Andros, Slaughter, Inglesby, and Fletcher.
- Lawrence, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1739 to 1747. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1848.
- Lawrence, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1762, '63.
- Lawrence, Jonathan (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1784. *Council of Appointment*, 1778, '82.

- Lawrence, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1788. *Assembly*, 1784, '85.
- Lawrence, Augustine H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1809 to 1813. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16.
- Lawrence, Jonathan, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.
- Lawrence, Cornelius W. (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1834, '35, '36.
- Lawrence, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39.
- Lawrence, Abraham R., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847.
- Leary, Andrew (Grocer), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1856. *Assembly*, 1852.
- Lee, Gideon (Leather store), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Mayor*, 1833. *Assembly*, 1823. *Congress*, 1835 to 1839.
- Lee, Frederick R. (Hardware store), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841, '42, '43.
- Lee, Thomas R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1841.
- Lefferts, Jacobus, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1770. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Lenox, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1795 to 1801.
- Lent, Abraham (Merchant tailor), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Leonard, Moses G. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Congress*, 1843 to 1845.
- Leroy, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1803. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806.
- Le Roux, Bartholomew (Goldsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1702 to 1712.
- Le Roux, Charles (Goldsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1735 to 1738.
- Livingston, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1750 to 1755.
- Livingston, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1748 to 1753.
- Lewis, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1675, '79.
- Lewis, Leonard (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1696 to 1699.
- Libby, James S. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.
- Lindsey, George (Stonecutter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1798.
- Lispenard, Leonard, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward 1750 to 1755. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to 1762. *Provincial Convention*, 1775.
- Livingston, Philip (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1762. *Provincial Convention*, 1775.
- Livingston, Robert R. (Lawyer) *Recorder*, 1773.
- Livingston, Wm. S. (Lawyer) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1791.
- Livingston, Edward (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1801, '02. *Congress*, 1745 to 1801.
- Livingston, Maturin (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1804, '05, '07. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.
- Livingston, Livingston (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846.



- Lodowick, Charles (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1694.
- Long, Jacob M., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1863, '64.
- Lockermans, Govert (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1657.
- Lord, Daniel D. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1854, '55.
- Lorillard, Jacob (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1814, '15, '16. *Assembly*, 1812, '13.
- Lott, Abraham P. (Merchant) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1764, '65. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1768 to 1736. *Assembly*, 1777, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83.
- Lovelace, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1672.
- Lovet, John (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35.
- Lozier, John (Supt. Manh. Water Works), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27, '28.
- Ludlam, Stephen (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806-07.
- Lurting, Robert (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1698, 1701, '02. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1704, '05. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09. *Mayor*, 1726 to 1734.
- Luyck, Aegidius (Teacher), *Burgomaster*, 1673.
- Lynch, James (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, 1827. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838.
- Lynes, John, *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1858, '59.
- Lynsen, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1750.

## M

- Mabbatt, Sannel R. (Coal dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1851, '52, '53.
- Mabey, Robert L., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1853.
- Maclay, Archibald, Jr. (Physician) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46.
- Macnevin, William J. (Physician) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827.
- Maerschalk, Andries (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1714 to 1727.
- Malcolm, William (Ship-chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1785. *Assembly*, 1784, '86, '87.
- Man, Edward, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737.
- Mandeville, Wm. (Cabinetmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1828, '29, '30, '31. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832.
- Mann, Asa (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1811, '13, '14, '15. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819 to 1825. *Assembly*, 1816, '17, '28.

- Manning, John (Captain R. A.), *Sheriff*, 1667, '68, '69, '70.
- Mansfield, Wm. H., *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1857.
- Mapes, Jonas, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1813, '14, '15, '16. *Assembly*, 1811.
- Marius, Peter Jacobs (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677 to 1682.
- Marsh, David (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30.
- Marshall, John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749.
- Mason, Joel W. (Chairmaker), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, 1855.
- Masterson, Peter (Contractor), *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1863, '64.
- Martin, Robert (Cordial distiller), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43.
- Martin, Jos. D., *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1856.
- Mather, Frederick E. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55. *Assembly*, 1845.
- Maynard, Hiram A., *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1856.
- McCartie, Peter, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.
- McCarthy, Dennis, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33. *Assembly*, 1830, '31.
- McCarthy, Florence (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, 1851.
- McCarthy, A. J. (Builder), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858, '59.
- McCarty, Charles, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860.
- McCahill, Bryan (Contractor), *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1855, '57.
- McClave, John (Builder), *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1854.
- McConkey, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1856, '57.
- McCormick, Daniel (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90.
- McConnell, Edward C., *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1855, 1856. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1857.
- McConnell, John, *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1857, '59, '60. Fifth District, 1863.
- McCool, John (Builder), *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1863, '64.
- McCrea, Stephen, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1789, '90, '91.
- McDermott, William, Jr. (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
- McElrath, Thomas (Newspaper), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Assembly*, 1839.
- McGarren, Alexander H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858.
- McGrath, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863, '64.
- McGown, S. Benson, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1852, '53.
- McIntyre, John (Grocer), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1844.
- McKinley, George, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1856.
- McKnight, Peter, *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1864, '65.
- McKnight, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848.

- McLoughlin, M., *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1857.
- McMahon, James, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1864, '65.
- McQueen, Robt. (Air Furnaces), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816.  
*Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817 to 1822.
- McSpedon, Thomas (Stationer), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1857.  
*Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1858, '59.
- McVay, Joseph, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1863.
- Mead, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1821. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
- Mead, Walter (Coal merchant), *Assistant Alderman*. Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
- Meigs, Henry (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assembly*, 1818. *Congress*, 1819 to 1821.
- Mercer, Edwin J. (Eating-house), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1849.
- Merritt, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1634. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1637. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1691, '92, '93. *Mayor*, 1695, '96, '97.
- Merritt, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1690, '91.
- Merritt, Isaac B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836.  
*Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.
- Merritt, George, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1856.
- Meserole, Bernard J. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1827.  
*Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, 1845, '46, '47.
- Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1698 to 1701.
- Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1770, '71, '72, '73.
- Mesier, Peter, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1759, '60, '61, '62.
- Mesier, Peter (Flour merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1807 to 1818.
- Meyer, Adolph (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1693, '94.
- Mickle, Andrew H. (Tobacconist), *Mayor*, 1846.
- Miller, Anthony (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62.
- Miller, John D. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805  
*Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.
- Miller, John (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1837.
- Miller, William S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1844. *Congress*, 1845 to 1847.
- Miller, Jacob (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1845.
- Miller, Jedediah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1848.  
*Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Miller, David (Moulder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '51.
- Miller, F. J., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1856.
- Miller, Amos, *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1857.

- Minthorne, Philip (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ont Ward, 1718 to 1742.
- Minthorne, Mangle, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1792 to 1799.  
*Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800 to 1804. *Alderman*, Niuth Ward, 1808, '09.
- Minvielle, Gabriel (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1675. *Mayor*, 1684. *Colonial Council*, under Slaughter, Ingoldsby and Fletcher.
- Mitchell Jesse, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1857.
- Mitchell, Peter, *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1862, '63.
- Moller, George H., *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1854.
- Moneghan, P. (Bookbinder), *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1854, '55.  
*Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Monroe, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833, '34. *Congress*, 1839 to '46. *Assembly*, 1850, '52.
- Munroe, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1857.
- Moore, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1730 to 1734.  
*Alderman*, South Ward, 1737. *Colonial Council*, under Clinton.
- Moore, Abraham (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1851.  
*Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53.
- Moore, Jacob S. (Cooper), *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1855.
- Morgan, Edwin D. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1849. *State Senate*, 1850 to '53. *Governor*, 1859, '60, '61, '62. *U. S. Senator*, 1863.
- Morgans, Morgan (Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848.  
*Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Morris, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806. *Assembly*, 1816.
- Morris, Robert H. (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1841, '42, '43. *Assembly*, 1833, '34.  
*Constitutional Convention*, 1846. *Judge Supreme Court*, 1852.
- Morse, John (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811, '12, '18, '19. *Assembly*, 1818, '22, '23, '24, '25.
- Moser, Samuel H., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1855, '56.
- Morton, Jacob (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803. *Assembly*, 1796, '97.
- Mott, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1804. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.
- Mott, William W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827 to 1830.
- Mott, Horatio (Ship-chandler), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1844.
- Mott, Richard (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1854.
- Mulligan, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.
- Mulligan, John W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806, '07, '08. *County Clerk*, 1813,
- Mullins, Dennis (Glover), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1846, '47.  
*Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849.
- Munson, Reuben (Comb-maker), *Alderman* Tenth Ward, 1813 to 1823.  
*Assembly*, 1820, '21, '22.

- Munson, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.  
 Murphy, W. D. (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.  
 Murray, James, *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1857.  
 Murray, James, *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1863.  
 Murray, James B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832.  
 Murray, Matthew, *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1856.  
 Murray, Michael, *Alderman*, First District, 1858.  
 Myer, Ede, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1744.

## N

- Nash, Orville J. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837, '38. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40.  
 Nash, James (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.  
 Neilson, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.  
 Nesbitt, George F. (Stationer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1841, '42, '43. *Engineer-in-Chief*, 1854 to 1861.  
 Nevius, Johannes (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655.  
 Nevius, Peter J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1829, '30.  
 Nexsen, Elias (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1805. *Assembly*, 1798, '99, 1800, '01, '02.  
 Nicholas, Matthias (Lawyer), *Alderman*, 1668 to 1671. *Mayor*, 1672.  
 Nichols, Samuel (Coppersmith), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40, '43.  
 Nichols, Edwin, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1845, '46.  
 Nicholson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1787, '88. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.  
 Nitchie, John (Starch manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1790, 1809, '10, '12, '13.  
 Nixon, George (Coal-dealer), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.  
 Noole, Thomas (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1701.  
 Nolan, W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.  
 North, Charles C. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1854.  
 Noyes, John L., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

## O

- Oakley, Jacob F. (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51, '52, '53.  
 O'Brien, Richard, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863.  
 O'Brien, Timothy (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1852, '53.  
 O'Brien, Hugh, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1857.  
 Odell, Andrew J., *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1856, '57.

- O'Donnell, Hugh, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1857.
- Ogden, Gouverneur M. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1845.
- Oliver, James D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1843, '45, '46. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847.
- Olpherts, Suerts (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
- O'Kcefe, John (Stages), *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
- Onclebag, Garrit (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1700, '01, '03.
- O'Neil, Felix (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
- Oothout, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1800.
- Opdyke, George, *Mayor*, 1862, '63.
- Opdyke, William S., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1864.
- O'Reilly, Francis, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1856.
- Orton, William (Merchant), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.
- Ostrander, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1823. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824 to 1827, and 1834. *Assembly*, 1830, '31, '32.
- Ottarson, Franklin J. (Editor), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1857. Sixth District, 1859.
- Ottiwell, John D., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1862, '63, '64, '65.
- Owens, James (Builder), *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1858, '59, '60.

## P

- Palmer, John (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1809.
- \* Palmer, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1812. *Assembly*, 1814, '16.
- Palmer, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828 to 1833.
- Palmer, John, *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.
- Parker, Shivers (Brush-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1818 to 1822. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823. *Assembly*, 1828.
- Patterson, Matthew C. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1837. *District Attorney*, 1844.
- Patterson, Samuel P. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1849.
- Pattison, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843.
- Paulding, William, Jr. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Mayor*, 1823, '24, '26, '27. *Congress*, 1811 to 1813. *Adjutant-General*, 1809, '11, '12. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.
- Paulding, George (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1835. *Assembly*, 1843.

- Paxton John R. (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1848.
- Pearsall, John (Fruit dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849, '51. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Pearson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1854.
- Peartree, William (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1703 to 1706. *Colonial Assembly* under Cornbury.
- Peck, William J. (Dealer in Building Materials), *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Tax Commissioner*, 1854, '55, '56. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1859, '60.
- Peers, Thomas F. (Confectioner), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1840.
- Pell, John (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.
- Pell, Caleb (Coppersmith), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810. *Assembly*, 1808, '09, '10.
- Penny, Edward, Jr. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840.
- Pentz, Daniel C. (Cooper), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1842, '43.
- Perley, John L., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.
- Peters John R. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827, '28.
- Pettigrew, John (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward 1842, '43.
- Phillipse, Frederick (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1719 to 1733. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Andros, Dongan, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.
- Phillips, John (Butcher), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1854.
- Phillips, Jonas N. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1856, '57.
- Phœnix, Daniel, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.
- Phœnix, J. Phillips (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1838, '39. *Assembly*, 1848. *Congress*, 1843 to '45, '49 to '51.
- Pierce, Nathaniel (Tobacco Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1845.
- Pierson, Joseph (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1787, '88.
- Pinckney, Peter (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1828.
- Pinckney, Benjamin F. (Painter), *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Pinckney, Charles C., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860, '61, '62.
- Pinhorn, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1682. *Recorder*, 1691. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.
- Pintard, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1747.

- Pintard, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90, '91.
- Pitman, Lemuel (Ropemaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826, '27.
- Platt, Gilbert M. (Builder), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1860, '61.
- Pluvier, Cornelius (Baker), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.
- Pollock, James (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841.
- Post, Anthony (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1792 to 1796. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797. *Assembly*, 1789, '90, 1800.
- Post, Jotham (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1794, '95. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1800. *State Prison Inspector*, 1747. *Assembly*, 1794, '05, '06, '07.
- Potter, Ellis (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1837, '38, '39.
- Power, Wm. (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.
- Prentis, Thomas (Paper-hanger), *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1855.
- Prevost, John B. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1800 to 1803.
- Price, Thompson (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1832.
- Provoost, David (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1697. *Mayor*, 1699. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1700, '01. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1702, '08. *Colonial Council*, under Gov. Cornbury.
- Provoost, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89.
- Provost, William (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1808, '09.
- Provost, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1748, '49. *Alderman*, 1752, '53.
- Purdy, Samuel (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835, '36.
- Purdy, Elijah F. (Grocer), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838 to 1843. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Purdy, Jonathan (Builder), *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1854, '55.
- Purser, George H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846, '47. *Commissioner of Taxes*, 1850, '51, '52, '53, '54. *Corporation Attorney*, 1856, '57, '58, '59.

## Q

- Quackenbos, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1788.
- Quackenbos, Mangle M., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.
- Quackenbush, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845.



## R

- Radcliff, Jacob (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1810, '15, '16, '17. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.
- Radford, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1856.
- Radley, G. M., *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1855.
- Randolph, Stuart F., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1826, '27. *State Prison Inspector*, 1821, '24, '26.
- Randall, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1783. *Assembly*, 1784, '05.
- Randall, David (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37.
- Ranney, J. W. (Physician), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1855.
- Rapelje, Rem., *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1763, '64.
- Rapalje, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1763, '64, '65.
- Rathbone, William F. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825.
- Rawson, Edmund G. (Physician) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Raymond, George H., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1854, '56.
- Reade, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1711, '12, '13.
- Reed, Harrison E., *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1858.
- Reed, Matthew (Shoe store), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1824, '25.
- Reed, Horatio (Saloon), *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
- Reed, Ephraim, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1856.
- Reed, James, *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1862, '63.
- Rielly, James, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1856, '57.
- Reilly, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1856, '57.
- Remmey, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817.
- Repper, Fred., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62, '63, '64.
- Reynolds, Nathaniel, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.
- Reynolds, John N., *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1857.
- Rhodes, Benjamin T., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1857; Fifth District, 1858, '59.
- Rich, Josiah (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
- Rich, Crandall (Iron Safes), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845.
- Richard, Paulus (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '97.
- Richard, Paul (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1735, '36, '37, '38.
- Ridder, Thomas B. (Tobacco), *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1855.
- Riggs, Caleb S. (Lawyer) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1810.
- Riker, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1816 to 1829. (Recorder no longer sits with Common Council) *District Attorney*, 1801, '11. *Assembly*, 1806.
- Riker, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1832.
- Riley, Charles, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1863, '64.
- Ring, Chas A. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1852, '53.

- Ritter, John P. (Drygoods), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1800. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1802. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06.
- Roberts, Nathan (Inspector Lumber), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846.
- Robertson, Henry P. (Paint store), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33.
- Robertson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846, '47.
- Robins, Ezekiel (Hatter), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1796. *Assembly*, 1798, '9, 1800, '01, '02, '03.
- Robinson, John, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1683, '84, '85.
- Rodgers, David (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838.
- Rodman, John F. (Foundry), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1852. *Assembly*, 1848.
- Roe, Nathaniel, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1854. *Assembly*, 1837.
- Roehner, John (Butcher), *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1856, '57.
- Rogers, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1829, '30.
- Rogers, Joseph (Marble Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '52, '53.
- Rollwagen, Frederick, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.
- Rombout, Francis (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1673. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1676, '77, '78. *Mayor*, 1679. *Alderman*, 1686, '87.
- Roome, Peter Willemse (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
- Roome, William (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1715 to 1728. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1747.
- Roos, Garret (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1731, '32, '33, '34.
- Roosevelt, Nicholas (Bolter), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1700, '01.
- Roosevelt, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1717 to 1729. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1730 to 1733.
- Roosevelt, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1762. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1763 to 1767.
- Roosevelt, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1759 to 1763. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1764.
- Roosevelt, Cornelius C. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1785, '86, '87. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1795, '96, 1801. *Assembly*, 1803.
- Roosevelt, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1809. *Assembly*, 1796, '97.
- Roosevelt, James I. (Lawyer) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1828, '29, '39. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1854 to 1860. *Assembly*, 1835, '40. *Congress*, 1841 to 1843.
- Ross, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59, '62.
- Russell, John, (Cartman), *Alderman*, 1860, '61.
- Russell, Patrick, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863, '64.

- Rutgers, Anthony (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1710, '11, '12. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1727 to 1734. *Colonial Assembly*, 1726, to '37.
- Rutgers, Pettus (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1730, '31, '32, '33.
- Rutgers, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1765, '66.
- Ryan, John, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62, '64.
- Ryckman, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '21.
- Ryer, Dennis, *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1856, '57.
- Ryers, Lewis R., *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1863, '64.
- Rynders, Barent, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1705, '06.

## S

- Sammis, Daniel P. (Shoos), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1850, *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1854.
- Sandford, James, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1862.
- Sands, Robert A. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Schaefer, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1864.
- Schappert, John, *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District.
- Scheffelin, Effingham (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817, '18, '23. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, 1826, '27.
- Scheffelin, Richard L. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward.
- Schenck, Peter M. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1854, '55.
- Schmelzel, John B. *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.
- Schultz, Alexander H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
- Schuyler, Brandt (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1691 to 1699.
- Schuyler, Brandt (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1745 to 1751. *Colonial Assembly*, 1726 to 1737.
- Schuyler, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1719, '20, '21, '22.
- Schuyler, Garret L. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1854.
- Scoles, John B. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843. *State Senate*, 1841, '42, and '43.
- Scott, John Morin, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1757 to 1762. *Provincial Congress*, 1775, '76. *State Convention*, 1776. *State Senate*, 1777 to 1782. *Secretary of State*, 1778 to 1789. *Congress*, 1779 to 1781. *Council of Appointment*, 1777.
- Scott, William (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.
- Scott, J. W. (Physician), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1855.
- Seagrist, Nicholas (Notary Public), *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1859, '60.

- Seaman, David (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
- Seaman, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1827, '28. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.
- Seaman, John M. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841.
- Seaman, William C. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, 1844, '45.
- See, Henry P. (Tailor), *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1854, '55.
- Seymour, Thaddeus (Hardware), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
- Seymour, Jonathan (Paper Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
- Seely, John G. (Liquors), *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1854, '55.
- Shaler, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
- Shannon, Joseph, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61. *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1864, '65.
- Sharpe, Peter, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33. *Assembly*, 1814 to 1821. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.
- Shaw, Alexander L., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860, '61.
- Shaw, Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850, '51. *Assembly*, 1853.
- Shepherd, John Jr. (Boat-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1826, '27.
- Sherman, Alpheus (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1823. *Assembly*, 1826, '27, '28. *State Senate*, 1830 to 1834.
- Shute, Henry (Shop-keeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
- Sute, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05.
- Sibell, John F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1827.
- Sickles, Jesse S., *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1857.
- Skaats, Isaac B., *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1856.
- Sleven, Henry S. (Physician), *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1854, '55.
- Slidell, John (Soap manuf.), *Assistant Alderman* First Ward, 1807, '08.
- Small, Wilson (Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1848.
- Smith, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1702, '07 to 1712.
- Smith, Thomas R. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1812. *Alderman*, 1813 to 1817.
- Smith, Edmund (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1827.
- Smith, George E., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832.
- Smith, Henry (Agent), *Councilman*, First District, 1854, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Smith, Henry A., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
- Smith, John Augustus (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833.
- Smith, Morgan L. (Leather dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1835.

- Smith, Alfred A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.
- Smith, Robert (Stoneyard), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1837, '38, '39. *Assembly*, 1847.
- Smith, Richard J. (Teacher), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.
- Smith, Elias L. (Hardware), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *President C. A. D.*, 1853 and 1854.
- Smith, Charles W. (Tailor), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842.
- Smith, Isaac B. *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1843, '46.
- Smith, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.
- Smith, Bartlett, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.
- Smith, Washington, *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847, '48.
- Smith, Ezra (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Smith, Wesley (Timber yard), *Assistant Alderman*; Eleventh Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Smith, William H. (Carpenter), *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1854.
- Smith, Jacob L., *Councilman*, Second District, 1856. *Assembly*, 1838, '39.
- Smith, Michael, *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1856, '57.
- Snawsell, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677.
- Snedecor, Philip (Shoes), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.
- Snyder, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1862.
- Spader, John D. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40.
- Sparks, Samuel (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1834, '38.
- Spofford, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46. *Alderman*, 1847. *Assembly*, 1840, '46.
- Spratt, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89. *Colonial Assembly*, 1693 to 1695.
- Starr, George (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1858, '59, '60.
- Steenwyck, Cornelius (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1658, '60. *Burgomaster*, 1652, '64, '65. *Alderman*, 1656. *Mayor*, 1638. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Nichols, Lovelace, and Colve.
- Steers, James R. (Shipwright), *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1855, '56, '57.
- Stephens, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1858 and 1859. *President Croton Aqueduct Board*, 1860, '61, '62, '63.
- Stevens, Ebenezer (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1800.
- Stevens, Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1817 '18, '20. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30, '31, '32.
- Stevens, Linus W., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Stevenson, Thos., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.
- Stewart, Alexander (Sash maker) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward 1834, '35, '53. *Assembly*, 1846, '47, '48.

- Stewart, John (Paint store) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841. *Com. General*, 1848 to '1852.
- St. John, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822, '23, '24.
- Stilwell, Silas M. (Shoe store), Fifteenth Ward, 1834, '35.
- Stone William, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1816, '17.
- Stonecall, James C. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845, '46.
- Storm, Thomas (Merchant) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1796, '97, '98. *Assembly*, 1798, '99, 1800, '01, '02, '03.
- Storms, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1826, '27. *State Prison Inspector*, 1846. *Com. General*, 1842 to 1848.
- Stoutenburgh, Peter (Schoolmaster), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36.
- Stoutenburgh, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1740 to 1747.
- Stontenburgh, Isaac (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1789 to 1794. *Provincial Congress*, 1775, '76. *State Convention*, 1776. *State Senate*, 1778 to 1780, 1785, to 1789. *Council of Appointment*, 1781. *State Prison Inspector*, 1797.
- Striker, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.
- Strong, Selah (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806.
- Strong, Roger (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1806, *State Prison Inspector*, 1810.
- Strong, George D. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30, '31.
- Strycker, Jacob (Tailor), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '58, '60, '63.
- Sturtevant, Oscar W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1849, '50. *Alderman*, 1851, '52, '53.
- Stuyvesant, Nicholas William, *Alderman*, 1864. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691.
- Stuyvesant, Gerardus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722 to 1753.
- Stymets, Frederick (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1795.
- Stymets, Christopher *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1763.
- Suerts, Olphert (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '07.
- Sutton, George (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, 1832, '33.
- Sutton, Nathan A. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.
- Suydam, Lambert (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1834.
- Swan, Otis D. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1855, '56.
- Swartwout, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '48.

## T

- Tait, John J. (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1852, '53.
- Tallmadge, Frederick A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1836. *Recorder*, 1848, '49, '50, '51. *State Senate*, 1837, '38, '39, '40. *Congress*, 1847 to 1849.

- Tallmage, Thomas G. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39, *Assembly*, 1837.
- Tallman, John H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1815, '16.
- Tallman, Hermannus (Hatter), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.
- Talman, George F. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1836. *Corporation Counsel*, 1838 to '39.
- Tappen, Abraham (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.
- Tappen, Thomas B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845, '46, '47. *Asst. Com. Croton Aqueduct Dept.*, 1859, '60.
- Taylor, Jacob B., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818 to 1826. *State Prison Inspector*, 1821.
- Taylor, Edward (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834 to 1838.
- Taylor, Joseph R. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.
- Taylor, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844. *Assembly*, 1852, '53.
- Teller, Oliver (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1715 to 1729.
- Ten Eyck, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.
- Ten Eyck, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.
- Ten Eyck, Philip (Bookseller), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1799. 1800, '01.
- Taylor, William (Liquors), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1855.
- Taylor, William H., *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1856.
- Thodey, Michael, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1756, '66.
- Thong, Walter (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1707 to 1711.
- Thorn, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1821, '22, '23.
- Thorp, George B. (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817 to 1826.
- Tiemann, Daniel F. (Manuf. paints), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Mayor*, 1858, '59.
- Tiebout, Johannes (Turner), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1699. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1709.
- Tillou, Francis R. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843. *Recorder*, 1852 to 1855.
- Timpson, Cornelius B. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1841.
- Timpson, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.
- Tipper, John A. *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
- Titus, Michael M. (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, '11.

- Titus, Peter S., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832. *Assembly*, 1829, '30, '34.
- Tonneman Peter, *Schout*, 1661, '63, '64.
- Tooker, Samuel (Grocer), *Alderman* First Ward, 1820. *Assembly*, 1810, 1818.
- Towle, Jeremiah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1832.
- Town, Charles (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '21. *Assembly*, 1824, '27.
- Townsend, Daniel, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.
- Townsend, Thomas S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.
- Townsend, Benjamin (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1835.
- Torbert, Samuel (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808. *Assembly*, 1814, '15.
- Torrey, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10.
- Trotter, Jonathan (India-rubber Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Trotter, Jonathan T., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860, '61, '62.
- Trowbridge George A. (Provisions), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1854, '55.
- Truslow, William (Coal), *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1855.
- Tucker, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1813, '14, '15. *Assembly*, 1830.
- Tucker, Joseph (Mason), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831, '34. *Assembly*, 1842.
- Tucker, John C. (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.
- Tucker, William (Mason), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844, '45, '54, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1858.
- Tucker, Moses, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1944.
- Tucker, Cummings H. (Builder), *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1854, '55. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.
- Tudor, John (Merchant), *Recorder*, 1704 to 1707. *Sheriff*, 1683.
- Tuomey, Michael (Wine merchant), *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Turneire, Thomas (Farmer), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.
- Tuthill, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1703, '04.
- Tuttle, Charles (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1854.
- Tweed, William M. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1853, '54, '55. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64.
- Tylee, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

## U

- Underhill, Anthony L., *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1817, '18.
- Underwood, John A. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1840, '41. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842.



## V

- Valentine, William H. (Butcher), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.
- Valentine, Abraham (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.
- Valentine, Abraham M. (Accountant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827.
- Valentine, Jacob H. (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Van Antwerp, Simon (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '07.
- Van Amridge, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818.
- Van Borsom, Egbert (Cooper), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1728, '29, '30.
- Van Brugg, Johannes Pieter (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '59, '61, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1665, '71, '72. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '81, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, 1686.
- Van Cliff, Dirk (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1687.
- Van Cortland, Oloff Stevenson (Brewer), *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1665. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '71.
- Van Cortland, Stephanus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1675, '76. *Mayor*, 1677, '86, '87. *Colonial Council* under Dongan, Slough-ter, Ingoldsby, Fletcher.
- Van Cortland, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.
- Van Cortland, Jacobus (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694 to 1703. *Mayor*, 1710, '19. *Colonial Assembly*, 1691 to '93, '98, '99, 1702 to 1709, '10, '16.
- Van Cortland, Philip, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1714, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1717 to 1729. *Colonial Council*, under Montgomerie, Cosby, Clarke, Clinton.
- Van Cott, Thomas G. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1855.
- Van Couwenhoven, Pieter Wolferson (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '58, '59, '61, '63.
- Van Couwenhoven, Johannes (Brewer), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89.
- Van Dam, Rip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693, '94, '95. *Acting Governor*, 1731. *Colonial Council* under Governors Cornbury, Hunter, Burnet, Montgomerie, Cosby.
- Vanderberg, Dirk (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '06.
- Vanderbilt, John, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812.
- Vanderspiegle, Laurens (Baker), *Schepen*, 1673.
- Vanderspiegle, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94, '95.
- Vandervoort, David (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841, '43.
- Vandervin, Hendrick Jansen (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1657, '59.

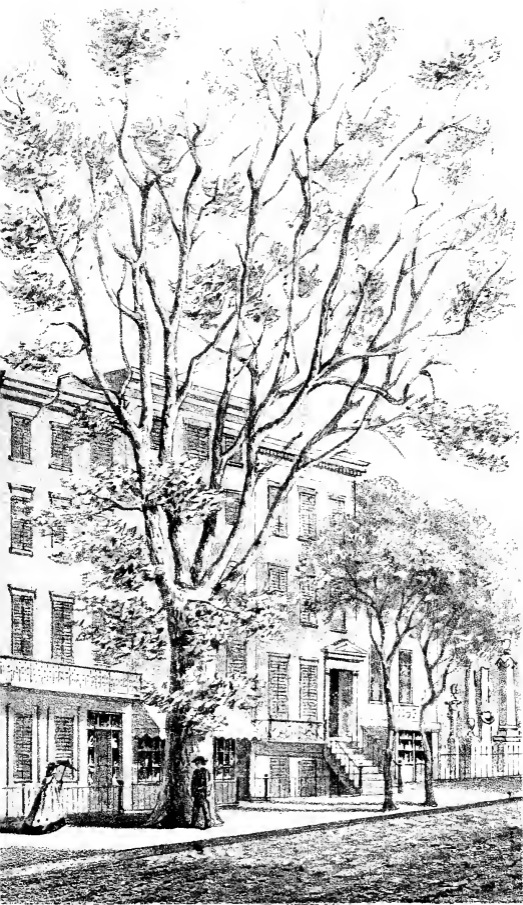
- Vandiegriest, Paulus Leedersen (Trader), *Schepen*, 1653, '54. *Burgomaster*, 1657, '58, '61, '64.
- Van Dyck, Hendrick, *Schout*, 1645.
- Van Dyck, John (Chocolate manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1785, '86, '89, '90.
- Van Gelder, Hermannus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1714. *Alderman*, 1715 to 1733.
- Van Gelder, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788.
- Van Gelder, Abraham (Lime Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810.
- Van Ghel, Maximillianus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1633.
- Van Hattem, Arent (Trader), *Burgomaster*, 1853, '54.
- Van Horne, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1703, '04, '05. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709, '10
- Van Horne, Cornelius (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1749, '50, '51.
- Van Horn, Garret (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1757, '58, '59. *Alderman*, 1760.
- Van Nest, Abraham (Hardware Merchant), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1833.
- Van Nostrand, Jacob (Blacksmith), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1702.
- Van Oblinus, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.
- Van Ranst, Peter, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737, '38, '36.
- Van Ranst, Luke, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1755 to 1759.
- Van Riper, J. W. T. (Cooper), *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1855, '56.
- Van Ruyven, Cornelius (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1665, '70, '72, '73. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Nichols and Lovelace.
- Van Santa, Johannes (Block-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1707.
- Van Schaick, Arent, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1692.
- Van Schaick, Myndert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1833. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *President Croton Aqueduct Department*, 1855, '56, '57, '58, '59. *Assembly*, 1832. *State Senate*, 1833 to 1836.
- Van Tienhoven, Cornelius, *Schout*, 1653, '54, '55, '56.
- Van Tine, Theodorus (Fur store), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845, '46.
- Van Tine, John (Eating-house), *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1856, '57. Fifth District, 1858, '59, '60.
- Van Tuyl, Andrew (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1794, '95.
- Van Varick, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1768, '69.
- Van Vleck, Isaac (Brewer), *Alderman*, 1684, '86. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94.
- Van Vurden, Hendrick, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
- Van Wagenen, Huybert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1768 to 1771.

- Van Wagenen, Hubert (Hardware store), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831, '34.
- Van Wart, Laurence M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Van Wyck, Theodorus, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756. *Alderman*, 1764.
- Van Wyck, Pierre C. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1803, '03, '09, '11, '12. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825. *District Attorney*, 1818.
- Van Wyck, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831 '32, '33.
- Van Zandt, Tobias (Chocolate manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1786 to 1793.
- Van Zandt, Wynant (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1788. *Alderman*, 1789 to 1794.
- Van Zandt, Peter Pra (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791, '92, '93, *Assembly*, 1777 to 1784.
- Van Zandt, Wynant, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.
- Varian, George W., *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854. *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1855, '56. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.
- Varian, Isaac L., *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34, '35. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836. *Mayor*, 1839, '40. *Assembly*, 1831, '02, '03. *State Senate*, 1842.
- Varick, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1783 to 1788. *Mayor*, 1789 to 1800. *Attorney-General*, 1789. *Assembly*, 1787, '88.
- Vermilye, William M. (Broker), *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1854, '55.
- Verplanck, Guleyn (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1673, '74. *Alderman*, 1677, '78, '79. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1683.
- Verveelen, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01.
- Vinje, John (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '61, '63.
- Voorhis, Peter P. (Stoneyard), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854, '55, '56. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59.
- Von Glahn, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1857.
- Vredenburg, William, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1737, '38, '39.
- Vredenburgh, John W., *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1770, '71, '72.

## W

- Waddle, William, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1783.
- Wainwright, Edwin (Woodware), *Councilman*, Twentieth District, 1854, '55.
- Wakeman, Abram (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57. *Assembly*, 1850, '51. *Postmaster*, 1861 to '65.
- Waldron, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1831 to 1836.

- Waldron, William J. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12.
- Wales, William C. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1834.
- Walker, William A. (Lawyer), Eighteenth Ward, 1846.
- Wallace, James, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1856.
- Wallace, James, Senior, *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1857.
- Walsh, James, *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846.
- Walsh, Will'am, *Alderman*, Second District, 1862, '63.
- Walters, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89. *Mayor*, 1720, '21, '22, '23. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Bellomont, Hunter, and Barret.
- Walter, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1735, '36, '37, '38. *Colonial Assembly*, 1737 to '39.
- Wandell, John C., *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1855.
- Ward, Jasper (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1807, '08. *State Prison Inspector*, 1809, '11.
- Ward, Richard R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836.
- Ward, Daniel (Coffee-roaster), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1840 to 1843.
- Ward, Uzal P. (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
- Ward, Sylvester L. H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, 53.
- Warner, George J. (Watchmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
- Warner, Effingham, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.
- Warner, George W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1856, '57.
- Waterbury, Nehemiah, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836, 37, '38.
- Waterman, William D. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Watkins, Joseph (Lumber merchant), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809. *State Prison Inspector* 1810.
- Watrous, Charles C., *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1856.
- Watts, John, Jr., *Recorder*, 1774. *Assembly*, 1788 to 1793.
- Waugh, James L., *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1856, '57.
- Webb, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824. *State Prison Inspector*, 1817.
- Webb, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846, '48. *Alderman*; 1849
- Webb, John B. (Boat-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848, '50, '51.
- Webb, James (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1851. *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
- Webber, Wolfert (Inn-keeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Assistant Alderman*, Ont Ward, 1688, '89, 1706, '07.



LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864

THE VARIAN TREE IN BROADWAY,  
betw. 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> Sts 1864.



- Webber, John (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1855.
- Webster, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1862, '63, '64.
- Welling, William (Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.
- Wells, James N. (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.
- Wells, Helmes M. (Lumber merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Wendell Abraham (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1710. *Alderman*, 1711 to 1716.
- Wendover, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1692, '96, '97.
- Wendover, Peter H. (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12, '13. *Assembly*, 1804. *Congress*, 1815 to 1821. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.
- Wenham, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1698. *Colonial Assembly*, 1698, '99. *Colonial Council*, under Governor Cornbury.
- Wessels, Wessel (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1735.
- West, Jesse (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward 1839. *Assembly*, 1836.
- West, Edward D. (Turpentine), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
- Westervelt, John J., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1818, '19.
- Westervelt, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.
- Westervelt, Jacob A. (Shipbuilder), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *Mayor*, 1853, '54.
- Westervelt, Harman C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1842.
- Westervelt, John J. V., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1844, '45.
- Wheelan, Thomas (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Wheeler, Ira B. (Drygoods), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Assembly*, 1825.
- White, Thomas H. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834.
- White, Campbell P. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825, '26. *Congress*, 1829 to 1837.
- Whitefield, Ralph, *Alderman*, 1668, '69.
- Whitehead, Isaac P. (Grate-maker), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, 1837.
- Whiting, James R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *District-Attorney*, 1838. *Judge Supreme Court*, 1855.
- Whitlock, Charles, *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1856.
- Wild, Horatio N. (Confectioner), *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1854, 1855.
- Will, Henry (Pewterer), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1785. *Assembly*, 1789 to 1792, '96, '97.
- Willett, Thomas (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1665. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1667. *Colonial Council*, under Govs. Nichols, Lovelace, Slaughter, Ingoldsby, Fletcher.

- Willett, Richard (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1706, '07, '08.  
 Willett, Marinus, *Mayor*, 1807. *Assembly*, 1784.  
 Williams, Elam (Cabinetmaker), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.  
 Williams, Abraham V. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838, '39.  
 Williams, Richard S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841. *Assembly*, 1844. *State Senate*, 1850, '51.  
 Williams, David T. (Coal dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43. *Alderman*, 1844.  
 Williams, Jabez (Shipbuilder), *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844.  
 Williamson, Amor J. (Publisher), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1854, '55. *Tax Commissioner*, 1856, '57, '58, '59.  
 Willis, Samuel J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39.  
 Willmot, Charles, *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1858.  
 Wilson, Ebenezer (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1690 to 1694. *Mayor*, 1707, '08, '09. *Sheriff*, 1698, 1702. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709, '10.  
 Wilson, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811.  
 Wilson, Samuel (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '86.  
 Wilson, William, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1857.  
 Winship, Thomas (Butcher), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.  
 Wood, Thurston (Auctioneer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805 to 1808.  
 Wood, William L. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.  
 Wood, James E. (Coal dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.  
 Wood, Fernando, *Mayor*, 1855, '56, '57, '60, '61. *Congress*, 1841 to '43, 1864, '65.  
 Woodhull Caleb S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1836, '37, '38. *Alderman*, 1839 to 1843. *Mayor*, 1849, '50.  
 Woodruff, Thomas T., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833, '26. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827 to 1832.  
 Woodward, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854.  
 Wool, Jeremiah (Carrier), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1783. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1784 to 1791.  
 Wrangle, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1760 to 1764.  
 Wright William H. (Shipsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852.  
 Wickoff, Henry J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1821 to 1825.  
 Wyckoff, Jacob (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827.  
 Wylley, John, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1787 to 1791. *Assembly*, 1792.

## Y

- Young, John (Ironmonger), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1786.  
 Young, William (Physician), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1854.



## Z

Zabriskie, George, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822, '23. *Assembly*, 1825, '37, '38, '39.

## CLERKS OF COURT OF SESSION.

The following gentlemen have been Clerks of the Court since 1808, when the General Sessions became a court of entirely criminal jurisdiction :

John W. Wyman.....	until 1811.
Robert Macomb.....	“ 1813.
Edward W. Laight.....	“ 1815.
Robert Macomb.....	“ 1815.
John W. Wyman.....	“ 1821.
Richard Hatfield.....	“ 1833.
Henry Meigs.....	“ 1841.
Henry Vandervoort.....	“ present time.

Mr. Vandervoort was a deputy clerk in 1830, and has, therefore, as deputy and principal, been thirty-three years in office.

## DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

The following gentlemen have been District Attorneys since the year 1801, when the Legislature created the office—at first, for the whole circuit formed by New York, Suffolk, Kings, Westchester and Richmond counties. After the Constitution of 1822, New York, with other counties, had its separate District Attorney.

Richard Riker.....	1801—1810.
Cadwallader D. Colden.....	1810—1811.
Richard Riker.....	1811—1814.
Samuel S. Lester.....	1814—1815.
John Rodman.....	1815—1817.
Pierre C. Van Wyck.....	1817—1819.
Hugh Maxwell.....	1819—1822.

After the new Constitution of 1822—

Hugh Maxwell.....	until 1829.
Ogden Hoffman.....	“ 1835.
Thomas Phœnix.....	“ 1838.
James R. Whiting.....	“ 1844.
Matthew C. Paterson.....	“ 1846.
John McKeon.....	“ 1850.
N. Bowditch Blunt.....	“ 1854.
Lorenzo B. Shephard.....	“ 1855.
A. Oakey Hall.....	“ 1858.
Peter B. Sweeney.....	Nov. 1858.
Jos. Blunt, from November, 1858, to January, 1859.	
Nelson J. Waterbury.....	until 1862.
A. Oakey Hall.....	1865.

## SHERIFFS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

[Prepared from the records in the office of the Secretary of State.]

- Jan Lampo, from 1626 to 1632.  
 Conrad Notelman, from 1632 to 1633.  
 Lubbertus Van Dincklagen, from 1633 to 1636.  
 Ulric Lupold, from 1636 to 1639.  
 Cornelius Van der Haygens, from 1639 to 1645.  
 Hendrick Van Dyck, from 1645 to 1652.  
 Cornelius Van Tienhoven, from 1652 to 1656.  
 Nicassius De Sille, from 1656 to 1660.  
 Pieter Tonneman, from 1660 to 1665.\*  
 Allard Anthony, from 1665 to 1667.  
 John Manning, from 1667 to 1672.  
 Allard Anthony, from 1672 to 1673.  
 Anthony Demilt, from 1673 to 1674.  
 William Knyff, from August, 1674, to November, 1674.  
 Thomas Gibbs, from November, 1674, to October, 1675.  
 John Sharp, from 1675 to 1676.  
 Thomas Ashton, from 1676, to April, 1679. †  
 John Archer, from 1679 to 1680.  
 John Collier, from 1680 to 1683.  
 John Tudor, from 1683 to 1685.  
 John Knight, from 1685 to 1687.  
 Robert Hamond, from 1687 to 1689.  
 Johannes Jansen, from 1689 to 1691.  
 Abraham Brasher, from January, 1691, to March 1691.  
 Thomas Lyndall, from March, 1691, to October, 1691.  
 Thomas Codrington, from October, 1691, to 1692.  
 Stanley Handcock, from 1692 to 1698.  
 Ebenezer Wilson, from September, 1698, to 1699. ‡  
 Isaac Dereymer, from September, 1698, to 1699.  
 Charles Oliver, from 1699 to 1700.  
 Peter De Milt, from 1700 to 1701.  
 Isaac Dereymer, from 1701 to June, 1702.  
 Ebenezer Wilson, from June, 1702, to October, 1708.  
 William Anderson, from 1708 to July, 1710. §  
 Francis Harrison, from July, 1710, to 1717.  
 Thomas Farmar, from 1717 to 1723.  
 William Dugdale, from February, 1723, to 1728.  
 Henry Beekman, from 1728 to 1731.

\* The first Sheriff exclusively for the city.

† Resigned in April, 1679.

‡ Suspended. Mr. Clark, Coroner, acted as Sheriff during the vacancy.

§ Dismissed, July, 1710.

John Symes, from 1734 to 1735.  
 William Crosby, from 1735 to 1740.  
 William Jameson, from 1740 to 1745  
 John Ayseough, from 1746 to 1753.  
 John Roberts, from 1753 to 1755.

The city of New York having been in possession of the British, and under martial law, during the years from 1776 to 1783, no Sheriffs were appointed.

Marinus Willett, from February, 1784, to 1787.  
 Robert Boyd, from 1787 to 1791.  
 Marinus Willett, from 1791 to 1795.  
 John Jacob Lansing, from 1795 to 1799.  
 James Morris, from 1799 to 1801.  
 John Stagg, from 1801 to 1803.  
 Joseph Constant, from 1803 to 1807.  
 William Cutting, from 1807 to 1808.  
 Benjamin Ferris, from 1808 to 1810.  
 Edward Dunscomb, from 1810 to 1811.  
 Benjamin Ferris, from 1811 to 1813.  
 Thomas R. Mercein, from 6th to 16th March, 1813.  
 Simon Fleet, from 1813 to 1815.  
 Ruggles Hubbard, from 1815 to 1818.  
 James L. Bell, from 1818 to 1821.  
 Mordecai M. Noah, from 1821 to 1822.  
 Peter H. Wendover, from 1822 to 1826.  
 Oliver M. Lownds, from 1826 to 1829.  
 James Shaw, from January, 1829, to 1832.  
 Jacob Westervelt, from 1832 to 1835.  
 John Hillyer, from January, 1835, to 1838.  
 Jacob Acker, from January, 1838, to 1841.  
 Monmouth B. Hart, from January, 1841, to 1844.  
 William Jones, from January, 1844, to 1847.  
 John J. V. Westevelt, from January, 1847, to 1850.  
 Thomas Carnley, from January, 1850, to 1853.  
 John Orser, from January, 1853, to 1856.  
 James C. Willett, from January 1856, to 1859.  
 John Kelly, from January, 1859, to 1862.  
 James Lynch, from January, 1862, to 1865.

---

#### COUNSELS TO THE CORPORATION.

D. S. Jones, from 1813 to 1816.  
 Ogden Edwards, from 1816 to 1823.  
 Michael Ulshoeffter, from 1823 to 1829.  
 Robert Emmett, from 1829 to 1837.  
 George F. Tallman, from 1837 to 1839.  
 Peter A. Cowdrey, from 1839 to 1842, and 1843 to 1844.

- David Graham, Jr., appointed May 31, 1842, to May 9, 1843.  
 John Leveridge, from 1844 to 1845.  
 James T. Brady, from 1845 to 1847.  
 Willis Hall, from May 12, 1847, to 1849.  
 Henry E. Davies, appointed May 13, 1849; elected, fall of 1849, for three years, to 1852.  
 Robert J. Dillon, from January 1, 1853, to January 1, 1856.  
 Lorenzo B. Shepard, from January 1, 1856, to September, 1856.  
 Richard Busted, appointed September, 1856, until January 1, 1857; elected, fall of 1856, to serve for three years, until 1860.  
 Greene C. Bronson, from January 1, 1860, to January 1, 1863.  
 John E. Devlin, from January 1, 1863, to January 1, 1866.

---

#### CITY JUDGES.

- Welcome R. Beebe, from January 1, 1851, to January 1, 1855.  
 Sidney H. Stuart, from January 1, 1855, to January 1, 1856.  
 Elisha S. Capron, from January 1, 1856, to January 1, 1857.  
 Abm. D. Russel, from January 1, 1857, to January 1, 1861.  
 John H. McCunn, from January 1, 1861, to January 1, 1864.  
 Abm. D. Russel, from January 1, 1864, to January 1, 1865.

---

#### RECORDERS

##### OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

- James Graham, from 1683 to 1688.  
 Vacant in 1689 to 1690.  
 William Pinhorn, from 1691 to 1693.  
 James Graham, from 1693 to 1701.  
 Abraham Gouverneur, from 1701 to 1703.  
 Samson Shelton Boughton, from 1703 to 1705.  
 John Tudor, from 1705 to 1709.  
 May Bickley, from 1709 to 1712.  
 David Jamieson, from 1712 to 1725.  
 Francis Harrison, from 1725 to 1735.  
 Daniel Horsemanden, from 1735 to 1737.  
 Simeon Johnson, from 1737 to 1769.  
 Thomas Jones, from 1769 to 1773.  
 Robert R. Livingston, from 1773 to 1774.  
 John Watts, Jr. 1774.

*No records during the Revolutionary War.*

- Richard Varick, from 1783 to 1789.  
 Samuel Jones, from 1789 to 1796.  
 James Kent, from 1796 to 1798.  
 Richard Harrison, from 1798 to 1800,  
 John P. Provost, from 1800 to 1804.  
 Maturin Livingston, from 1804 to 1806.  
 Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1806 to 1807.

- Maturin Livingston, from 1807 to 1808.  
 Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1808 to 1810.  
 Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1810 to 1811.  
 Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1811 to 1813.  
 Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1813 to 1815.  
 Richard Riker, from 1815 to 1819.  
 Peter A. Jay, from 1819 to 1820.  
 Richard Riker, from 1821 to 1823.  
 Samuel Jones, from 1823 to 1824.  
 Richard Riker, from 1824 to 1838.  
 Robert H. Morris, from 1838 to 1841.  
 Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1841 to 1846.  
 John B. Scott, from 1846 to 1849.  
 Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1849 to 1852.  
 Francis R. Tillou, from 1852 to 1855.  
 James M. Smith, Jr., from 1855 to 1858.  
 George G. Barnard, from 1858 to 1861.  
 John T. Hoffman, from 1861 to 1867.

DISBURSING AND ACCOUNTING OFFICERS  
 OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

From the organization of its Government, in 1653, to the present time.

1653, 1654—	<i>The Burgomasters</i> .....	{	Arent Van Hatten and Martin Crigier.
1655, 1656—	<i>The Burgomasters</i> .....	{	Alard Anthony and Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1657—	<i>The Retiring Burgomaster</i> .....		Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1658—	“ “		.....Alard Anthony.
1659—	“ “		.....Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.
1660—	“ “		.....Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1661—	“ “		.....Martin Crigier.
1662—	“ “		.....Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.
1663—	“ “		.....Conelis Steenwyck.
1664—	“ “		.....Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1665—	“ “		.....Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.
1666 to 1668—	<i>The Clerk on the order of the Mayor</i> .....		Thomas Willet.
1663 to 1671—	“ “		Conelis Steenwyck.
1671—	“ “		Thomas Delavall.
1672—	“ “		Mathias Nicholls.
1672—	“ “		John Lawrence.
1674—	<i>The Old Burgomaster</i> .....		Johannes Van Bugh.
1676 to 1679—	<i>The Treasurer of the City</i> .		Pieter Stoutenburg.
1679 to 1686—	“ “		Willem Bogardus.
1686 to 1691—	“ “		Pieter Delancey.
1691 to 1696—	“ “		Ebenezer Wilson.

1696 to 1699—	<i>The Treasurer of the City</i>	David Provoost.
1699—	“ “	Isaac De Reimer.
1700 to 1702—	“ “	Evert Byvauck.
1702—	“ “	Johannes Jansen.
1703 to 1706—	“ “	William Anderson.
1706 to 1711—	“ “	Robert Lurting.
1711 to 1718—	“ “	Samuel Bayard.
1718 to 1749—	“ “	Cornelius De Peyster.
1749 to 1772—	“ “	Isaac De Peyster.
1772 to 1776—	“ “	John Harris Cruger.
1784 to 1801—	“ “	Daniel Phœnix.
1801 to 1809—	<i>The Chamberlain of the City of New York.....</i>	Daniel Phœnix.
1809 to 1816—	“ “	Whitehead Fish.
1819 to 1837—	“ “	John Fleming.
1837 to 1846—	“ “	Cornelius W. Lawrence.
1846 to 1849—	“ “	Joseph Lawrence.
1849 to 1853—	“ “	Shephard Knapp.
1853 to 1856—	“ “	Francis W. Edmonds.
1856 to 1857—	“ “	Robert Kelly.
1857 to 1860—	“ “	Andrew V. Stout.
1860—	“ “	Nathan C. Platt.
Dec. 2, 1860.—	“ “	Daniel Devlin.

---

#### COMPTROLLERS

##### OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

- Selah Strong, from 1801 to 1805.  
 Benjamin Romaine, from 1805 (Jan.) to 1806 (Dec.)  
 Isaac Stoutenburgh, from 1806 (Dec.) to 1807 (Jan.)  
 Jacob Morton, 1807.  
 Garret N. Bleecker, from 1808 to 1813.  
 Thomas R. Mercein, from 1813 to 1816.  
 Garret N. Bleecker, from 1816 to 1831.  
 Talman J. Waters, from 1831 to 1836.  
 Douw D. Williamson, from 1836 to 1839.  
 Alfred A. Smith, from 1839 to 1842.  
 Douw D. Williamson, 1842.  
 Alfred A. Smith, 1843 and 1844.  
 Douw D. Williamson, 1844 and 1845.  
 John Ewen, from 1845 to 1848.  
 Talman J. Waters, 1848 and 1849.  
 John L. Lawrence, 1849.  
 Joseph R. Taylor, from 1850 to 1853.  
 Azariah C. Flagg, from 1853 to 1859.  
 Robert T. Haws, from 1859 to 1863.  
 Matthew T. Brennan, from 1863 to —.

# HISTORICAL.

---

## Biographical Sketches of the Principal Public Men in the City of New York, during the English Colonial Era.

---

BY D. T. V.

---

[The compiler desires to acknowledge the great facilities afforded, in addition to the ordinary sources of compilation, by the documents relating to the Colonial History of the State, and the notes thereto.]

### JAMES ALEXANDER.

ALEXANDER, JAMES, a native of Scotland, was an officer of engineers in the service of the Pretender, and, from political motives, removed to New York in 1715. He soon after received an appointment in the office of the Secretary of the Province, and was appointed Surveyor-General of New York and New Jersey. In 1720, he was called to the Council under Gov. Burnet's administration. While in the Secretary's office he studied law, in which profession, "though," according to Smith's History, "by no means distinguished as a public speaker, he attained great eminence from his profound legal knowledge, sagacity, and penetration, was regularly consulted on the most important questions, and his replies were received as the answers of an oracle." In 1726 he married the widow of David Provoost, a wealthy Dutch merchant, and ex-Mayor of New York. Mr. Alexander died in 1756, leaving a considerable estate. His children were William, afterwards Lord Stirling; Mary, married to Peter Van Brugh Livingston; Elizabeth, to John Stevens; Catharine, to Walter Rutherford; and Susannah, to John Reed.

### WILLIAM ALEXANDER.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM (Earl of Stirling), son of James Alexander, was born at New York, in 1726, was educated in the best school in the Province, and was especially proficient in mathematical studies.

He was first clerk, and afterwards partner of his mother, in whose name the business of her former husband continued to be conducted. The firm contracted for supplying the King's troops with clothing and provisions, which led Mr. Alexander to joining the commissariat of the army. He attracted the notice of Gen. Shirely, to whom he became aid and private secretary. In 1756, he accompanied the General to England, and while there advanced his claims to the vacant earldom of Stirling. He based his pretensions upon his descent from an uncle of the first Earl, who had died in the course of the preceding century. By a proceeding in the Scotch law, in the nature of an inquisition held on the death of an ancestor, to ascertain, by the verdict of a jury, the person entitled to succession, he was found in 1759 nearest male heir to the last deceased Earl. He thereupon assumed the title, and petitioned the House of Lords to recognize his right to the peerage. In consequence of the death of his mother, in 1760, he returned to America in 1761, leaving his claim before the House of Lords, in the hands of counsel. It was not, however, allowed, and he was restricted from assuming the title. He, however, disregarded the restriction, and was always recognized in America by his title. In 1768, he removed to Buskenridge, New Jersey, and became a member of the Provincial Council. He took part with his countrymen in the Revolutionary struggle. In 1775, he was commissioned Colonel. In 1776, became Brigadier-General, and served in various actions during the war. In 1781, he was in command of the Northern Department, with headquarters at Albany, where he died in 1783, from an attack of the gout. Lord Stirling's wife was Sarah, daughter of Philip Livingston. He left two daughters, but no son.

#### SIR EDMUND ANDROS.

ANDROS, SIR EDMUND was born in London in 1637. His family was a distinguished one in the island of Guernsey. Having remained faithful to the royal cause during Cromwell's protectorate, he was rewarded after therestoration with the favor of the King. In 1672, he was in command of the forces in Barbadoes. In 1674 he was appointed Governor of New York, where he arrived with his wife in the same year. In 1678, he was knighted. In 1681 he returned to England, and was appointed Gentleman of the King's Privy Chamber. In 1686 he was made Governor of the New England Colonies, and his jurisdiction was extended in 1688 over New York and New Jersey. His wife, a daughter of Sir Thomas Craven, to whom he was married in 1671, died in Boston in 1688. The following year, Sir Edmund Andros was deposed by a



rising of the people of New England, and after some months' imprisonment he was sent to England, in 1690. In 1692, he was appointed Governor of Virginia, where he remained until 1698. In 1704 he was appointed Governor of Guernsey. He died without issue, at Westminster, in 1713, aged 76 years.

#### EDWARD ANTILL.

ANTILL, EDWARD, an Englishman by birth, became a resident of this city about the time of the arrival of Gov. Dongan, with whom he appears to have had some commercial relations. He engaged in trade in this city, and is found as a resident here in 1703, when his domestic establishment consisted of one male, one female, four children, two negroes, and seven negro children. He was a practicing lawyer in this city at that period.

#### CHARLES WARD APTHORPE.

APTHORPE, CHARLES WARD, a gentleman of English birth, was resident at Bloomingdale for some years previous to the Revolutionary War. He was appointed a member of the Governor's Council in 1763, and held this office until the Peace of 1783. He was a loyalist, and for that reason, a considerable property which he held in Massachusetts was confiscated. His name, however, does not appear in the New York Statute of Confiscation of 1779.

#### WILLIAM ATWOOD.

ATWOOD, WILLIAM, was appointed Chief Justice of the Province, with jurisdiction also extending to New England and New Jersey, in the year 1700, and arrived here in 1701. He was then a resident of England. He was immediately appointed one of the Governor's Council. He presided over the trial of Col. Bayard, and other anti-Leislerian factionists, and took an open part against the parties indicted. The advent of Gov. Cornbury, who sided with the anti-Leislerian party, led to the suspension of Judge Atwood, and he soon after departed for England.

#### GOLDSBOROW BANYAR.

BANYAR, GOLDSBOROW, was born in London, in the year 1724, and came to this country about the year 1737; was appointed Auditor-General in 1746, and served as Deputy Clerk of the Council for some years. In 1752 he was appointed Register of the Court of Chancery,

and in the following year Judge of Probate. He remained in public office until the termination of the British rule, and subsequently continued his residence at Albany, in this State. He also filled some considerable offices under the State Government, and died at Albany in the year 1815, at the age of 91 years, leaving a large estate to his family. He had married, in 1767, Elizabeth Mortier, daughter of the then British Paymaster-General. This lady died in 1809.

#### JOHN BARBARIE.

BARBARIE, JOHN, a French Huguenot, was a merchant in this city, and a prominent officer in the French Church. In politics he was an anti-Leislerite. He was a member of the Provincial Council during several years, and died in this city about the year 1727.

#### REV. HENRY BARCLAY, D.D.

BARCLAY, REV. HENRY, D.D., was a native of Albany, and son of Rev. Thomas Barclay, first Episcopal minister of that city. He graduated at Yale College in 1734, and was appointed Catechist to the Mohawk Indians in 1736. He went to England, to be ordained, in the winter of 1737-'8, and was immediately made a missionary to the Indians. He continued among the Mohawks until 1746, when he was inducted Rector of Trinity Church, in the city of New York. He received the degree of D.D. from Oxford College in 1761. He died August 27, 1764.

#### NICHOLAS BAYARD.

BAYARD, NICHOLAS, a prominent public man, as well under the Dutch as the English administrations, was a native of Holland, and came to New Netherland with Governor Stuyvesant, of whom he was a relative. In 1666 he married Judith Verlett, in this city. His occupation was a brewer; filled various offices under the Dutch, was Secretary to Governor Colve, and member of his Council. Was Mayor of New York in 1685, and a member of the English Provincial Council for many years. Was a prominent opponent of Leisler, and retired from the city during the latter's administration; but having clandestinely returned was imprisoned and placed in irons. Was active in urging the execution of Leisler. Returned to power under Governors Sloughter and Fletcher; was suspended from the Council by Governor Bellomont; was tried for treason, convicted, and sentenced to death. His conviction was reversed on appeal to the courts

in England, and an act of Parliament passed in relation thereto. He was regarded as the "Dutch head of the English party," in the troublesome era towards the close of the 17th century. He died in the year 1711.

#### SAMUEL BAYARD.

BAYARD, SAMUEL, was a native of this city, and son of the foregoing. He married Margareta Van Cortland on 12th March, 1696; was a local politician of some influence. His occupation was that of a merchant.

#### STEPHEN BAYARD.

BAYARD, STEPHEN, a native of this city; married in 1729 Alida Vetch. He was prominent among the leading business men of his day, and was also influential in public life. Was a member of Gov. Colden's Council in 1746, but was suspended in the following year by Governor Clinton. He was opposed to the liberal party in the political strifes of his day.

#### GERARDUS BEEKMAN.

BEEKMAN, GERARDUS, was a son of William Beekman, a leading citizen in the times of the Dutch. He was a physician by profession, and became prominent in politics as an adherent of Leisler in 1689-'90. He was a member of the Council of Leisler, and after the fall of the latter, Mr. Beekman was tried for treason, convicted, and sentenced to death. Efforts were made to induce him to sue for pardon, which he declined. He was pardoned by the King's order, in March, 1694. He was subsequently a member of the Provincial Council under the governments of Cornbury, Hunter, and Burnet. He died in the year 1724.

#### BELLOMONT.

BELLOMONT (RICHARD COOLE), first Earl of, and second Baron of Coloony, in the County of Sligo, was born in the year 1636. He succeeded to his father's title of Baron of Colooney in July, 1683, and went over to the Continent after the accession of James II., and was one of the first to espouse the interest of the Prince of Orange. The King of Great Britain ordered his return, and in 1688 he became member of Parliament. In March, 1689, he was appointed treasurer

to Queen Mary, and he was soon after created Earl of Bellomont. He was appointed to supersede Governor Fletcher as Colonial Governor, and arrived at New York April 2, 1698. He immediately took a political position on the side of the Leislerian party, and during his short administration of affairs in this province, the most violent political agitation took place between the respective factions, which was only terminated by his death, which took place in this city on the 5th of March, 1701. The Earl was married in the year 1660 to Catherine, daughter of John Naufan, Esq., of the county of Worcester, England. He left two sons, Naufan and Richard, who successively inherited their father's title. The body of the Earl was interred under the chapel in the fort. After the leveling of the fort, in 1790, the remains were removed to St. Paul's churchyard. The widow of the Earl remained in this city for two or three years after his death, and then returned to England. She married there Samuel Pytts, Esq.

#### ISAAC BEDLOW

BEDLOW, ISAAC, an English merchant, resident from an early period in New Amsterdam, became factor for Lord Lovelace after the accession of the English. He died in New York in 1672, his widow, Elizabeth, surviving him.

#### ABRAHAM BRASHER,

BRASHER, ABRAHAM, a native of this city, of Dutch descent, was one of the leading adherents to the party of Leisler, in 1689-90. For his part in those troubles he was indicted, convicted, and condemned to suffer death, but was afterwards pardoned. He was a block and pump-maker, married Elizabeth Schouten, in 1690.

#### JOHN BRIDGES, LL. D.

BRIDGES, JOHN, LL. D., an English barrister, was appointed Chief Justice of this Province in August, 1702. He was a friend of Lord Cornbury, then recently appointed Governor, who procured his appointment. He brought with him to this country an extensive law library, and being in favor with the ruling powers in the province, a career of prosperity seemed to be opened to him. He became a favored patentee of several valuable grants, but illness fell upon him, and after tedious suffering his death ensued, within a year or two after his arrival. His estate, inventoried in 1708, footed up £75.

## ANTHONY BROCKHOLST.

BROCKHOLST, ANTHONY, a lieutenant in the King's service, arrived in this country at about the time of the final surrender by the Dutch to the English, in 1674. He was named as the successor to Governor Andros, in the event of the death of the latter. He was appointed Receiver-General in 1681. He is found named as Captain in 1681. He was one of Governor Dongan's Council in 1683. He is found named as Major in 1684. In subsequent years he acted a leading part in the affairs of the Province.

## CHIDLEY BROOKE.

BROOKE, CHIDLEY, was appointed one of Governor Sloughter's Council, and arrived in this country in the expedition conveying the forces of that Governor in January, 1691. He was made Receiver-General and Collector of the Customs, at a salary of £200 sterling, and also acted as one of the Justices of the Supreme Court. In 1695, was sent to England as agent of New York, but was taken on his passage by the French, with all his papers and instructions. He remained a prisoner until April, 1696, when he was released and proceeded to England. He proceeded to the execution of his mission, and afterwards returned to this city, where he assumed his duties as Receiver-General, and also acted as Naval Officer, and was a member of the Council. He was suspended from office by Governor Bellomont, and his affairs were found to be much involved. He is not found as a resident of the city after the time of Governor Bellomont (1702), and is supposed to have returned permanently to England.

## SAMPSON SHELTON BROUGHTON.

BROUGHTON, SAMPSON SHELTON, an English barrister of the middle temple was appointed to act as Attorney-General of the Province of New York in the year 1700, and arrived here in company with Dr. Bridges, Chief-Justice, in July, 1701. He soon found himself at points of difference with Lt.-Gov. Naufan, by whom he was suspended from official duty. He was, however, restored by order of the Government, and reassumed his functions, which he was not destined long to enjoy, as he died while in office, in the year 1705. His library consisted of 36 law books. His estate was valued at about £220.

## SAMPSON BROUGHTON.

BROUGHTON, SAMPSON, a son of the former, was appointed temporarily to act as Attorney-General after the death of his father, but was soon after superseded.

## EDWARD BUCKMASTER.

BUCKMASTER, EDWARD, a local politician of some note, was active in opposition to Leisler, in 1689. He was imprisoned for political reasons. His occupation was that of tavern-keeper.

## ELIAS BOUDINOT.

BOUDINOT, ELIAS was a French Huguenot, who established himself in this city as a merchant. He took out his citizenship in 1687. He took but little part in public matters, but enjoyed a favorable position in the mercantile and social circles.

## WILLIAM BRADFORD.

BRADFORD, WILLIAM, the first established printer in New York, removed hither from Philadelphia, where his father was engaged in the same business. It is found by the public records that in 1693 an allowance of £40 per annum was allowed the public printer. The principal occupation of this officer at that time was in printing the public laws, with occasional jobs in the way of political pamphlets and almanacs. In 1703 the household of Mr. Bradford consisted of two males, one female, five children, and two negroes. He continued his residence and business here until an advanced age, having in the meantime, 1725, established a newspaper called the New York Gazette. His remains were interred in Trinity churchyard.

## RICHARD BRADLEY.

BRADLEY, RICHARD, an Englishman by birth, was appointed Attorney-General of New York vice Rayner, March 11, 1723. He continued in office until his death, August 28, 1752.

## WILLIAM BURNET.

BURNET, WILLIAM, a son of the celebrated Bishop Burnet, was appointed Governor of New York and New Jersey in April, 1720, and arrived in the city of New York on the 16th September, 1720. A few months subsequently, he married a daughter of a New York

merchant, Mr. Abraham Van Horne. The principal incidents of his administration were his active operations in the western parts of the province, connected with Indian affairs and border defenses. He was a gentleman of amiable temper, and was fond of scientific studies. Governor Burnet was superseded, in the year 1728, by Governor Montgomerie.

#### THOMAS BYERLY.

BYERLY, THOMAS, arrived in New York in the year 1703, and assumed the duties of Collector of the Port soon after. He also was one of the Governor's Council. He remained in this city until his death, which occurred in the year 1725.

#### JOHN CHAMBERS.

CHAMBERS, JOHN was a native of New York, and a member of the legal profession, which he pursued with success. He married Anna Van Cortland in the year 1737. He held several municipal offices, and was also a member of the Provincial Council for several years. He was appointed, in 1751, Second Judge of the Supreme Court, but resigned that position before his death. His brother, William, was Admiral in the Royal Navy. The social as well as political position of Judge Chambers was of the highest class, and in the recommendation by Governor Clinton for his appointment to the Council in 1751, he is described as "a gentleman of unexceptionable character, opulent fortune, and perfectly skilled in the Constitution of this province, having been a noted practitioner of the law for many years"

#### GEORGE CLARKE.

CLARKE, GEORGE, a native of England, and a lawyer by profession, arrived in this city in July, 1703, with a commission as Secretary of the Province. He was appointed a member of the Council in 1715, and became Lieutenant-Governor in October, 1736. He administered the government until 1743, when he was superseded by Mr. Clinton, and sailed for England in 1745, having accumulated a fortune estimated at £100,000. He retired to a handsome estate in Chelsea, England, and died there at an advanced age, about the year 1759. Mr. Clarke was married to Ann Hyde, a distant relative of Lord-Chancellor Clarendon. This lady died in New York, and is represented as a woman of fine accomplishments.

## GEORGE CLARKE, JR.

CLARKE, GEORGE, JR., a son of the foregoing, was, on the recommendation of his father, appointed a member of the Council at an early age, in 1739. He visited England within a year or two subsequent, and remained there about twenty years. He procured, by purchase, the office of Provincial Secretary of New York, the same formerly held by his father. Among the offices held by him in the year 1772, are enumerated the following: Clerk to the Privy Council, Clerk of the Legislative Council, Clerk for the Court of Appeals in Error, Provincial Secretary, Clerk of the Supreme Court, with some others of lesser note. These offices were in the hands either of himself or his father for over seventy years, and the emoluments were considered as lucrative as those of the Governor.

## THOMAS CLARKE.

CLARKE, THOMAS, a merchant in New York, was one of the opponents of Leisler, and was for some time imprisoned by the latter. He was engaged in trade with New England, and sailed a vessel thither. He held several municipal offices in New York, as Coroner and Assistant Alderman. In 1699 he became implicated with the pirate, Captain Kidd, and visited his vessel at the east end of Long Island. He received from Kidd a large amount of goods and treasure, which he carried into Connecticut. He was seized and sent to New York, where he was imprisoned.

## MATTHEW CLARKSON.

CLARKSON MATTHEW, a connection of Mayor Lodowick of New York, was a highly educated young gentleman, and was complimented with the office of Secretary of the Province in 1691-'2, being the first who held that office. He held this office for many succeeding years.

## GEORGE CLINTON.

CLINTON, GEORGE, Admiral, was second son of Francis, sixth Earl of Lincoln, by his second wife, Susan, daughter of Anthony Penniston, of Oxfordshire, England. Mr. Clinton's commission as Captain in the Navy was dated June 16, 1716. In 1732 he was Governor of Newfoundland, and Commodore of the squadron there; in 1737, Commodore of the Mediterranean fleet, and was commissioned as Governor of New York, July 4, 1741. He held that office until 1753, when he retired, it is said, with the sum of £80,000 sterling, accumu-



ted in that office. On his return to England he became Governor of Greenwich Hospital and a member of Parliament. He died July 10, 1761. His administration of affairs in this Province was not greatly noticeable for important political events.

#### JOHN COLSART.

COLSART, JOHN, a merchant of New York at an early period of the English possession, died about the close of the 17th century, leaving a considerable estate.

#### DR. CADWALLADER COLDEN.

COLDEN, CADWALLADER, DR. was appointed Surveyor of Lands in the Province in the year 1720. In the performance of his duties he extended his inquiries into the subject of the Indian trade, and became thoroughly conversant, not less with the geographical state of the country, than with the commercial and political affairs of the various colonies. He was early recommended for a seat in the Council, and subsequently appointed. He attained the position of Speaker of the Council and Lieutenant-Governor. He administered the affairs of the Province as acting Governor at several periods, and occupied that responsible position at the time of the exciting events which immediately preceded the Revolutionary War. He died at Flushing, Queens county, September 21, 1776. Dr. Colden was a gentleman of fine scientific and political attainments, and was second to none in influence during many years of our colonial history.

#### LORD CORNBURY.

CORNBURY, EDWARD HYDE, LORD, a son of the Earl of Clarendon, and related to Queen Anne, was appointed Governor of New York to succeed Governor Bellomont, and arrived in the city of New York, May 3, 1702. He immediately assumed a position in opposition to the Leislerian faction, and suspended the members of Lord Bellomont's Council. He was an enthusiast in respect to the predominance of the Church of England in the Provinces, and used his official position in measures against the Presbyterians which were characterized by the latter as persecutions. Previous to his retirement from office in this Province, he became Third Earl of Clarendon. His wife, Catherine, was daughter of Lord O'Brien, son of the Earl of Richmond, of Ireland. She was married to Lord Cornbury July 10, 1688. By this marriage she had seven children, of whom only one

son and two daughters survived their mother. She died in this city August 11, 1706, and was interred with great ceremony in Trinity Church. The Earl of Clarendon retired from the Government in 1709, and returned to England.

#### WILLIAM COSBY.

COSBY, WILLIAM was appointed Governor of New York in 1731, and arrived here in September, 1732. He found himself immediately involved with a contentious opposition, which was greatly increased by his injudicious administration. A spirit of insubordination to the sway of royal prerogatives was engendered at this era of our history, which was a stepping-stone to the independence established by the Revolutionary War. Governor Cosby died in this city on the 10th of March, 1736, after three or four months' sickness. His wife, who had accompanied her husband to New York, returned to England, after his death.

#### HENRY CRUGER.

CRUGER, HENRY was a son of John Cruger, a leading merchant in New York. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits, and from 1745 to 1759 he was member of Assembly from New York. In 1767 he was called to the Council, of which he continued a member until 1773, when he resigned. In 1775 he embarked for England, in hopes of recruiting his health, and remained in Europe until his death, which occurred in 1780, at Bristol, England.

#### HENDRICK CUYLER.

CUYLER, HENDRICK, one of the most active adherents of Leisler, in 1689; was a lieutenant in the New York train-bands, and when in command of his company delivered the Fort to the Leislerians. He was made Captain of the fort and one of Leisler's Council.

#### REV. PETER DAILLE.

DAILLE, REV. PETER, was one of the earliest ministers connected with the French Protestants in the city of New York. He removed to Boston soon after the troubles of 1690, and in 1696 had charge of a church at that place, of which he continued in charge until his death, which occurred in 1715, in the sixty-seventh year of his age.

## JOHN DARVALL.

DARVALL, JOHN, was a prominent merchant soon after the close of the Dutch authority. He married Catharina Van Cortland, in 1675. He died in 1689, leaving all his property to his widow, who afterwards married Frederick Philipse. This lady was born in 1653, and lived until 1730. In her will she bequeathed the portrait of John Darvall to Mrs. Frances Willets.

## JACOB DE KAY.

DE KAY, JACOB, a resident of New York, of Dutch parentage, was nevertheless a violent opponent of Lieutenant-Governor Leisler, by whom he was imprisoned. The sons of the prisoner, Jacob, Jr., and Tunis, were active in exciting a riotous assault on the Fort for the purpose of releasing their father. Jacob, Jr., also was imprisoned. These persons afterwards became leading merchants in New York.

## JAMES DELANCEY.

DELANCEY, JAMES, a son of Stephen Delancey, a merchant of New York, and Anna Van Cortland, was born in this city, but received a collegiate education in England, where he afterwards studied law. On his return to New York he immediately assumed a prominent position in public affairs, was appointed Second Judge of the Supreme Court, and was elevated to the office of Chief Justice in the same year—1733. He afterwards was appointed to the Provincial Council, and was commissioned as Lieutenant-Governor in 1748; but by reason of his opposition to Governor Clinton, his commission was for a time withheld by the latter. He was regarded as the head of "the faction" in opposition at that era. He was, however, sworn in the year 1653, under the administration of Sir Damon Osborn, and subsequently, during vacancies in the gubernatorial chair, administered the government for several years. He died suddenly, at his seat on the Bowery road, in the year 1760, being found dead in his library chair. He was buried in the middle aisle of Trinity Church.

## OLIVER DELANCEY.

DELANCEY, OLIVER, eldest son of Stephen Delancey and Ann Van Cortland, was born in the city of New York in 1717. In 1742 he married Miss Franks, of Philadelphia, and in 1756 and 1758 was in command of the New York Provincials in the military operations at Lake George. In 1759 he was a member of Assembly, and

in the following year was called to the Council, where he retained his seat until the dissolution of the Government. He was at one period Receiver-General of New York. At the breaking out of the Revolution he adhered to the Crown, raised the corps of provincials called the Delancey Battalion, and was appointed Brigadier-General. By the Act of 1779 his property was confiscated. After the peace he retired to England, and died at Beverly, October 27, 1785, aged sixty-eight years. His residence in this city was on the shore of the North River, at what was then called Greenwich. His son, Oliver, Jr., became a colonel in the British army.

#### STEPHEN DELANCEY.

DELANCEY, STEPHEN, born at Caen, in Normandy, became a resident in the city of New York at an early period of the English possession. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits in 1790, and successfully prosecuted a foreign trade, chiefly to Africa. He married, in 1700, Anne Van Cortland. His place of business was that formerly occupied by Stephen VanCortland, on the northeast corner of Broad and Pearl streets. His residence was on the west side of Broadway, near Trinity Church. He became distinguished for wealth and social position, and likewise held several political positions. One of his daughters married Captain Warren (afterwarwards Sir Peter), then in command of the naval station at this port. His sons became distinguished characters in the affairs of the Province. Mr. Delancey died about the year 1735.

#### PETER DELANOY.

DELANOY, PETER was a son of one of the early Dutch schoolmasters of New Amsterdam. He married, in 1680, Elizabeth De Potter, widow of a Dutch merchant, and daughter of Samuel Edsall of this city, and was engaged in similar business pursuits. In the time of Leisler's government, he was one of the leaders of that party, and was appointed Mayor of New York; was also one of the Committee of Safety, Collector of the Port, and a member of Leisler's council. He was arrested and tried for treason in connection with those events, but was acquitted. Mr. Delanoy died in 1696.

#### THOMAS DELAVALL.

DELAVALL, THOMAS, accompanied the English expedition in 1664, and was one of the Commissioners sent to summon the city. He es-

tablished himself in this city as a merchant, and was one of the principal agents of the Duke of York, for whom he acted as auditor. He acquired extensive possessions in various parts of the Province. In 1655, 1667, and 1670 he was Alderman, and in 1666, 1671, and 1678 was Mayor. He was also a member of the Colonial Council, under Governors Nichols and Lovelace. Captain Delavall died in June, 1682, leaving one son, John, a daughter, who was married to William Darvall, and a daughter Margaret, married to Thomas Codrington.

#### NICHOLAS DE MEYER.

DE MEYER, NICHOLAS, Mayor of New York in 1676, was an early resident of New Amsterdam, where he married Lydia Van Dyck in 1655. He served as Schepen in 1664, and as Alderman of New York, previously to his mayoralty. He was married a second time to Sarah, widow of John Wicksteen. He died in 1690, leaving five children.

#### ABRAHAM DE PEYSTER.

DE PEYSTER, ABRAHAM, a son of one of the leading Dutch merchants of New Amsterdam, was born July 8, 1657. He married in Amsterdam (Holland), Catharine De Peyster, April 5, 1684. He was alderman in 1685. In the time of Leisler, he attached himself to his party. He was Mayor of New York from 1691 to 1695, and was called to the Provincial Council in 1698, under Bellomont. He was soon after made one of the judges of the Supreme Court, and acted as Chief Justice for a short period. After the death of Lord Bellomont, and in the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor, he, as presiding member of the Council, administered the Government. He was suspended from the Council by Lord Cornbury. In 1706 he was appointed Treasurer of the Province, which position he held until 1721, when he was succeeded by his son. His mental faculties had then become much impaired. He died August 2, 1728, aged 71 years.

#### ABRAHAM DE PEYSTER, JR.

DE PEYSTER, ABRAHAM, JR., son of the foregoing, succeeded to the office of Treasurer in 1721, which office he held until his death in 1767. His estate was inventoried at £20,000, a very large sum at that period.

## JOHANNES DE PEYSTER.

DE PEYSTER, JOHANNES, originally settled in New Amsterdam, where he married Cornelia Lubbertse, in 1650. He held the positions of Schepen and Burgomaster in New Amsterdam, and Alderman and Deputy-Mayor in New York.

## JOHANNES DE PEYSTER, JR.

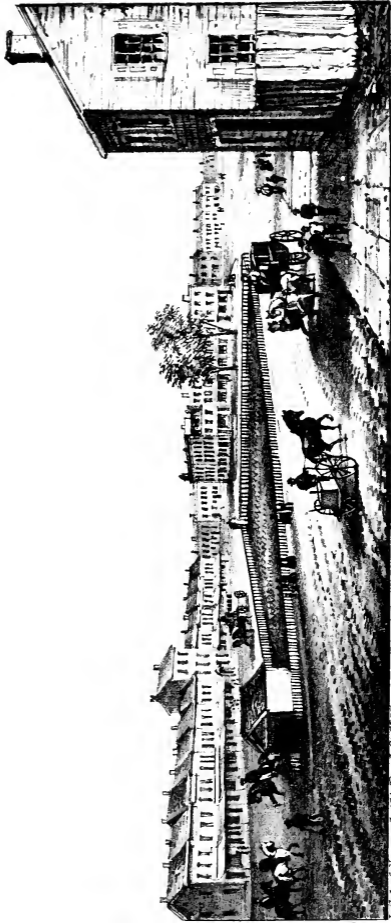
DE PEYSTER, JOHANNES, JR., son of the foregoing, was born in the year 1636. He was a leading merchant of New York, and held the office of Mayor in 1698. The name of his wife was Anna Bancker, whom he married in 1688.

## COL. THOMAS DONGAN.

DONGAN, THOMAS, COL., was commissioned as Governor of New York, in September, 1682, and arrived in the following year. He was of an aristocratic Irish family, and a Catholic in religion. Previously to his being called into the English service, he had been engaged for a considerable time in the service of the King of France; and was first commissioned by the King of Great Britain to an official position in Tangier, which place he left for New York. In 1688, he was notified that the Province of New York had been annexed to the Government of New England, and that he should turn over the Government to Sir Edmund Andros on his arrival, and report himself to the king, assurances being extended to him that his government had been satisfactory. Gov. Andros arrived in New York in September, 1688, and received the Great Seal of New York, which was then broken up. Colonel Dongan remained in New York until the following year, and until after the taking of the Government by Leisler. In June, 1689, he set sail from the Neversink, for England, but being taken sea-sick, the ship put back, and landed in New Jersey, but soon after departed for New England. He was "hunted" by Leisler, and in 1690 arrived in Boston, whence he departed for England. He subsequently attained the title of Earl of Limerick.

## THOMAS DELAVALL.

DELAVALLE, THOMAS, became first prominently known in New York at the time of its capture from the Dutch, in 1664; he was then one of the Commissioners for receiving the surrender of the city. He was Alderman at several periods, and Mayor in 1666, 1671, and 1678, and held prominent official positions in the province. He acquired considerable estate, and died in the year 1682.



Lith. by G. Hayward. 711 Pearl St. N. Y.

CHATHAM SQUARE, N. Y. 1812.

from D. S. Valerand's Manual. 1802.





## ISAAC DE RIEMER.

DE RIEMER, ISAAC, a son of Pieter De Riemer, one of the citizens of New Amsterdam, was born in the year 1666, and married Aeltje Wessels in 1689. He followed the business of a general merchant, and became a prominent character in local politics, being an active Leislerite. He was a member of the Common Council for many years, and held the office of Mayor in 1700. His children, baptized in the Dutch Church, were, Isaac, in 1691; Petrus, in 1699; Anna Elizabeth, in 1693; and Susannah, in 1695.

## REV. SAMUEL DRISSIUS.

DRISSIUS, REV. SAMUEL, a clergyman in the Dutch Reformed Church, was born in Holland. In 1659 he married, in New York, Lysbet Grevenraet, a widow. He died in the year 1672.

## REV. WALTER DU BOIS.

DU BOIS, REV. WALTER was born at Street Kerf, in Holland, in 1671, and was a son of a clergyman at that place. He was educated at Leyden, where he passed his examination in 1697. He was called to the Dutch Reformed Church at New York, and was installed as minister in 1699. In 1700 he was married, in this city, to Helena Van Balen. He officiated in New York over fifty years, and preached for the last time on 29th September, 1751. He was taken ill on the same day, and died in the following week. He was succeeded in his ministry by the Rev. Lambertus De Ronde.

## JOSEPH DUDLEY.

DUDLEY, JOSEPH, son of Thomas Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts, was born in 1647, and graduated at Harwood in 1665. He was agent of the Massachusetts Colony in England in 1682; one of Andros' Council in 1689, when he, with other obnoxious persons, was imprisoned by the people of Boston. In 1691 he was a member of Governor Sloughter's Council, and Chief Justice of the province of New York, in which latter capacity he tried and condemned Lieutenant-Governor Leisler, and his secretary, Milborn. He afterwards became a member of the British Parliament, Lieutenant-Governor of the Isle of Wight, and in 1702 was appointed Governor of Massachusetts, the affairs of which colony he administered until 1715. He died in 1720, aged seventy-two years.

## JOHN MURRAY, 4TH EARL OF DUNMORE.

DUNMORE, JOHN MURRAY, 4TH EARL OF, succeeded to the title of his father in December, 1756, and in February, 1759, married Charlotte Stewart, daughter of the Earl of Galloway. He was commissioned as Governor of New York, and commenced his administration October 19, 1770, and continued until July 9, 1771, when he was transferred to North Carolina. He was afterwards commissioned as Governor of Virginia, where he arrived in 1772. He was active in the service of the British during the Revolutionary War. In 1786 he was appointed Governor of Bermuda. He died in England in 1809. His daughter, Augusta, married the Duke of Sussex, sixth son of King George III.

## WILLIAM DYRE.

DYRE, WILLIAM, an Englishman, previously of Jamaica, settled in New England at an early period. He was one of the commanders of an expedition planned against the Dutch in New Netherlands in 1653, which, however, was not prosecuted to actual operation. Captain Dyre became a resident of New York after its surrend'cr by the Dutch, and took a prominent part in public affairs. He was commissioned as Collector of the Port, July 2, 1674, and was Mayor of New York in 1680, and also member of the Provincial Council. In 1681 he was indicted for levying unlawful customs, and was sent to England for trial; but no prosecutor appearing he was discharged. He afterwards resided in Jamaica, where he died, in 1685.

## SAMUEL EDSALL.

EDSALL, SAMUEL, an Englishman by birth, was a resident of New Amsterdam, under the Dutch, where he married Jannetje Wessels, in 1655. He followed the business of a hatter. In the troubles of 1689 he was one of the leading adherents to Leisler, one of his Council, and a member of the Committee of Safety. He was tried on a capital charge for political offenses committed at this period, but was acquitted. He subsequently became a resident of Queens county.

## ANDREW ELLIOTT.

ELLIOTT, ANDREW, was the third son of Sir Gilbert Elliott, Bart., Lord Chief Justice Clerk of Scotland. Through the interest of his brother Gilbert, member for Selkirk, he was appointed Collector of the Port of New York in 1674, which office he held until the evacuation of

the city. In 1780 he was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of New York, and administered the government during the remainder of the war. He married a Philadelphia lady. His daughter, Elizabeth, was married in this city, in 1779, to Lord (afterwards Earl) Cathcart, then a major in the Royal army.

#### JAMES EMOTT.

EMOTT, JAMES, one of the earliest practicing lawyers in New York under the English *regime*, came first prominently into notice during the troubles of 1689, when he opposed the party of Leisler, and was forced to retire into New Jersey for safety from the prevailing party. On the return to power of the anti-Leislerians, he returned to the city, and practiced his profession, enjoying the position of attorney to George Fletcher, and other prominent offices.

#### PETER FAUCORIER.

FAUCORIER, PETER, a French Huguenot, was a merchant in New York, acted as Collector of the Port for some years, and was Receiver-General under Lord Cornbury.

#### BENJAMIN FLETCHER.

FLETCHER, BENJAMIN, a colonel in the English service, was commissioned as Governor of New York in 1692, where he arrived August 30, 1692. He immediately took sides with the anti-Leislerian faction, and acted with that party during his administration, interfering, with violence and threats, in the elections, and making every effort to defeat their opponents. In personal character he is reputed to have been vain and headstrong, and of a rapacious disposition. The grants made to his favorites are noted in colonial history as "the extravagant grants," and were mostly annulled by the English Government, and he was also concerned in various maritime adventures of a doubtful character. He was superseded by Governor Bellomont in 1698, and returned to England. During his residence in New York his wife died here, in the year 1696. Previous to his appointment to New York he had seen thirty years' service in the British army, and was engaged in the Irish wars.

#### PHILIP FRENCH.

FRENCH, PHILIP, a merchant of New York, was from Kelshall, Suffolk county, England. He married in this city, in 1694, Anna, daugh-

ter of Frederick Philipse, the wealthy Dutch merchant. In the affairs of 1689-'90 he took a prominent part in opposition to Leisler's party, and was for a time imprisoned in the Fort, but was released on his promising to acknowledge Leisler's authority, and giving bonds for good behavior. He was a member of Assembly in Colonel Fletcher's time, and was Speaker in 1698, but the violence of his political enemies caused him to absent himself until the arrival of Governor Cornbury. He was Mayor of New York in 1702. He died in New York in 1707, leaving three daughters, but no son.

#### REV. PATRICK GORDON.

GORDON, REV. PATRICK, for many years chaplain of the Fort in New York, died about the year 1704. His library was very extensive for the period, and was valued at about £200.

#### ABRAHAM GOUVERNEUR.

GOUVERNEUR, ABRAHAM was one of two brothers who established themselves as clerks to merchants in this city; the family was of French origin. The subject of this sketch was clerk of Leisler's Committee of Safety, and Town Clerk of New York in 1689. He was an active adherent of the Leislerian party, and was among those ordered to be imprisoned by Governor Sloughter in 1692. He afterwards escaped to Boston, where he set forth to those in authority the state of things in New York. His surrender was demanded, but was refused by Governor Phips. He was, however, under the arbitrary proceedings in New York, sentenced to death. In January, 1696, he, with Leisler's son, proceeded to England, and made representations to the Government of the state of affairs in New York. A governor of liberal sentiments towards the Leislerians was soon after appointed for New York. Mr. Gouverneur returned to New York, and married in 1698 the widow of Milborne, and daughter of Leisler. He was elected to the Assembly in 1699, and served until 1702, being Speaker in 1701. He was Recorder of New York in 1700-'01, and was regarded in his time as among the soundest and best of the leaders of the Leislerian party.

#### JAMES GRAHAM.

GRAHAM, JAMES, a gentleman of Scotch descent, and a relation of the Earl of Montrose, established himself in this city at an early period after the English accession. He was well versed in the law,

which pursuit he followed in connection with mercantile enterprises. He was Alderman in New York in 1680-2, and Recorder for several subsequent years. He succeeded Mr. Rudyard as Attorney-General in 1685, and was sworn in as one of the Council in 1687. He subsequently removed to Boston as Attorney-General under Andros, the odium of whose government he shared, and on whose downfall he was committed to the Castle. He returned to New York in 1691, and was elected to the Assembly, of which he was chosen Speaker. He was active in urging the condemnation and execution of Leisler. He was about nine years Speaker of the Assembly, and was again called to the Council in 1699, at the same time acting as Attorney-General. His public career closed in 1701, when he was superseded in his offices. His death occurred in the same year, at his residence at Morristania. He left all his property to his children, Augustine (Surveyor-General of New York), Isabella, wife of Lewis Morris, Esq., Mary, Sarah, Margaret, and John. He resided on the Morris property, his household consisting, besides his family, of one overseer, two white servants, and thirty-three slaves.

#### SIR CHARLES HARDY.

HARDY, SIR CHARLES was appointed Governor of New York, to succeed Sir Danvers Osborn, in 1755. He was grandson of Sir Thomas Hardy, the distinguished naval commander in the reign of Queen Anne, and eldest son of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Hardy, who was one of the Lords of the Admiralty in 1743. The subject of this sketch was also a naval officer. He held the position of Governor of New York but little over two years, and in July, 1757, was appointed Rear-Admiral of the Blue, with the command of the Royal William, 84 guns, in the expedition against Louisburg. In June, 1758, he became Rear-Admiral of the White, returned to England, and January 4, 1759, married Miss Stanyan, and was appointed Vice-Admiral of the White, and as such commanded under Sir Edward Hawke in the Union, of 90 guns, in the memorable battle of Belleisle. In 1764 he became a member of Parliament. In 1770 was made Admiral of the Blue, next became Admiral of the White, and in 1779 was appointed to the command of the Grand Western Squadron. He died in England 18th May, 1789, aged about sixty-seven years.

#### FRANCIS HARRISON.

HARRISON, FRANCIS, a young man of liberal education, came to New York at about the time of the arrival of Governor Hunter in

1709, and received an appointment in one of the Government offices. He became a member of the Provincial Council, was a prominent officer in Trinity Church, and held a high social position in New York. His daughter married Colonel Roberts, then stationed in this city.

CALEB HEATHCOTE.

HEATHCOTE, CALEB (memoir elsewhere in this volume).

WHITEHEAD HICKS.

HICKS, WHITEHEAD, son of Thomas Hicks, was born at Flushing, L. I., in 1728. He became a student in the law-office of Hon. William Smith, in New York. He was admitted to the bar in 1750, and commenced practice in New York. He rose to be one of the leading men in the profession. In October, 1757, he married Charlotte, daughter of John Brevoort. In October, 1766, he became Mayor of New York, and held that office until 1776, when he resigned, on being appointed one of the Judges of the Supreme Court. He resided in the latter years of his life at Flushing. He died in 1780, before the termination of the Revolutionary War.

EDWARD HOLLAND.

HOLLAND, EDWARD received an appointment in connection with Indian affairs, and became Mayor of Albany, which position he occupied in 1734; he afterwards removed to New York. In 1748 he was appointed a member of the Provincial Council, and was Mayor of New York from 1747 to 1756. He died in this city. His wife, whom he married in New York, was Frances, daughter of William Nicoll, Esq.

DANIEL HONAN,

HONAN, DANIEL, a gentleman of Irish birth, who came to this country at about the period of the arrival of Governor Fletcher, was Accountant-General of the Province in 1693. He was also Secretary to Governor Fletcher, and apparently acted as a convenient instrument in the financial operations of that official. During the administration of Lord Bellomont he was out of favor, but upon the advent of Lord Cornbury he was reinstated as Governor's Secretary. To this appointment objection was taken by the Lords of Trade, on the ground of the accusations pending against him, and Mr. Honan was dismissed, and retired from public service.

## DANIEL HORSEMANDEN.

HORSEMANDEN, DANIEL was born about the year 1693, at Gouldhurst, County of Kent, England. He was a lawyer by profession, and a barrister of the Inner Temple, London, and came to New York about the year 1730. In 1733 he was called to the Provincial Council. In 1736 he was appointed Recorder of New York, and in 1737 he was made third Judge of the Supreme Court. In 1747 he was suspended from his various offices by Governor Clinton, to whom he was politically opposed. He subsequently married the widow of the Rev. William Vesey, of Trinity Church. In 1750, having become reconciled to the Governor, he was restored to the Bench and to his seat in the Council. In 1762 he was appointed Second Judge of the Supreme Court, and in 1763 was made Chief Justice. He adhered to the royal cause at the breaking out of the Revolution, and died before its conclusion, in 1778. He was buried in Trinity churchyard.

## GENERAL SIR WILLIAM HOWE.

HOWE, GENERAL SIR WILLIAM, afterwards fifth Viscount Howe, was the fifth son of Edmund Scrope, second Viscount, and was born in 1729. As Lieut.-Colonel served against Louisburg and Quebec; as Brigadier served against Belleisle in 1761. In 1762, as Adjutant-General, was employed against Havana; appointed Major-General, 1772. In 1775 arrived in Boston as Commander-in-Chief of the army in America, and commanded at Bunker Hill. Arrived at Staten Island in 1776, and participated in the battles near New York, his headquarters being in the city. Was made Lieutenant-General in 1777; was superseded as commander in America by Sir Henry Clinton. On his return to England received the sinecure appointment of Governor of Berwick. In 1808 became Governor of Plymouth. He died in 1814, without issue.

## DUCEY HUNGERFORD.

HUNGERFORD, DUCEY, son to Sir George Hungerford, M. P., and a cousin of the Earl of Bellomont, was made Commissioner of the Customs and Joint Collector of New York, by Lord Bellomont in 1698. He was officially described as "a brisk young gentleman." He was recommended for a seat in the Provincial Council; Lord Bellomont, however, afterwards disapproved of the official conduct of Mr. Hungerford and removed him from office. He became involved in litigation and was confined in jail in New York, from whence he escaped and made good his way to England.

## ROBERT HUNTER.

HUNTER, ROBERT, a Brigadier-General in the British service, who had served under the Duke of Marlborough, received the appointment of Governor of Virginia in 1707, and in 1709 was appointed to succeed Lord Lovelace in the Government of New York, where he arrived June 14, 1710. One of the principal incidents of his administration was the settlement, under his auspices, of a large number of Palatines in this and the neighboring provinces; his views were favorable to religious tolerance, and thus found favor with a large class of the people. During his administration, in 1712, a slave conspiracy occurred in New York, which was suppressed and several negroes were executed. In 1715 he was commissioned as Vice-Admiral of New York. He left New York in 1719 to attend to some matters of business in England, whence he did not return. He was afterwards appointed Governor of Jamaica. The wife of Governor Hunter was a daughter of Sir Thomas Orby, Bart., of Burton, Pedwardine, Lincolnshire, and relict of Lord John Hay, second son of the Marquis of Tweeddale. This lady died in this city in the year 1716.

## RICHARD INGOLDSBY.

INGOLDSBY, RICHARD, a Major in the British service, had served before his coming to America as a field-officer in Holland and Ireland. He arrived in New York, January 28, 1691, in command of a company in the forces sent with George Sloughter. The fleet conveying the expedition having separated on the ocean, four of the ships first arrived in which Ingoldsby was the senior officer. On his arrival he demanded possession of the fort from Leisler, who declined delivering it until the arrival of the Governor. Several weeks elapsed during which the parties were in hostile array against each other, and some blood was shed. On Gov. Sloughter's arrival the position of Ingoldsby was simply the commander of a company, until the death of the Governor, when he was made Commander-in-Chief by the Council. Efforts were made by leading anti-Leislerians to have him commissioned as Governor, but were unsuccessful. He was superseded by the appointment of Governor Fletcher, in 1692, and afterwards was employed in military affairs, chiefly in command on the frontiers. He returned to England about 1696, on furlough, and was examined on the state of affairs in New York, and was absent several years, meantime leaving his wife and children in New York, as was said, with scanty means of support. In 1702 he was commis-



sioned as Lieut.-Governor of New York and New Jersey, and returned to New York in 1706. His commission as Lieut.-Governor was revoked in 1706, and he was confined to his commission for New Jersey, where he was to reside. On the death of Lord Lovelace in New York, Lieut.-Governor Ingoldsby administered the government until the arrival of Brigadier Hunter. One of his daughters married William Pinhorn, who was Recorder of New York in 1691.

#### DAVID JAMISON.

JAMISON, DAVID, a Scotchman by birth, received a liberal education, and while a youth, in the latter part of King Charles II.'s reign, joined the religious society called the "Sweet Singers," a fraternity which denounced the use of arms, and were for burning all books except the bible. While at worship with that sect he was taken prisoner, and confined at Edinburg. On their promise to emigrate to America the prisoners were not proceeded against. On Mr. Jamison's arrival at New York several of the citizens took an interest in him, paid his passage, and set him to teach a Latin school. Mr. Jamison gave up school teaching on being appointed to a public office. He acted as Clerk of the Council in 1693, and subsequently farmed the office of Provincial Secretary from Mr. Clarkson. During the same period he applied himself to the study of the law, and became, as a lawyer, inferior to none in America. He likewise, as was not uncommon among professional men, was engaged in mercantile pursuits. Among the offices held by him were those of Chief Justice of New Jersey, Attorney-General of the Province of New York, and Recorder of New York. He acquired a considerable estate and was a leading member of society in New York. His religious views changed with his advancing years, and he became a leading officer in Trinity Church. He was married in this city in 1692, to Maria Hardenbrook; slander imputed to him that he had another wife living in Scotland, but this woman came to this country and did not claim to be his wife, otherwise than "before God," as she termed it, having had a child by him in his wild days. Mr. Jamison died in this city at an advanced age, leaving several descendants.

#### JAMES JAUNCEY.

JAUNCEY, JAMES was a member of the Provincial Council, and also served as Master of the Rolls. He died in 1777.

## SIR JAMES JAY.

JAY, SIR JAMES, son of Peter Jay and Mary Van Cortland, was born in 1732, and bred a physician, which profession he practiced in New York. To aid in the efforts to establish a college in New York, Mr. Jay was sent to England to secure interest there on its behalf. He was there complimented with the honor of knighthood. He became involved, while there, in a lawsuit, arising out of collections for the college, and was detained in consequence. He returned previous to the Revolution, and survived many subsequent years. He died in 1815.

## JOHN JAY, LL. D.

JAY, JOHN, LL. D., the eighth child of Peter Jay and Mary Van Cortland, was born in 1745, and graduated at King's College, N. Y., in 1764. Studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1768. He was member of Congress in 1774, 1775, 1776. Was elected Chief Justice of New York in 1777, and President of Congress in 1779. Was appointed Minister to Spain in 1779, signed the Treaty of Peace at Paris, in 1783. Was appointed Secretary of State of the United States in 1784. Became Chief-Justice of the United States in 1789. In 1794, was appointed Minister to England. Was Governor of the State of New York, from 1795 to 1801. He died at Bedford, Westchester county, 17th of May, 1829, in the 84th year of his age.

## SAMUEL D. JOHNSON.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL D., first President of King's College, came to New York from Stratford, Connecticut. He occupied the position until he returned to Connecticut in 1763. His wife, a daughter of Richard Floyd, of Long Island, died in 1658.

## DOCTOR JOHN JOHNSTON.

JOHNSTON, DOCTOR JOHN, originally a druggist at the sign of the Unicorn in Edinburgh, immigrated to New Jersey in 1685. In 1686 he married Euphemia, daughter of George Scot, of New Jersey. He practised medicine with great success at Amboy, New Jersey, and attained considerable eminence for his scientific attainments. He subsequently removed to New York, where he held the office of Mayor, from 1714 to 1718. He was appointed one of the Provincial Council in 1720. About the same time, he removed his residence to New

Jersey, where he afterwards permanently resided. He was not, however, superseded as a member of the New York Council until 1723.

#### SAMUEL JONES.

JONES, SAMUEL, son of William Jones, and grandson of Chief-Justice David Jones, of the New York Supreme Court, was born in 1734. He was educated as a lawyer in the office of William Smith, of New York. His professional business became extensive and lucrative. He was frequently in public office, and, in 1778, was a member of the Constitutional Convention of the United States. In 1789 he was appointed Recorder of New York, and was in the later years of his life, recognized as the father of the New York bar, being distinguished as well for his professional ability as for his private character. He was twice married; first to a daughter of Cornelius Tusk, and second to a daughter of Elbert Herring. He died in 1819.

#### THOMAS JONES.

JONES, THOMAS, oldest son of David Jones and Ann Willet, of Fort Neck, Long Island, was admitted to the bar April 4, 1755, and on April 4, 1757, was appointed Clerk of Queens county. He married Anne, daughter of Lieutenant-Governor Delancey, and was appointed Recorder of the city of New York in 1769. In 1773 he was promoted to a seat on the bench of the Supreme Court. During the Revolutionary War Judge Jones sided with the British. After the Peace he returned to England, where he died. His property in New York was confiscated.

#### JOHN TABOR KEMPE.

KEMPE, JOHN TABOR, son of Wm. Kempe, Attorney-General of New York, was admitted to the New York bar in 1758, and in the same year succeeded his father as Attorney-General. He married Grace, a sister of Hon. Daniel Coxe, of New Jersey. A large grant of lands (100,000 acres), in this State, was made to Daniel, William, and Rebecca Coxe, and J. T. Kempe and Grace his wife, on condition that they release their interest in a province called *Carolana*, consisting of a territory on the coast of Georgia and the Carolinas, with several islands off that coast, granted in 1629 to Sir Robert Heath, and by him devised to the present grantees through their father. Mr. Kempe adhered to the Royal side in the Revolution, and was attainted, and his property confiscated. He returned to England.

## WILLIAM KEMPE.

KEMPE, WILLIAM, an English barrister, was appointed Attorney-General of New York in 1751, and arrived in New York, November, 1752. He died in this city a few years subsequent, and was succeeded in office by his son John Tabor Kempe.

## SAMUEL KEMBLE.

KEMBLE, SAMUEL was Naval Officer of New York in 1774.

## CAPTAIN ARCHIBALD KENNEDY.

KENNEDY, CAPTAIN ARCHIBALD, became a Captain in the Royal Navy in 1757. He married as his second wife, Anne, daughter of Hon. John Watts of New York. He acquired considerable property in New York, where he was stationed for a long period. He succeeded his grandfather in 1792 as eleventh Earl of Capilis in the Scotch peerage, and died in 1794. His country residence near New York, was on the New Jersey shore of the Hudson River, within the present limits of Jersey City.

## ARCHIBALD KENNEDY.

KENNEDY, ARCHIBALD, a gentleman of Scotch birth and aristocratic connections, arrived in New York in 1714. He is found soon after to have held the office of Receiver-General and Collector of the Port, which office he held for many successive years. He was recommended in 1725 by Governor Burnet for appointment to a seat in the Council, which appointment was made in 1727. He held these honorable and lucrative positions until his death, which occurred in this city about 1763. Mr. Kennedy married Catherine Schuyler, a member of one of the old New York families.

## JOANNES KERFBYLE.

KERFBYLE, JOANNES (or John Corbyle as usually pronounced), a doctor of physie, of Dutch extraction, and a graduate of Leyden, became a resident of this city after the Dutch surrender in 1673. His wife, Catherine Hug, accompanied him, and they established their residence on the Heeren Gracht, or present Broad street. He was in good practice in this city in 1686, and occupied a prominent position in Dutch society, and in the Reformed Church. Becoming a widower he was married again in 1704, to Margaret Provoost. From his posi-

tion in the Dutch society, and from the sympathy of Governor Belomont with the Leislerian party, Dr. Kerfbyle was recommended and appointed a member of the Provincial Council in 1798. He died in this city.

#### CAPTAIN WILLIAM KIDD.

KIDD, WILLIAM, CAPTAIN, sailed the "Autegoa," merchantman, to New York, where he married the widow of William Cox, a merchant. Being commissioned to capture pirates, he sailed to Madagascar, where, being unsuccessful in his primary objects, he sought to retrieve his adventure by capturing merchantmen. He returned to the vicinity of New York with considerable booty, but was apprehended, sent to England, tried, condemned, and suffered death as a pirate. His biography has been published in detail in a former number of the Manual.

#### JOHN LATHAM.

LATHAM, JOHN, a shipwright, who learned his trade in one of the King's yards in England, came to New York before the year 1700, and engaged in his trade, in which he soon became among the most prominent among those of his trade. His shipyard was situated near the present foot of Roosevelt street, East River, where his residence is still standing in Cherry street (1864), probably the oldest architectural memorial of old New York.

#### JOHN LAWRENCE.

LAWRENCE, JOHN, an Englishman, was one of the earliest established merchants of his national birth, established in this city under the Dutch rule. His residence and place of business was then in what is now known as Hanover square, facing the East River. Among the Dutch he was highly respected, and held several positions. After the capture of New York by the English he was Alderman for several years, and was Mayor in 1673 and 1691. He was also a member of the Provincial Council, and one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, until his advanced years rendered him unfit for public duties. He died in 1699, being then over eighty years of age. His wife, Susanna, survived him. One of his sons (John) married Sarah, widow of Thomas Willett, first Mayor of New York. His daughter, Susanna, was married to Gabriel Minville, at one time Mayor of New York, and after his death to William Smith. Several other children survived him, one of whom married Governor Saltonstall, of Connecticut.

## SAMUEL LEETE.

LEETE, SAMUEL left England in 1675 for New York, where he was appointed clerk of the Court of Mayor and Aldermen. He died in New York in 1679, leaving his widow, Christiana, surviving him. He was something of a literary character, his library consisting of thirty-eight volumes, which was quite an unusual number in that day. He died poor, the inventory of his estate amounting to something less than £25.

## JACOB LEISLER.

LEISLER, JACOB, originally came to New Netherland as a soldier in the Dutch service. He established himself in trade in New Amsterdam, and was married in 1663 to Elsjé Tymens, widow of Peter Cornelisen Vanderveer, a merchant of that city. His trade as a merchant became extensive, and he was rated among the leading citizens in point of wealth. He seems to have been averse to public affairs, and is not found in political position until the revolution of 1688. The news of the landing of William and Mary at Torboj, in England, reached the American colonies, and the old religious fires and prejudices were inflamed in all quarters. In New York it was resolved to take the Fort and hold it until the pleasure of their Majesties should become known. This was accomplished, and the officers in authority mostly fled. A Committee of Safety was established by the citizens, who deputed Leisler, then captain of one of their militia companies, to execute the chief office of the government during the interim of the arrival of a new Governor. This covered a period of nearly two years, during which the most violent political agitation ensued throughout the province. Governor Sloughter arrived in 1691, and took part with the anti-Leislerites, who were clamorous for the most extreme revenge upon the leader and his principal adherents. A trivial pretext was the foundation of an indictment for treason, and the trial resulted in the conviction of the prisoners. Leisler was hanged, and afterwards beheaded. He left surviving his wife Elsjé. The following are the recorded baptisms of his children : Susannah, in 1664 ; Catherina, in 1665 ; Jacob, in 1667 ; Mary, in 1669 ; Johannes, in 1671 ; Hester, in 1673 ; and Francina, in 1676.

## ANTHONY LISPENARD.

LISPENARD, ANTHONY (ANTOINE), a French trader, became connected with commerce between New York and Canada, and was useful in negotiations between the respective authorities. He is found active in matters of that character as early as 1687.

## THOMAS LEWIS.

LEWIS, THOMAS, an Englishman, was a merchant of New York, residing in Hanover square. He became Alderman in 1675-79. He was a staunch adherent of Leisler, and their families became connected by marriage. He occupied several public positions of importance in the province. Mr. Lewis died in 1684, leaving his wife, Geertje, surviving, and five children, Lodewick, Barent, Leonard, Catherine, and Thomas.

## JOHN LAWRENCE.

LAWRENCE, JOHN, Alderman, and an eminent merchant of New York, was born at Newtown, L. I., and established himself in New York at an early age. In 1759 he married Catherine, daughter of Hon. Philip Livingston. He died in 1764, leaving no issue. The celebrated Whitfield preached his funeral sermon. His body was interred in the family vault of the Earl of Stirling, in Trinity churchyard.

## FRANCIS LEWIS.

LEWIS, FRANCIS was a son of Rev. William Lewis, and was born in Wales in 1713; he was educated to mercantile pursuits in London. In 1735 he emigrated to America, and two or three years afterwards was established in business as a merchant, in New York. He married Miss Annesley. His mercantile transactions with the North of Europe were extensive; he took sides with the patriots of the Revolution. In 1765 he was a delegate to the Convention at New York. He soon after retired from business, and resided on Long Island. In 1775-6, '7, '8, he was a delegate in the Continental Congress, and signed the Declaration of Independence in 1776. He continued his residence on Long Island about twenty years, and returned to New York. He died in this city in 1802, aged about ninety years. Three children survived him, one of whom (Morgan) became distinguished in political affairs, and was Governor of the State in 1804.

## JOHN LINDESAY.

LINDESAY, JOHN, a native of Scotland, received in 1730 the commission of naval officer of the port of New York. A few years subsequent he removed from the city on being appointed Sheriff of Albany. He was subsequently active in Indian affairs, and was Indian Com-

missary at Oswego, of which fort he was previously commandant. He died in 1751, at Oswego. He was the founder of the settlement at Cherry Valley, where he held a large tract of land.

#### MATTHEW LING.

LING, MATTHEW, an Englishman, established himself as a merchant in New York in the latter part of the seventeenth century. He became a member of the Provincial Council, and died while holding that office, about the year 1704.

#### PHILIP LIVINGSTON.

LIVINGSTON, PHILIP, son of Robert and Alida Schuyler, was born at Albany, in 1686. In the earlier years of his manhood he was engaged in military service on the frontiers; he subsequently studied law in New York, and was admitted to the bar in 1719. In 1720 he was appointed one of the commissioners for the management of Indian affairs, and in 1721 succeeded his father as Secretary of that Board and Clerk of the county of Albany. He was called to a seat in the Council in 1725. In 1737 he acted as President of the Commission on the New Hampshire and Massachusetts boundary. In 1746 he was one of the Commissioners assembled from the various Colonies on the affairs of the war. He continued in public life until his death, which occurred at New York in February, 1749. Mr. Livingston married Catherine, daughter of Philip Van Brugh, Mayor of Albany, and had two sons and three daughters.

#### PHILIP LIVINGSTON.

LIVINGSTON, PHILIP was the fourth son of Philip, second proprietor of the manor of Livingston, was born in Albany, in 1716, and graduated at Yale College in 1737. He became a merchant in New York, and was Alderman of the East Ward in that city from 1754 to 1762. He represented New York in Assembly from 1749 to 1769, and was Speaker in the latter year. He was a member of the first Congress which sat in Philadelphia at 1774-5, and was one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence in 1776. He continued in Congress until his death, in 1778.

#### PHILIP LIVINGSTON, JR.

LIVINGSTON, PHILIP, JR., was son of Alderman Philip Livingston, of New York. He was educated in England, and bred to the profession



of the law at Lincoln's Inn, London, where at the same time were two or three others of the scions of New York families. On his return to America he was made private secretary to Governor Moore, and appointed Surrogate and Register of the Prerogative Court of the Province.

#### CHARLES LODOWICK.

LODOWICK, CHARLES, an Englishman, established himself as a merchant, in New York, shortly previous to the Revolution under Leisler. He was chosen captain in one of the train-bands, and was an active participant in the exciting events of that period. He was appointed Mayor of New York in 1694, being at the same time Lieutenant-Colonel in the militia. In 1701 he left New York, after a residence in that city of over seventeen years. While a resident of England he frequently acted as agent for parties in New York in official business with the Government. He is described as a man of high character and strict principles.

#### COLONEL FRANCIS LOVELACE.

LOVELACE, COLONEL FRANCIS, a son of Sir Richard Lovelace, afterwards Baron of Hurley, was appointed Governor of New York in 1668. His administration was conducted at an era when great tact and prudence were necessary to maintain the peace in the newly acquired Province, and was commended for its moderation and judiciousness. After the recapture, by the Dutch, in 1672, Gov. Lovelace returned to England. His grandson, Lord Lovelace, was Governor of New York in 1709, and died in New York.

#### JOHN LOVELACE.

LOVELACE, JOHN, 4th Lord, arrived with his family at New York, December 18, 1708, being commissioned as Governor of the Province. His administration was of short duration, as his death took place in this city on the 6th of May, 1709, having been constantly ill since his arrival. Previously to his own decease one of his sons died in this city, and a month after his death, his eldest son, who had succeeded to the title, also died in New York. Lady Lovelace, his widow, departed for England in the following July. The afflicting bereavements of this distinguished lady excited, as they deserved, universal commiseration.

## ROBERT LURTING.

LURTING, ROBERT, an Englishman by birth, established himself, when a young man, as a merchant in New York, shortly previous to the close of the seventeenth century. He became a prominent man in public affairs, and served in the Common Council for several years; and in the latter years of his life was Mayor of New York, from 1726 to 1734. He was prominent in social and religious affairs in the city, and an officer of Trinity Church for many years.

## GENERAL ALEXANDER McDOUGALL.

McDOUGAL, ALEXANDER. GENERAL, was, it is said, the son of a milkman in New York. He became an active member of the "Sons of Liberty," in the exciting times preceding the Revolutionary War, and was imprisoned in 1770 on the charge of being the author of incendiary publications. He was liberated after a year's confinement. In 1775 he was a member of the New York Provincial Convention, and was nominated for the Congress at Philadelphia, but was not elected. In the same year he was commissioned as Colonel of the First New York Regiment. He rose in 1776 to the rank of Brigadier-General, and was present at the battle of Germantown. In 1777 he was appointed Major-General, and in 1778 superseded Putnam in command at the Highlands. After the flight of Arnold he was put in charge of West Point, in 1780. In 1783 he was elected State Senator, and continued a member until his death, in 1786. He was also at that time President of the Bank of New York.

## PETER MATTHEWS.

MATTHEWS, PETER, came to New York with Governor Fletcher, in 1692. He had previously been one of the household of the Governor, and by him was made a lieutenant in the garrison at the fort. He also (as was not uncommon among officers at that time) kept a public house in New York, which, in the time of Lord Bellomont, was a political headquarters. He subsequently rose to the rank of colonel, and was one of the Commissioners for Indian Affairs, in 1715. He removed his residence to Orange county, where he held a large grant of land. He died in 1719.

## WILLIAM MERRITT.

MERRITT, WILLIAM came to New York at the time of the conquest by the English, in 1664, and was engaged in trade between that city

and New England. He was an Alderman for several years. In the time of Leisler he was an active opponent of that functionary, and with others of his faction was arrested, but soon after set at liberty. He was Mayor of New York in 1695, '6, '7. He was commonly known as Colonel Merritt, from his office in the local militia.

#### JACOB MILBORNE.

MILBORNE, JACOB, was a native of England, and resided in London before establishing himself in New York. His brother was a celebrated Anabaptist preacher in London. Mr. Milborne, before his arrival at New York, had been a resident of Barbadoes, and also of Connecticut. He established himself in New York during the administration of Gov. Andros, and married in that city a daughter of Jacob Leisler. During the exciting events, in which the latter took the responsible part, in 1689-90, Milborne was his most active adherent, and was by many considered as the leading spirit of those events. He suffered death with his father-in-law, after conviction for high treason, in 1691. The convicts were hanged in the suburbs of the town, and afterwards beheaded. His estate was decreed to be confiscated, but the attainder was reversed by the British Parliament. His widow subsequently married Abm. Gouverneur.

#### GABRIEL MINVIELLE.

MINVIELLE, GABRIEL was of French descent, but emigrated from Holland to New York, where he established himself as a merchant. He married Judith Van Beeck, at New York, in 1674. In 1675 he was one of the Aldermen of the city, and in 1684 was Mayor. He subsequently became a member of the Provincial Council, but was suspended by Lord Bellomont for political causes. Colonel Minvielle was one of the leaders of the opposition to Leisler and his party. He occupied a high social position in this city, and resided in one of the best mansions in town, at the lower end of Broadway. He died in New York in 1702, leaving no children, either by his first or second wife, the latter being Susanna, daughter of Alderman John Lawrence.

#### ROGER MOMPESON.

MOMPESON, ROGER, seventh Chief-Justice of New York, is supposed to have descended from the Rev. William Mompesson, in England. He was a lawyer of ability, and previous to his coming to America

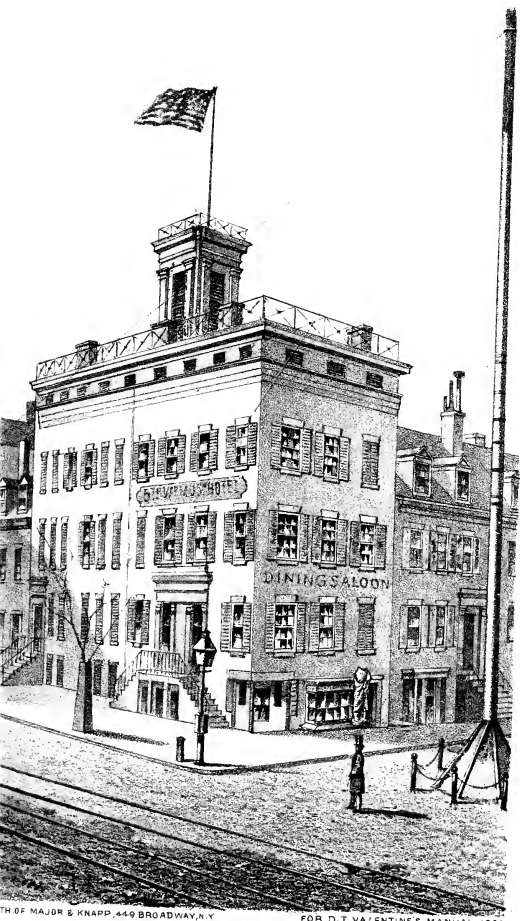
had been Recorder of Southampton, and a member of two Parliaments. Becoming involved, it is said, by engagements to pay some of his father's debts, Mr. M. found it convenient to accept the appointment of Judge of the Admiralty for New York and the adjoining colonies, which he received in April, 1703. He arrived in Philadelphia in the summer of that year. In July, 1704, he was appointed Chief-Justice of New York. In 1705 was sworn of the Council, of which he continued a member until his death. In 1704 he was appointed Chief-Justice of New Jersey also, and in 1706 the Chief Justiceship of Pennsylvania was added to his functions. He died about the year 1715. His widow, who was a daughter of Mayor Pinhorne, of New York, survived him.

#### ROBERT MONCKTON.

MONCKTON, ROBERT was second son of John, first Viscount Galway, and adopted the army as a profession. In 1754, being then Lieutenant-Colonel, he was appointed Governor of Annapolis. In 1755 he served against the reduced Fort Beausejour and Fort Gaspereau, and was in the same appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. In 1757 he attained the rank of Colonel, and served against Louisburg. In 1759 he served as Brigadier, and was second in command under Wolfe in operations against Quebec, where he was shot through the lungs. In 1761 he became Major-General, and soon after was appointed Governor of New York. He continued in New York but a few months, and left in November of 1761 in command of an expedition against Martinico. After the reduction of Martinico he returned for a short time to New York, after which he proceeded to England. In 1766 he received the sinecure of Governor of Berwick, and in 1770 became Lieutenant-General. In 1778 he was appointed Governor of Portsmouth, and became a member of Parliament. His death occurred in 1782.

#### JOHN MONTGOMERIE.

MONTGOMERIE, JOHN, previous to his appointment as Governor of New York had held a high position in the household of his Majesty. He arrived in New York April 15, 1728. His administration was in the main successful, and in its connection with the local affairs of New York city was chiefly noted for the charter granted in 1730. Governor Montgomerie died at his residence in the fort, June 30, 1731.



TH OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N. Y.

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864

VIEW OF THE 5<sup>TH</sup> WARD MUSEUM HOTEL,  
Cor. West Broadway & Franklin St. 1864.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

## RICHARD MONTGOMERY.

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD was born in Ireland in 1736, his father being a member of Parliament. He received a collegiate education, and entered the army, and served with distinction at Louisbourg and against the French forts on Lake Champlain, and at Montreal. In 1762 he served as captain in the West Indies, after which he returned to New York. He proceeded to Ireland in 1767. In 1772 he retired from the service. In 1773 he returned to America, and in July of that year married Janet, daughter of Justice Livingston. He established his residence at Rhinebeck. In 1775 he was elected to the first Provincial Congress. In June of that year he was appointed Brigadier-General by the Continental Congress, and was engaged in the expedition against Canada. He fell mortally wounded before the walls of Quebec, and died 31st December, 1775, in the fortieth year of his age. His remains were interred with solemn ceremonies in St. Paul's Church, New York.

## SIR HENRY MOORE.

MOORE, SIR HENRY was only son of Samuel Moore, Esq., of Jamaica, W. I., of which island he was Lieutenant-Governor from 1756 to 1759, and from 1760 to 1762. He received his baronetcy from his energy in suppressing a slave insurrection in that island, and soon after was appointed Governor of New York. His administration was successful and generally acceptable to the people, although the political affairs of the Province at that period were in a highly excited condition. He died in New York, September 11, 1769. He was the only native American who held the office of Governor-General during the Colonial period. Sir Henry Moore married the daughter of Chief Justice Long, of Jamaica, and left two children, a son and daughter.

## JOHN MOORE.

MOORE, JOHN, a merchant of New York, was Assistant Alderman from 1730 to '34, and Alderman in 1737, and subsequently became a member of the Provincial Council, being then a leading merchant, and notable for his wealth and elevated character. Moore street, New York, received its name in compliment to this gentleman. He died about 1749.

## LEWIS MORRIS.

MORRIS, LEWIS was a native of Monmouthshire, England, and was

captain of a troop of horse in the Parliament Army against Charles I. He retired to the island of Barbadoes, where he purchased a large estate. He was commissioned by Cromwell as Colonel, and served at the reduction of Jamaica. Having joined the Quakers, he suffered from fines, &c., and after the death of his brother Richard, in New York, he removed in 1673 to that colony, where he resided until his death, upon his manorial estate at Morrisania. He was a member of the Council from 1683 to 1686. He died in 1691.

#### LEWIS MORRIS.

MORRIS, LEWIS, a son of Richard M., was born at Morrisania in 1671. At twenty years of age he married Isabella, the accomplished daughter of James Graham, Esq. He removed his residence to New Jersey, where he had large landed interests, and became a leading public character in that Province. After some years' residence in New Jersey, he returned to Morrisania, and became a member of Assembly for Westchester, in 1710. In 1715 he was commissioned as Chief Justice of the Province of New York, although his education in the law had not been of a thoroughly practical character. He held the office until 1732, when he was displaced by Gov. Cosby for political causes. In the exciting public affairs of this period, Judge Morris was the leading man in the liberal party. He went to England on a political mission in 1735, and returned in the following year. He was subsequently Governor of New Jersey. He died in the year 1746.

#### LEWIS MORRIS, JR.

MORRIS, LEWIS, JR., son of the foregoing, was married to Catherine Staats, a daughter of one of the leading New York citizens. He was appointed at a youthful age as a member of the Provincial Council, but was suspended by Governor Montgomerie in 1729, for his opposition to certain measures of the Government. He was an active co-operator with his father, in the opposition to measures of the Colonial Governors, from 1730 to 1740, the events of that day foreboding, and sometimes immediately threatening rebellion. In 1737, Col. Morris was chosen Speaker of the Assembly, and subsequently held various prominent offices. Smith, the historian, in a letter in reference to the death of Chief Justice Morris, of New Jersey, says: "He came out to a rural dance on January 27, 1764. He took out the parson's wife, opened the ball, danced down six couples, and fell dead on the floor without a word, a groan, or a sigh."



## RICHARD MORRIS.

MORRIS, RICHARD, a native of Monmouthshire, England, served as a Captain in the Parliamentary Army, and retired first to Barbadoes, where he married a wealthy lady named Pole. He afterwards removed to New York, and purchased a large landed estate in Westchester county. He pursued the business of a merchant in New York. Mr. Morris died in 1672.

## ROGER MORRIS.

MORRIS, ROGER, was born in England in 1717, and bred to the army. He was Aid to Gen. Braddock, in his American campaign. In 1758, he married Mary, daughter of Frederick Philipse, of Yonkers. He attained the rank of Major in 1758, and in 1759 accompanied Wolfe in the expedition against Quebec. In 1760 he was promoted to a Lieutenant-Colonelcy, and served against Montreal. He retired from the army in June, 1764. In the same year he was made a member of the Provincial Council of New York. He adhered to the Crown during the Revolution, and his estate was confiscated. At the Peace he retired to England, where he died in 1794, aged 77. His residence on New York island, near Manhattanville, is still in good preservation, and a fine specimen of architecture of that day.

## STAATS LONG MORRIS.

MORRIS, STAATS LONG, son of Lewis Morris, Jr., and Catharine Staats, was born in 1728, and educated at Yale College. He entered the army, became Captain in 1756, and Major in 1758. He married about the latter period, in Scotland, the Dowager Dutchess of Gordon. By the influence of the Gordon family, a regiment of Highlanders was raised, of which Major Morris was made Lieutenant-Colonel. The young Duke received a Captain's commission; Lord William, his brother, that of Lieutenant, and Lord George, that of Ensign. The regiment was organized as the 89th Highlanders. It was ordered to the East Indies, where it arrived in 1761. In 1763, Colonel Morris was raised to the local rank of Brigadier-General. He returned to England in 1765, was made Major-General in 1777. He rose to the rank of General in the British army in 1796, received the sinecure appointment of Governor of Quebec in 1797, and died in 1800, in his seventy-second year. He was twice married, first to the Dutchess of Gordon, who died in 1770, second to Miss Urquhart, who survived her husband about a year.

## JOSEPH MURRAY.

MURRAY, JOSEPH, commenced practice as a lawyer, in New York, about the year 1728, at the commencement of Governor Montgomerie's administration. He attained a leading rank in the profession, and as a politician, sided with the liberal party. He became a member of the Council about the year 1744, and occupied a high position in affairs until his death.

## JOHN NANFAN.

NANFAN, JOHN entered the British army about the year 1688, and came to New York in 1698, at the same time with Governor, the Earl of Bellomont, of whom he was a relative. He was married to a lady of Barbadoes, who accompanied him to New York. He held the commission of Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, and for some time officiated as commander of the garrison at Albany, where he was mostly occupied with Indian and Canadian affairs. At the time of Lord Bellomont's decease, in 1700, Mr. Nanfan was absent at Barbadoes, engaged in matters concerning his wife's fortune. He returned to New York in May, 1701, and assumed the administration as Lieutenant-Governor, which he conducted until the arrival of Lord Cornbury, in May, 1702. The chief event of his administration was the prosecution of Bayard and Hutchins for treason, an event growing out of the high state of exasperation existing between the Anti-Leislerians and the Leislerians, the latter of whom were sustained by Lieutenant-Governor Nanfan. On the arrival of Lord Cornbury, who sided with the opposite party, Captain Nanfan was dismissed from his office, and arranged to depart for Barbadoes with his family. The latter went on ship-board, and sailed—but Capt. Nanfan was detained by an arrest for alleged deficiencies in his public accounts, and, also, for arbitrary arrests while in power. He was cast into prison, where he lay about a year and a half. His case being presented to the Government at London, his release was ordered on bail; measures were devised by his enemies to re-arrest him so soon as he obtained his liberty, which he evaded by immediately taking refuge on the man-of-war in the harbor, leaving all his effects behind him, and thus destitute he arrived in England.

## FRANCIS NICHOLSON.

NICHOLSON, FRANCIS, an officer in the British army, was commissioned as Lieutenant-Governor of New York and New England, in

James Lynch, William Boyd -  
my, James D. Mitchell James  
of votes chosen for members  
and County at the court -

James Lynch  
James Lynch

James Lynch  
James Lynch

## JOSEPH MURRAY.

MURRAY, JOSEPH, commenced practice as a lawyer, in New York, about the year 1728, at the commencement of Governor Montgomerie's administration. He attained a leading rank in the profession, and as a politician, sided with the liberal party. He became a member of the Council about the year 1744, and occupied a high position in affairs until his death.

## JOHN NANFAN.

NANFAN, JOHN entered the British army about the year 1688, and came to New York in 1698, at the same time with Governor, the Earl of Bellomont, of whom he was a relative. He was married to a lady of Barbadoes, who accompanied him to New York. He held the commission of Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, and for some time officiated as commander of the garrison at Albany, where he was mostly occupied with Indian and Canadian affairs. At the time of Lord Bellomont's decease, in 1700, Mr. Nanfan was absent at Barbadoes, engaged in matters concerning his wife's fortune. He returned to New York in May, 1701, and assumed the administration as Lieutenant-Governor, which he conducted until the arrival of Lord Cornbury, in May, 1702. The chief event of his administration was the prosecution of Bayard and Hutchins for treason, an event growing out of the high state of exasperation existing between the Anti-Leislerians and the Leislerians, the latter of whom were sustained by Lieutenant-Governor Nanfan. On the arrival of Lord Cornbury, who sided with the opposite party, Captain Nanfan was dismissed from his office, and arranged to depart for Barbadoes with his family. The latter went on ship-board, and sailed—but Capt. Nanfan was detained by an arrest for alleged deficiencies in his public accounts, and, also, for arbitrary arrests while in power. He was cast into prison, where he lay about a year and a half. His case being presented to the Government at London, his release was ordered on bail; measures were devised by his enemies to re-arrest him so soon as he obtained his liberty, which he evaded by immediately taking refuge on the man-of-war in the harbor, leaving all his effects behind him, and thus destitute he arrived in England.

## FRANCIS NICHOLSON.

NICHOLSON, FRANCIS, an officer in the British army, was commissioned as Lieutenant-Governor of New York and New England, in

# AMERICAN MUSEUM,

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE TAMMANY SOCIETY OR COLUMBIAN ORDER

THE Tammany Society has established a Museum for the purpose of collecting and preserving every thing relating to the history of America, likewise every American production of nature or art; for which purpose part of the funds of the Society are appropriated.

The success of this institution, however, must, in a great measure, depend on the voluntary contributions of a generous public; and the present collection has chiefly arisen from this source. Although quite in its infancy, the Museum already contains many articles in the historical and natural lines, highly deserving the notice of the curious.

As almost every individual possesses some article which in itself is of little value, but in a collective view, becomes of real importance—the patrons of this institution solicit the attention of their fellow citizens to the Museum, and request their aid towards forming a collection which promises fair to become an object of public utility. The articles and names of the generous donors, are carefully registered in a book kept for the purpose, the contents of which will be published at some future season.

Every thing, and from whatever time, will be acceptable: for although the funds of the Society are confined to American productions, the doors of the Museum are, nevertheless, open to voluntary contributions from every quarter.

The composition of this city, ever disposed to encourage patriotic undertakings, and favourably impressed with the impetuosity of the present, has generously granted a room in the City-Hall, on a range with the Library, for the use of the Museum, which is at present opened every Tuesday and Friday afternoons, for the gratification of public curiosity.

Any article sent there on those days, or to Mr. JOHN PINTARD, No. 37, King-street, will be thankfully accepted, and due care taken of them.

**LAWS and REGULATIONS of the AMERICAN MUSEUM, belonging to the TAMMANY SOCIETY or COLUMBIAN ORDER.**

## I. Of the election of Officers.

THE Trustees of the American Museum, as by law established, shall, on the first stated meeting after their election, annually choose from out of their number, a Chairman, a Treasurer, and a Secretary.

## II. Of the Chairman.

The Chairman is to preside at all meetings; to preserve order, to regulate the debates, and to raise and put questions, agreeable to the sense and intention of the Trustees. In the absence of the Chairman, his place shall be supplied by one of the Trustees, chosen *pro hac vice*.

## III. Of the Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall receive all monies that may become due to the Museum, and shall pay the same, by an order from the Chairman, which shall be his voucher. The Treasurer shall keep a regular account of all monies received and paid by him, as aforesaid; and once every year, or oftener if required by the Trustees, he shall render an account to them of the stock in his hands, and the disbursements made by their order, and shall deliver up to his successor, the books and all papers belonging to them, together with the balance of cash in his hands.

## IV. Of the Secretary.

The Secretary shall take the minutes, and read all letters and papers that may be communicated to the Trustees. He shall enter into a book, to be provided for the purpose, an account of all donations made to the Museum, together with the names of the donors. He shall take charge of, and preserve, all books, pamphlets, and works presented to the Museum, or purchased by it.

All curiosities, whether of nature or art, presented or purchased, and that shall be arranged in their proper order.

## V. Of the meetings of the Trustees.

The ordinary meetings of the Trustees shall be on the second and fourth Fridays of every month, from October to May, both inclusive, at six o'clock in the evening; on the fourth Friday of each of the other four months, at seven o'clock. No meeting shall be continued after ten o'clock. Five Trustees shall constitute a quorum.

## VI. Of the application of Monies, and making new Loans.

No part of the funds shall be disposed of but by a regular motion, seconded and agreed to by a majority of the Trustees present. And all orders for payment shall be signed by the Chairman. No new law shall be made, until the same shall have been proposed at one meeting, and agreed to by a majority of Trustees (forming a quorum) present at a subsequent meeting.

## VII. Of a Keeper.

The Trustees shall elect a Keeper of the Museum, whose duty shall be to summon all meetings called by the Chairman, to attend the same, and perform such necessary offices as may be required. He shall receive all presents made to the Society, and deposit them in the Museum, giving an account thereof to the Secretary. He shall admit all members into the Museum, at such times as shall be appointed for that purpose, and shall take care that no visitor remove or injure any of the articles belonging to the Museum. For all which services, he shall be entitled to such compensation as the Trustees shall see fit to grant.

## VIII. Of access to, and use of the Museum.

The intention of the Tammany Society or Columbian Order, in establishing an *American Museum*, being for the fair purpose of collecting and preserving whatever may relate to the history of our country, and serve to perpetuate the same, as also all American curiosities of nature or art.—In order to answer this end, it is evident that every article presented to, or purchased by the Society, ought to be carefully deposited in the Museum, and never be allowed to be taken out of the same, least it should be mislaid, and perhaps irretrievably lost. Nevertheless, in order to render this Museum serviceable, to the great interests of the Society, every member of the Tammany Society shall have free access thereto, through means of the Keeper, and shall be permitted to examine all the natural or artificial curiosities, and read all books, pamphlets, and papers, and take extracts therefrom, as far as may suit his purposes; but shall not be allowed to take away any thing whatever out of the Museum, on any pretext whatever.

## The Museum shall also be accessible to any other person, not a member of the Society, but who shall be introduced by a member, who shall be alike indulged and alike subject to the same regulations as the members of the Society.

The following are the Trustees for the present year:  
WILLIAM PINTARD, Chairman.

JAMES TYLER,  
JOHN R. B. RODGERS,  
JACOB MORTON,

EFFINGHAM EMBREE,

WILLIAM W. GILBERT, Treasurer.

JOHN PINTARD, Secretary.

GARDNER BAKER, Keeper, No. 13, Maiden-Lane,

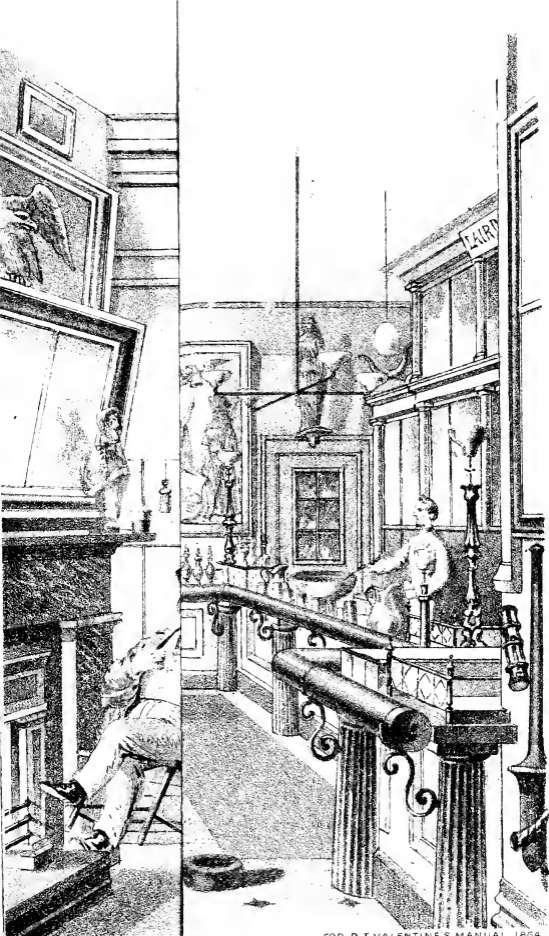
who is authorized to solicit donations.  
*New-York, Jan 1, 1791.*

~~James M. McKim~~  
~~John Jay~~  
James M. McKim

Given under our

Section  
of Assembly for the said City  
now by the greatest number  
Frank, James Hunt, Emergent of the  
Burr, Philip Ancellanus, George W  
James M. McKim, Jacob De Laillon

sioned as Lieutenant-Governor of



~~James M. McKim~~  
~~John Jay~~  
James M. McKim

Given under our

Hand, James M. McKim, Esq., Mayor of the City  
of Albany, for the said City  
and by the great number  
of Assembly for the said City  
Election

James M. McKim, Esq., Mayor of the City  
of Albany, for the said City  
and by the great number  
of Assembly for the said City  
Election

James M. McKim, Esq., Mayor of the City  
of Albany, for the said City  
and by the great number  
of Assembly for the said City  
Election

signed as Lieutenant-Governor of



City of  
New York

Mr Richard Smith Mayor of the City

of New York, James Hunt, Recorder of the said City and  
Gabriel Truman, Theophilus Beechman, Cornelius C. Roose-  
velt, Sotham Post and Jacob De La Montagnie, Alber-  
tamen of the said City Do certify that we have compared  
and estimated the Votes contained in the enclosures delivered  
to the Clerk of the said City and taken at the last preceding  
Election for Members of Assembly for the City and County  
of New York and that we have on such Census and  
Estimate determined that Thomas Stone, William Derriving  
De Witt Clinton, Jacob De La Montagnie, Ezekiel Robins, Aaron  
Kear, Philip's Acheularius, George Warner, Samuel S. Mitchell James  
Smilie, James Hunt, Ebenezer L. Swaling and William Boyd -  
were by the greatest number of Votes chosen for members  
of Assembly for the said City and County at the said -  
Election

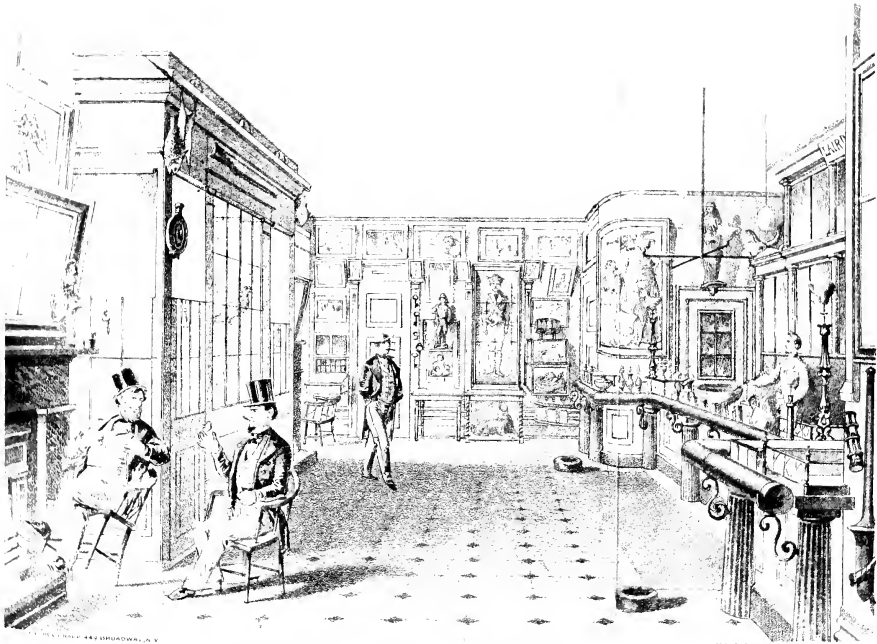
Given under our hands this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1847

James Hunt

Gabriel Truman

Jacob De La Montagnie

Theophilus Beechman



PUBLIC ROOM AT THE STEWARD MUSEUM HOTEL,  
Cor West Broadway & Franklin St. 1864

FOR O. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864

1688, under Governor Andros. Upon the rising of the people, in 1689, Nicholson, who held command in the fort, was obliged to relinquish it to the militia, and immediately departed, privately, and sailed for England, where he was active in inducing the government to take part against the malcontents in New York. In 1696 he is found in commission as Governor-in-chief of Maryland. In 1709 he commanded in chief in the expedition against Canada. In 1714 he was appointed by the government in England Commissioner of Accounts for New York, and also received from the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel a commission of spiritual inspection.

#### MATTHIAS NICOLL.

NICOLL, MATTHIAS, was a son of an Episcopal clergyman, of Islippe, Northamptonshire, England, and was educated as a lawyer. After the capture of the city, in 1664, he took a prominent part in public affairs, and became the first Secretary of the Province under the English, and was Presiding Judge at the Sessions in the various Ridings. In 1672 he was appointed Mayor of New York. In 1683 he was appointed one of the Justices of the Supreme Court, which office he held until his death, which took place Dec. 22, 1687, at Cowneck, L. I. (now Plandome), where he held a large landed estate.

#### WILLIAM NICOLL.

NICOLL, WILLIAM, son of the foregoing, was born in England, in 1657, and educated for the bar. In 1683 he was appointed Clerk of Queens county, and in 1687 was commissioned Attorney-General of the Province of New York. In the time of the troubles of 1689 he opposed Leisler, and was imprisoned until Governor Sloughter's arrival. He was a member of the Provincial Council in 1693. In 1695 he was sent as Agent, by the New York Assembly, to England, to represent the affairs of the Province; on his way he was captured by a French privateer, but was exchanged. On his return to New York he re-engaged in public affairs, and was Speaker of the Assembly in 1702, which office he held until 1718. He died in 1723. He was married in 1693, to Anne, daughter of Jeremiah and widow of Kiliaen Van Rensselaer, by whom he had three sons and three daughters. His wife died in 1715.

#### RICHARD NICOLLS.

NICOLLS, RICHARD, Colonel, commander of the English expedition

which captured New York in 1664, and one of the Commissioners for examining into the affairs of the New England Colonies, was the Chief Executive Officer of New York from the time of the capture until the arrival of Governor Lovelace, in 1668. His administration in New York was eminently prudent and successful. He subsequently became a member of the household of the Duke of York, afterwards King James II.

#### THOMAS NOELL.

NOELL, THOMAS, Mayor of New York in 1701, was a merchant in extensive business in this city, where he had then been a resident several years. The date of his grant of citizenship was in 1698. His administration of the mayoralty was at the exciting period of our political history, immediately subsequent to the death of Lord Bello-mont. Mayor Noell died at his farm on the New Jersey side of the river, opposite New York, in 1702. His family in England was of aristocratic connections.

#### SIR DANVERS OSBORNE.

OSBORNE, SIR DANVERS, Baronet, of Chicksands, county of Bedford, England, was commissioned as Governor of New York in 1753, and arrived in New York in the fall of that year. His wife was Lady Ann Montague, daughter of the Earl of Halifax, and sister of Lord Halifax, then President of the Board of Trade. He published his commission in New York on the 10th October, 1753, "amidst the greatest acclamations of the people, and the sincerest demonstrations of joy." But it would seem that with them the Governor could not sincerely sympathize. He had lately been bereaved of his wife, and no official advancement or change of scene could afford him solace. On the second day after (12th) he was found "about seven o'clock in the morning, in the lower part of Mr. Murray's garden (at whose house he lodged until the fort was fitted up for his reception), strangled in his handkerchief." It was observable that, although he expressed his sense of the people's joy upon his succession to the government in the most engaging manner, yet he never showed any cheerfulness, but appeared with a sedate and melancholy countenance, complaining of great indisposition of body, and disturbance of mind which could not be diverted. It was found he had committed suicide

## THOMAS PALMER.

PALMER, THOMAS, a merchant of New York, was made naval officer by Lord Bellomont, in 1698, at about which period he became a resident of this city. His business was that of a merchant.

## PAROCULUS PARMITER.

PARMITER, PAROCULUS, an English attorney, established his residence in New York toward the close of the 17th century, his date of citizenship being 1699. He was made naval officer of the port. His official conduct was not satisfactory, and it was subsequently ascertained that he had previously been tried in England for forgery, and condemned with one Lynch, his associate, to be hanged. Lynch suffered the penalty of the law, but Parmiter was pardoned, and emigrated to America. He was soon after removed from office.

## WILLIAM PEARTREE.

PEARTREE, WILLIAM, a merchant engaged in trade between New York and the West Indies, established his residence in New York about the year 1700, and took out his citizenship in 1701. His residence was a fine one for the time, and was situated on the north side of Beaver street, between Broadway and New street. He held the office of Mayor from 1703 to 1706, and also was a member of the Provincial Council. He died in 1714, leaving no male descendants. His daughter married William Smith, one of the leading men in New York.

## FREDERICK PHILIPSE.

PHILIPSE, FREDERICK, born in Holland, emigrated to New Netherland while a young man. In 1662 he married Margaretta Hardenbrook, widow of Pieter Rudolphus, who died a few years subsequently. In 1692 he married Catharina Van Cortland, daughter of O. S. Van Cortland, and widow of John Dervall. He acquired the largest fortune in the Colony. His residence and mercantile establishment were in the Brower Straat, although towards the close of his life he lived much of the time at his manor house, near Tarrytown. Mr. Philipse filled various public offices, under the English as well as the Dutch administrations. He died in 1702; his widow survived him several years. Of his children, Philip, born in 1663, died in the West Indies; Adolphus, born in 1665; Annetje, born in 1667, married Philip French in 1694; Rombout, born in 1670, died before attaining mature years. Eva married Jacobus Van Cortland, in 1691.

## ADOLPHUS PHILIPSE.

PHILIPSE, ADOLPHUS, son of Frederick, was born in New York in 1665. He was educated as a merchant, which pursuit he followed in New York, in connection with the management of his large landed estate in Westchester County. He held several prominent public offices, was a member of the Provincial Council under Lord Cornbury, and held the position until 1721. He was subsequently, during several years, member of Assembly, and was Speaker from 1726 to 1737, and from 1739 to 1745. He died in 1750, in the eighty-fifth year of his age. Mr. Philipse was never married. He is said to have been a man of "superior talents, well educated, sedate, highly respected and popular," though somewhat penurious.

## FREDERICK PHILIPSE.

PHILIPSE, FREDERICK, grandson of the original proprietor of Philipse Manor. He was brought up to the legal profession, and received the appointment of Third Judge of the Supreme Court. In 1733 he was appointed Second Judge, which office he held until his death, which occurred about the year 1751.

## WILLIAM PINBORNE.

PINBORNE, WILLIAM, established himself as a merchant soon after the final surrender to the English in 1674. In 1686 he was Alderman of the East Ward. In October, 1685, he was Speaker of the Assembly. In the troubles of 1689-90 he took a prominent part in opposition to Leisler, he being then a member of the Provincial Council. On the arrival of Governor Sloughter, in 1691, he was appointed Recorder of New York, and in the same year he was made Fourth Justice of the Supreme Court. In 1693 he became Second Justice of the Supreme Court. He was suspended from office by Lord Bellomont in 1698. He soon after retired to his farm at Snake Hill, Bergen County, New Jersey, and was appointed Second Judge of the Supreme Court of that Province, and a member of the Council of that Province. As President of the Council, he succeeded Colonel Nicholson as Lieutenant-Governor of that Province, and administered the government until 1710. In 1713 he was dismissed from all his places of trust. He died in 1719. Judge Pinborne was married to Mary, daughter of Lieutenant-Governor Ingoldsby.

## MATTHEW PLOWMAN.

PLOWMAN, MATTHEW was appointed Collector of the Port of New York, by commission dated in 1687, previous to which period he had not been a resident of New York. In the time of the troubles in 1689 he was dismissed by the Leislerian party, and absented himself from the scene of disturbance, and returned to England.

## BENJAMIN PRATT.

PRATT, BENJAMIN, Chief Justice of New York, was born in 1709, in Boston. He was bred a mechanic, but, having lost a limb, turned his attention to other pursuits; graduated at Harvard in 1737, and became a distinguished practitioner at the bar. He held the station of Chief Justice of New York but a short period. He died in 1763.

## DAVID PROVOOST, JR.

PROVOOST, DAVID, JR., was son of David Provcost and Tryntje Laurens, and was born in New York in 1670. He was brought up as a merchant, in which pursuit he was prosperous. He was married in 1691 to Helena Byvanck, who soon after died, when he married, in 1699, Maria De Peyster, then a widow. He had by his first wife two daughters, and a son David, the latter of whom was born in 1695. He was an Alderman in New York, and held the office of Mayor in 1699, and afterward occupied various civic and Provincial positions, among which was that of member of the Council. He died about the year 1721. His personal estate was inventoried at about £1,500. His widow married James Alexander, and was the mother of Lord Stirling, of Revolutionary memory.

## JOHANNES PROVOOST.

PROVOOST, JOHANNES, a descendant of one of the early settlers of New Amsterdam, was educated as a merchant. In 1687 he married a daughter of Dominie Van Nieuwenhuysen. He was a member of the Common Council in 1688-'9. He became identified as a partisan of Leisler, and was appointed to superintend the affairs at Albany in 1689. Being then a member of Leisler's Council, after the accession to power of the opposite faction, he was retired from official position.

## WILLIAM PROVOOST.

PROVOOST, WILLIAM, a merchant of New York, was recommended

as "an eminent merchant," and fit for an appointment in the Common Council in 1722, to which he was soon after elevated. He removed, about ten years subsequent, to New Jersey, "where his estate and fortune lay."

#### JOSEPH READE.

READE, JOSEPH, a merchant of New York, was a leading citizen of New York in social and church matters. He was elevated to the position of member of the Provincial Council in 1764. His daughter, Sarah married, in 1748, James, son of Abraham De Peyster.

#### PAULUS RICHARD.

RICHARD, PAULUS was a merchant in New Amsterdam before the conquest, in 1664. In the latter year he was married to Geletje Jans a widow. His residence and place of business in 1674 was on the north side of Pearl street, between the present Broad and Whitehall streets. He was then one of the considerable citizens in point of wealth. He held the office of Alderman and Commissioner of Customs. He had four daughters and three sons.

#### PAUL RICHARD.

RICHARD, PAUL, eldest son of Alderman Paulus Richard, was born in New York, in 1667. He engaged in mercantile pursuits, in which he took an eminent position. He was Mayor of New York from 1735 to 1739. In 1743 he was elected to the Assembly, of which he continued a member until his death, in 1756, aged eighty-nine years. Mr Richard left no children, and is believed not to have been married.

#### STEPHEN RICHARD.

RICHARD, STEPHEN, second son of Alderman Paulus Richard was born at New York in 1670. He married Maria Van Brugh in 1696. His business was that of a merchant. He was not prominent in political affairs, but enjoyed a high social position.

#### JAMES RIVINGTON.

RIVINGTON, JAMES was born in England in 1724, and became a bookseller in London. He removed to America in 1760, and settled in Philadelphia. In 1761 he established himself in New York in the book trade, in partnership with a Mr. Brown, his store being at the



lower end of Wall street. In 1773 he started "*Rivington's New York Gazetteer, or the Connecticut, New Jersey, Hudson River, and Quebec Weekly Advertiser.*" He also published several books at about the same period. His newspaper took part with the Crown, and in 1775 he was assailed by a mob, and compelled to take refuge on board the man-of-war. In November of the same year his printing office and press were destroyed by the mob. He went to England and procured new printing apparatus, with which, after the British took possession of the city, he recommenced the publication of his paper, the title of which he at first changed to "*Rivington's New York Loyal Gazette,*" and afterwards to "*The Royal Gazette.*" He subsequently moderated his political views, and on the termination of the war he was permitted to remain in the city and continue his paper, the title of which he changed to "*Rivington's New York Gazette, and Universal Advertiser.*" It met, however, with little support, and was discontinued in 1783. Mr. Rivington died in 1802, aged seventy-eight years.

#### FRANCOIS ROMBOUTS.

ROMBOUTS, FRANCOIS, of French extraction, emigrated from Holland to New Amsterdam in 1654, in the capacity of a merchant's clerk. He established himself here in mercantile business, and in 1665 married first Aetje Wessels, by whom he had one son born in 1666. His wife dying, he married again, in 1683, Helena Teller, daughter of one of the leading Dutch merchants, and then a widow, by whom he had two daughters and a son. Mr. Rombouts took a prominent part in local politics, and served as Alderman, and in 1679 as Mayor. He became member of Governor Sloughter's Council in 1691, and died in the same year, leaving one daughter. His residence was in Broadway, below Rector street, his garden extending to the North River shore.

#### WOLFGANG WILLIAM ROMER.

ROMER, WOLFGANG WILLIAM, a British Colonel of Engineers, was dispatched to America towards the close of the seventeenth century, to superintend the engineering affairs of the government. He was engaged in and about New York, and on the frontiers, in his professional pursuits, and also as a member of the New York Council until 1703, when he left the Province, and, it is believed, returned to England about 1705. Among the other labors of Colonel Romer was a survey of the harbor of New York, executed in 1700-'01. The shoals called "Romer Shoals" received their name from this survey.

## THOMAS RUDYARD.

RUDYARD, THOMAS, an eminent London lawyer, was appointed in September, 1682, Deputy Governor of East Jersey, and filled the office of Attorney-General of New York in 1684, which he held until 1685. He died abroad in 1692, leaving two sons and two daughters, who remained in New York and New Jersey.

## COMFORT SANDS.

SANDS, COMFORT was born at Sands' Point, L.I., in 1748, and served as clerk to merchants in New York until he went into business in 1769. He married, in the latter year, Sarah, daughter of Wilkie Dodge, of Cow Neck, L. I. He was active, preceding and during the war, as a patriot. In 1775 was a member of the Provincial Congress. In 1776 was chosen Auditor-General of Accounts, which office he resigned in 1781. In 1783, he re-established himself as a merchant in New York, was President of the Chamber of Commerce, and also served as member of Assembly several years. His first wife died in 1795. In 1797 he married Cornelia, daughter of Abraham Lott. He died at Hoboken, in 1834, aged eighty-six years.

## LUCAS SANTEN.

SANTEN, LUCAS was appointed Collector of the Port of New York in 1683, and was also a member of Governor Dongan's Council. Differences arising between him and the Governor, he was suspended by the latter and sent prisoner to England. A hearing on the matter in difference was accorded him before the authorities in England, but he failed to obtain reinstatement in his office, and was succeeded by Matthew Plowman, 1687. His will was proved in New York in 1692.

## BRANDT SCHUYLER.

SCHUYLER, BRANDT, a descendant of one of the early Dutch settlers at Albany, was married in New York, to Cornelia Van Cortlandt, in 1682. He established himself as a merchant in that city, and in the troubles of 1689-'90 took part against Leisler and his party, and was arrested in consequence of his political action, but discharged soon after. From 1691 to 1699 he was Alderman of the South Ward. He died about 1723.

## JOHN MORIN SCOTT.

SCOTT JOHN MORIN, was educated as a lawyer in New York, and was Alderman of the Out Ward from 1757 to 1762. He was an active patriot on the American side during the Revolutionary War, was a member of the Provincial Congress in 1775-'6; of the Convention of 1776; of the State Senate from 1777 to 82; of Congress from 1779 to 1781; Secretary of State of New York from 1778 to 1789.

## ISAAC SEARS.

SEARS, ISAAC was descended from New England stock, and established himself in New York some years previous to the Revolutionary War. He became one of the original members of the association called "The Sons of Liberty," and, in 1765, was for ten years subsequent the recognized leader of the most ultra of the revolutionary party in the city of New York. He was a prominent actor in the various affrays growing out of the exciting political events of that era. In 1775 he was appointed by General Lee, Deputy Adjutant-General, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. During the occupation of this city by the British he was a resident of Boston. He returned to New York after the Peace, and was member of Assembly in 1783. In 1784-'85, the firm of Sears & Smith, of which he was a member, failed, and he made a voyage to the East Indies to retrieve his fortunes. He died at Batavia in 1786.

## HENRICUS SELYNS.

SELYNS, HENRICUS, clergyman of the Dutch Reformed Church, was born in Holland, and ordained minister at Breuckelen, L. I., in 1660. He also officiated at the Governor's "Bowery" in 1664, when he returned to Holland. In 1682, after the death of Dominie Van Nieuwenhuysen, he accepted a call to the Dutch Church in New York, in which he continued until his death in 1701. He was married in New York, in 1662, to Magdalena Specht, by whom he had one child born during his residence in the province in 1663. His second wife was the widow of Hon. Cornelis Steenwyck, whom he married in 1686.

## JOHN SHACKERLY.

SHACKERLY, JOHN, one of the first tobacco merchants established in New York after the surrender by the Dutch, came to New York from Delaware, where he had a large plantation. He died in New York in 1679.

## HENRY SLOUGHTER.

SLOUGHTER, HENRY, a colonel in the British army, was commissioned as Governor of New York, where he arrived on the 19th March, 1691, having been delayed nearly four months on his passage. He found a terrible scene of tumult existing in the city, arising out of the refusal by Leisler and his adherents to surrender the fort and government to Slaughter's lieutenant, who had arrived before him, but without papers to show his authority for demanding possession. Colonel Slaughter at once caused the apprehension of Leisler and several of his party, who were tried and convicted of treason. Leisler and his son-in-law, Milborne, were hanged, and afterwards beheaded, on the 17th May, 1691. Governor Slaughter did not long survive his victims, as on the 23d July following he was seized with sudden illness and expired. Some suspicions existing as to the cause of his death, a *post mortem* examination was had of the body, but without establishing the surmise that he came to his death by violence. His wife, who had accompanied him to New York, remained several years after his death, endeavoring to secure to her family an amount which had been voted to her husband by the New York Assembly.

## WILLIAM SMITH.

SMITH, WILLIAM, was born at Newton, Northamptonshire, England, in 1655. In 1675 he was appointed Governor of Tangiers, where he married, in the same year, Martha, daughter of Henry Tunstal, of Putney, in the county of Surrey. On the abandonment of Tangiers in 1683, Mr. Smith returned to England and embarked in commercial pursuits. He continued business in London until 1686, when he removed with his family to New York, where he established himself as a merchant. He made large purchases of land on Long Island, which, in 1693, were erected into the Manor of St. George, and which became his permanent residence. He was appointed member of the Council in 1691. In 1692 he was appointed Chief Justice of the Province, which office he held until 1700. On the death of Bellomont he became President of the Council. He was again appointed Chief Justice in 1702, and filled that office until 1703. He continued a member of the Council until his death, which occurred at St. George's Manor, in 1705, in the 51st year of his age. His estate was inventoried at £2,589.04. and among the stock on his plantation, on Long Island, were fifteen slaves. The city residence of Judge Smith was on Broadway, opposite the Bowling Green. His domestic establish-

ment in 1703 consisted of—*whites*, one male, one female ; *negroes*, two male and four female, six children. His wife died in 1709. His daughter Patty married Caleb Heathcote, at one time Mayor of New York. Another daughter married John Johnston, also Mayor. Another daughter married Chief Justice Delancey. Another daughter married Rev. Mr. Morrison.

#### WILLIAM SMITH.

SMITH, WILLIAM, a distinguished lawyer of New York, was born in Buckinghamshire, England, in 1697, and arrived with his father's family in New York in 1715. He studied law, and was admitted to the bar, where he took a leading position. In 1751 he was appointed Attorney General. In 1755 he was called to the Council, and in 1763 was appointed one of the Judges of the Supreme Court. He died in 1769.

#### WILLIAM SMITH, JR.

SMITH, WILLIAM, Jr., son of Judge Wm. Smith, was born in New York in 1728. He graduated at Yale College in 1745. In 1748 was appointed Clerk to the Court of Chancery, and was called to the bar in 1750. In 1757 he published his History of New York. He was called to the Council in 1769. He adhered to the Royal cause in the time of the Revolution. After the war he proceeded to England, where he remained until 1686, when he was appointed Chief Justice of Canada. He died in 1793.

#### SAMUEL STAETS.

STAETS, SAMUEL, was (it is supposed) a son of Dr. Staets of Albany, one of the earliest settlers of Rensselaerwyck. The subject of this sketch was born in this Province while under the Dutch rule, and was sent to Holland to learn his profession, after which he returned here, and was in New York at the time of the final surrender to the English. He declined taking the oath of fealty to the new government, and retired to Holland, where he remained until about the year 1688, when, after the accession of the Prince of Orange to the English throne, Dr. Staets returned to his native land, and established himself in New York, at about the time of the *quasi* revolution, headed by Weisler. He allied himself to the party of the latter, and became one of his council, and a recognized leader of that party. During the

administration of Sloughter and Fletcher, he was in opposition, but upon the arrival of Lord Bellomont, he was appointed one of his council, which post he held until 1702, when he was suspended by Lord Cornbury. He died in the year 1715. The children of Dr. Staets, born in New York, were Catalina, born in 1689, Anna Elizabeth, born in 1690, and Johanna, born in 1694.

#### CORNELIS STEENWYCK.

STEENWYCK, CORNELIS. Of this citizen, an extended biography has been given in another part of this volume.

#### PETER STUYVESANT.

STUYVESANT, PETER, Director General of New Netherland, died in New York, after the accession of the English. His history, however, more appropriately belongs to the Dutch era.

#### NICHOLAS WILLIAM STUYVESANT.

STUYVESANT, NICHOLAS WILLIAM, a son of the Director General, was born in New Amsterdam, in 1648, and married, first, Maria, daughter of William Beekman, in 1672, by whom he had two children. His second wife, whom he married in 1681, was Elizabeth Slechtenhorst of Albany, by whom he had six children. Mr. Stuyvesant resided on the "Bowery," and represented the Out Ward as Alderman for several years. He followed mercantile pursuits in the city, in connection with the management of his extensive landed property. Mr. Stuyvesant died about 1698.

#### GERARDUS STUYVESANT.

STUYVESANT, GERARDUS, son of Nicholas William, was born in New York in 1691. He was married in 1722, to Judith Bayard. He was Aldermen of the Out Ward from 1722 to 1753, a period of 31 years. His business pursuits were the same as those of his father.

#### LANCASTER SYMES.

SYMES, LANCASTER, came from England to New York as a soldier, in Gov. Sloughter's forces, in 1691. He was subsequently advanced to the position of Lieutenant; and subsequently rose to the rank of Major. He engaged in mercantile pursuits in New York, at the same time

commanding one of the companies in garrison in the fort. His long residence in that capacity gave him some notoriety among the public men of the day. He died in New York, 1729.

#### WILLIAM TELLER.

TELLER, WILLIAM was of New Netherland Dutch ancestry. He was married in New York, to Maria Verleth (then a widow), in 1664, and conducted business as a merchant in that city for many succeeding years. He died about the year 1700, possessed of a considerable estate.

#### COENRAET TEN EYCK.

TEN EYCK, COENRAET, one of the early settlers of New Amsterdam, followed the business of a tanner and shoemaker. He resided in the city over thirty years, during which time he was the leading man in his trade. He died in 1680, leaving his tannery to his three sons, Dirck, Tobias and Coenraet.

#### WILLIAM TRYON.

TRYON, WILLIAM, who had previously been Governor of North Carolina, received the commission of Governor of New York, where he arrived in July, 1771. His administration was characterized by events growing out of the revolutionary symptoms then prevalent. In 1774 he repaired to England, ostensibly for the benefit of his health. In the following year he was directed to return, and arrived in July, 1775. He was notified that the government intended to enforce its policy respecting the colonies, and, against his judgment as to their propriety, he followed his instructions. In 1775, the Continental Congress passed a resolution recommending the seizure of the king's officials. In consequence of which he retired, in October of that year, on board of a British man-of-war then lying in the harbor, where he remained for several months, meanwhile nominally administering the government. In the following year he raised some loyalist forces on Long Island and adjacent counties, whom he was to command as Major-General. At his own request he was relieved of his position as Governor of New York, in 1777, and was succeeded by General Robertson. His successor, however, did not immediately arrive, and he remained in New York, exercising his official and military functions, until March, 1780, when Gov. Robertson arrived, to whom the seals were delivered up, and General Tryon then, as he had long pre-

viously been greatly afflicted with the gout, resolved upon returning to England.

#### JOHN TUDOR.

TUDOR, JOHN, an English lawyer, became a resident of New York in Gov. Andros' time. He likewise was engaged in mercantile pursuits, and became a prominent actor in the troubles of 1689 and '90. He was Recorder of New York from 1704 to 1707.

#### JEREMIAH TOTHILL.

TOTHILL, JEREMIAH, born in England, engaged in mercantile business in New York, where he was married, in 1686, to Janneken De Key. He was active in opposition to the Leislerites, and assaulted Lieut.-Gov. Leisler. In 1696 and in 1703 and '04, he was a member of the Common Council.

#### JOHANNES VAN BRUGH.

VAN BRUGH, JOHANNES, a prominent merchant and magistrate of New Amsterdam (to which period his history principally belongs), served in the Common Council during several years after the English accession. His business concerns were of an extensive character. He died in New York at an advanced age, about 1699. He married Catherine Roelofs, widow of Lucas Roodenburg, in 1658. This lady survived him. He left several children surviving him: Helena, wife of Tunis DeKay, Anna, wife of Anbries Grevenraedt, Peter-Catherine, wife of Henry Van Rensselaer, Johannes, and Mary, wife of Stephen Richard.

#### OLOFF STEVENSEN VAN CORTLAND.

VAN CORTLAND, OLOFF STEVENSEN, one of the early settlers, and a leading man in the times of the Dutch, died in New York after the English came into possession (viz., in 1683); his history, however, appropriately belongs to the Dutch period.

#### STEPHANUS VAN CORTLAND.

VAN CORTLAND, STEPHANUS, eldest son of Oloff Van Cortland, was born in New York, in 1643. He was brought up to mercantile pursuits, and was married, in 1671, to Geertruyd Schuyler. In 1674, when the city was recaptured by the Dutch, he served as Schepen, and



after the final surrender to the English, he was Alderman, in 1675-'6, and in 1687 was called to the Provincial Council. He was Mayor of New York in 1677, 1686-'7-'8-'9. The latter year was that in which the Leislerites took possession of the Government. Mr. Van Cortland, who took an active part in opposition to that party, was obliged to flee the city, to avoid arrest. On the arrival of Governor Sloughter, Colonel Van Cortland returned to New York. He became an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, and a Judge of the Common Pleas. In 1698 he was appointed by Lord Bellomont Commissioner of the Customs and Collector of the Revenue. He is represented as soon after becoming infirm. He died, after a week's illness, November 25, 1709, aged fifty-seven years. Colonel Van Cortland left eleven children surviving, viz. : Johannes, Margaret, Ann, Olivia, Mary, Philip, Stephanus, Gertrude, Elizabeth, Catherine, and Cornelia. His estate was large, and included Cortland Manor, on the Hudson River, at the entrance of the Highlands.

#### JACOBUS VAN CORTLAND.

VAN CORTLAND, JACOBUS, youngest son of Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland, was born in New Amsterdam, in 1658, and married Eva Philipse, daughter of the wealthy Frederick Philipse, in 1691. He followed mercantile pursuits. In 1686, 1694 to 1703, he was Alderman, and from 1710 to 1719 was Mayor of New York. He died in the year 1739, aged 81 years.

#### JOHANNES VAN CORTLAND.

VAN CORTLAND, JOHANNES, eldest son of Stephanus Van Cortland, was born in New York in 1672, and was married in 1695 to Anna Maria Van Schaick. He was a merchant of New York, in high standing, but took no active part in political affairs.

#### PHILIP VAN CORTLAND.

VAN CORTLAND, PHILIP, third son of Stephanus, was born in New York, in 1683, and married Catherine De Peyster in 1710. He followed mercantile pursuits, and took some part in politics, serving in the Common Council as Assistant Alderman, 1714-'15-'16, and as Alderman from 1717 to 1729.

## RIP VAN DAM.

VAN DAM, RIP was born in New Netherland, about the year 1760. He established himself as a merchant and shipbuilder in New York, and in 1684 married Sara Vanderspeigle, daughter of a respectable baker of that city. He was Assistant Alderman in 1693-'4-'5, and belonged to the anti-Leislerian party of that day. He became a member of the Council in the year 1702, which office he held during several successive administrations. On the death of Governor Montgomerie, in 1731, he became, as President of the Council, acting Executive of the Province, which position he held until the arrival of Gov. Cosby, in 1733. The latter demanded half the perquisites received by Van Dam during his term, as having been specially allowed him by the King, which Van Dam refused to pay. Violent political agitation ensued, in which the prerogatives of the Royal Governors were the points at issue, and the occasion produced important results in the popular mind. A lawsuit was instituted, entitled *The King' vs. Van Dam*, to recover the perquisites, and in this was involved the question of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court to hold pleas in equity, on which the judges disagreed, the majority being in favor of the Crown. Governor Cosby, in 1736, being taken seriously ill, and apprehending his decease, suspended Mr. Van Dam, soon after which the Governor died. Mr. Van Dam took the ground that his suspension was unlawful, and claimed the government, in which he was successfully resisted by President Clarke, though he was supported by a strong popular sentiment. Mr. Van Dam died in 1749, aged near 90 years.

## ABRAHAM VAN HORNE.

VAN HORNE, ABRAHAM was descended from a New Netherland family, and established himself as a merchant in New York, where he was married, in 1700, to Maria Provoost. His business concerns were of an extensive character, and he acquired a large estate. His daughter married his Excellency Governor Burnet, about the year 1721. Mr. Van Horne was appointed a member of Burnet's council in 1723, which position he held until his death in 1741.

## CORNELIS VAN HORNE.

VAN HORNE, CORNELIS was born in New York about the year

1694, and was married in 1718 to Elizabeth French. He followed mercantile pursuits. He was appointed Mayor of New York by President Van Dam in 1736, but the validity of his appointment was denied, and he did not act officially.

#### GARRET VAN HORNE.

VAN HORNE, GARRET, a son of Cornelis Jansen Van Horne, was born in New York in 1671, and married Elsie Provoost, in 1693. He followed mercantile pursuits. He was a member of Assembly from New York for several years. He died about the year 1738.

#### GULEYN VERPLANCK

VERPLANCK, GULEYN commenced mercantile business in New Amsterdam, where he had previously been a clerk for Allard Anthony. He married Hendrickje Wessels, in 1668. He was Schepen in 1673, and Alderman in 1677-'78-'79-'83. He died in 1685, leaving four children surviving, Samuel, Jacobus, Abraham, and Anna.

#### REVEREND WILLIAM VESEY.

VESEY, REVEREND WILLIAM graduated at Harvard College, Massachusetts, and removed thence to Long Island, where he officiated as a dissenting minister. On the incorporation of Trinity Church, New York, in 1696, he was invited to conform to the Church of England. He proceeded to England, received holy orders, and was appointed Rector of Trinity Church, where he first officiated in 1697, and which he held until his death, in 1746. Mr. Vesey was married in this city in 1698, to Mrs. Mary Reade, a widow.

#### ROBERT WALTERS.

WALTERS, ROBERT established himself as a merchant in New York, where he was married in 1685, to Catherina, daughter of Jacob Leisler. In 1688, '9, he was Alderman of the South Ward. He was a partisan of his father-in-law in the exciting political events of his day, and became a member of Assembly in 1689. He was called to Lord Bellomont's Council in 1700, from which he was suspended, with the other Leislerites, by Lord Cornbury, in 1702. He was also one of the Justices of the Supreme Court, during Bellomont's administration.

He was soon after reinstated in his several offices, and held them until his death. He was Mayor of New York, in 1720-'21-'22-'23. Mr. Walters died about the year 1731.

#### WILLIAM WALTON.

WALTON, WILLIAM, a merchant of New York, married Cornelia Beckman in this city, in 1731. His trade with Southern Atlantic ports, particularly with St. Augustine, which he supplied many years with provisions by contract, being the only merchant whom the Spaniards allowed to trade at that port, where he had a factor. It is also said that he made large sums of money during the French war by foreign trade. Mr. Walton built the Walton Mansion, in Pearl street, then the finest private residence in the city. It is still standing, near Franklin square, one of the most interesting monuments existing of the early architecture of the city. Mr. Walton died about 1768—being then a member of the Provincial Council.

#### SIR PETER WARREN.

WARREN, SIR PETER was born about the year 1700, and entered the Navy. He was a Captain in 1727. In 1744, he was commander of the Fleet at the Leeward Islands. In 1745 he served at the siege of Louisburg. He became Admiral, and after various distinguished services was knighted in 1766. In the course of his naval service he was stationed at New York, where he married Susan, daughter of Stephen Delancey. He established his residence in the suburbs of the city, at Greenwich, where he owned a large estate. He died in 1758.

#### JOHN WATTS.

WATTS, JOHN, eldest son of Robert Watts of Rose Hill, near Edinburg, and Mary, eldest daughter of William Nicoll, of Islip, Long Island, was born in New York, in 1715. He was married to Mary, daughter of William Nicoll, by whom he had issue, Mary and John. In 1742 he married Ann, youngest daughter of Stephen Delancey. His residence was at Rose Hill farm, on the East River, between the present 21st and 30th streets. His town house was at No. 3 Broadway. He was for some years member of Assembly, and in 1757, was called to the Council, of which he continued a member un-

til 1775, when he retired to England. In 1779 his property in New York was confiscated, but the most valuable part was afterwards re-conveyed by the Commissioners of Forfeiture to his two sons, Robert and John. Mr. Watts, died in Wales, in 1789, in the 60th year of his age. Of his children, Robert married Mary, daughter of the Earl of Stirling; Ann married Captain Archibald Kennedy, afterwards Earl of Capilis; John, Recorder in 1774; Susannah married Colonel Philip Kearney; Mary married Sir John Johnson; Stephen married Mary Nugent, and Margaret married Colonel Robert Leake.

#### THOMAS WEAVER.

WEAVER, THOMAS, a lawyer, previously a resident in the Leeward Islands, accompanied Lord Bellomont to America in 1698, where he was appointed King's Counsel, and was soon after sent back as Agent in Great Britain for the Province of New York. He obtained the office of Collector of the Port of New York in 1699, but did not return until the following year, when he was also called to the Provincial Council. He became one of the most active political partizans on the side of the Leislerites, and was suspended from office by Lord Cornbury, who, on his arrival, sided with the opposite faction. He found it necessary to abscond, to evade an order which had been issued for his arrest, and he did not again return to New York.

#### THOMAS WENHAM.

WENHAM, THOMAS, a New York merchant of English descent, was one of the Commissioners of Customs, in 1689, at which period he was an active anti-Leislerite in politics. In 1698, he was Alderman of the South Ward. In the exciting times of 1702 he was indicted, with other anti-Leislerites, and to save himself from imprisonment, absconded. He returned after the advent of Lord Cornbury, and was elevated to a seat in the Provincial Council, which position he held until his death, which occurred in 1709.

#### JOHN WEST.

WEST, JOHN became a resident of New York about the time of Gov. Andros. In 1680, he was appointed Clerk to the Court of Assizes, and Clerk to the city of New York. In 1684, he married Anne, daughter of Thomas Rudyard, Lieutenant-Governor of New Jersey.

He accompanied Governor Andros to Boston, and when the latter was overthrown, West also was seized, and thrown into prison.

#### HENRY WHITE.

WHITE, HENRY was a Commissary in the British service, and a prominent merchant in New York, and was one of the consignees of the tea sent to that city. He was sworn of the Council in 1769, and continued a member until the Peace, in 1783, when he returned to England. His estate was confiscated in 1779. He was married in New York, in 1755, to Eve, daughter of Frederick Van Cortland. One of his sons rose to be a General in the British Army, and another to the rank of Vice-Admiral in the Navy. Mrs. White died in New York, in 1836, at the age of 90.

#### THOMAS WILLET.

WILLET, THOMAS, one of the earliest English merchants resident in New Amsterdam, was one of the Plymouth Pilgrims, where he arrived in 1629. His trade was principally with the New England colonies, to which he was a frequent visitor, and became useful in negotiations between the authorities of the two colonies. On the capture of the city by the English in 1665, he was judiciously appointed Mayor of New York, being the first who held that position. He afterwards removed his residence to Seekonk, Bristol county, Massachusetts, where he died in 1674. It is stated in some biographical notices of Mr. Willet, that he was married in 1636, to Mary, daughter of John Brown, of Plymouth, by whom he had seven children. In the Dutch Church records of New Amsterdam the marriage of Thomas Willet with Sara Cornell, in 1643, is stated, and it would seem highly probable that the individual was the subject of this sketch.

#### RICHARD WILLETT.

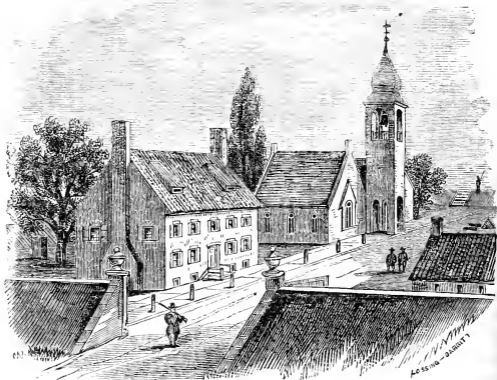
WILLETT, RICHARD, a merchant of New York, was nominated by the Assembly for Treasurer of the Province in 1705, being the first person named for that office. He was a prominent officer of Trinity Church, and was Alderman of the Dock Ward in 1706-'07-'08.

## EBENEZER WILSON.

WILSON, EBENEZER, a merchant of New York, was an active participant in the public affairs of his time. After serving in the Common Council he was appointed Sheriff in 1698 and 1702. He was Mayor of New York in 1707-'08-'09, and member of Assembly in 1709, '10. His residence and place of business were in the lower part of Wall street.

## JOHN PETER ZENGER.

ZENGER, JOHN PETER was born in Germany, in 1697, and arrived in New York in 1710, in which year he was bound apprentice to William Bradford, the printer, for the term of eight years. After the termination of the apprenticeship, he married, in 1722, Anna Catharina Malin. He soon after set up business on his own account, and in 1733 commenced the publication of "Zenger's New York Weekly Journal," a newspaper started in opposition to Bradford's New York Gazette, which favored the Court party. The imprisonment of Zenger, founded upon the political articles appearing in his paper, his trial, and the exciting events growing out of it, are matters of well known history. Zenger continued the publication of his paper until his death, which occurred in 1745.



The Governor's House and the Church in the Fort, under the Dutch.

## History of the Fort in New York,

CALLED

*From 1614 to 1626, Fort Manhattes.*

- “ 1626 to 1664, “ *Amsterdam.*
- “ 1664 to 1673, “ *James.*
- “ 1673 to 1674, “ *Willem Hendrick.*
- “ 1674 to 1689, “ *James.*
- “ 1689 to 1691, “ *William.*
- “ 1691 to 1702, “ *William Henry.*
- “ 1702 to 1714, “ *Anne.*
- “ 1714 to 1783, “ *George.*

BY D. T. V.

This edifice was, for nearly two centuries, the most important in the city of New York, it being not only the principal means of defense for the city, and the centre of military affairs, but from the circumstance that it contained within its walls the residence of the Provincial Governor, the principal officers of the State civil authority,



and for a long time the only place of worship in the city. It was distinguished not less for its social and political associations than from its characteristics as a military post.

The earliest accounts of the settlement of the Dutch upon the island concur, in stating that a work of defense was erected upon its site as early at least as 1614, at which time it was described as a palisaded work; its particular form and dimensions have not been furnished.

The permanent settlement of families commenced about 1626, at which time the subject of a more substantial work of defense seems to have been taken into consideration. De Razieres, in discussing the matter, says: "This point might, with little trouble, be made into a small island, by cutting through Blommaert's Valley" (alluding to the marsh in the present site of Broad and Beaver streets), "so as to afford a haven, winter and summer, for sloops and ships. It ought, from its nature, to be a ROYAL FORT, so that it could be approached by land only on one side, as it is a triangle, bounded by two rivers. Three angles are indicated by nature; the most northern is opposite to and commands within the range of cannon shot, the great Mauritius (North) river and the land. The southernmost, on the water-level, commands the channel between Nutten" (Governor's) "Island and the fort, together with the Hell Gate" (East River). "The third point, opposite to Blommaert's Valley, commands the low land. The middle, which ought to be left as a landmark, is the height of a hillock above the surrounding land, and should always serve as a battery, which might command the three points if the streets should be arranged accordingly."

The latter part of the suggestion of De Razieres seems to have been carried out, viz.: that of constructing the battery upon the hillock which he describes. The fort was staked out by an Engineer named Kryn Frederick, and was set around with palisades, but the situation of the fort was not approved by those of experience. When, in after years, Gov. Stuyvesant was induced, without a shot in its defense, to surrender the fort and Province, he excused himself to his superiors by saying, that "the fort is situated in an untenable place, where it was located on the first discovery of New Netherland, for the purpose of resisting an attack of the barbarians rather than an assault of European arms, having, within pistol shot on the north and northeast sides, higher ground than that on which it stands, so that, notwithstanding the walls and works are raised highest on that side,

people standing and walking on that high ground can see the soles of the feet of those on the esplanade and bastions of the fort."

As to the method of construction of the fort and the buildings erected within it at the early period when it was first erected, and indeed at any time within the first eight or ten years after it was designed, it seems certain that the walls were merely ramparts of earth, eight or ten feet high, while the buildings within it, occupied by the officers of the company and the garrison, were of hewn plank, or bark edifices, roofed with reeds. This was the condition of the fort during the administration of the first of the Dutch Governors—Minuit.

Gov. Van Twiller arrived in 1633, with authority to improve the condition of things at the fort; and, under his instructions, a guard-house and barracks for his newly arrived soldiers were constructed within the walls, and a windmill, used to grind the grain necessary for the garrison, was erected on the southwest bastion of the fort. The company's slaves, under the supervision of Jacob Stoffelsen, the overseer, were the laborers principally engaged in these improvements. At a subsequent period, when these slaves had grown old, they petitioned the authorities for their freedom and recounted their services at the time mentioned in support of their application. Their overseer gave them a certificate, "that during the administration of Van Twiller he, as overseer of the company's negroes, was continually employed with said negroes in the construction of Fort Amsterdam, which was finished in 1635; that the negroes assisted in chopping trees for the big house, making and splitting palisades and other work."

The "big house," above referred to, was the Governor's residence. It was built of brick, and was, no doubt, a substantial edifice, as it is found to have served for the residence of successive chiefs of the colony during all the Dutch era, and for a few years subsequent.

In respect to the walls of the fort, they were in nowise improved by Van Twiller, except the northwest bastion, which was faced with stone. The other parts of the walls were banks of earth without ditches, nor were they surrounded by a fence to keep off the goats and other animals running at large in the town. Gov. Kieft arrived in 1638, and found the fort in a decayed state, "open on every side, so that nothing could obstruct going in or coming out, except at the stone point."

But it is probable that the fort answered a very serviceable purpose in respect to keeping the Indians in a state of awe. An Indian war broke out in 1641, and raged for many succeeding months, resulting

in the devastation of most of the farms and exposed settlements, even within stone's throw of the settlement of New Amsterdam. The frightened settlers fled to the fort, but no accommodations could be afforded them within its walls, and they established their cottages as close to its protecting ramparts as possible. Thus it was that two or three new streets were formed around the southern and eastern walls of the fort. After the danger had passed, these buildings were allowed to remain, and grants of the lots were made to the possessors. Thus was formed that portion of the present Pearl street west of Whitehall street, and also a portion of the latter street. In after times, as we shall relate, some of the encroachments thus made upon the proper domain of the fort were removed.

The insufficient condition of the fort as a place of defense became the subject of serious consideration after this war, and the authorities in Holland, listening to the importunities of the colonists, gave directions for its improvement, requiring, however, that the people should contribute, to some extent, towards the labor and expense involved. In 1647, the subject was discussed in the Council of the Director-General, and a resolution was arrived at that the fort should be repaired with stone, laid in mortar, "by which means alone," it was stated, "a lasting work could be made," inasmuch as the earth to be procured in the neighborhood was entirely unfit to make it stable with sods, unless it were annually renewed, nearly at the same expense; and as this project required a considerable disbursement for labor in carrying the stone, &c., it was found expedient to consult the inhabitants, to learn the extent to which assistance would be afforded by them.

In communicating their resolve to the people, the authorities referred to "this glorious work, which must increase the respect for the Government, as well as afford a safe retreat to the inhabitants in case of danger." The suggestion made was, that every male inhabitant, between the ages of sixteen and sixty years, devote, annually, twelve days labor, or, in lieu thereof, contribute for each day, two guilders (eighty cents).

But the project was found too expensive for the means at hand, and the completion of the work with stone was abandoned for the time, the work being repaired with earth, as before. Nor does it appear that it was, as yet, protected by an inclosure from the inroads of the vagrant cattle, as the Director is found, from time to time, expostulating with the city authorities against permitting swine,

goats, and other animals, to run at large in the town, from which great destruction to the works of the fortress ensued.

This matter came to be considered of so great importance that, in 1656, Gov. Stuyvesant again communicated with the Holland authorities respecting the improvement of the fort, and received from them a favorable response, stating that they had no objection to have the fort surrounded with a stone wall, and were willing, in the ensuing spring, to send "a few good masons and carpenters to assist in the work," enjoining the Governor, in the meanwhile, to have the necessary materials prepared and in readiness when the mechanics should arrive.

That this work was proceeded with at the time mentioned, is apparent from a petition presented by Resolvert Waldron, in 1657, in which he states that, as overseer of the negroes, he has been engaged with them by day and night in breaking rocks, &c., for underlaying the fortress with stone, and asking an increase of his salary. And in 1659, Governor Stuyvesant writes to his Deputy, in the West Indies, that he was engaged in inclosing the fort with a stone wall, and for the purpose of lessening the expense, he would require a half dozen of the old Company's negroes, who might be spared for a time. It is probable that the work then in progress was merely a base-wall, of sufficient height to keep the cattle from the sod-work.

As this brings the history of the fort to a period near the close of the Dutch administration, some further details respecting the edifice and its surroundings at that period will be found interesting. The interior of the fort was a plain, about one hundred and fifty feet square, and contained the Governor's residence, erected by Van Twiller, in 1635; the church, constructed of stone, erected in 1642, under Kieft's administration; the prison, the guard-house, barracks, &c. An entry in the Records of the Burgomaster, in 1656, relating to matters in and about the fort, is to the effect that Burgomaster Anthony proposed that, as the church in the fort is getting more and more out of repair, and as the Director-General is the sole churchwarden, whether it would not be advisable to supersede him with a more diligent officer. The same Burgomaster also stated that the Director-General had suggested to him the propriety of discontinuing the use of the old graveyard on Broadway, and dividing it into lots for sale, and to establish a new graveyard south of the fort, after removing the houses standing there. The matter was discussed by several of the Burgomasters, all of whom agreed in the necessity for discontinuing the old graveyard; but it was the prevailing opinion that it

was unadvisable to remove the houses south of the fort, and that it was better "to establish the graveyard west of the fort, in the neighborhood of the windmill, where there is a good hill, clear of timber." The windmill here alluded to, stood, as before mentioned, on the southwest bastion, and near the present corner of State and Stone streets.

Of the church within the fort Jan Gillisen was "Koeck," or Bell-ringer, and was allowed for that service, and for bringing the magistrates' cushions from the City Hall to their official pews, and returning the same, fifty florins, or twenty dollars per annum. Of the circumstances attending the erection of this church, and its cost, full accounts have already been given in histories of that period, but of its actual appearance there is no full illustration that we are aware of. Several pictures of the fort, at different periods, show the roof and steeple of this edifice, the earliest of which is that drawn by Heermanus, in 1656, which shows a building with two peaked roofs, having the steeple in front, between the two. This was undoubtedly its form of construction, as it is described in that manner in a document subsequent to the Dutch era.

The Governor's house appears to have been a plain, two-story building, and is mentioned by Father De Jaques as of "neat" appearance. Both the house and the church stood on the easterly side of the fort, and faced to the west. The position of these principal buildings, as seen from the entrance at the fort gate, is shown in the engraving.

The fort was surrendered to the English in August, 1664, and as its surrender involved the loss of the entire Dutch possessions in New Netherland, the conduct of Governor Stuyvesant, in not maintaining its defense, was severely criticised by his superiors in Holland. In his justification, he explained that the fort was encompassed only by a slight wall, two to three feet in thickness, backed by coarse gravel, not above eight, nine, and ten feet high, in some places; in others, higher, according to the rise and fall of the ground. It was for the most part crowded all around with buildings, and better adapted for a citadel than for defense against an open enemy. The houses were, in many places, higher than the walls and bastions, and rendered those wholly exposed. Most of the houses had cellars not eight rods distant from the wall of the fort; in some places, not two or three feet distant, and at one point, scarce a rod from the wall, so that whoever should be master of the city, could readily approach with scaling-lad-

ders from the adjacent houses, and mount the walls, which had neither a wet nor a dry ditch.

But the explanations and excuses made by Governor Stuyvesant were not at all satisfactory to his superiors, who replied that, although it was true that the fort was at first constructed to resist the incursions of the barbarians, yet it was also true that it was afterwards so strengthened by a rampart and an earthen wall, that, if kept in good condition, it need not fear any assault from European arms. They further asserted that, although the fort was encompassed with houses, yet it should have been defended, if it were necessary to pull all the houses down for that purpose. But it would seem that the protection of private property was more regarded than that of the public property, aye, even of the whole Province and Government. As to the further excuse that there was no cistern in the fort, the Company asserted that it sounded very strange to them, and that they were then, for the first time, apprised of the fact. But they knew, however, that there was a well of water close by the fort, which could, with very little trouble, be brought into it. The Committee of the Company, in conclusion, asserted their conviction as to the causes and reason of the loss of the place were these: The persons in office, as well as the Governor, being very deeply interested in lands, boundaries and buildings, were unwilling to offer any opposition first at the time of the English encroachments, in order thereby not to afford any pretext for firing and destroying their properties; and having always paid more attention to their particular affairs than to the Company's interests, New Amsterdam was found, on the arrival of the English frigates, as if an enemy was never to be expected; and finally, that the Director, first following the example of heedless, interested parties, gave himself no other concern than about the prosperity of his boundaries, and, when the pinch came, allowed himself to be rode over by clergymen, women, and cowards, in order to surrender to the English what he could defend with reputation, for the sake of thus saving their private properties.

#### THE FORT UNDER THE ENGLISH, FROM 1664 TO 1672.

At eight o'clock on the morning of September 8, 1664, Stuyvesant, at the head of the garrison, marched out of the fort with the honors of war, pursuant to the terms of surrender. His soldiers were led down the "Bevers' Paatje," or Beaver lane, to the shore of the North River, where they embarked for Holland.

An English corporal's guard immediately entered and took posses-

sion of the fort, the name of which was changed to FORT JAMES, in compliment to James, Duke of York, the King's brother, to whom the territory had been granted.

The condition of the fort was taken into consideration at an early period, and, for the purpose of improving its defensive character, it was proposed to raise the walls higher. But Colonel Cartwright, the engineer, was of opinion that such an improvement would afford but trifling advantage. The measure finally adopted was the construction of a battery under the walls of the fort, and along the river front, which, it was concluded, would be "of greater advantage and more considerable than the fort itself." The battery was built under the supervision of General Leverett. In the excavations of "the Fort Hill," it is said stones were removed exceeding a ton in weight.

The interior of the fort was improved under Governor Lovelace, and it seems that the Governor's house was rebuilt by him. (See Andros' Report, of date 1681.) The tiles were removed from the church, and shingles substituted.

In a description of the fort in 1671, it is described as built of earth. "Within it and on the outermost bastion towards the river stands a windmill and a very high staff, on which a flag is hoisted whenever any vessels are seen in Godyns' bay. The church rises with a double roof, between which a tower looms aloft. On one side is the prison, and on the other side of the church the Governor's house."

#### RECAPTURE OF THE FORT BY THE DUTCH.

The war which broke out between the English and Dutch, which was mostly carried on by the naval service of the two powers, occasioned apprehensions for the safety of the Province of New York, and Governor Lovelace made preparations for a demonstration of that character on the part of the Dutch. In May, 1672, he called on the inhabitants of different portions of the Province for assistance in men and money to bring the fort into a condition of defense, to which liberal responses were given by the English population, but the Dutch were more passive, and inclined to let events shape themselves without their co-operation.

Some months elapsed without any event happening indicating the approach of danger; but about the month of March, 1673, news came that a Dutch fleet was on the sea, bound first for Virginia, and thence for New York; activity again ensued in the fortifications of the latter place, and troops were brought from various parts of the province to assist in defense. But no enemy appearing, a fatal sense of security

induced the Governor to disband most of the levies, and the Governor himself departed, on a visit to the eastern colonies, leaving the fort in charge of Captain John Manning.

The Dutch fleet entered the lower bay on the 28th July, 1673, and on the 30th summoned the fort, and on the same day landed near eight hundred men on the North River shore above the outskirts of the city. Hearing of the landing of the enemy, Captain Manning sent a flag of truce and surrendered, and the Dutch forces took possession.

A quaint description of its capture is herewith given in the language of one of the garrison, whose account is dated August 8, 1673 :

“The relation of one of the corporalls of the garrison as followeth, viz. : on the last Monday was sevensnight the Dutch flecte appeared about Sandy Hooke. On tuesday they came to an anchor under Staten Island. On the wednesday the flecte came up into Hudson’s River and Ankored before the ffort, not a Musquet Shot before the fort. Before they came to an anchor at the ffort, while they were at Staten Island, the flecte sent a trumpeter to the ffort and demanded it for the Prince of Orange, and what answer was returned the Corporall knows not. After the flecte was at an anchor by the ffort they did not shoot a gunn for the space of half an hour, then the flecte discharged their broad sides at the ffort, and the ffort shoot at them. While the Dutch were placing their great gunns they landed their men in Hudson’s River above the Governor orchard. This Corporall saith that immediately the flag of the ffort was taken down, & he canot certainly say who did it. The Souldiers of the enemy came downe the broad way and entred in at the ffort gate, it being open, whereuppon the besieged souldiers marched forth with their arms and colours flying, & laid them downe, when they came for them they were comanded into the ffort again & comitted to prison in the church & so sent afterward aboard the ships.’”

Captain Anthony Colve was made commander of the fort, the name of which was changed to “FORT WILLIAM HENDRICK.”

Captain Colve took immediate measures to improve the means of defense in the fort, and in October 1673, we find it stated in one of his public orders, that the fortifications had then, at great expense and labor to the citizens and inhabitants, been brought “to perfection.”

But there still remained surrounding the southern and eastern sides of the fort the dwelling-houses which forty years before had been clustered under its protecting shadows, and to which frequent exception had been taken by the authorities as before noticed. It was



now resolved that these should be removed, and as the particulars of that transaction are interesting in connection with the topographical history of the city, we shall give the proceedings as they took place in detail.

At a meeting of the Governor and Council, held in Fort William Hendrick, October 8, 1673 ;

The Burgomasters of the city being present, the Governor submitted to them the necessity of demolishing or removing some houses and gardens situated under the walls of the fortress, and requested the Burgomasters to propose the same to the owners, and report the result.

On the following day the Burgomasters reported, in writing, the answer of the owners, and it was resolved to invite them to be present to make their particular cases known. It was resolved to indemnify them by paying an extra duty on several articles of export and import.

The persons interested appeared on the 10th of October, and responded as follows :

PETER DE RIEMER is willing to remove his house, but requests that Muiyens lot, or one at the water side, be given to him instead.

LODEWYCK POS requests the house next the City Hall ; otherwise it will be impossible for him to move.

JACOBUS VANDEWATER requests Pattison's house in Pearl street, or a lot as near his former residence as possible.

GEORGE COBBETT says he is unable to move unless assisted.

JAN DIRCKSEN MEYER says he knows not whether to leave, but finally requests a lot in Bridge street, behind the five houses.

ANDREW MEYER also requests a lot there.

GERRIT HENDRICKS, the butcher, says that he has been ruined by the English, and is unable to move ; requests help and assistance.

PETER JANSEN SLOT, by his father, requests a lot behind the City Hall.

SIMON BLANCK requests accommodation for the winter, or his house cannot be moved ; asks a lot behind the five houses.

A committee was appointed to value the lots of those ordered to move, with the expenses of moving ; also to value the houses and lots which will be given in change to said persons.

On the 16th of October, an ordinance was passed, reciting that the fort was much weakened by the houses, &c., lying close under its walls, and necessity demanded their removal, wherefore, the

persons before mentioned were required to remove them immediately, and making provisions for their indemnity by exchange of lots and levying a duty to defray their losses.

The Commissioners appointed to appraise the loss or gain of the several individuals by the removal and exchange, reported as follows:

JACOBUS VANDEWATER : the value of his lot and the cost of removing his house, estimated at a sum equivalent to \$568. He was allowed the house of William Pattison, in Pearl street.

GEORGE COBBETT : value of lot and cost of removing his house, estimated at \$312; allowed lot No. 4 in the Company's garden (our present Broadway, west side, below Rector, the garden then apparently for the first time turned into building lots). The lot was valued at \$176.

GERRIT HENDRICKS : value of his lot and cost of removing his house estimated at \$664. He was allowed a lot in South (now William) street.

The other persons mentioned, were in a similar manner accommodated with houses or lots in place of those taken.

The following paper shows the routine of duty at the fort under Captain Colve :

Memorandum and order for Ensign Jan Sol, Major of the garrison in Fort William Hendrick, October 1, 1673.

1. A corporal's guard from each company to be put on duty daily, their arms to be inspected by the sergeants.

2. The guard to be relieved at 1 o'clock (on Sunday at 12 o'clock), at which time the gates shall be closed. A lieutenant or ensign to be present, wearing his sash.

3. The reveille to be beaten at break of day. The gate to be opened at daylight, and closed in the evening before dark. At 9 o'clock the drum shall beat the tattoo, when all soldiers shall retire to their quarters.

4. The corporals to see that their men keep continuous guard, and not more than four at a time have leave to go and eat. No strong drink to be brought or used in the guard house. To teach the men the use of arms, and to see that no person (except the city magistrates) enters the fort without permission.

5. The grand rounds to go before midnight and receive the word, but both before and after the grand rounds, a cadet shall continually go around the walls.

6. The soldiers to clean their barracks and quarters weekly. The filth to be thrown out of the fort.

But the Dutch administration proved to be short lived, and on the conclusion of a treaty of peace between Great Britain and Holland, in 1674, the captured city and province were restored to the rule of the former power, and the fort again received the name of Fort James.

#### THE FORT UNDER GOVERNOR ANDROS.

Governor Andros made some improvements in the interior arrangements of the fort. He removed the old kitchen which was attached to the Governor's house, and constructed an armory, upon its site, which was between the house and the church. He also took off the tile roof of the Governor's house and substituted shingles; the reason given for this being the leaky state of the tiles occasioned by their being cracked by concussions from firing salutes in the fort. The platforms of the fort were planked, and stockades were set round the outside of the fort, with a view to protect it from animals.

Another improvement within the fort under Governor Andros' administration was the construction of a building to serve as officers' lodgings; an edifice which had interesting historical connections. Those familiar with the local history of the city in the early Dutch period know that five brick storehouses were erected for the uses of the Dutch West India Company, at a time coeval with the earliest permanent improvements. These were situated upon a street by themselves, running from the present Bridge street to Stone street, about a hundred feet east of the present Whitehall street and parallel to that street. The street of the stores was known by the Dutch as the "Winckel street," or Store street. The final demolition of these old buildings is related in a report of Governor Andros, dated 1681, in which he states: "The five houses or old hospital, in the towne, in which officers also used to be lodged for want of roome in the fort, being yearly chargeable and of little use, and upon a survey found too old and rotten to be repaired, I caused them and the grounde to be appraised and then pulled downe, and brought ye materials into the fort for the rebuilding of a like olde house designed to bee built by all my predecessors, which is rebuilt accordingly and therein made very convenient lodgings for ye officers and secretary, and which was before very much wanted. The ground of the hospital and a little part of the streete, by consent of the towne, was appraised at £200, and sold in 4 lotts." "The streete was the towne's and sold by them for their own use."

## THE FORT UNDER GOV. DONGAN.

Gov. Dongan's Report on the state of the Province, states as follows :

" At New York there is a fortification of four Bastions built formerly against the Indians of dry stone & earth with sods as a Breast-work well and pleasantly situated for the defence of the Harbor on a point made by Hudsons River on the one side and by the Sound on the other. It has Thirty-nine Guns, two Mortar pieces, thirty Barils of Powder, five hundred Ball, some Bomb shells & Granados, small arms for three hundred men, one Flanker, the face of the North Bastion & three points of Bastions & a Courtin has been done & are rebuilt by mee with Lime & Morter & all the rest of the Fort pinnd & Rough Cast with Lime since my coming here. And the most of the guns I found dismounted & some of them yet continue to bee soe, which I hope to have mounted soe soon as the mills can sawe. I am forced to renew all the Batterys with three inch Plank & have spoke for new Plankes for the purpose. And the Breast work upon the wall is so moultered away that its likewise needful to make a reparation thereof. The Officers Quarters had formerly a flat Roof which I finding to be Chargeable to maintain & that it could not be kept tight have caused a new roof to be upon it. As also finding water to run through the Arch of the Gate I have been forced to put a Roof over it. I am forced every day by reason of the roteness of the Timber & Boards to bee making reparations in the Soldeers quarters or my own. The ground that the Fort stands upon & that belongs to it contains in quantity about two acres or thereabouts. About which I have instead of Palisadoes put a fence of Pales which is more lasting."

## THE FORT IN 1688.

The following extracts, taken from a report of a survey of the fort made in 1688, show its condition at that time.

" The fence about the fort—the posts rotten, several panels fallen down. Will require 150 posts, 300 clapboards, 100 rails.

" There were formerly about the fort stockadoes about 9 feet high, and 10 feet from the walls, but none now. To make it up again will require 1800 short stockadoes, 2400 stockadoes, 12 feet fong.

" Upon the flag mount<sup>2</sup> there were [qu. are] 6 brass guns.

" The stone wall about the fort is in indifferent condition.

" The flag staff is rotten.

---

\* The flag mount was on the southwest bastion of the fort.

“ Upon the well curtain\* are two seekers and a brass ; 2 brass mortar pieces.

“ The whole platform is rotten, and will want 1400 feet of plank to make it new.

“ The inner wall of said battery hangs over so, wants buttresses to sustain them.

“ The old well being fallen in, there should be a new one.

“ Upon the magazine mount† there are 6 demi culvarins.

“ Upon the armory curtain,‡ no guns.

“ Upon the Iron Mount§ are 4 seekers ; no platform.

“ The room over the gate|| wants shutters and repairing.

“ Upon the Merry Mount¶ are 4 seekers and two brass culverins ; a stone platform wants repairing.

“ Upon the curtain of the back end of the guard\*\* are 4 seekers and 4 carriages. Platform rotten.

“ Wants a smaller new house of office.

“ In the fort before the house, two brass guns, one iron gun.

“ Upon the spur before the gate,†† 3 seekers, one iron, 2 brass ; no carriages or platform.

“ The breastwork on the wall out of repair, except from the merry mount to the gate.

“ Out the fort, under the flag mount, near the water side,‡‡ 5 demi culverins ; wanting 1600 feet of plank to repair the platform.

“ The great house, officers' and soldiers' room, should all be repaired.

“ There wants a new gate between the spur and iron mount, for which is wanted 4 posts, 6 ribs and 15 laths.

“ In the guard and soldiers' rooms are found—first room, 4 cabins ; second room, 5 cabins ; third room, 6 cabins ; fourth room, 7 cabins ; fifth room, 7 cabins. The armorer's room, 6 cabins.

“ The great house wants some shutters and floors to be mended.

“ The great gate of the fort and the gate of the wood yard must be repaired.

“ The sally port§§ wants a new door.

\* The well curtain is supposed to have been the southerly side of the fort.

† The “ magazine mount ” was the southeast bastion.

‡ The armory curtain was the side of the fort facing eastward, on the line of Whitehall Street.

§ The Iron Mount was probably the northeast bastion.”

|| This room over the gate, in front of the fort, was erected a few years previously, as before mentioned.

¶ The “ merry mount ” was the northwest bastion.

\*\* This was the side of the fort facing west, and near the present line of State street.

†† A triangular defensive work, outside the fort, and protecting the gate towards the Bowling Green.

‡‡ The battery.

§§ On the south side of the fort.

## THE FORT UNDER LEISLER'S ADMINISTRATION.

THE political events which led to the taking of the fort by the city train-bands, in 1689, are among the most interesting topics of our early history, but can be but briefly alluded to in this essay. They were induced by the revolution in England, by which King James was superseded by the Prince of Orange and his consort Mary. The elements of this revolution were mostly of a religious character, and signalized the last stages of the long contest between the Catholic and Protestant interests, and closed the triumph of the latter. The people of the colonies strongly sympathized with the revolutionary party, and were not slow in measures for advancing its ascendancy within their own borders.

In New York the advices of the accession of William and Mary to the throne led to the determination to secure the fort for their majesties, which was effected without bloodshed on the 31st May, 1689, through the agency of the train-bands or militia companies of the city. Captain Leisler, of one of those companies, was soon after deputed to hold it in possession, and put it in a better state of defense.

Leisler proceeded with energetic measures in improving the condition of the fort. In a letter of June 19, 1689, to the Governor of Boston, written in "Fort William," he states: "I am daily working in the fort with sixteen carpenters and twenty men, which I shall continue till it is truly in good posture of defense. I am digging up the old well which was filled up by Colonel Dongan. I intend to stockade the fort round, and hope within three weeks, if it please God, to have it compleat." It appears the people joined heartily in the work, as in a letter to the same party, dated August 19, 1689, Leisler states that "the people would work continually with five hundred men till the fortifications were fully compleated, and upwards of thirty boats to fetch sods and palisadoes." He reported the fort at that date to be in posture of defense.

The battery before alluded to, as having been constructed along the river shore, was at this time in a ruinous condition, and was not repaired. In its stead a "half-moon" fortification was erected on the shore west of the fort, upon which were placed seven great guns, designed to defend the landings of both rivers.

There is no doubt that the efforts made during the first three months of Leisler's authority, added to the voluntary assistance rendered by the inhabitants under the pressing emergencies of the times,

contributed to a substantial and permanent improvement of the edifice.

In 1691 the administration of Leisler ceased, by his immurement in the prison within its walls, whence he departed only in his journey to his place of execution, near the Commons.

#### THE ERECTION OF A CHAPEL IN THE FORT.

The serious troubles of the years 1689 and 1690 occasioned violent commotions and changes in the fabric of New York society, even to the extent of a modification of their religious associations, and most of those leading citizens of the old Dutch families who had been in opposition to Leisler, are found to have then become affiliated with the Church of England.

It was determined in 1693 to demolish the old Dutch Church within the fort, which was in a dilapidated condition, and erect in its stead a chapel, and efforts were successfully made to induce the King to favor the design, which he did by a letter in 1694, recommending the measure to the Provincial authorities. This edifice was completed in 1696.

The cost of its erection was defrayed by public charge, except an amount which had been raised by contribution for the ransom of several of the inhabitants, who had been captured and were held as slaves in Algiers. These having been released by other means, the fund was appropriated towards the chapel.

#### IMPROVEMENTS OF THE WORKS CONNECTED WITH THE FORT.

The national troubles with the French towards the close of the century occasioned renewed efforts towards increasing the defensive works of the city. It was proposed in 1693, that two batteries be erected at the Narrows, but in view of the great expense involved and the time necessary for their construction the project was abandoned, and the alternative adopted of erecting a great battery of fifty guns on the outmost point of rocks under the fort, and so situated as to command both rivers.

In furtherance of this important work, the different towns of the province were required to furnish a proportionate number of stockades, and the inhabitants of the city were severally called on to contribute a share of the necessary labor.

One of the appendages to the fort at that time was Nutten or Governor's Island, on which was an old frame house, which in 1692 had fallen to decay; it was decided to remove it and build a new edifice of brick or stone.

The fort also was extensively repaired during the administration of Governor Fletcher ; a great portion of the barracks was taken down and rebuilt, some of the bastions were paved with flagstone. The fence around the outside was removed, and a large amount in general repairs was expended.

#### THE FORT WELL AND PUMP.

A matter of small apparent historical interest is sometimes found to have occasioned more considerable controversy, in its own times, than its importance would seem to warrant ; an instance of which is found in the history of the fort well and pump.

The water in the wells in the lower part of the city was of an inferior quality, and this was more especially the case with the well originally dug in the fort for the supply of the garrison. It was situated so near the river that it was highly impregnated with brine. The Dutch seem to have been satisfied with it, but, after the English came into possession, the old well was filled up, and a new one dug outside the fort near the entrance gate, and was found to furnish a better quality of water ; but the alteration was open to criticism in a military point of view, as the garrison were liable to be shut off from this necessary supply should an enemy appear in front. When Leisler took possession of the fort, he made this a prime measure of improvement, and redug the old well in the fort, which he found, as he said, to give good water enough. But with his downfall the "new well party," again securing predominance, at once reconstructed the well outside the fort gate, which was further improved in 1694 by the erection of a pump, and this controverted question was thus set at rest for the subsequent period until the final demolition of the edifice. A great part of the civic population obtained their supply from that source, which was one of the marked localities of New York in early times.

#### THE FORT FROM 1700 TO 1740.

The history of the fort during the above interval has no particular importance. Its name was changed as successive sovereigns attained the throne, and thus it was known as Fort Anne until the Georges became the reigning sovereigns, when it assumed the cognomen of Fort George, which it retained during the greater part of the last century.

In 1738 the then Governor wrote concerning it as follows : "In the town of New York is an old fort of very little defence ; cannon we



have, but the carriages are good for little ; we have ball, but no powder, nor will the Board of Ordnance send any, on pretence that a large quantity was sent in 1711 for the Canada expedition, which is twenty-seven years ago ; much of it has for many years been trodden under foot in the magazine. There is a battery which commands the mouth of the harbour, whereon may be mounted 50 cannon. This is new, having been built but three years, but it wants finishing."

The Governors lived in considerable state in the mansion in the fort. Around them circulated the smaller lights of fashion illuminating the Provincial court ; servants in livery with state carriages, and finely caparisoned horses, swept through the fort gate in imposing panoply ; negro musicians enlivened the evening with their strains from the battlements ; parties and scenes of festivity, suited to the gay and luxurious habits of the aristocracy of that age, were not uncommon, and in short, the representatives of majesty maintained their state with as much show and ceremony as their important condition demanded.

But these insignia of greatness were not the same with all the Governors, but rather depended upon the social position and habits which had been held and formed in the European capital and court by the various individuals who were appointed to the office. The mansion was generally furnished in its details by the different governors, and the style corresponded with their various dispositions or means.

It will be curious to illustrate this subject by a general view of affairs in and about the Governor's domestic establishment in 1730. *In the stable* were a fine saddle stallion, cloth housing with silver lace, two coach horses, one black breeding mare, one black cart horse, two coach horses, a stallion, a black breeding mare, a colt, two coach horses, two black colts of coach breed, a four-wheeled chaise and harness, a servant's saddle, a coach with five set of harness, a set of traveling two-horse harness, brass mounted, a postillion's coat and cap, a sorrel colt, saddles with holsters, caps, and harness, servants' saddles, bridles, bits, cruppers, and breastplates, a fine embroidered suit of horse furniture, a natural pacing mare, a cart with harness. *In the boat-house*—A state barge with accoutrements, a small four-oared boat. *Domestic servants*—Two white males, one white female, a negro musician (prime slave), two negro boys (slaves), three prime negro women (slaves), one ordinary negro woman (slave). *In the wine cellar* an ex-

tensive stock of the finest wines and liquors for the table. The *parlors* and *living rooms* were furnished in a handsome and expensive manner, and the *library* contained some 1,400 volumes of standard books.

#### THE FIRE IN THE FORT IN 1741.

On the 18th of March, 1741, the Governor's house in the fort was discovered on fire, and, notwithstanding the efforts of the fire department, then recently organized in the city, and having the benefit of one or two fire engines, that edifice, together with the chapel erected about fifty years previously, and all the other buildings in the fort, were entirely consumed. Most of the public records were saved from the Provincial Secretary's office, having been removed therefrom before the office took fire. The house, however, was past saving, even before an engine could be brought into action upon it. It was covered with cedar shingles, and the floors and wainscots were so old that they took fire in an instant, and burned with extinguishable fury.

The fire was afterwards ascribed to the negro slaves in the city, as a part of their programme in the famous negro plot of that year, and was the first event which, according to the cotemporary historians, marked the progress of that detestable scheme. One of the negroes who was burnt at the stake confessed that he was the agent in incenaricism; and his statement was to some extent corroborated by other negroes implicated; but though this was believed by most people at that day to have been the cause of the fire, yet others supposed it to have been an accident caused by the negligence of plumbers. The views of the Governor as to its origin, given a month subsequent to the occurrence, are stated thus; "The fatal fire that consumed all the buildings in the fort, which from the circumstances of the time and place of the plumbers, working I thought was accidental, now appears evidently to be done by design, in consequence of a horrid conspiracy to burn it and the whole town." The Governor's personal losses by this fire were estimated at between two and three thousand pounds. Immediate measures were taken for rebuilding the barracks in the fort, and for the construction of an additional battery, which works were completed before the close of the year; and not long after, the Governor's house was reconstructed, on the former site, and a new secretary's office was constructed outside the walls of the fort, on the present corner of the Bowling green and Whitehall street.

## THE FIRE IN THE FORT IN 1773.

On the night of December 29, 1773, the government house accidentally caught fire. So rapid was the progress of the flames that in a few moments after the alarm was given a thick cloud of smoke and flame pervaded the whole building, and in less than two hours it was entirely consumed. From this dreadful conflagration nothing in the building, except a few articles of furniture, taken from one of the parlors, was saved. The manner in which the fire originated was not discovered. The deep snow which covered the roofs of the other buildings in the city, contributed towards their protection, and the fire department of the city showed great activity in preventing the progress of the flames.

Governor Tryon was a resident of the government house in the fort at the time of its destruction, and was a heavy loser by the event. He afterwards resided in a house on the corner of Wall and William streets, the same house having been subsequently, and until late years, occupied by the Bank of New York.

## THE FORT DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

The history of the fort subsequent to the fire of 1773, until its final demolition, is confined exclusively to military affairs. The interest attached to it as the headquarters of the officers of state had ceased, and its uses were confined to the occupancy of its own garrison. Nor was its military history of special interest, as it was the scene of no important events connected with the war. Some improvements were designed, but the alterations really made to the edifice were of insufficient interest to be detailed.

## FINAL DEMOLITION OF THE FORT.

After the close of the war, and about the year 1788, it was resolved to remove the entire edifice, and to erect a house for the residence of the President of the United States upon its site. Its appearance at the time immediately preceding its demolition is described as follows: First a green bank, which was sloping, and about fourteen feet high, on which were erected the walls, of about twenty feet additional height. In its front, towards the Bowling green, were two apple trees, and an old linden tree, which were about the same height as the walls. The commissioners appointed on the part of the city to conduct the work of removal, were Messrs. Pintard, Janeway, and Van Zandt.

A part of the stone of the fort was used in the erection of the government house. In the course of the work a vault, which had originally been constructed beneath the chapel, erected in 1694, was opened and in it were found the remains of Lord Bellomont and members of his family, which were distinguished by inscriptions and family escutcheons on silver plates. The coffins were of lead and in good preservation. These, together with the bones of other persons found scattered in the vault, were taken by Mr. Pintard and interred in St. Paul's churchyard, where they were left without monumental notice. The silver plates were, however, removed, and were taken by Mr. Van Zandt, who designed them for preservation, but after his death they were converted into spoons.

The house designed for the President was finally completed about the year 1791. But at this time the seat of government had been removed to Philadelphia, and the object of its erection was unaccomplished. It was, however, devoted to the occupancy of the Governor of New York, and was so used for some years, and was subsequently occupied as the Custom-house.

#### TITLE TO THE LANDS OF THE FORT AND BATTERY.

At the period when the resolution to remove the fort and battery was adopted, the question of title to the lands occupied by them was mooted and the opinion of the Attorney General was requested on the subject. His report is deemed of sufficient historical interest to be reproduced in this connexion, and was as follows :

“The Attorney-General reports that in consequence of the concurrent resolutions of both Houses at the last session, he hath enquired into the nature of the claim of the Corporation of the city of New York to *Fort George, and the lands adjoining thereto*, and that the following facts appear, viz. :

“1st. That Governor Dongan did, by Charter, under the Great Seal of the Colony, on the twenty-seventh day of April, in the year one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, ‘grant to the Corporation all the waste, vacant, unpatented, and unappropriated lands on Manhattan’s Island, extending and reaching to low-water mark in and through all Parts of the said island,’ with a saving in the said charter contained in these words, viz. : ‘Saving to his most sacred Majesty, his Heirs, Successors, and Assigns, and the Lieutenants, Governors, and Commanders-in-Chief, and other officers under him and them in Fort James, in and by the city of New York, and in all

'the Liberties and Boundaries, Extents, Priviledges thereof, for the Maintenance of the Fort and Garrison there, all the Rights, Use, Title, and Authority, which they have had, used, exercised.'

"2d. That Governor Montgomerie did, by charter, under the Great Seal of the Colony, on the fifteenth day of January, in the year one thousand seven hundred and thirty, reciting the Charter by Governor Dongan, Grant and Confirm to the Corporation, 'All the waste, vacant, unpatented, and unappropriated lands on Manhattar's Island, extending to low-water mark,' with an Exception as to Fort George, (the same place intended by Fort James in the Charter by Governor Dongan), in these words: 'Except our Fort George, in our city of New York, and the ground, full boundaries, and Extent thereof, or thereto belonging.'

"3d. That, by an Act of the Legislature of the Colony, all Letters Patent, Grants, Charters, and Gifts to the Corporation, are confirmed.

"4th. That, in the Journal of the General Assembly of the late Colony, of the twenty-first of November, in the year one thousand seven hundred and thirty-four, are the following orders of the House, and Message from the Corporation, viz.:

" 'ORDERED :

" 'That Captain Van Horne and Colonel Morris, Junior, wait on the Corporation now convened in Common Council, with a copy of a clause intended to be inserted in a bill, now under Commitment, for erecting of a Battery on Copsee Rocks, and desire them to signify to this House, whether they have any objection to the inserting of the said clause.'

" 'A Message from the Corporation of the City of New York, by Aldermen Jansen, and Stephen Bayard, in the words following, to-wit :

" 'At a Common Council held at the City Hall of the said city, on Thursday, the twenty-first day of November, and in the year one thousand seven hundred and thirty-four.

" 'PRESENT :

" 'Robert Lurting, Esquire, Mayor, &c.

" 'In answer to a Message of the General Assembly, and a copy of a Clause to be inserted in a Bill now under commitment, for erecting a Battery on Copsee Rocks, it is Ordered by this Court, that Alderman Jansen and Alderman Bayard, do wait upon the General Assembly, and acquaint them that the Corporation have no objection to inserting the Clause mentioned in the Bill now under commitment, for erecting a Battery on Copsee Rocks, saving to this

‘Corporation the undoubted right they have to the Soil, from High Water Mark to low water, from White Hall to Elds Corner.’

“ ‘Per order of Common Council.

“ ‘WILLIAM SHARPAS,  
Clerk.’

“ And the said Alderman Jansen and Alderman Bayard verbally informed the House from the said Court that they did not desire to make use of their said Right until such Time as that the said Fortification shall happen to be removed or demolished.

“ Ordered, that such saving shall be added to the clause above mentioned.

“ 5th. That the said bill was on the twenty-eighth day of November, in the year one thousand seven hundred and thirty-four, Passed into a Law, entitled ‘An Act to appoint and impower Commissioners for erecting Fortifications in this Colony, at the several places therein mentioned;’ and contains the following clause, viz. : ‘And to the end that when such a battery shall be built and erected, as aforesaid, it may not be rendered useless by buildings to blind or incumber the same. Be it enacted, by the Authority aforesaid, that after the Publication of this Act, no manner of House or other Edifices whatsoever (except for Plat Forms, Batteries, or other Fortifications), shall be built or erected, either in the River or in any Part or Parts which now overflow with the water, from and between the Westerly Part of the Battery, so as aforesaid, to be built on Copsee Rocks, to the Place commonly called and known by the name of Elds Corner,\* or Slip, any Law, Grant, or any other Claim or Pretensions whatsoever to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding; Saving, Nevertheless, to the Corporation of the City of New York the Rights they have to the lands from high to low water Mark, between the two Places above mentioned, under Colour of which the Fortifications aforesaid are, however, in nowise to be incumbered or blinded.’

“ He further reports, that no Evidence hath been discovered of a Claim by, or Seisin or Possession in the Corporation, at any Time, of the Soil under the water, and below low water Mark, between White Hall and Elds Corner, or the ground above high water Mark between those Places, and now claimed by the State, as *Fort George and Lands adjoining thereto*; and where the Lines of high and low water Mark, in every Part between those Places, at the time of the Granting of the

---

\* Eld's Corner was at or near the present foot of Battery Place, North River.

Charters, were, can be legally determined by a Jury only, and it can not be doubted but at this Day it will be *very* difficult, *if not impossible*, to ascertain the Fact with Precision.

“ EGBT. BENSON,

“ Feb’y 25th, 1788.

“ To the Honorable the Senate and Assembly.

“ A Copy.

“ JOHN McKESSON, *Clerk.*”

## Cornelis Steenwyck,

BURGOMASTER OF NEW AMSTERDAM, MAYOR OF NEW YORK, &c.

With Portrait.

BY D. T. V.

THE subject of this sketch resided at Harlem, in Holland, previous to his emigration to New Netherland, and from the circumstance that his relatives were also residents of that city, it is supposed that it was his native place. Of his early education we have only such knowledge as may be inferred from his pursuits, and the character of his family and social connections, which were highly respectable. His acquirements for the business of a merchant were of a thorough and practical kind, and he was particularly noted for his correct and neat method of keeping accounts.

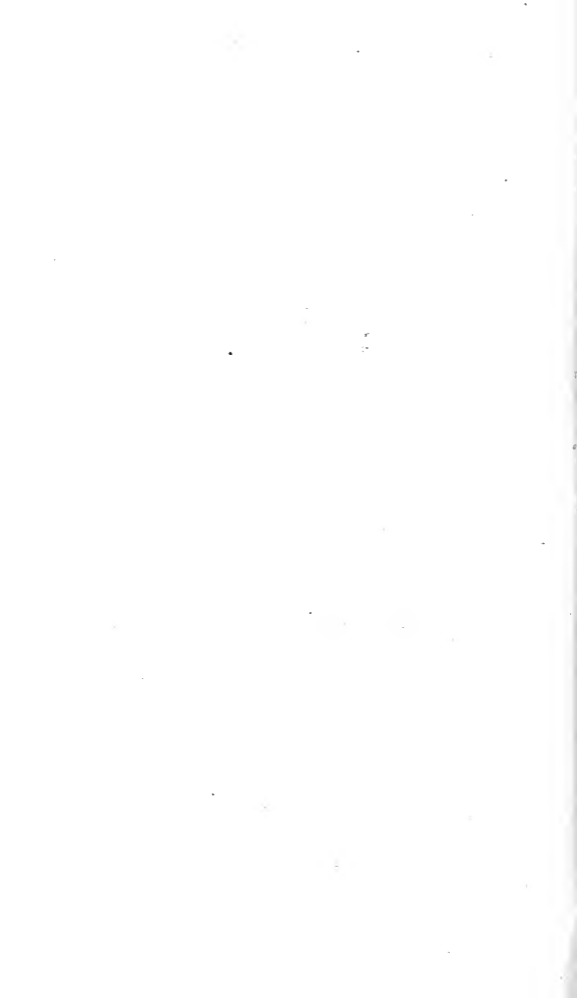
The precise date of the arrival of Steenwyck in New Amsterdam is not recorded, but it was probably about the year 1652. He certainly was considerably engaged in trade here in the following year, principally in tobacco for the European market, and is also shown to have been concerned in ventures to Virginia and the West Indies, sailing his own vessels. At the time of the very serious troubles between the Dutch and English, in 1653, when the city wall was built, the tax levied to raise funds for that purpose rated Steenwyck among the most considerable citizens for wealth, and, besides his ordinary tax, he advanced a large amount of necessary goods to the city, the cost of which was not reimbursed for several years subsequent, a circumstance which indicates that his mercantile position was from the first prosperous and conspicuous. That he was engaged in maritime pursuits as late as 1656, is shown from statements made in a slander suit, which occupied the attention of the community for several months during the latter part of that year. It arose out of the circumstance that Jan Adamsen, a tapster, was making a display of his liberality in the Fort by distributing cakes, &c., and being questioned concerning his unusual bounty, "gravely spoke of a little sailor and a woman whom he had found in the bush, the latter of whom had come with him to the fresh water, when he had such a kiss from her that he could hardly contain himself. She gave him some sewant (money of that day) to be silent, and offered him a gold ring, which he was sorry he did not take." He further intimated





J. B. 1719.

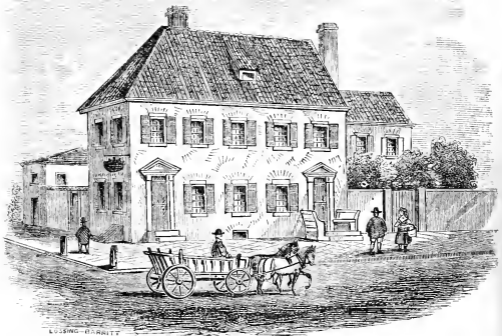
Paulus Stenmayer



that the parties were the *Sieur Steenwyck*, and a certain distinguished lady of New Amsterdam. It may be added that this malicious story infected the whole gossiping community, but the retailers of the slander were pursued by the husband of the injured lady with the unrelenting vigor of the law, until from the effects of imprisonment and fines to several, and torture to the originator, the mouths of people were silenced.

Mr. Steenwyck was married in May, 1658, to *Margaretta De Riemer*, daughter of a widowed lady, whose maiden name was *Grevenraedt*, and who conducted a small mercantile establishment in New Amsterdam. The mother of *Madame Steenwyck* was married in 1659, to *Domine Drissius*, the Dutch clergyman of New Amsterdam.

It is not known whether or not *Steenwyck* built the house in which he resided subsequent to his marriage. Its position and general characteristics are, however, sufficiently ascertained. It was a double stone house, situated on the present southeast corner of *Whitehall* and *Bridge* streets. The position of the rooms are indicated in the will of *Steenwyck* (to be afterwards referred to).



Residence of Cornelis Steenwyck, southeast corner of the present Whitehall and Bridge streets.

It was the misfortune of Mr. Steenwyck's domestic life, that nearly all his children failed to live to attain years of maturity, while most of them died in infancy. The successive births of his children were as follows :

Margariet,	baptized,	September 17,	1659.
Jacob,	“	November 13,	1661.
Jacob,	“	February, 24,	1664.
Isaac,	“	December 28,	1666.
Cornelis,	“	April 7,	1669.
Cornelis,	“	July 20,	1671.
Jacobus,	“	May 25,	1676.

The public life of Mr. Steenwyck commenced at about the period of his marriage, and we find him enjoying positions in the civic magistracy as Schepen of New Amsterdam in the years 1658 and 1660, and as Burgomaster of the same city in the year 1662.

Meantime his business affairs prospered exceedingly, and the records show him as heavily engaged in foreign as well as domestic trade.

The political troubles towards the close of the Dutch administra-

tion brought Mr. Steenwyck forward in more conspicuous as well as more important public affairs.

We find it stated in the public records of December, 1663, that the Hon. C. Steenwyck being sent for to Court, and appearing, was informed that pursuant to unanimous resolution he is requested by the General Provincial Assembly to proceed to Fatherland, as delegate from this Province, to lay the deplorable and sorrowful condition of this Province before the Heeren Majores, with petitions for redress, pursuant to writings given him herewith; and whereas, the ship "the Gilded Star" (De Vergulden Star) lies ready to sail, he was requested to get himself ready to go in her; to which he answered, that his circumstances at present did not permit him to leave, as he is expecting one or two ships, and intends to depart with them in March or April of next spring for Holland, offering them then to do all in his power for the good of the province.

The people of New England had long had their covetous eyes upon the possessions of the Dutch, though without shadow of justification, except perhaps as to the eastern portion of Long Island, where emigrants from the English towns on the main had been long settled. This question of jurisdiction over Long Island was the rock upon which the Dutch dynasty upon this continent split. The natural position of the island sufficiently pointed out the necessity of its being under uniform government, while circumstances had thrown two distinct races upon it, neither of which would willingly avow the supremacy of the other. Its importance to the Dutch was the more obvious, as its westerly shores bounded upon the mouth of the Hudson. But diplomacy seemed inefficacious to produce a permanent good understanding between the Dutch and English authorities, and finally avarice effected not only the settlement of the Long Island question, but that of the entire Government of New Netherlands.

Long Island having been granted to the Duke of York by his brother the King of Great Britain, and the latter having, upon inquiry, learned that it was estimated to be worth some £3,000 sterling, determined to make a bold push for its possession. He found a fit instrument in one Captain John Scott, who without difficulty excited the English portion of the inhabitants to join him in his enterprise, and with about one hundred and fifty followers set out from the East to visit the Dutch towns in the western portion.

On the 11th of January, 1664, Scott, with seventy or eighty horsemen and fifty or sixty foot, made his appearance opposite New Amsterdam at "Breucklen," the ferry landing. He marched with great

noise, and sounding trumpets, quite terrifying the few inhabitants on the river shore. He displayed the British flag, and boldly demanded submission. Stuyvesant sent over a boat conveying his secretary, who politely asked Captain Scott, "will he come across the river," to which Captain Scott replied, "No; let Stuyvesant come over with a hundred soldiers; I will wait for him here." "What for?" asked the secretary. "I will run him through the body," answered Captain Scott. "That would not be a friendly act," said the secretary, and so they parted, the secretary to report the result of the strange conference to the Director-General, while Captain John Scott went with his armed followers to Midwout (now Flatbush), where he arrived with great uproar, colors flying, drums beating, and trumpets sounding, so that the people "looked on with wonder, not knowing what it meant."

Stuyvesant, however, had sent several of his principal officers to watch the proceedings of Scott, and confer with him as to his intentions. After Scott had harangued the people, notifying them that they must abandon their allegiance to the Dutch, a meeting took place between him and the Dutch officers, in which it was proposed that he should confer with Governor Stuyvesant, to which he consented, and accompanied the officers to the ferry; but no meeting took place, as he declined going over the river. He, however, threatened to go over with his soldiers and proclaim the King at the Manhattans, and, furthermore, to "rip the guts and cut the feet from under any man who says this is not the King's land." Having thus vaped for some time, he joined his soldiers and proceeded to New Utrecht, where he ordered the gun in the block-house to be unlimbered, then to be mounted again and fired off in the King's name. This accomplished, the doughty captain proceeded to Amersfort, where similar proceedings were gone through with.

Meantime Governor Stuyvesant had organized another commission, among whom was Steenwyck, who visited Jamaica to confer with Scott. After considerable talk with respect to the national claims, it was finally agreed that Scott should not further molest the Dutch towns, but that a more formal meeting for conference should be held at a subsequent period. He insisted, however, upon the basis that Long Island should belong to the King of Great Britain. On taking leave, the captain informed the commissioners, in all seriousness, that they must expect to lose the island, as if it could not be obtained peaceably the Duke of York was preparing to take it by force, and the whole of New Netherlands would be likewise reduced.

This threat proved too true, as but a few months subsequently several British frigates appeared before New Amsterdam, and the Dutch were compelled to surrender. Steenwyck acted as one of the commissioners in the affair of the surrender.

However staunch Steenwyck may have been in his patriotism, he was too prudent to persevere in obstinate resistance to the peaceful establishment of the English when once they had possessed the government and were in sufficient force to maintain themselves. Soon after the English had taken the city the English Governor called the citizens together to ask if they were willing to contribute towards repairing and improving the city fortifications. It was, certainly, requiring of conquered people a great sacrifice, to persuade them thus to strengthen the hands of their conquerors, and to contribute towards the permanency of their subjection, and as might be expected, many demurred. But Steenwyck, whose influence among the citizens seems to have been paramount, replied, "that so long as the country remained in the hands of the English he should be found a willing and obedient subject." And the policy in which he was thus the leader, no doubt contributed greatly to the benefit of his fellow-citizens during the eight or nine years succeeding the English conquest, and preceding the retaking by the Dutch.

That his position was during that period in advance of any other of his fellow-citizens is evidenced by the fact of his being a member of the Colonial Council, and of occupying the position of temporary Governor of the Province during the absence of Governor Lovelace, in Virginia, in the year 1671.

But that his obedience to and acquiescence in the measures of the English Government was the result of policy and not of disloyalty to his native country, is evidenced by the circumstances which followed the re-conquest of the city by the Dutch forces under Benckes and Evertsen, in 1673.

Steenwyck was recognized by those officers as the leading man among the citizens. He was called into their councils from the moment of the capture. He was requested to call the citizens together, with the view to appoint a delegation to confer with the military officers. This was accordingly done, and Mr. Steenwyck headed the list of six citizens who composed the delegation.

The citizens being called on to nominate for Burgomasters and Schepens, under the new regime, sent in the name of Steenwyck at the head of their nominees. He had, however, been fixed upon by the officers for a more important position, and while Captain Colve was

designated by the officers as governor, citizen Steenwyck was appointed his sole councilor, a position substantially equivalent to the Executive chair, as from the inexperience of Captain Colve it must be supposed that the practical direction was left to his coadjutor.

The Commission of Councilor Steenwyck read as follows :

The Honorable Council of War, over a squadron of ships of war, now at anchor in the North River, in New Netherland, on the behalf of their High Mightinesses, the Lords States-General of the United Netherlands, and his Serene Highness, the Prince of Orange, &c. ;

*To all those who shall see or hear these read,* GREETING :

WHEREAS, we have deemed it necessary for the promotion of justice and police in this conquest of New Netherland, under the superintendence and direction of the Honorable Governor-General Anthony Colve, to appoint and commission an expert person as Member of Council in this Province: We, therefore, upon the good report which we have received of the abilities of Cornelis Steenwyck, former Burgomaster, of the City of New Orange, in the time of the West India Company's government of this country, have commissioned, qualified, and appointed, as we now commission, qualify, and appoint the aforesaid Cornelis Steenwyck, Councilor of the aforesaid Province of New Netherland, to assist in the direction of all cases relative to justice and police, and further, in all such military concerns, both by water and by land, in which the Governor shall deem proper to ask his advice and assistance ; to maintain good order, and promote the welfare and prosperity of this country, for the service of the Lords Majores ; to take all possible care for the security and defence of the forts in these parts ; to administer justice both in criminal and in civil cases, and further, to do and execute everything relative to his office ; that a good Councillor is in duty, bound to do, upon the oath which he shall have taken : Commanding therefore, by these presents, all persons whom this may concern, to acknowledge, respect, and obey the aforesaid Cornelis Steenwyck, as Councilor in New Netherland, as we have deemed it necessary for the service of the country, but all this under approbation or rejection of our Lords and Principals.

DATED, at Fort William Henry, on the day }  
above (12th day of August, 1673). }

One of the most difficult questions which the new Government was called upon to deal with, was that which, during the former administration of the Dutch, had been the source of so much trouble, viz. : the



towns on the east part of Long Island, which had been settled by the English.

It was judged to be the necessary policy of the new Government to require their submission and recognition of allegiance, and missions to that effect were transmitted to them at the same time, as to the towns in other parts of the Province, and to effectuate this requisition, two military officers with a proper escort were sent to administer the oaths of allegiance to the inhabitants east of Oyster Bay. These officers reported (19th October, 1673), that they had repaired to all the said towns, and called town-meetings, at which the oath of allegiance was tendered, but all had refused, except the towns of Oyster Bay and Huntington, where the inhabitants requested to be excused from taking the oath, promising, in writing, to remain on good terms with the Dutch.

A council, composed of the Governor and his Councilor, and of the Burgomasters and Schepens, having been called on the subject of the English towns, it was resolved, after full discussion, that it was unadvisable to attack them at that conjuncture by force of arms, as thereby occasion would be afforded them and their neighboring colonies to take up arms again, but it was judged better to send a second delegation, accompanied by sufficient military display.

On this most important mission, "Primo Counsel" Steenwyck was delegated as the Chief Commissioner, his associates being two of the principal military officers in the Dutch squadron. Their instructions were to visit the towns of Easthampton, Southhold, and Southampton, to call the inhabitants together, and admonish them of their duty and submission, and to establish the magistrates in office.

These commissioners departed in the frigate *Zee hond* (Sea Hound), one of the Dutch squadron which participated in the capture of the city. A journal of the voyage, and of their proceedings was kept, which is of sufficient interest to justify its insertion here.

*Journal kept on board the frigate Zee hond, Captain Cornelis Evarlsen, sailing with the Commissioners, Councillor Cornelis Steenwyck, Captain Charles Epensteyn, and Lieutenant Charles Quirynsen, from New Orange to the east end of Long Island, 1673.*

"We sailed on the 31st October, being Tuesday, about noon, with a southerly wind and were thrown ashore by the current near Corlears Hook, but throwing out the anchor we warped afloat and sailed to the farthest point of the Hell gate, where we met the flood, so that we were compelled to return and anchor near Barent's Island, where a short while after the sloop *Eendragt*, Luycas Audriessen schipper,

arriving, from Boston passed us. We despatched our boat to enquire, if there were any letters for us. Coming on board we received several letters for the Honorable Steenwyck, and were informed that Maestricht had been taken by the French.

“*1st November.* The wind blew very hard from the east so that we were compelled to remain at anchor. In the meanwhile rowed the Commissioners to Barent’s Island. On their return they touched a rock near the *Pot*, when the boat was nearly upset by the stream, so that they were indeed in imminent danger.

“*2d. November.* The wind as before, with rain and violent gusts; about breakfast broke our rope, but somewhat nearer its bight; exerted all our endeavors to recover our anchor, but could not find it. The Commissioners rowed in the meanwhile to New Harlem, and returned on board towards evening.

“*3d. November.* The wind N. N. West; we again weighed anchor and sailed against the tide through the Hell gate. Towards noon the wind veered again to the east, and as the tide was against us we could not proceed further than the *White Stone*, where we cast anchor, then went in the boat ashore to procure water. Towards evening we were favored with a northerly breeze, got under sail, and when we arrived near *Minnewit’s island* the wind again veered to the northeast, so that we were obliged to cast anchor there.

“*4th November.* We sailed at day break, the wind N. West. Towards noon, the wind blowing very fresh, we lowered our topsail; towards evening took in all sail, with two reefs in our mainsail, and were about south of New Haven, the wind very cold, the waves rising, and the night dark; about three o’clock in the morning saw *Falcon’s Island*, about a pistol shot to leeward; we intended to avoid it but could not succeed through the violence of the wind, so that we tacked quite close to the rocks with great good luck. Night approaching the storm sensibly increased, and about day break it was a complete hurriane.

“*5th November.* The wind as before, but somewhat more westerly, we ran on with a reef in our foresail; about eight o’clock our boat broke adrift, which compelled us to return; we recovered it with great difficulty after three hours, and when we had her on board saw that nearly all the stanshions were torn in pieces. A short while afterwards the wind increased in violence, so that once more we were compelled to run to leeward, and about four in the afternoon cast anchor near the riff of the *Little Gate*, our boat full of water and utterly unfit for use, so that we abandoned her to the deep.

“*6th November.* Lying at anchor. In the morning at day break at *Pluymgatt* the wind N. W. and W.; weighed anchor again and discovered a sail to leeward; we pursued with our courses set, and hoisted English colors; we supposed him to be a West Indiaman, hoisted our topsail. The tide turning against him he anchored near *Silvester Island*, in eight or ten foot water; we then lowered the English colors and hoisted those of the *Prince*, whereupon they instantly struck their colors. Commanding them to come on board, the skipper arriving with two men, reported that they came from *New London* and that *Capt. Winthrop* and *Mr. Willis* were in his ship, being commissioned by those of *Connecticut*. Sent the boat for them; when on board, they said, they would show us their commission to take a copy of it. They farther stated that those of *Connecticut* despatched a letter to the *Governor-General, A. Colve*, of which a copy should be shown to us, whereupon we showed them our commission together with the article penned by those of the east end of the island, and in consequence of it their nomination and subsequent election, &c. The answer thereto was exhibited, to wit: That the 9th article had not been consented to, and thereby their subsequent nomination and their actual submission to their High Mightinesses had been rendered null and void. We then, after having treated them to the best in our power, permitted them to go ashore in the ship of *Lieut. Quirynsen*. Towards evening we again hoisted sail and anchored before *Sylvester*. Towards evening at a signal *Sylvester* sent his son with a boat on board to carry the commissioners on shore who staid that night with him.

“*7th November.* In the morning the commissioners of *Connecticut* delivered us a copy of their commission as follows:

“*Whereas*, By divers reports and information we are given to understand that there are some forces expected speedily from *New York* at the eastern end of *Long Island* to force and constraayne the People there to take the oath of obedience to the State's General and *Prince of Orange*; we have thought it expedient to desire and empower you, *Samuel Willis, Esq.*, and *Capt. John Winthrop*, or either of you, to take such necessary attendance as you judge meet, and forthwith to go over to the said island, or to *Shelter Island*, and treat with such forces as there you shall meet, and do your endeavor to divert them from using any hostility against the said People, and from imposing upon them, letting them know if they do proceed notwithstanding it will provoke us to a due consideration what wee are nextly obliged to doe.’

“ ‘Dated at Hartford, October 22, 1673, and signed pr order of the Governour and Magistrates pr me,

“ ‘JOHN ALLYN, Sec’y.’

“ And further delivered to us a copy of the letter which was sent by the Court of Connecticut to the Governor, Anthony Colve, and requested that we should abandon our voyage, and not proceed further in persuading the English of Easthampton, Southhold, or Southampton, to take the oath ; whereunto we answered that we were in duty bound to execute our commission, and so departed from Sylvester’s Island. In the meantime those of Connecticut hoisted the King’s Jack at their mainmast, which was permitted them, as they were Commissioners.

“ About 10 o’clock the Connecticut gentlemen rowed up towards Southall, in the boat belonging to Sylvester’s ship, with the King’s Jack in the stern, when the Commissioners immediately followed in a boat they had borrowed from Captain Sylvester, with the Prince’s flag also in the stern. Arrived at 2 o’clock in the afternoon about Southold, when they heard the drum beat and the trumpet sounded, and saw a salute with muskets whenever the Connecticut gentlemen passed by. Meanwhile, the water being low, and the tide on the turn, the boat being slowly dragged along by the sailors, the Commissioners were obliged to land. Approaching somewhat nearer they discovered a troop of cavalry riding backward and forward, four of whom advanced towards us, and when they reached the Commissioners, offered them their horses, on which these mounted, ascended the heights, where they met Captain Winthrop and Esquire Wyles, with a troop of 26 or 28 men on horseback, and so they rode on together towards the village, on reaching which they found a company of about 60 footmen in arms. After tarrying a few moments they marched into the village to the house of one Mr. Moore, where dismounting from their horses, they were invited to enter.

“ After having been a little while in the house, Mr. Steenwyck requested that the inhabitants of the village might be convoked to communicate to them the cause of their arrival, also the Commission of the Governor, to which those of Connecticut answered, that the inhabitants of the village of Southold, being subjects to his Majesty of England, had nothing to do with any order or commission of the Dutch, and then said to the inhabitants, ‘ Whosoever among you will not remain faithful to his Majesty of England, your Lord and King, let him now speak,’ to which not one of the inhabitants

made answer. Mr. Steenwyck replied thereupon, that they were subjects of their High Mightinesses, the States-General, and his Highness the Prince of Orange, as appeared by their color and constable staff, by their nomination of the magistrates presented to them by the Governor, and by the election subsequent thereon. He further requested that these elected persons might be called, of whom Thomas Moore appeared but Thomas Hudsingsen absented himself, and could not be found. When the election of Gov. Colve was communicated to said Moore he would not accept it, saying he had nothing to do with it. Then Isaac Fernout, who had been already sworn in a sheriff of the 5 easterly villages on Long Island, was asked, who declared he had already resigned his office as sheriff because it was not in his power to execute that office, having been already threatened by the inhabitants that they would plunder his house. Mr. Steenwyck again asked the people, most of whom were present, if they would remain faithful to their High Mightinesses and take the oath, but not one person answered, signifying plainly enough by their silence that they would not. Then orders were given to read to them the commission of the Governor, which being perceived by the committee from Hartford, they said as before, that the inhabitants of that place being subjects of his Majesty of England, had nothing to do with a commission of the Dutch. So that after many discussions pro and con, we took up our commission and papers, after having entered due protest, and took our departure out of the village. On leaving the place some inhabitants of Southampton were present, among the rest one John Couper, who told Mr. Steenwyck to take care and not appear with that thing at Southampton, which he more than once repeated; for the commissioners, agreeable to their commission, had intended to go thither the next morning; whereupon Mr. Steenwyck asked what he meant by that word 'thing?' to which said John Couper replied 'the Prince's Flag.' Then Mr. Steenwyck enquired of John Couper, if he said so of himself, or on the authority of the inhabitants of Southampton. He answered, 'Rest satisfied that I warn you, and take care that you come not with that flag within range of shot of our village.' When taking leave of the Connecticut gentlemen they asked us to what village we intended to go first to-morrow morning, and they assured us that they should be there as they intended to be present at every place the commissioners should visit. Entered the boat and rowed again towards Shelster Island and resolved not to visit the other two villages as we clearly perceived that we should be unable to effect anything, and rather do

more harm than good. Arrived about 10 in the evening at Sylvester's Island, where we passed the night.

"8th, *Wednesday*. The wind being S. E., we set sail again about 12 at noon, with the ebb towards New Orange, when the sun being yet about an hour high, passed Plum Gut with a spanking breeze. Saw two sails; spoke one belonging to *Aghter Kol*; they who passed New Orange a day after us.

"9th. In the morning, at day break, we had *Onkeway* on our beam. About north of us espied a mizzen sail ahead, near the *White Stone*, when it became very calm, so that we were compelled to row, and arrived by dark at *Deutel Bay*, whence the Commissioners traveled by land to New Orange, and arrived about eight in the evening at Fort William Henry, delivering a report of their transactions to Governor A. Colve. The ship *Zee hond* anchored in harbor about midnight.

Subsequent events showed that not only were the residents of the east end of Long Island averse to acknowledging themselves subjects of the Dutch, but their fellow-countrymen of Connecticut were disposed to maintain them in their position by force, and measures were adopted to that end. The citizens of New Amsterdam also formed themselves into military companies, and organized four companies, of one of which Cornelis Steenwyck was appointed captain.

But these military preparations were not destined to be brought to the point of actual practice, inasmuch as in the following spring (1674) the Governments of England and the Dutch States contracted a treaty of peace, by the terms of which the American Province was finally passed over to the former, and its inhabitants henceforth became subjects of the British King. Some months, however, elapsed between the date of the treaty and the arrival of *Sieur Edmund Andros*, the newly appointed Governor, which did not take place until the 1st of November, 1674. He entered on the Government on the 10th of the same month.

The Dutch citizens yielded without opposition to the new power, but a serious misunderstanding existed between them and Governor Andros respecting the rights of the citizens under the new treaty. It is not necessary to state at large the particular subjects upon which this dispute arose. It is sufficient to say that Governor Andros enforced obedience to his decree by imprisonment of the principal Dutch citizens, among whom was Steenwyck. The prisoners were, after a time, released on bail, but directed to be placed on trial for mutinous conduct. The subject became matter of diplomatic correspondence between the home Governments, but was finally settled in a manner

which reconciled the Dutch citizens to abandon a resolution which was at one time entertained of leaving America and returning to their native land.

Mr. Steenwyck lived ten years subsequent to the second surrender to the English, in the meantime enjoying the ease and dignity afforded by an ample fortune and the respect and confidence of the community in which he lived. Among other civic positions held by him during this period was that of Mayor of the city.

The will of Mayor Steenwyck appears to have been made in the year 1684, at which time he describes himself as sick. By the terms of the will, he desired that the settlement of his estate might be according to the customs of the Dutch, and according to the articles of the surrender of the city, "any law to the contrary notwithstanding." He made as his heirs Jannetic Steenwyck, residing at Harlem, in Holland; Jacob Mauritz, testator's half brother, by the mother's side, and Annatie Mauritz, widow of Dr. Wilhelmus Van Nieuwenhuysen, testator's half sister, by the mother's side, both residing at New York. They to divide among them half the testator's estate. The other half of his estate he left to his wife and her lawful heirs.

He reserved, however, from these devises his manor of Fordham, in Westchester county, an estate containing several thousand acres, which he gave to the nether Dutch Reformed congregation in New York, for the maintenance of their minister, with the provision that it should not be alienated, but always remain for the purpose above named.

It is not known with certainty how many children of Steenwyck survived their father, although it is certain that his son Isaac, who at the time of his father's death was about eighteen years old, was living some years afterwards.

The bequest of Steenwyck for the support of the minister of the Dutch Church was a natural one, from his near family connection with several of those who officiated in this city; and the bequest itself, although then realizing but a small income, became, in subsequent years, a source of great emolument to the church. It was, perhaps, intended more immediately for the benefit of Dominie Drissius, the husband of Steenwyck's mother-in-law, but the Dominie did not long survive his benefactor, the period of his decease being in the year 1689—his wife, Madam Drissius, having deceased in the previous year.

An inventory of the property left by Steenwyck was made in 1686, which showed some particulars of interest to the curious in such matters, and the substance of it will be found as follows :

One house and lot, north of houses of Sarah Kierstede and Paul Richard, to the west of Col. Morris, south of Bridge street, and east of the fort, valued at .....	£	s.	d.
	700	00	00
One house and lot east of the fort, north of Bridge street, south of house of Peter De Riemer, together with a small strip to the east thereof, with a small cottage thereon.....	300	00	00
One garden north of Bridge street, between Pieter De Reimer and Stephanus Van Cortland.....	70	00	00
One small strip on Broadway, back part of lot of Leendert Vandiegrist, 22x15.....	7	00	00
One-half of the farm over the fresh water.....	316	00	00
One farm on Staten Island, at Smokers Point.....	125	00	00
One tract of land, in Bergen, N. J.....	200	00	00
In kitchen-chamber, household goods			
In the after loft “ “			
In the chamber above the kitchen, household goods.			
In the cellar-kitchen “ “			

IN THE GREAT CHAMBER.

<i>Plate</i> of all sorts, 723 ounces.....	216	00	00
Different species of money.....	300	00	00
Gold chain, gold medal, gold children's whistle.....	49	00	00

CLOTHING.

One cloth coat, silver plate buttons.....	4	15	00
One stuff coat, silver buttons.....	4	00	00
One black cloth coat and breeches.....	2	00	00
One pair cloth breeches.....	10	00	
One cloth coat, gimp buttons.....	2	10	00
One black cloth coat.....	2	10	00
One black velvet coat, (old).....	3	00	00
One colored stuff coat and breeches.....	1	10	00
One silk coat, breeches and doublet.....	1	5	00
One silver cloth breeches and doublet.....	6	00	
One velvet waistcoat, with silver lace, (old).....	15	00	
One coat, silver plate buttons, (old).....	2	3	00





	£	s.	d.
One foot bench.....		2	00
Three curtains.....			9
One cushion.....		4	00
One clock.....	4	00	00

## IN THE WITHDRAWING ROOM.

A quantity of merchandize.

## IN THE UPPER CHAMBER FOR MERCHANDIZE.

A large quantity of goods, enumerated.

## IN THE GARRET.

Articles of heavy merchandize, as cables, &c., enumerated.

## IN THE CELLAR.

Liquors, hides, &c.

## IN A SMALL STABLE.

Steel, iron, grindstones, &c.

## IN THE STREET.

77 Fir planks, boards, and anchors.

## IN THE HARBOR.

One-quarter part of the ship Beaver..... 180 00 00

## ON THE FARM OVER THE FRESH WATER.

7 Cows, 1 Ox, 1 Heifer, 1 Yearling, 1 Bull.

## TOTAL VALUATION OF ESTATE, PER INVENTORY.

Lands and houses.....	£1,718
Goods and moveables.....	2,664
Book accounts, estimated good.....	11,459
	<hr/>
	£15,841

The engraving given in connection with this biographical sketch is copied from a portrait in the New York Historical Society collection.





CALEB HEATHCOTE.

MAYOR N YORK

1791-1792

# Caleb Heathcote.

MAYOR OF NEW YORK IN 1711-'12-'13.

BY D. T. V.

This gentleman, who occupied a distinguished position in the leading social, political, and mercantile circles of his time, became a resident of the city of New York about the year 1690. His uncle, George Heathcote, had, during ten or fifteen years previously, resided in this city, his business being that of a general merchant, and his position one of wealth and distinction. It is probable that the inducement held out by Mr. George Heathcote persuaded his youthful relative to abandon the ties surrounding a home of ease and comfort in England, and establish himself in a part of the world then regarded as remote from the scenes of civilization and luxury.

Caleb Heathcote, it is stated, was the son of a man of fortune in England, the Mayor of Chester. The story is current that he was supplanted in the affections of a young lady by his elder brother, Gilbert, and that his exile from his native land was thus induced; but it is probable that such circumstance, if it had any foundation in truth, was not of so great consequence. At any rate, it appears, with certainty, that no estrangement occurred between himself and his brother Gilbert.

The latter became distinguished as a man of wealth and as a financier. He was the first Governor of the Bank of England, and received the honor of Knighthood.

Very soon after his arrival in New York, Mr. Heathcote, who was a gentleman of finished address, secured the friendship of the leading official characters, particularly of Governor Fletcher, who, in 1693, advanced him to a seat in the provincial council, and in his report to the Lords of Trade, asking confirmation of the appointment, describes Mr. Heathcote as "very serviceable and forward upon all occasions." The appointment was apparently sanctioned, but some correspondence took place on the subject. In 1697 the Lords of Trade wrote to Gov. Fletcher: "Upon your desire that Mr. Caleb Heathcote be confirmed one of the Council, his Majesty has been pleased to order it: but nobody having appeared on behalf of Mr. Heathcote to take out the warrant, it lies, as yet, without effect. The reason has been told us

that he is about removing from thence; and we desire you to take care for the future that whoever you recommend on like occasion may have somebody here to look out for the dispatch of what is desired for them." In reply, Gov. Fletcher says that Mr. Heathcote has no intention of leaving the province, and hath given directions for taking out the warrant, and adds: "He is a gentleman, has been very useful, and has advanced his private fortune for his Majesty's service, to answer an emergency, when money was not in the Treasury, and is, moreover, zealously affected towards his Majesty's government and interest."

It would seem that Mr. Heathcote became a resident of Westchester county soon after his arrival in the Province, as in the report of the Militia, in 1693, it is recorded, "The Militia of the county of Westchester, commanded by Colonel Caleb Heathcote, being six companies of foot, consisting of 283 men." His residence in Westchester became permanent after his purchase of a very extensive tract of land lying on the west side of Mamaroneck river, and extending eighteen miles north and south. This land originally formed a part of the estate of John Richbell, who owned between Mamaroneck river on the east, and Stonybrook on the west, extending twenty miles inland. The widow of Mr. Richbell died about the year 1700, leaving the arrangements for her funeral under the direction of Colonel Heathcote, who, it is probable, was a very intimate friend of the deceased. In 1696 he had arranged to purchase the property before referred to, which was consummated in 1700, and erected as the Manor of Scarsdale. Upon a portion of the property, called Heathcote Hill, the Manor house was erected, which is described by a traveler, in 1704, as "a very fine scat," and its owner, Colonel Heathcote, is mentioned as "a very fine gentleman." The Scarsdale Manor house existed until the Revolutionary War, when it was destroyed by fire. Its site was, however, afterwards improved by the erection of a mansion thereon by the Delancey family.

Colonel Heathcote married Patty, a daughter of Chief-Justice William Smith, of New York. This gentleman was proprietor of St. George's Manor, at the east end of Long Island, and was one of the leading public men of his day. Previously to his coming to New York, he had been Governor of Tangier, and hence his family were commonly known as the Tangier Smiths. The date of Colonel Heathcote's marriage we have not ascertained with certainty, but it was, doubtless, within a few years after his arrival here.

The business concerns of Colonel Heathcote were carried on in the city of New York, and were no doubt extensive. He probably succeeded to the business of his uncle, who retired to an estate in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, and upon his death left the bulk of his property to Colonel Heathcote. The nature of the business operations thus carried on is derived from various sources, and appears to have been shipping interests and the furnishing of naval stores. In some correspondence carried on between Colonel Heathcote and the Lords of Trade, he made strenuous efforts, in which he was sustained by the merchants of New York, to induce the Government to encourage the building and equipment of vessels of war in this section of country, under his supervision. In this correspondence, dated 1705, he states that he had been in this province fifteen or sixteen years; that it was not for want of business nor merely to gain a fortune that he tendered his services, it having been his principle to prefer public before private interests, nor had any man in these parts so much business on the wheels as he had. He did not blindly guess at the advantages he intimated, it being the chiefest branch of his business to build vessels, for which his people raised hemp and flax and made their rigging and sails, which gave him a perfect knowledge of the business, and was more than had been done by any other man in the Province that he had heard of. The plans and details of this scheme were particularly set forth in his correspondence, but did not meet with favor from the Home Government, whose policy at that time, as well as subsequently, was to discourage any measures which induced the establishment of manufactories in the colonies.

We may infer that Colonel Heathcote enjoyed popularity with all classes in the colony, from the circumstance that Colonel Morris, one of the most liberal of the leading colonial politicians, indorsed his aspirations for the distinguished position of Governor of New Jersey. Colonel Morris writes to the Secretary of State, in 1707, on this subject, as follows: "We are told Sir Gilbert Heathcote has made some interest for his brother, Colonel Caleb Heathcote; he will be a man to the general satisfaction of the people, and at this juncture, to obtain a resettlement of his Majesty's revenue, no man fitter. I know no man who understands the people or the Province better, or is more capable of doing his Majesty real service. He is an honest man, and the reverse of Lord Cornbury."

Colonel Heathcote was appointed Mayor of the city of New York in the year 1711, and held the position for three years. He likewise

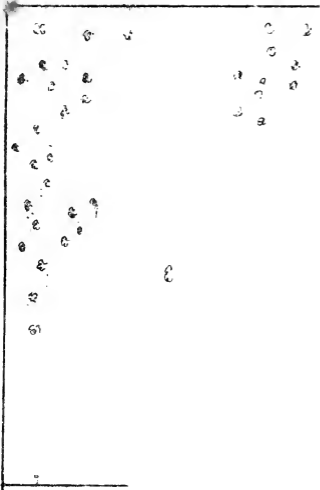
held other conspicuous positions, and at the time of his death was Surveyor of the Customs for the Northern District, a Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and one of his Majesty's Council.

This distinguished gentleman died on the 27th of February, 1721. By his will he gave his wife Martha considerable annuities and some property in England. Having then recently received a large legacy from his brother William (who died in England), he apportioned it among his children. To his eldest son, Gilbert, he gave £2,500 sterling; to his son William he gave £2,500 sterling; to his four daughters, Anne, Mary, Martha, and Elizabeth, he gave £1,000 each. He gave his mansion at Mamaroneck, with one thousand acres of land, to his eldest son Gilbert. The remainder of his estate he divided among his several devisees.

Anne, the eldest daughter of Colonel Heathcote, married James Delancey, afterwards Lieutenant-Governor of this Province.

Martha, his second surviving daughter, married Lewis Johnson, son of Dr. John Johnson, who succeeded Colonel Heathcote as Mayor of New York, in 1714, and afterwards resided at Perth Amboy.







# Operations of the British Army in the Environs of New York in 1776.

BY D. T. V.

WE present in the present number of the Manual a topographical view, on a large scale, of the operations of the British fleet and army in the campaign of 1776, which involved the taking of the city of New York, and the subsequent movements between the two armies on New York island and in Westchester county.

This interesting memorial of the revolutionary period is copied from an original, formerly in the possession of the Right Hon. John Beresford, and has not been heretofore published. The compiler has in previous numbers of the Manual acknowledged his indebtedness to George H. Moore, Esq., librarian of the New York Historical society, through whose indefatigable researches, principally in European archives, several most interesting illustrations of old-time history have been brought to light, and through whose favor they have been given to the public through the medium of the Manual. He is to add this topographical map, as well as the view of the engagement between the Phoenix and Rose and the American fire-ships, which also appears in the present number, to the number before acknowledged from that source.

## REFERENCES.

- a.** The enemy's lines at Brooklyn, redoubts, &c.
- b.** Encampment of the army, from the 22d to the 26th of August.
- c.** Lieutenant-General Earl Cornwallis, on march to Flatbush with the reserve, 2 battalions light infantry, Colonel Donop's Corps, and 6 field pieces.
- d.** Lieutenant General Dalrymple, with one Brigade of Hessians, a detachment of the 14th Regiment, some recruits and convalescents, left for the security of Staten Island.
- e.** Lieutenant-General Clinton's disposition, for the attack of the Pass before daybreak. on the 27th, with the van of the army, consisting of the light dragoons and Brigade of light infantry, the reserve under Earl Cornwallis, excepting the 42d Regiment, which was posted on the left of the Hessians, the 1st Brigade, and the 71st Regiment, with 14 field pieces.

- f.** A party of the enemy endeavoring to occupy the Pass.
- g.** The main body of the army cutting off the enemy's retreat to their lines at Brooklyn.
- h.** Major-General Grant, with the 4th and 6th Brigades, the 42d Regiment, 2 Companies of New York Provincials, and 10 field pieces, diverting the enemy's attentions on the left.
- i.** The Hessians under Lieutenant-General De Heister, advancing to the attack of the hill near Flatbush.
- k.** Seven row-gallies, carrying 24 and 18 pounders, with crews of about 250 men each, 12 flat-bottomed boats, with 60 to 100 men each.
- l.** The enemy's post the 12th of October.
- m.** The Phœnix, the Roebuck, and the Tartar.
- n.** Lieutenant-General Earl Percy, with two Brigades of British and one of Hessians, left to cover New York.
- o.** The Carrysfort frigate.
- p.** March of the enemy's army from King's Bridge to the White Plains.
- q.** A chain of the enemy's entrenched camps, between King's Bridge and the White Plains, from the 18th to the 21st.
- r.** Encampment of the King's troops, from the 18th to the 21st.
- s.** The Queen's Rangers, the 21st, and camp of the 6th Brigade, the 22d.
- t.** Lieutenant-General Knyphausen, covering the disembarkation of the stores and provisions, on the 22d.
- u.** A detachment of the enemy.
- v.** British encampment from the 21st to the 25th.
- w.** The army on March the 25th.
- x.** The enemy's army the 25th.
- y.** Encampment of the King's army from the 25th to the 28th.
- z.** The King's army on march early on the 28th.
- a.** Lieutenant-General Knyphausen, with six battalions of Hessians, the 28th.
- b.** Encampment of the King's army, the 28th and 29th.
- c.** The enemy's army, the 29th.
- d.** Brigadier-General Spencer's Corps, which retreated to *e.*
- f.** Colonel Raille, with one brigade of Hessians, on the flank of the enemy.
- g.** The 28th and 35th Regiments, supported by the 5th and 49th Regiments, under the command of Lieutenant General Leslie.

**h.** Two battalions of Grenadiers, under the command of Colonel Donop.

**i.** Retreat of the enemy from the White Plains, the 1st of November.

**k.** The King's troops driving the enemy from the Heights towards Croton Bridge.

**l.** Encampment of Lieutenant-General Knyphausen the 21.

**m.** Major-General Grant, with the 4th and 5th Brigades, and Waldeck Regiment, on the 4th.

**n.** Encampment of the King's army the 6th.

**o.** The park of artillery the 7th.

**p.** Two battalions of light infantry, the remainder of the Chasseurs, with four field pieces, on the 8th.

**q.** March of the King's army on the 12th.

**r.** Encampment of the King's army on the 13th.

<b>s.</b>	{ 3d Brigade, British Reg'ts,	{ 37th 52d 38th 10th	} M. G'l Geo. Jones,	} Attack of Fort Washington, under the command of L't G'l Earl Percy.

<b>t.</b>	{ Hessian Regiments,	{ Knyphausen, Raille, Wilgenen, Waldeck, 4th Garrison Reg'ts, 1 Batt. of Grenadiers,	} B. G'l Smith,	} L't Gen'l Knyp- hausen.

<b>u.</b>	{ 2 Battalions Light Infantry, 2 Battalions Guards, 2 Battalions Grenadiers, 33 Regiment.	{ B. G'l Mathew.	} Lieut. General Earl Corn- wallis.

<b>v.</b>	{ 5th 49th } Regiments,	{ Two Field Pieces to each Battalion,	{ Brig. G'l Leslie.

**w.** Lord Cornwallis, with two battalions of light infantry, two companies of Chasseurs, two battalions of British and two Hessian Grenadiers, two battalions Guards, 33d and 42d Regiments, on the 18th of November.

**x.** Retreat of the enemy from Fort Constitution towards Brunswick.

**y.** Lord Cornwallis following the enemy, leaving the 2d Brigade in possession of the Fort.

# The City of New York,

1730—1736.

---

COMPILED FROM THE NEWSPAPERS OF THE DAY.

---

BY D. T. V.

---

“Remember now the former days.”

---

*New York, May 18, 1730.*

On Tuesday last, a new born child was found dead in the cellar of Mr. *Thomas Inglis* of this city, victualer; it appeared to be the child of one *Elianer Lloyd*, a servant of the said Mr. Inglis; she pretends it was dead born, but its supposed she murdered it, and then hid it in the Cellar till she should be able to convey it away. It was first discovered by one of her fellow servants. The Coroner's Inquest sate on the body on *Tuesday* and *Wednesday*, but the Jury not agreeing, we hear the Coroner has adjourned them till *Tuesday* next. On Saturday morning the said Elinor Lloyd was committed to the gaol of this city.

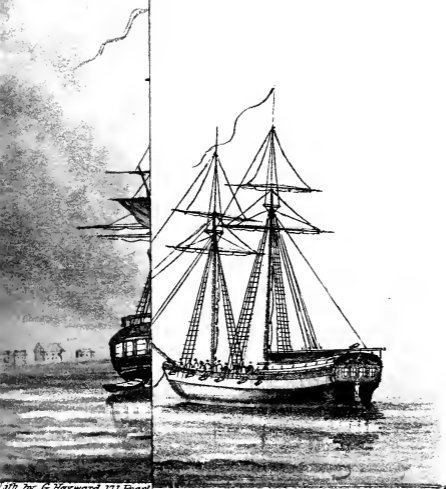
---

RUN away from *Nicholas Matthisen* of the City of *New York*, brewer, one Servant Man, named *Henry Fincher*, about 26 years of age. He is by trade a house carpenter, a mason, and a pump maker; some time past he lived with Mr. *Hold* in this City, Brewer. He had on, when he went away, a suit of Broad cloth Cloaths of a Choakalet Color, and wears a speckled Cap; he is a West Country Man, speaks pretty good *English*, and went away about the 28th of April last. He is of middle stature. Whoever can take up said servant *Man*, and bring him to his Master, or secure him, and give Notice so that his master can have him again, shall have *Five Pounds* Reward and all Reasonable Charges paid by

NICHOLAS MATTHISEN.

---

RUN away from *Cornelius De Peyster* of the City of *New York*, a Negro Man named *Quash*, he is about 24 years of Age; a likely young Fellow, he has thick Lips and has lost one of his upper Fore-Teeth. Whoever can take up said Negro man and bring him to his master, or secure him and give Notice, so that his Master can get him again, shall have *Forty Shillings* Reward and all Reasonable Charges.—*New York Gazette, May 18, 1730.*



*Engr. by G. Hayward. 111 Pearl*

*for D.T. Valentines Manual 1864.*

*The the 16<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1776.  
ace's.*

# The City of New York,

1730—1736.

COMPILED FROM THE NEWSPAPERS OF THE DAY.

BY D. T. V.

“Remember now the former days.”

*New York, May 18, 1730.*

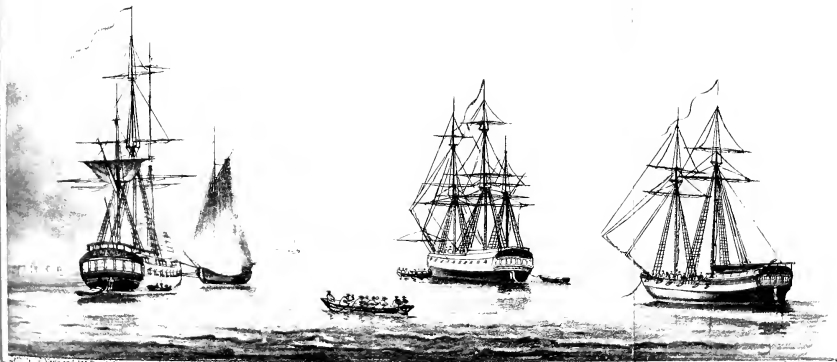
On Tuesday last, a new born child was found dead in the cellar of Mr. *Thomas Inglis* of this city, victualer; it appeared to be the child of one *Elianer Lloyd*, a servant of the said Mr. Inglis; she pretends it was dead born, but its supposed she murdered it, and then hid it in the Cellar till she should be able to convey it away. It was first discovered by one of her fellow servants. The Coroner's Inquest sate on the body on *Tuesday* and *Wednesday*, but the Jury not agreeing, we hear the Coroner has adjourned them till *Tuesday* next. On Saturday morning the said Elinor Lloyd was committed to the gaol of this city.

RUN away from *Nicholas Matthisen* of the City of *New York*, brewer, one Servant Man, named *Henry Fincher*, about 26 years of age. He is by trade a house carpenter, a mason, and a pump maker; some time past he lived with Mr. *Hold* in this City, Brewer. He had on, when he went away, a suit of Broad cloth Cloaths of a Choakalet Color, and wears a speckled Cap; he is a West Country Man, speaks pretty good *English*, and went away about the 28th of April last. He is of middle stature. Whoever can take up said servant *Man*, and bring him to his Master, or secure him, and give Notice so that his master can have him again, shall have *Five Pounds* Reward and all Reasonable Charges paid by

NICHOLAS MATTHISEN.

RUN away from *Cornelius De Peyster* of the City of *New York*, a Negro Man named *Quash*, he is about 24 years of Age; a likely young Fellow, he has thick Lips and has lost one of his upper Fore-Teeth. Whoever can take up said Negro man and bring him to his master, or secure him and give Notice, so that his Master can get him again, shall have *Forty Shillings* Reward and all Reasonable Charges.—*New York Gazette, May 18, 1730.*





*The PHOENIX and the ROSE engaged by the ENEMYS FIRE SHIPS & GALLEYS on the 16<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>o</sup> 1776.  
Engraved from the Original Picture by D. Serres, from a Sketch of Sir James Wallace's*



*New York, June 1.—Price current in the city of NEW YORK.*

Wheat, 4s. 3d. to 4s. 6d.

Flour, 12s. 6d.

White Bread, 18s.

Midling, 15s. 6d.

Brown, 13s. 6d.

Milk Bisket, 28s.

Beef, 3l. 10s.

Pork, 4l. to 4l. 5s.

Rum, 2s. 9d.

Mallassos, 17d.

Coca, 12l. 6s.

Sugar, 36s. to 40s., according to  
the goodness.

---  
*Assize of Bread in the City of NEW YORK.*

A White Loaf of the finest Flour to weigh eight Ounces and a half for a Penny.

A white Loaf of the finest Flour to weigh two Pounds and thirteen Ounces for four Pence half-penny.

A Wheaten Loaf, the coarsest Bran only taken out, to weigh 3 Pounds and 7 Ounces for Four Pence half-penny.—*New York Gazette, June 1, 1730*

TO BE SOLD.—A Lot of Land, lying on the South side of *Queens-street*, thirty-two Foot six Inches Front, and the same in the Rear, the Length being from said Street to Low-water Mark, part of the Ground at the old Slaughter-house. Any Person that has a mind to purchase the same, may apply to Mr. *John Schuyler*, Mercht. in *New York*, or to *James Henderson*.—*New York Gazette, June 8, 1730.*

---  
A young Negro Woman and her Child, as also a Negro Boy of about Twelve years old are to be SOLD. Enquire of *Hannah Jarrats, Jun.*, near the old Market-place in the City of *New York*, and agree on Reasonable Terms.

---  
The Votes of the General Assembly of the Province of *New Jersey*. are now in the Press; and will be sold by Mr. *Richard Smith* in *Burlington*, *John Barclay* in *Amboy*, and by *William Bradford* in *New York*, and by *Andrew Bradford* in *Philadelphia*.—*New York Gazette, June 15, 1730.*

---  
RAN away on Sunday the 12th instant *July*, from *Phillip Livingston*, two *Irish* servants, the one named *Michael Highland*, who is a tall lusty thick well set fellow, brown complexion, short brown hair, blue eyes, a large scar in one of his legs. The other named *John Whilen*, is of middle Stature, fair Complexion, sandy short curl'd hair,

blue eyes, and is a Shoemaker by Trade : they have taken with them brown Frize close body'd Coats, the Back lin'd with brown Flannel, narrow Sleeves, Bath-mettle Buttons made after the French Fashion, two ditto Wastcoats, four pair Leather Breeches, four pair Ozenbrigs ditto, five Guinea-Stuff Shirts, and four strong Holland Linen ditto, five pair Stockings, two Felt Hats, two Silk-romal Handkerchiefs, two Cotton ditto, one Worsted Cap, a Bayonet, and sundry other Things. Whoever shall apprehend and secure the said Servants, so that they may be delivered to their said Master, shall receive for each Servant the sum of *Three Pounds*.

PHILLIP LIVINGSTON.

—*New York Gazette*, July 20, 1730.

THESE are to give Notice, that the Real Estate whereof *Cornelia De Peyster*, deceased, dyed seized, is to be publickly Sold to the highest Bidders, on *Tuesday* the first day of *September* next. The said Estate consists of the Particulars following, viz.:

1. A House and Lot in *Broad-street*, joyning to the House now building by Mr. *Scot*.
2. A House and Lot joyning to the former, in which Mr. *Annis* lives.
3. A House and Lot joyning thereto, wherein Mrs. *De Peyster* lives.
4. A House and Lot adjoining, wherein *John Anthony* lives.
5. A Lot in *Mill-street*, near the *Jews'* Synagogue.
6. A House and Lot in *Bever-street* which reaches back to *Pettycoat-Lane*.

7. A Lot in *Queens-street*.—*New York Gazette*, July 27, 1730.

Run away from *Richard Bishop*, a Servant Man named *John Farrant*, about nineteen years of Age, of a fresh complexion, about Five Foot and a half high ; he had on when he went away, a brown Livery Coat and Breeches ; the Coat lined and cuffed with blue, a blue Shoulder Knot, a black Natural Wig, and a Pair of red Stockings. Whoever takes up the said Servant, and bring him to Mr. *Charles Robinson* at *Capt. Courter's* on the *Dock*, shall have *Five Pounds* Reward.

PUBLICK NOTICE is hereby given, That *Nicholas Bayard* of the City of New-York has erected a Refining House for Refining all sorts of Sugar and Sugar Candy, and has procured from Europe an experienced Artist in that Mystery, At which Refining House all Persons in City and Country may be supplied by Whole-sale and Re-tale with both double and single Refined Loaf-Sugar, as also Powder and Shop-Sugars, and Sugar-Candy, at Reasonable Rates.—*New York Gazette*, August 17, 1730.

A Very good Still containing Ninety Gallons, with a Worm and Tub, and a Book shewing the whole Art of Distilling and making all sorts of fine Waters, as also of Rum and Brandy, are to be Sold by *Nathaniel Hazard*, living near the Old Slip in *New York*, who will dispose of the same on Reasonable Terms.

---

Run away last Tuesday Night two Negro Men, both branded R. N. upon their Shoulders ; one remarkable scarrified over the Fore-head, cloth'd with a Pair of Trousers only ; the other with a Coat and Pair of Trousers. Whoever brings the said Negroes to *Jasen Vaughan* in *New York*, shall have *Thirty Shillings* Reward and all Reasonable Charges paid.

---

A Certain House and Lot of Ground, situate, lying and being in *Hanover Square* in the East-Ward of the City of *New York*, now in the tenure and Occupation of Mr. *John Aubenan*, containing in breadth, in the Front, Twenty-eight Foot and in the Rear Thirty-five Foot ; Running from *Hanover Square* aforesaid to the Lane formerly called *Drain-Ditch*, and now called *The Sloat*. Whoever is inclined to purchase the said House and Lot of Ground, may view the Premises, and be informed of the Title and Conditions of Sale by applying to *Jeremiah Tothill*.

---

On the 15th of *September* next, at the Custom House in this City (where a convenient Room is fitted up) *James Lyne* designs to Teach in the Evenings (during the Winter) *Arithmetick*, in all its parts, *Geometry*, *Trigonometry*, *Navigation*, *Surveying*, *Gauging*, *Algebra*, and sundry other parts of *Mathematical Learning*. Whoever inclines to be instructed in any of the said parts of *Maehematical Knowledge*, may agree with the said *James Lyne* at the House of *William Bradford* in the City of *New York*.—*New York Gazette*, *September 7, 1730*.

---

To be Sold at *Benjamin D'harriette's* House, one Negro Man named *Seipo*, a Cooper, about 22 years old, and one ditto named *Mustee*, a House-Carpenter and Plough-man, and fit for Country work about 26 years old : and very good Pitch to be Sold and Rozin at 10s. per Hundred by the Barril.

---

Taken out of *Trinity Church* in *New York*, between *Wednesday* the 25th *August* and *Sunday* the 30th Instant, 1730, a new Common

Prayer Book, cornered and clasped with Silver marked L. R. and in the Book written Wm. Ricketts. Whoever has taken the aforesaid Book are desired to return it again, and no Questions shall be asked ; and whoever shall discover the said Silver or Book and give Notice thereof to said *William Ricketts*, or to the Printer hereof, they shall be well rewarded for their Pains.

---

A Large Dwelling-House and Lot, with Stable, Coach-house, &c. in the Broad-way being the House where Gabriel Ludlow now lives is to be SOLD. It extends from the Broad-way back so far as High Water Mark in *Hudson's River*. Whoever incline to purchase the same, may apply to Mr. De Peyster next Door to the Weigh-house, and be informed of the Title and Conditions of Sale.—*New York Gazette, September 21, 1730.*

---

This is to give Notice, That the *Mercator Chart* Drawn by *Phillip Cockrem*, extending from the Lat. of 9 Degrees to the Lat. of 43 Degrees North : Easterly to the Island of *Barbados*, Westerly to the Entrance of *Massissippi*. Is now entirely finished and printed on fine Royal Paper, and are to be seen and sold at the House of *Phillip Cockrem* in *Princess-street*, near *Smith-street* in *New York* : the Price being Twenty Shillings each, *New York Money*.—*New York Gazette, September 28, 1730.*

---

To be Sold on reasonable Terms, a likely Negro Girl about 18 Years of Age, and a likely Negro Boy, about 16 Years, both born in this City. They can speak good English and Dutch, and are bred up to all sorts of House-work, and also a new Negro Man. Enquire at the Post Office in *New York*.—*New York Gazette, October 19, 1730.*

---

On the 17th of *November* next, will be exposed to sale at Public Vendue, the House and Lot formerly belonging to *John Boshart*, (commonly called the *Double Dutchman*,) lying in *New Brunswick*, very convenient for trade, containing a good Dwelling-House, a Stable, a Bolting house, two Warehouses, and a good Wharff with a Crane upon it, Any Sloop that can go up the river may Load alongside of the Wharff ; the Yard enclosed and many other Conveniencies about it, and all in good Repair. Any Person inclining to purchase the said place, may be further informed on the Premises by Mr. *Benjamin Price*, Attorney at Law in *New-York*, or by Mr. *James Nelson* in *New Brunswick*, where the Vendue is to be.—*New York Gazette, October 26, 1730.*

NEW YORK, November 9.

*By His Excellency JOHN MONTGOMERIE, Esq., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Provinces of NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, and Territories thereon depending in AMERICA, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c.*

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of His Majesty's Province of *New York*, did on the Twenty-Eight Day of *October* last, represent to Me, That one *Solomon Jennings* hath been a notorious Horse-Stealer for many years past in several of the Counties of this Province, and particularly the Counties of *Westchester, Dutchess, Orange and Ulster*, and to avoid being brought to Justice, retires to and keeps in place secret and remote, and from thence frequently goes to follow the said wicked Practice; wherefore the said Assembly addressed themselves to Me, formally issuing a Proclamation for the Apprehending of the said *Solomon Jennings*. To the end therefore that the said *Solomon Jennings*, may be apprehended and brought to condign Punishment, I have thought fit, by and with the Advice and Consent of His Majesty's Council for the Province aforesaid, to issue this Proclamation, and do hereby promise a Reward of *Twenty Pounds* current Money of the Province aforesaid, to any Person or Persons whatsoever, who shall apprehend the said *Solomon Jennings*, and produce a Certificate from the High-Sheriff of any City, Town or County within the Province aforesaid, of his or their having delivered the Body of said *Solomon Jennings* to such Sheriff as aforesaid, and every such Sheriff to whom or into whose Custody the Body of the said *Solomon Jennings* shall be delivered as aforesaid, is hereby strictly charged and commanded immediately upon Receiving the Body of the said *Solomon Jennings* to load the said *Solomon Jennings* with Irons, and him so put into Irons to Keep in the Gaol under strict Guards, until he shall be at once delivered by due Course of Law. ☉

*Given under My Hand and Seal at Arms at FORT GEORGE in NEW YORK, the second day of November, in the FOURTH Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Second, by the Grace of God, of GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, and IRELAND, KING, Defender of the Faith, &c. Anno Domini 1730.*

J. MONTGOMERIE.

*By his Excellency's Command,*

FRED. MORRIS, *D. Secretary.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

\* "New Jersey, September 3.—A few days ago an Indian arrived here from Pech-

Run away from *John Bell*, of the City of *New York*, a Servant Man named *John Simclair*, about 24 or 25 Years of Age, is of low stature, fresh Complexion, Round Faced, has short curled Hair of a light Colour, and is marked or stained with Powder or Ink on his Right Wrist with I. S. and three Spots: He wears a light Coloured Duroys Coat and Wast-coat with small Buttons, and dark Coloured Duroy Breeches with silk Puffs of a Purple Colour; he has a deer Hat; and has taken with him two Ozenbrigs, Wast-coats, and one pair of Breeches of the same, a pair of blue striped Breeches and two pair of Trowsers.

Whoever can take up and secure said Servant, so that his Master can have him again, shall have *Forty Shillings* Reward and all reasonable Charges, paid by

J. BELL.

---

TO the PRINTER.

Sir—The Country being generally amused with the *Aurora Borealis* which made so beautiful and magnificent Appearance the 22 and 23 Nights of the last Month, I take the liberty to convey to you the following Speculation occasioned by that *Phenomenon*.

We have several times seen this illustrious Meteor in this Country, but never so surprizingly Rich and Splendid as now blush'd over the face of the Skies. It first appear'd only as is usual with the *Northern Twilight*, a bright Flame in the North Quarter of the Horizon. Some observe that this kind of Meteor never appears near the Equator, and has therefore obtained the above name. About half an hour past seven there shot up a *Ruddy Stream* which collected itself into a Body and seem'd to hang over us like a *Mass of Blood*, or rather like a *Curtain of Fire*. This lasted a few Minutes, when it grew fainter by Degrees, and at length vanished. However the Glitter in the North

---

achquely, gives an account that some timesince several Indians seized a Boy belonging to Solomon Jennings, supposing him to be the noted Outlaw, whom they stript and whipt with Hickory Switches. Solomon being near the place, and hearing the Boy lament, hastened to rescue him, and in his way got a Stick of Wood like a Hand spick, with which he assaulted the Indians, and struck one of them on the Forehead and split his Scull, and the Indian died on the Spot. Another of the Indians made, at Solomon with a Knife, and stab'd him in the Side under the Ribs. another jab'd a Knife into the upper part of his Shoulder, upon which Solomon took to his Heels; for he perceived one of the Indians running towards his Gun. He had not got far before the Indians shot at him running, the Bullet graz'd along his Neck and under jay and took off the Skin all the Way. He escap'd tho' very narrowly.—*American Weekly Mercury*, September 19, 1734.



still continued to light us, so that one might with some Attention, see to read in some large Print. Near the Hour of Nine it began to increase again and the Heavens here grew *Luminous* and *Rosey*. At Twenty-four Minutes after Nine, there was observed a *Light* gathering in the *North East*, which moving slowly to the *East* began to glow very *fierce* and *vivid*. It rose leisurely and at last crowded into a Centre near the *Zenith*, whence in a few Minutes it branched out over all the Northern Half of the *Hemisphere*, in the *florid* and *sparkling Colours* of a *Thousand Rainbows*. As we stood under it and gazed up, the Country far and wide seemed to be arched over (if I may be allowed the Expression) with a vast *Flaming Umbrello*. It continued for about a Quarter of an Hour shifting its *Form* and *Colours*, and then gently faded away till it quite disappeared. For the Remainder of the Night, a settled *Lustre* dawned round the Northern Edges of the *Hemisphere*, which kept Flashing at intervals till it was lost in the Spread of the *Morning Light*.

The natural Causes of this gay Meteor, I leave to be disputed among Philosophers. For my own Part, I am more inclined to turn it into a serious Speculation, that may improve my Religion, at the same time that it entertains my Fancy. I love to lift my Thoughts to the Creator, when I see the Pomp and Wonders of his Workmanship. I learn a little of the Majesty and Magnificence of his Throne when I behold the secret Beams of Light staining the Skies with such a beautiful Variety of Glories. It naturally leads my thoughts to the Contemplation of that important Night, when the *Heavens being on Fire shall be dissolved*, and the *Elements shall melt with fervent Heat*; when our blessed SAVIOUR shall descend in *flaming Fire*, in the *Clouds of Heaven*, with *Power and great Glory*.

I am far from encouraging an irrational Euthusiasm, or justifying the extravagant Whimsics of some, who upon every odd Appearance in the Sky fancy the World will end in an Hour or two. But I can by no means think it unbecoming a Christian Philosopher, to take Notice of those fearful Sight, and great Signs from Heaven, which we know are to be Fore-runners of the Conflagration that must quickly devour the Earth. And it happens very well for our present Purpose, that the Words of the sacred Text cannot on any Occasion be more applicable than to this particular Appearance. *I will shew Wonders in Heaven above, Blood and Fire and Vapours of Smoak, before that great and notable day*. Our Lord himself has taught us to observe these Things when they come to pass, as the Preludes to his second Descent. *So likewise when ye see all these Things, know that it is near at the Doors* — *New York Gazette, November 9, 1730.*

*New York, January 19. Price Current in NEW YORK.*

Wheat, 3s. 3d. to 3s. 6d.	Beef, 35s.
Flour, 9s. 9d. to 10s.	Pork, 3l.
White Bread, 16s.	Rum, 2s 10d.
Middling, 13s. 6d.	Mollasses, 18d.
Brown, 11s. 6d.	Loaf Sugar, 13d.
Indian Corn, 2s 6d.	Double Refined, 20d.
	Salt, 3s.

—*New York Gazette, January 19, 1731.*

*New York, January 26.*—Number of Vessels that have Entered in and Cleared out of the Port of New York from December 1729 to December 4, 1730:

Entered Inwards, 211 Vessels, whereof 11 were from Antigua, 14 from Barbadoes, 13 from Bermudas, 28 from Boston, 5 from Bristol, 12 from Curaco, 5 from Dover, 30 from Jamaica, 3 from Madera, 7 from London, 4 from Newfoundland, 6 from North Carolina, 3 from Philadelphia, 17 from Rhode Island, 5 from South Carolina, 3 from Suranam; the rest from sundry other Ports.

Cleared Out, 222 Vessels, whereof 3 were to Amsterdam, 18 to Antigua, 23 to Barbadoes, 26 to Boston, 29 to Curacoa, 23 to Jamaica, 5 to London, 1 to Madera, 8 to Newfoundland, 8 to North Carolina, 3 to Philadelphia, 12 to Rhode Island, 9 to South Carolina, the rest to sundry other Ports.—*New York Gazette, January 26, 1731.*

*New York, March 8.*—The House belonging to Capt. Thomas Clarke wherein Mayor Blag lives in Wall-street, with the Land thereof; also a new Brick House in King-street, opposite to Mr. Vesey, wherein dwelleth Capt. Samuel Payton; and two Houses in Little King-street near the New Dutch Church, to be sold or Let. Enquire of Capt. Thomas Clarke, and know further.

On *Wednesday* the 24th of *March* next, at ten in the Morning, at the *Exchange Coffee House*, in the City of *New York*, will be exposed to Sale at Public Vendue to the highest bidder, several lots of Ground fronting to *Queens-street* and *King-street*, in the East Ward of the City of *New York*, which Ground did formerly belong to *George Heathcote*, deceased; the sole Power of Selling them being now vested in *David Jamison*, at whose House any Persons who are inclined to purchase any of the said Lots, may be informed of the Title and of the sufficiency of the Power granted for Selling the same. A Plan of said Lots may be seen at the said *Coffee House*, every day preceding the Time appointed for that Sale.

The *Boston* and *Philadelphia Post* set out this day, in order to perform their Stations once a Week till the first of *December* next; and this Paper will come forth every *Monday Morning* during that time.—*New York Gazette*, *March 8, 1731*.

Whereas it is industriously reported about this Province, That the Reverend M. *William Vesey* has offered to leave the Matters in Difference between him, his Nephew *Joseph Penniman*, and myself, to the Arbitration of honest Men, and that I refused to do.

I now take the Liberty to inform all Persons. That I have both by word of mouth and in Writing, sundry Times offered to the said Mr. Vesey, to leave all Things in Dispute to the final Determination of any Merchant or Merchants in this City, and did propose for myself, to give good Security for the performing of all Things so determined, on Condition that you would do the like.

This being so fair and *Christian* like a proposal, I thought I might have good reason to believe Mr. *Vesey* would not have rejected it: but to my great Surprize, he has, and said, *He would never leave Things to Arbitration again*.

However I now publish to the World, That I am still ready and willing to leave all Controversies and Disputes between us to Arbitration and to give Security as aforesaid. Witness my Hand at *New York*, this second day of *March 1730-'31*. *William Channing*.—*New York Gazette*, *March 22, 1731*.

The Post Office will be removed to Morrow to the uppermost of the two New Houses in the *Broad-Way*, opposite to the end of *Beverstreet*.

*Price Current in New York.*

Wheat, 2s. 9d.	Beef, 40s. to 41s.
Flour, 8s. to 8s. 6d.	Pork, 3l. to 3l. 5s.
White Bread, 14s.	Rum, 2s. 6d.
Midling, 11s.	Mollasses, 1s. 4d.
Brown, 9s.	Salt, 2s. 6d.
Indian Corn, 2s. 6d.	

—*New York Gazette*, *May 3, 1731*.

To the Publisher of the *New York Gazette*:

SIR—Some Time past I sent you a small scrip upon the common Use of Tea and the Tea-Table, which you have omitted to publish. I now send you my Observations upon the impertinent Custom of

the Women (as well as the Men) have fallen into of taking snuff, which I expect you will not omit to publish in your next.

I am, sir, &c.

This Silly Trick of taking Snuff is attended with such a Cocquet Air in some young (as well as older) Gentlewomen, and such a sedate Masculine one in others, that I cannot tell which most to complain of, but they are to me equally disagreeable. Mrs. Saunter is so impatient of being without it, that she takes it as often as she does Salt at Meals, and as she affects a wonderful Ease and Negligence in all her Manners, an upper Lip mixed with Snuff and the Sauce is what is presented to the observation of all who have the Honor to eat with her. The pretty Creature her Niece does all she can to be as disagreeable as her Aunt; and if she is not as offensive to the Eye, she is quite as much to the Ear, and makes up all she wants in a confident Air, by a nauseous Rattle of the Nose when the Snuff is delivered, and the Fingers make the Stops and Closes on the Nostrils. This, perhaps, is not a very Courtly Image in speaking of Gentlewomen, that is very true; but there arises the Offence? Is it in those who commit or those who observe it? As for my part, I have been so extremely disgusted with this filthy Physick hanging on the Lip, that the most agreeable Conversation, or Person, has not been able to make up for it. As to those who take it for pretty action, or to fill up little Intervals of Discourse, I can bear with them; but then they must not use it when another is speaking, who ought to be heard with too much Respect, to admit of offering at that Time from Hand to Hand the Snuff Box. But *Flavilla* is so far taken with her behaviour in this kind, that she pulls out her box (which is indeed full of good *Brazile*) in the Middle of the Sermon, and to shew that she has the Audacity of a well-bred Woman she offers it to the Men as well as to the Women who sit next her. But since by this Time all the World knows she has a fine hand, I am in Hopes she may give herself no further Trouble in this matter. On *Sunday* was sevensnight, when they came about for the Offering, she gave her Charity with a very good Air, but at the same Time asked the Church-warden if he would take a Pinch. Pray, Sir, think of these Things in Time, and you will oblige

Sir, your most humble Servant,

—*New York Gazette, May 31, 1731.*

At the House of *George Brownell*, near the Custom House, are taught Reading, Writing, Cyphering, Merchants Accompts, Latin, Greek, &c., also Dancing, Plain Work, Flourishing, Imbroidery, and various sorts of work. Any Persons may be taught as private as they please.—*New York Gazette*, June 21, 1731.

*New York*, July 5.—On Thursday last, at four of the Clock in the Morning, His Excellency, *John Montgomerie*, Esq, Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Provinces of *New York*, *New Jersey*, and the Territories thereon depending in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c., Departed this Life at Fort George, in this City, and was interr'd in the King's Chappel on the Evening of the Fryday following.

On Thursday last, a Carman in this City being very Hot, drank Cold Water, of which he died soon after.—*New England Journal*, July 12, 1731.

On *Thursday*, the Fifth day of *August* next, will be exposed to Sale by way of Publick Vendue, Four Negro Men and Four Negro Women; The Times of Two Men and one Woman Servant. Also several sorts of Fashionable wrought Plate; most sorts of very good Household Furniture. And after the Sale of the above Goods will be Sold several fine Saddle Horses, Breeding Mares and Colts, Coach Horses, and Harness, and several other things belonging to the Estate of his late Excellency, Governour *Montgomerie*

Those Persons who incline to buy any of the above Goods may view the same at *Fort George*, in *New York*, where Attendance will be given to shew the same, and the Buyers may be informed of the Conditions of Sale.

The Sale will begin at two in the Afternoon, and be continued daily till Sold.

All Persons who have any Demands on the Estate of his late Excellency, are desired to bring in their Accompts.

A SERVANT Man named *Hugh Agen*, is Run away from his Master, *John Blake*, of *New York*. He is a Tall, slender Man, and much given to talk. He pretends to be a Doctor, and to let Blood. He wears a light coloured blew Coat, and is an Irish man, Whoever shall take up said Servant and bring him to his Master, or secure him, and give Notice, so that his Master may have him again, shall have Twenty Shillings Reward, and all Reasonable Charges.—*New York Gazette*, July 26, 1731.

Whereas, many Persons in this Province have often Occasion to borrow Money at Interest, and others have sums of Money lying by them which they want to put out ; Some want to purchase Houses, Lands, and other Things, and others frequently want to sell ; but for want of Knowing where to apply on these Occasions, are often disappointed in their Designs, to their very great prejudice. Wherefore, in Order that all Persons may know where to apply, Publick Notice is hereby given : That *Richard Nicholls*, Attorney at Law, near the Fort, in *New York* (at the request of several persons of note), negotiates all such affairs for such Persons as desire the same, for a reasonable Reward, and with the greatest Secrecy and Integrity.

N. B.—He Advertises, if desired (not otherwise), without Charge, unless successful.

A Person has four hundred Pounds to put out at Interest.

Another has fifty Pounds to put out on good personal security.

A boat, well fitted, with a small Dwelling-place, accommodated with fire Wood for a Family's use, during the Winter Season, is to be let, on Easy Terms to an honest Boatman. Enquire of the Printer hereof and know further.—*New York Gazette*, August 23, 1731.

*New York*, September 9.—Buried in this city last Week—Church of England 5, Dutch Church 9, French Church 3, Presbyterians 2, Jews 1 ; in all 20, whereof 7 dy'd of the Small Pox. Six Negroes were also Buried, 3 of which died of the Small Pox.

*New York*, September 15.—Buried in this city last Week—Church of England 8, Dutch Church 16, French Church 3, Presbyterians 1 ; in all, 28 Whites, whereof 11 dy'd of the Small Pox ; 8 Negroes, whereof 7 dy'd of the Small Pox.—*New England Weekly Journal*, September 27, 1731.

*New York*, September 20.—Buried in this City the last Week, viz. : Church of England 18, Dutch Church 12, Presbyterians 1, Quakers 1 ; in all, 32 Whites, whereof 13 dy'd of the Small Pox ; 6 Negroes, 4 of them dy'd of the Small Pox.

*New York*, September 27.—The Small Pox, Fever, and Flux prevails very much in this City, and many Children die of said Distempers, as well as grown persons, and the Country People are afraid to come to Town, which makes the Markets thin, Provisions dear, and deadens all Trade, and it goes very hard with the Poor, insomuch that a Charitable Contribution for them is promoted, and one Gentleman has given twenty Pistoles, another, 20 Pounds, towards their Relief, and

other charities are thrown in according to the Circumstances of the Benefactors.

Buried in this City last Week, viz.: Church of England 40, Dutch Church 26, Presbyterians 3; in all, 69 Whites, whereof 41 dyed of the Small Pox; most of them Children; Negroes 7, whereof 6 dyed of the Small Pox.—*New England Weekly Journal, October 4, 1731.*

*New York, October 4.*—Buried in this City last Week, viz.: Church of England 46, Dutch Church 29, French Church 3, Presbyterians 1; in all, 79 Whites, whereof 59 dyed of the Small Pox, most of them Children; Blacks 14, whereof 10 dyed of the Small Pox.—*Boston Weekly News, Letter October 14, 1731.*

*New York, October 11.*—Buried in this city of *New York*, last Week viz.: Church of England 22, Dutch Church 44, French Church 8, Presbyterians, 1; in all, 70 Whites, whereof 61 dyed of the Small Pox, most of them children.

Blacks 9, whereof 9 dyed of the Small Pox.

To Morrow being the twelfth day of this Instant, at two o'Clock in the afternoon, at the Fort, will be exposed to sale by publick Vendue the following Goods, belonging to the Estate of his late deceased Excellency Governour Montgomery, viz.:

A fine new yallow Camblet Bed, lined with Silk & laced, which came from London with Capt Downing, with the Bedding. One fine Field Bedstead and Curtains, some blew Cloth lately come from London, for Liveries; and some white Drap Cloth, with proper trimming. Some Broad Gold Lace. A very fine Medicine Chest with great variety of valuable Medicines. A parcel of Sweet Meat & Jelly Glasses. A Case with 12 Knives and twelve Forks with Silver Handles gilded. Some good Barbados Rum. A considerable Quantity of Cytorn Water. A Flask with fine Jesseme Oyl. A fine Jack with Chain and Pullies, &c. A large fixt Copper Boyling Pot. A large Iron Fire-place. Iron Bars and Doors for a Copper. A large lined Fire Skreen. And several other Things. All to be seen at the Fort.

And also at the same Time and Place there will be Sold, One Gold Watch, of Mr. Tompkin's make, and one Silver Watch. Two Demi-Peak Saddles, one with blew Cloth Laced with Gold, and the other Plain Furniture. Two Hunting Saddles. One Pair of fine Pistols. A fine Fuzee mounted with Silver, and one long Fowling Piece.

Edward Gatehouse, Writing Master, hereby gives Notice, That

many or the greater part of the Scholars being sick of the Small Pox, he takes this opportunity, on an extraordinary occasion, to go into the Country, and in ten days intends to be back to attend his School.

*New York Gazette, Oct. 11, 1731.*

---

*New York, October 18.*—Buried in this City last Week, viz.: Church of England 32, Dutch Church 32, French Church 1, Presbyterians 2, Quakers 1, Jews 1, Blacks 12; in all, 71. Most of them dyed of the Small Pox.—*Boston Weekly News Letter, October 29, 1731.*

---

*New York, October 25.*—Buried in this City last Week, viz.: Church of England 26, Dutch 24, Lutheran 2, French 1, Presbyterians 3. The number of Blacks we refer till Next Week. Whites, in all, this Week, are 55.—*New England Weekly Journal, November 1, 1731.*

---

*New York, November 1.*—Buried in this City Last Week, viz.: Church of England 15, Dutch 3, French 1, Presbyterians 1. Whites, in all, 20. Blacks buried the two last Weeks, in all, 7.

Notwithstanding a great many have dyed of the Small Pox here for some Weeks past, yet one Woman of 70 years that has had the Distemper, and another of 80 Years that had the purple sort, are both of them living.—*Boston Weekly News Letter, November 11, 1731.*

*New York, November 8.* As to the Small Pox, altho' there are a pretty many not wholly recovered, yet we hear not of any that were taken with the Distemper last Week, and there are very few in this City but what have had the same, so that we hope that sickness, and the great Mortality thereby is over.

Buried in this City last Week, viz.: Church of England 9, Dutch Church 5, Presbyterian 1. Whites in all 15. No Blacks buried this Week.—*Boston Weekly News Letter, November 18, 1731.*

*New York, November 15.* Buried in this City last Week, viz., Church of England 4, Dutch Church 4, And Blacks 2. In all this Week 10.

In the Month of August last the Small Pox began to spread in this City, and for some Weeks was very favourable, and few died of the Distemper, but as soon as we observed the Burials to increase, which was from the 23d of August, in our Gazette, No. 305, we began to insert weekly, the number both of Whites and Blacks that were buried in this City, by which account we find, that from the 23d of



August to this Instant, which is two Months and 3 weeks, there was buried in the several burying Places of this City, as follows, viz.:

Church of England.....	229,
Dutch Church .....	212,
French Church.....	15,
Lutheran Church.....	1,
Presbyterians.....	16,
Quakers.....	2,
Baptists.....	1,
Jews.....	2,
<hr/>	
Whites in all.....	478.
Blacks in all.....	71.
<hr/>	
Whites and Blacks, In all.....	549.

—*New York Gazette, November 15, 1731.*

*New York, November 22.*—Notice is hereby given, That on Tuesday the 7th of *December* next at Nine O'Clock in the Morning the *Boston* and *Philadelphia* Posts will set out to perform their Stages one a fortnight during the three Winter Months.

Whoever inclines to perform the Foot Posts to *Albany* this Winter, they may apply to *Richard Nicholls* Post-Master in *New York* and agree for the same.

Buried in this City last Week, viz., Church of England 3, Dutch Church 4, Blacks 4. In all this Week 11.—*New York, November 22, 1731.*

*New York, November 29.*—On Saturday last in the Afternoon, the Ship *Beaver*, Captain *Thomas Smith*, arrived here, and by the publick Prints from *London*, we find, that on the 4th of *September* they had an account of the Death of Governour *Montgomerie*; That Coll. *Paget* (Brother to my Lord *Paget*) is most likely to have the Commission for Governour of *New York*, and that Sir. *William Keith*, late Governour of *Pennsylvania*, is to be Governour of *East and West New Jersey*.

Buried in this City last Week, viz., Church of England 2, Dutch Church 1, French Church 1, And *Blacks* 1. In all this Week 5.—*New York Gazette, November 29, 1731.*

*New York, December 5.* Buried in this City last Week, viz., Church of England 1, And Black 1. In all this Week 2.—*New England Weekly Journal, December 20, 1731.*

*New York, —December 7.* Last Night about 12 o'clock a Fire broke out in a Joyners House in this City, it began in the Garret when the People were all asleep and burnt violently, but by the help of the two Fire Engines which came from London in the Ship Beaver, the Fire was extinguished after having burnt down that House and damaged the next.—*Boston Weekly News Letter, January 6, 1732.*

*London, September 28.*—Among the many Competitors for the Government of *New York*, it is now said that Coll. *Purcell* stands the Fairest, and most People seem to wish that Gentleman Success, as he has frequently distinguished himself in the Interests of the Royal Family.

*Martha Gazley*, late from Great Britain, now in the City of *New York*, Makes and Teacheth the following curious Works, viz., Artificial Fruit and Flowers, and other Wax-Work, Nuns Work, Philligree and Pencil Work upon Muslin, all sorts of Needle Work, and Raising of Paste, as also to Paint upon Glass, and Transparant for Sconces, with other Works. If any young Gentlewomen, or others, are inclined to learn any or all the above-mentioned curious Works, they may be carefully taught and instructed in the same by said *Martha Gazley*, at present at the Widlow *Butler's*, near the Queens-head Tavern in William street, not far from Capt. *Anthony Rutgers*.

To be Sold, A Good Dwelling House fronting the Street leading to the Slaughter house, in the City of *New York*, and a Brew-house, with a large Copper, a Malt-house and Malt-mill fixed and belonging, with very good Conveniences for carrying on the brewing Trade; also another Dwelling house, now or late possessed by *Robert Carr*, and a Black-smiths Shop thereunto adjoining, and a Store-house with a Cellar under it, and Stables, with three lots of Ground fronting the said Street, called Numbers *Nine, Ten, and Eleven*; also another Lot of Ground not numbered, at the Corner of the said Street; also two other lots of Ground not numbered at the corner of the said Street; also two other Lots fronting the road leading to *Fresh Water*, adjoining *John Teauvan's* Garden: All which Premisses formerly belonged to *Nicholas Matteysen*, late of the City of *New York*, Brewer; and all other the Houses, Lands, Tenements, and real Estate in the

said City, which on the 10th of *October*, 1730, belonged to the said *Nicholas Matleysen*. Enquire of George Talbot, John Moore, Peter Vallette, or Henry Cuyler, all of this City, where any Person may be informed of the Title, and the Terms of the Sale.—*New York Gazette*, *December 21*, 1731.

*New York*, *December 28 and January 4*.—Buried in this City the two last Weeks, *viz.*, Church of England 2, Dutch Church 1, And Blacks 3. In all 6.—*New England Weekly Journal*, *January 17*, 1732.

*New York*, *January 18*.—There has been a Suspicion of some Counterfeit Dollars being made here in this City; upon which, last Week, a special Warrant was issued and one of the persons suspected, is absconded; but no Proof appearing against the other, he is discharged; however this may caution People to take care what Dollars they receive.

By a letter from a Friend in *Jamaica*, on *Long Island*, dated the 9th Instant, We are informed, that in and about that Town, there have been inoculated with the *Small Pox*, about one Hundred and Sixty Persons, that not one of them has died, save one *Foster Waters*, who had taken the infection before, and fell sick the very next Day after he was inoculated. And on the other Hand, about one Half of those who took the Distemper in the natural way, are dead. We are also informed that the *Small Pox* spreads very much in several Parts of this Province, and in *New Jersey* also. And that at *Amboy*, *New Brunswick*, and there-away, many have been inoculated, and not one of them have died, but have had, and at present have the Distemper very easy.

Buried in this City last Week, *Dutch Church* 3.—*New York Gazette*, *January 18*, 1732.

*New York*, *February 8*.—Buried in this City the two last Weeks, Church of England 7. And Blacks 1. In all 8.—*New England Weekly Journal*, *February 28*, 1732.

*New York*, *February 15*.—We hear *per via Barbados*, That Coll. *Cosby* is appointed Governour for *New York*, and that no Governour is yet arrived in *Barbados*.

Buried in this City last Week, *Church of England* 1. No Blacks.—*New York Gazette*, *February 15*, 1732,

*New York*, *March 7*.—Buried in this last Week, *viz.*: Church of England 2, Dutch Church 1, Presbyterian 1. And Blacks 2. In all 7

*New York, March 13.*—Buried in this City last Week, viz.: Church of England 1, Dutch Church 2. In all 3.—*New England Weekly Journal, March 27, 1732.*

*New York, March 20.*—Buried in this City last Week, viz.: Church of England 1, Dutch Church 1. Presbyterian 1. In all 3.

*New York, March 27.*—We hear from Hampstead on Long Island, that Last Week the wife of William Umphrys of that Township was brought to Bed of a Dauter, which Child's Grandfather hath a Grandmother yet living; being arrived at that age that she can say—Grandson send me your Grand daughter, that I may have the Pleasure to see of my Issue, one of the Fifth Generation!

Buried in this City last Week, viz.: Church of England 2, Dutch Church 2. And Blacks 2. In all 6.—*New England Weekly Journal, April 3, 1732.*

*New York, April 10.*—Buried in this City last Week, viz.: Dutch Church 2. Blacks 1. In all 3.—*New England Weekly Journal, April 17, 1732.*

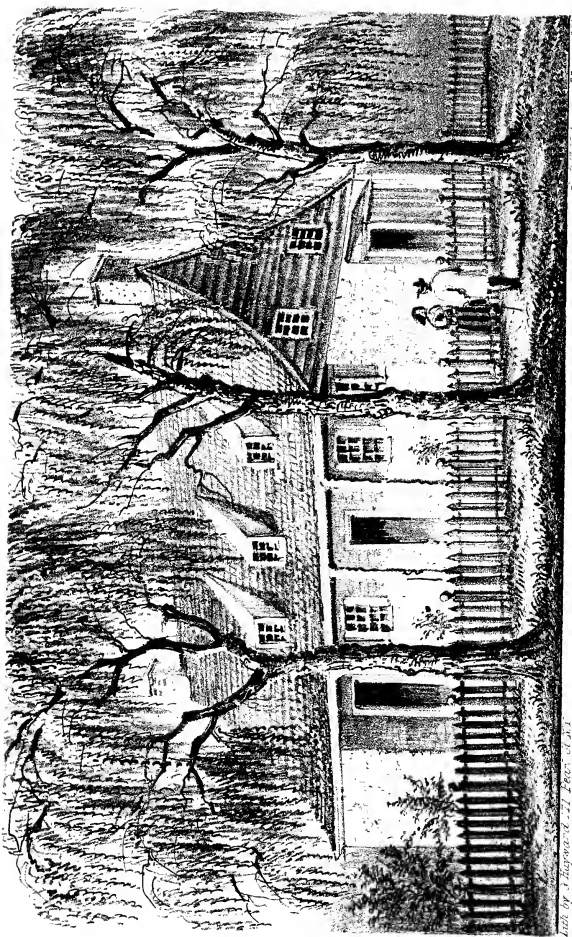
*New York, April 17.*—Buried in this City last Week, viz.: Church of England 2. And Blacks 3. In all 5.—*New England Weekly Journal, April 24, 1732.*

*New York, April 24.*—Buried in this City last Week, Blacks 2.—*New England Journal, May 1, 1732.*

*New York, May 1.*—Buried in this City last Week, viz.: King's Chappel 1, Church of England 1.—*New England Weekly Journal, May 8, 1732.*

*New York, May 8.*—Buried in this City last Week, viz.: French Church 1, Presbyterian 1. And Blacks 3. Buried in all 5.

In the Out Ward of the City of *New York* near to the Seat of Mr. *DeLancey* called *Bloomendal*, there is to be Sold a Plantation with a very good Stone House, Barn, and Orchard, containing about four or five Hundred Apple Trees, and a Pair Orchard, with a great many fine Grafted Pairs. The Land is very well Timber'd and Watered; It has a very fine Brook very convenient for a Fish Pond, containing



1000

STONE HOUSE, 152<sup>ND</sup> ST. KINGSBRIDGE ROAD.  
*during the Revolution.*

Engraved by J. H. Johnson



about Two Hundred and Sixty Acres of Land and six Acres of Meadow, situate lying and being near *Bloomendal* as aforesaid. Whoever incline to purchase the same, may apply to Thomas De Key, now living on the Premises, and agree on reasonable Terms.

---

Whereas there are many *Pennsylvania* Bills of Credit passing in this Province of *New York*, These are to give Notice that the Currency of all the bills emmitted in that Province before the year 1729, is expired, and they will not be received in Payment in that Province, but they may be exchanged for new Ones at the Loan Office in Philadelphia.

---

At *New York* on Thursday the 1st of *June*, at 3 o'clock in the Afternoon will begin to be sold at Publick Auction a collection of valuable Books being in the Library of his Excellency *John Montgomerie*, Esq. late Governour of *New York*, &c., Deceased. A Catalogue of the Books may be seen at the Coffee House in *New York*, with the Conditions of Sale.—*New York Gazette*, *May* 8, 1732.

---

*New York*, *May* 15.—Buried in this City last week, viz. : Church of England 1, And Blacks 1.

Whereas Dr. *Jacob Moon* of the City of *New York*, did about 18 years ago, take on interest from *Mary Eight*, of the said City of *New York* Widdow, the sum of 100*l.*, which not being paid nor any part of it, the want of which Money and Interest has occasioned the said Widdow *Eight* to abscond and keep out of the way, not being able to comply with her Creditors. And the said Widdow being certainly informed, that the said Dr. *Moon* is about to remove out of this Province, without making Satisfaction to the said Widdow, she therefore warns all Masters of Vessels and others from carrying out, or being aiding and assisting to the carrying out of this Province, the said Dr. *Moon*, on pain of their being prosecuted with the utmost Severity of Law.—*New York Gazette*, *May* 15, 1732.

---

*New York*, *May* 22.—On Wednesday last (17th instant) a Woman in this City of *New York* had Liberty to go into a Garden to gather a Mess of green Herbs, and in gathering them she took hold of the Top of a Radish, and pulling it up found that the Stem of the Radish grew out of the Appearance of a Child's Hand and Fingers, which being surprizingly strange, it was carried before a Magistrate, who ordered it to be put in some Spirits to preserve it. The Spirits became thick and muddy like Blood and Water, and did stink ; where-

upon they put it into fresh Spirits, and it continues in the Shape and Colour of a humane Hand and Five Fingers with Sinews and Joynts which open and shut.

It is to be seen at Serjeant *Tingle's* in this City, and Abundance of People resort daily to see it. Some are of Opinion, that an Infant has been burried in that Place, and the Seed of the Radish to have taken Root in the Wrist of the Child's Hand, and the Vegetative Quality of the Radish to have preserved the Flesh from putrifying, or at least to retain the Colour and appearance of a Hand and Fingers of human Flesh, it being hard and tough like Flesh.

---

Buried in this City last Week, *viz.* : Dutch Church I.—*New York Gazette*, May 22, 1732.

---

*New York*, June 12. *Price Current in New York.*

Wheat 3s. 3d.	Beef, 35s.
Flour, <i>Jersey</i> , 8s.	Pork, 54s.
Ditto <i>Esopas</i> 8s. 9d.	Rum, 2s. 4d. to 2s. 6d.
White Bread, 17 to 18s.	Mollasses, 1s. 4d.
Midling, 12s.	Turpentine, 9s. 6d.
Brown, 8s. 6d. to 9s.	Rozin, 12s.

---

Buried in this city last Week, Church of England I.—*New York Gazette*, June 12, 1732.

*New York* June 19.—We hear that his Excellency Col. *Cosby* was not to set out from *London* till the latter End of last Month. That he has resigned his Regiment, but has his Rank preserved to him as Colonel in the Army, and also the Command of 500 Men in *New York*, and in the other Garrisons and Forts in these Provinces.—*New England Weekly Journal*, June 26, 1732.

---

*New York*, June 26.—Wednesday last on board a Ship in this Harbour, late in the Evening, when all the Ship's Crew were on shore excepting the Carpenter, who in their absence cut his Throat with a knife, and was found at the return of two of the Sailors, lying bleeding not able to speak, but pointed to some Words he had wrote on the Deck. *I forgive every Body, as I hope to be forgiven. I have done this myself.* He was immediately brought ashore; and by the Assistance of an able Doctor, he is in a fair way of recovery.

Buried in this City last Week, Dutch Church I.—*New York Gazette*, June 26, 1732.

---

*New York*, July 3.—On Friday last a Man who was serving a Mason,



being a little intoxicated with Liquor, fell from the Top of a House and in the fall broke both Arms, bruised his Body miserably, and fractur'd his Skull, so that he dyed in a few hours after.—*New England Weekly Journal, July 10, 1732.*

*New York, July 10.*—On Monday last in the Afternoon we had here a violent Thunder Gust, in which a Clap of Thunder fell upon the Top of the Steeple of the New Dutch Church, and shattered it in several Places down to the Belfry, and tore up a Ridge on the Roof of the Church from the Eaves to the Top. At the same time a House was struck in the Bowry in this County, and much damaged.—*Boston Weekly News Letter, July 20, 1732.*

*New York, July 17.*—Friday last a Soldier of the Garrison in this City, hang'd himself with his belt, in the said Garrison. It is said, he had been troubled in Mind for some Time.

Buried in this City last Week, *viz.* : Church of England 1, And Blacks 1.—*New York Gazette, July 17, 1732.*

*New York, July 24.*—By private Letters of the 4th of May from London, we have an account, That Coll *Cosby*, Governour of *New York*, was to sail in Two Weeks from that Time. By a Sloop arrived at *Boston* from *Madera*, we hear that the Man of War, who brings Coll *Cosby* our Governour, was at that Island.

Last Thursday Morning a Creature of an uncommon size and shape was observed to break through a Window of a Store-house in this City, and jump't into the Street, where was suddenly a Number of Spectators, who followed it, till it jump't over several high Fences, and at last stuck between two Houses, where they shot it. Many has the Curiosity to view it, and say it was 7 Foot long most of them say it is a Panther, but whence it came, or how it got into the Store-house, we are at a Loss to know.

Buried in this City last Week, Church of England 1. Dutch Church 2.—*New York Gazette, July 24, 1732.*

*New York, August 7.*—On Tuesday last his Excellency WILLIAM COSBY, Esq., Governour of this Province, arrived at Sandy Hook in his Majesty's Ship *Seaford*, Capt. Long, Commander, in seven Weeks from Great Britain, and landed here about 10 o'clock, in the evening, and was received at the Water side by several Gentlemen, who attended him to the Fort. The next Day between the Hours of 11 and

12 his Excellency walked to the City Hall, (a Company of Halbertiers and a Troop of Horse marching before, and the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Council, the Corporation, and a great number of Gentlemen and Merchants of this City following, the streets being lin'd on each side with the Militia), where his Commission was published, and then his Excellency returned (attended as before) back to the Fort. The Militia then drew upon the Parade and saluted him with three Volleys.

The same day his Excellency was pleased to issue the following Proclamation, *viz.* :

By his Excellency WILLIAM COSBY, Esq., Captain-General and Governour-in-Chief of the Provinces of New York, New Jersey, and Territories thereon depending in America, and Vice-Admiral of the same, and Colonel in his Majesty's Army, &c.

#### A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS, His Majesty by His Commission under the Great Seal of Great Britain has been pleased to appoint Me Captain-General & Commander-in-Chief of the Province of New York, I have thought fit to issue this Proclamation, hereby directing and requiring all Officers, both Civil and Military, within the said Province, to continue in and hold the several and respective Places, Stations & Commissions, and to exercise & perform their several Offices, Duties & Functions, according to their several Stations & Commissions until further Order. Of which all His Majesty's Subjects, and concerned are to take Notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at Fort George in New York, the First Day of August, in the Sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign, Annoq; Dom. 1732.

W. COSBY.

By his Excellency's Command.

FR. MORRIS, *D. Sec'ry.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

—*Boston Weekly News Letter, August 17, 1732.*

*New York, September 4.*—Buried in this City last week, Dutch Church 2, And Blacks 2.

On Monday the 2d of October next, about noon, at the Exchange Coffee House will be exposed to Sale at Public Vendue, a large fine Barge with Awning, and Damask Curtains; Two Setts of Oars, Sails and every Thing that is necessary for her. She now lies in the Dock,

and did belong to the late Governour *Montgomerie*. The Buyer may view the Necessaries belonging to the said Barge, by applying to Mr. *Charles Hume*, Administrator, or to *Robert Lurting*.

Grammar, Writing, Arithmetick Vulgar and Decimal, Taught by *William Thurston*, School Master in *New York*, dwelling at the Corner-House by *Koenties* Market, over against the *Scotch Arms*.—*New York Gazette*, September 4, 1732.

*New York*, September 11.—Buried in this City last Week, Church of England 1, Dutch Church 2, And Blacks 2.

Just arrived from *Great Britain*, and are to be Sold on board the Ship *Alice* and *Elizabeth*, Capt. *Paine* Commander, several likely *Welch* and *English* Servant Men, most of them Tradesmen. Whoever inclines to purchase any of them may agree with said Commander, or Mr. *Thomas Noble*, Merchant, at Mr. *Hazard's*, in *New York*; where also is to be Sold several Negro Girls and a Negro Boy, and likewise good *Cheshire* Cheese.—*New York Gazette*, September 11, 1732.

*New York*, September 13.—On Saturday last some Workmen being at Work in the Belfry of *Trinity Church* in this City, one of them fell from thence to the Ground, by which most of his bones were broken, but is yet alive.—*Boston Weekly News Letter*, September 28, 1732.

*New York*, September 25.—The Man who fell out of the Belfry of *Trinity Church* in this City, died on Thursday last.

*New York*, October.—Buried in this City last Week, Church of England 1, Lutherans 1, And Blacks 1.—*New York Gazette*, October 2, 1732.

*New York*, October 16. Price Current in *New York*.

Wheat 4s. per Bushel.	Brown 10s. 6d.
Flower 10s. 6d.	Rum 2s. 6d.
White Bisket 18s.	Mellassoe 18d. per Gallon.
Midling 13s.	Salt 4s. 6d.

To be Sold A Small Sloop of 25 Foot Keel, 11 Foot broad, and 4 and a half Foot deep; She was Launched last *March*, and is now just new trimm'd, her Sails and Rigging are new. Anchor, two Cables, Binnacle, two Hen-Coops, a good Cabbin that will lodge 5 or 6 Men, a Fore castle with a Fire place in it, which can lodge 3 or 4 Men, and other necessary Things, fit for the Sea. Enquire of *Samuel Loveridge*,

Shipwright in *New York*, and Know further. And who has also very good Cod to Sell, both wet and dry.—*New York Gazette*, October 16, 1732.

*New York*, October 23.—Buried in this City last Week, Church of England 2, Dutch Church 3, Jew 1, and an Indian 1.

A Fine Negroe Boy about Fourteen Years old, is to be Sold. Enquire of the Printer hereof.—*New York Gazette*, October 23, 1732.

*New York*, November 6.—The Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistants of this City of New York, being informed that the Rt. Hon. the Lord AUGUSTUS FRIZ ROY, Son to his Grace CHARLES, Duke of Grafton, was arrived at Fort George, in a visit to his Excellency our Governour, his Lady and Family, they waited on his Lordship on Monday, being the 23d of October last, in a full body, attended by the principal officers of the City Regiment; and being introduced to his Lordship in the Council Chamber, the Recorder address'd himself to him in the name of the Corporation, congratulating his Lordship's safe arrival, and returning the Thanks of the City for the Honour they received by his Lordship's Presence, as also, for his Lordship's condescension in being pleased to become a Member thereof. Then the Worshipful the Mayor, presented his Lordship with the Copy of his Freedom, to which was annexed the City Seal, enclosed in a curious Gold Box, with the Arms of this City thereon neatly engraved: which his Lordship was pleased to receive with the greatest Goodness and Complaisance, and likewise to assure the Corporation, that he should always entertain the Kindest Sentiments of this Expression of their Regard and esteem for him.—*Boston Weekly News Letter*, November 16, 1732.

*New York*, November 20.—Buried in this City last week, Church of England 1, Dutch Church 1, Negroe 1.

Monday (Nov. 20) 10 o'clock, A. M. The *Boston Post* has not yet come in.

Any person that has a Mind to go Post to *Albany* this Winter, may apply to the *Post Master* of *New York* on Saturday next, at Ten in the Morning.

About two Weeks ago the Weather here was extream thick and Foggy, so that the People both in this City and the Counties adjacent have in generall been taken with Colds, and the Weather turning into Snow, after which being extraordinary Cold and Freezing, it seems to continue the Colds which People have got, and they are mostly

attended with a Feaver, and some with a Pain in the side.—*New York Gazette, November 20, 1732.*

*New York, November 27.*—Buried in this City last Week, Dutch Church 2. Negroes 3.

Ran away from *Joseph Reade* of the City of *New York*, Merchant, the 14th of November, 1732, a likely Mullatto Servant Woman, named *Sarah*, she is about 24 years of Age, and has taken with her a Callico suit of Cloaths, a striped Satten Silk West-coat, a striped Calliminco West-Coat and Petty-coat, two Homespun West-coats and Petty-coats, and a Negro Man's light colour'd Coat with brass Buttons; she is of a Tall Stature and well set, a handy Wench, can do all sorts of House-work, speaks good English and Some Dutch. Whosoever takes up the said Servant, and will bring her to the said Master, shall have Five Pounds as a Reward and all reasonable Charges paid.—*New York Gazette, November 27, 1732.*

*New York, March 11.*—The printer hereof intends to remove to Broad street, near the upper end of the Long Bridge.—*New York Weekly Journal, March 11, 1733.*

*New York, March 20.*—Last Sunday morning, about 4 a'Clock, a fire broke out in a Cooper's Shop in *Smith-street*, by which the said Shop and a Stable adjoining was burnt down.

All Persons that have any demands on the Estate of Mr. *Francis Vincent*, late of the City of *New York*, Sail-maker, deceased, are desired to give Notice of the same unto *John Dupue* or *Joseph Leddel*, Executors, or to Mrs. *Ann Gilbert*, Executrix to the said estate, in order to receive Satisfaction. Also, Notice is hereby given, that the dwelling House of the said *Francis Vincent*, situate on the West side of the Broad-street, near the Long Bridge, is to be SOLD, together with two young Negro Men, both good Sail-makers, and sundry Sorts of Household Goods. Those that incline to purch se the same, or any part thereof, may apply to the above mentioned Executors.—*New York Gazette, March 20, 1733.*

To be Sold, the House and Ground that formerly belonged to *Ebenzer Wilson*, late of the City of *New York*, in the *Wall-street*, now belonging to *Benjamin D'harriette*, living in the said House. Any Person that inclines to purchase the same may agree with the said *Benjamin D'harriette* on reasonable Terms.

And also several Lots of Ground lying in John-street, on the West Corner of Gold Street, formerly Mr. *Johannes Outman's* Garden, is to be sold; or if any one will buy the said Garden wholly, they may come to said *D'harriette* and know further.

An Apprentice Lad's Time (having about 21 Months to serve), who understands something of the Printing Business, is to be disposed of. Enquire of the printer hereof.—*New York Gazette*, April 16, 1733.

Ran away on the 17th of this Instant *May*, from the Printer hereof, an Apprentice Lad, named *James Parker*, by Trade a Printer, aged about 19 years; he is of a fresh Complexion, with short yellowish Hair, having on a yellowish Bengall Coat, Jacket and Breeches, lined with the same, and has taken with him a brown colour'd coarse Coat, with flat Mettal Buttons, Two Frocks, Two Shirts, One Pair of strip'd Ticken Jacket and Breeches. Whoever takes up and secures the said Apprentice, so that his said Master may have him again, shall have *Twenty Shillings* as a Reward, and all reasonable Charges Paid by

WILLIAM BRADFORD.

A Likely Negro Boy, about 10 Years old, and has been about a Twelve-Month imported, to be Sold. Enquire of the Printer hereof.—*New York Gazette*, May 21, 1733.

A very likely Negro Girl to be Sold, brought up here in Town, speaks very good English, aged about Ten Years, has had the Small-pox and Measels, and begins to handle her Needle. Enquire of the Printer hercof.

Ran away on the 28th of *August* last, from *Robert Todd*, of the City of *New York*, a Servant Man, named *Martin Manow*, of short Stature and swarthy Complexion, aged about 40 years; he is a *French-man*, and has something of the *Irish Brogue*; when he went away he had a speckled Shirt and an old Wast coat. Whoever takes up said Servant and secures him so that his said Master may have him again, shall have *30 Shillings* Reward, and all reasonable Charges.

To be Sold at reasonable Rates, All sorts of Household Goods, *viz.*, Beds, Chairs, Tables, Chest of Drawers, Looking Glasses, Audirons and Pictures, as also several sorts of Druggs and Medicines, also, a Negro Girl about 16 Years of Age, has had the Small-pox, and is fit for Town or Country. Enquire of Mr. *George Talbot*, next Door to the Play-House.—*New York Gazette*, October 15, 1733.

*New York*, November 12.—The Assize of Bread in the City of New

York. A White Loaf of the Finest Flour, to weigh 12 Ounces for a Penny. A White Loaf of the finest Flour, to weigh one Pound 9 Ounces for Two-pence. A White Loaf of the finest Flour, to weigh 3 Pounds 6 Ounces for Four-pence. A White Loaf of the finest Flour, to weigh 5 Pounds for Six-pence. A Wheaten Loaf, the coarsest Bran only taken out, and not otherwise, to weigh 4 Pounds 2 Ounces for Four-pence. A Wheaten Loaf, the coarsest Bran only taken out, and not otherwise, to weigh 6 Pounds 3 Ounces for Six-pence. A Wheaten Loaf, the coarsest Bran only taken out, and not otherwise, to weigh 8 Pounds 4 Ounces for Eight-pence, Wheat being at 3 Shillings and 3 pence *per* bushel.—*New York Gazette, November 12, 1733.*

*New York, December 17.*—About 8 o'Clock on Wednesday Night last, a Fire broke out at the house of *Gerardus Comfort*, a Cooper, on the North River Side of this City, which burnt with great Violence by reason of a high wind at S. W., and in a short Time consumed his Work Shop and Stable; his Dwelling-house was in much Danger, but by the timely Assistence of the Inhabitants and Fire-Indians it was extinguished without doing any other considerable Damage. It was occasioned by a Crack in the Oven (which being heated to bake Bread for the Family), thro' which the Fire took hold of a Fish-Carr. A Sloop which was building near the said House, and launched the Friday after, was also in Danger of burning before she had the Opportunity of escaping.

On the 24th Instant the Post sets out from this City towards *Boston*, to perform the Stage once a Fortnight, only till *Lady-Day*; as does likewise that towards *Philadelphia*.—*New York Gazette, December 17, 1733.*

*New York, December 27.*—We hear from Ridgefield, near the County of Westchester, that one *William Drinkwater*, late an Inhabitant there, proving quarrelsome with his neighbours, and abusive to his Wife, the good Women of the Place, took the Matter into Consideration and laid hold of an Opportunity, to get him tied to a Cart, and there with Rods belaboured him on his Back, till, in striving to get away, he pulled one of his Arms out of Joint, and then they untid'd him. Mr. *Drinkwater* complained to sundrie Magistrates of this useage, but all he got by it was to be Laughed at; Whereupon he removed to New Milford where we hear he proves a good Neighbour and a loveing Husband. *A remarkable Reformation arising from the Justice of the good Women.*—*New York Weekly Journal, December 31, 1733.*

*New York, December 31.*—Mr. Bradford: if you think proper to

give this a place in your *Gazette*, you'll oblige some of your constant Customers.

“As a War is likely to break out, and the Rumours thereof daily increase, it seems highly necessary that timely Care should be taken to prepare for the Safety of our Country. And in Order thereto, it may not be amiss to propose some Methods necessary to be done as soon as possible, so that in Case of a Rupture, the Enemy should attack Us in these Parts, we might be in a Condition to receive and salute them after a brave and warlike Manner, not trusting too much on our Number of Men, and carelesly saying, *No Fear, No Fear*; but let Us be prepared, if possible, to disappoint them in their first Attempt, by endeavouring to engage them smartly at every convenient Place, as they enter the Channel, thereby to disable them more and more as they come nearer the Town; and as I am unacquainted with Depth and Breadth of our Channel, I shall only suppose, the first convenient place for erecting a sufficient Battery (and other Conveniencies necessary), to be at *Sandy Hook*, and a suitable Guard to be there placed as Occasion shall require; and on the first Alarm, all the Train-bands of the next adjacent Towns and Villages to repair thither well armed. The next convenient Places I suppose to be at *Cuncy-Island*, and at the *Narrows* on both sides of the Channel, the Train-bands also, on Notice to repair to their respective Fortifications. And also in and about the City such other Batteries as shall be most necessary, and all the Train-bands of *Queens County* and to the Eastward to repair to the City, and all that come by Water to leave their Boats and other Small-craft at *Kips's-Bay*, and the Train-bands of *Bergin County* to repair to *New York* also, and leave their Small-craft at *Grinage*. By which means and further Management we might be able not only to defeat and dissappoint the Enemy in their first Designs, but to also discourage them of making the like attempts for Time to come.

“And towards effecting these good Purposes, every Man in his Capacity ought to join his Endeavours, and lay aside all private Views, Partyships, and Divisions (which often tends to the Ruin of a State or Country), and declare for a stout and resolute Resistance, suitable to the Character we bear of good Subjects, and as may render us worthy of those many Blessings which we enjoy under the Protection of our most Gracious Sovereign in a free Country, where every Subject may reap the fruits of his own Labours, and the free Exercise of his Religion: Those Liberties enjoyed, so dear, so precious, are well worthy of our Concern, the same to preserve and maintain.



“ Perhaps our Enemies might flatter themselves, That it would be an easy Matter for them, with a *small Number of Shipping* to sail into our Harbour, and oblige us to a Compliance of ransoming the Place for a large Sum of Money (as indeed it would, if we should depend too much upon our present State and Condition), and some of our careless Inhabitants might also think the Cost of those new proposed Fortifications would be a good help towards ransoming the Place, in Case the Enemy should come to disturb us. But every Man that hath a Regard for the Honour of his King, the Welfare of his Country, and for the Preservation of his Life and his Liberty, ought to assist in using all Endeavours of putting us in a good Posture of Defence, and on every Occasion be ready for a noble Resistance that so by our timely and earnest Endeavours and God’s Blessing we might remain, *A free and happy People.*”—*New York Gazette, December 31, 1733.*

---

*New York, January 28.*—To his Excellency, WILLIAM COSBY, Esq., Captain General and GOVERNOUR in Chief of the Provinces of *New York, New Jersey,* and Territories thereon depending in *America,* and Vice Admiral of the same, and Colonel in His Majesty’s Army, &c.

*May it please Your Excellency:*

We the Grand Inquest for our Sovereign Lord the KING, and the Body of the City and County of *New York,* being desirous on all Occasions to demonstrate our Zeal and Affections for His most Sacred Majesty’s Person and Government, Conceive it our Duty to embrace this Opportunity in the most respectful Manner to beg leave humbly to represent unto your Excellency, That from the various Accounts we have lately had by the publick Papers of the Armaments and Military Preparations which for some Time past has been making by several of the States and Powers in *Europe.* We are apprehensive that the Consequences thereof may terminate in a WAR; and tho’ at this Distance we cannot certainly depend on such Account, or how far *Great Britain* may be concerned, yet we may receive them as just Cautions to prepare and put ourselves in the best Posture of Defence we are capable of, as well to discourage, as to oppose any Naval Attempt that might be made against us.

THEREFORE to whom can we so properly apply on this Occasion as to Your Excellency (of whose long Experience and great Ability in Military Affairs, we are well assured) to request that such proper and seasonable Care may speedily be taken to fortify this City (the Me-

tropolis of this Province) as may most conduce to His Majesty's Honour, and the Safety of his People, and we beg leave to assure your Excellency that it will not only be highly acceptable to us, but also to the body of the City and County, which we have at this Time the Honour to represent. We are, *May it please your Excellency,*

Your Excellency's most dutiful, and

Most obedient humble Servants, &c.

Jan. 21, 1734.

Unto which his Excellency our GOVERNOUR was pleased to return the following Answer *viz.* :

Gentlemen:—As I think it my Duty, I shall with Pleasure give my Concurrence to every Thing that appears to me consistent with the Honour of the KING, and the true Interest and Tranquility of this City and Province : Upon the least Surmise of a War, Expresses have always been and by several Ways sent to Governors abroad. I have received none, neither can I learn that any of the Governors either of the Islands or the Continent Plantations have received any : But least the various Accounts of a War should not prove a groundless Report, I shall in the mean time employ my immediate Thoughts to consider such effectual Measures, that no Time may be lost when it is proper, to put them in Practice for the Security, Ease and Protection of you all, so that you may depend that everything necessary shall be ready to lay before the Assembly on their very first meeting.

W. COSBY.

*New York, January 22, 1734.*—Sunday, the 20th Instant, being the Anniversary of the Birth Day of his Royal Highness, *Frederic, Prince of Wales*, the Honours of the Day were defer'd till Monday, following, when at 12 a'Clock at Noon, his Excellency was attended by the Corporation, and all the principal Gentlemen and Merchants of this City, at Fort George, where the Healths of His Majesty, His Royal Consort, His Royal Highness the *Prince of Wales*, the Royal Family, and the Ministry, were drank as usual, the Cannon around the Ramparts firing, and the two Independent Companies posted here being under Arms.

In the Evening there was a numerous and splendid Appearance of Gentlemen and Ladies at the Fort, where they were received by His Excellency and Lady, and the Honourable Family ; the Night concluded with a splendid Supper and a Ball, which lasted till Four o'Clock in the Morning.

In the Dusk of the Evening, on Sunday, the 20th Inst., a young

woman about 14 or 15 years of Age, coming from a Neighbour's House at the outward Part of City, was met by a Negro Man belonging to Mr. *Vallet*, who threw her down, stopt her Mouth, and made an Attempt to Ravish her; but by her struggling she got the Cloth out of her Mouth, cry'd out, and told him, *That she knew him and who was his Mister*, upon which he desisted and ran away. On Monday said Negro was apprehended, Tuesday he had his Trial, by Virtue of an Act of Assembly of this Province, appointing three or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, in Conjunction with five of the principal Free holders of the County, to try and convict Negroes transgressing the Law. At his Trial, by some other evidence it appeared, That said Negro had endeavoured to make the like Attempt on another Woman some Time before; and this last Fact appearing very Plain, he was sentenced to be burnt alive, and on Thursday last he was burnt accordingly, in the presence of a numerous Company of Spectators, great part of which were of the Black Tribe.

By the Inspection of the Justice inflicted on this Negro, it is hoped it may be the Means to deter others from attempting such wicked Crimes for the future.—*New York Gazette, January 28, 1734.*

*New York, March 18.* Price Current in New York :

Flour 10s.		Beef, 20s to 32s.
White Bread, 16s.		Pork, 48s.
Middling, 12s.		Tar, 11s. 6d.
Brown, 9s. 6d.		Indian Corn, 2s. 3d.

—*New York Gazette, March 18, 1734.*

*New York, April 8.*—The Printer hereof Removes next Week to the House where the Brazier lately dwelt, in *Hanover Square*, over against Capt. *Wallen's*.

These are to give Notice, That *Arthur Brown* now plies in a Boat betwixt *New York & South River* in *New Jersey*. If any Gentlemen or Merchants have any Goods to send to *Allens-Town, Burlington* or *Philadelphia*, he will carry such Goods to *South River* as cheap as is usually paid for carrying to *Amboy* or *New Brunswick*. And from *South River, Samuel Rogers* of *Allens-Town*, will carry such Goods for one Farthing per Pound to *Burden's Landing* on *Delaware-River*. And the said *Rogers* has a Boat that plies between *Philadelphia* and *Burden's Landing*, in which he will convey Goods at the Price they have for Carriage of Goods from *Burlington* to *Philadelphia*.

The said *Arthur Brown* will be at *New York* once a Week, if Wind

and Weather permit; and comes to the *Old Slip*. Enquire of the Printer hereof.—*New York Gazette, April 8, 1734.*

*New York, April 15.*—The Printer Hereof is *Removed* to the House where the Brazier lately dwelt, in *Hanover Square*, over against Captain *Walton's*.

A Piece of Land in the Broad Way in this City now in the Possession of Anthony Ham, also a good House in Bridge-street, and another in Dock-street in the Possession of Joseph Royden Jamaine, and next adjoining to the House in the Possession of Francis Harrison, Esq; If any Person have a mind to purchase the same, they may apply to Richard Nicholls at his Office in the Broad Way.—*New York Gazette, April 15, 1734.*

To be Sold a very good House and Ground between Hanover Square and the Meat Market, now in the Tenure of William Bradford, junr. Enquire of David Abeel of the City of New York, Merchant, or Coll Vincent Mathews, of Orange County, and be informed concerning the Title and Conditions of Sale.

To be Sold, the House and Ground next Door to Mr. Joseph Robinson, it contains in Front 28 Foot Wood Measure, and in Rear 35 Foot, it extends itself from Hanover Square to the Alley behind called the Sloat. Enquire of Jeremiah Tothill concerning the Conditions of Sale and the Title, which is indisputable.

To be Sold, a Dwelling House in Duke Street fronting the Alley that leads to Coentjes Market, now in the Tenure of Lawrence Wessel, it has a large Oven and other Conveniences for Bakeing and Bolting; There is also belonging to the said House a good Store House fronting the back Street near the Synagogue. Inquire of Hermanus Rutgers or John Ganeau in New York, or the Widow of James Poillon on Staten Island.

N. B. The Store House is to be let till the whole is sold.

To be Sold 18 Lotts of Ground fronting the King's High Road or the street that leads from Smith's Fly to the Fresh Water: They begin from the House of John Elsworth, and front the Road:—They are bounded by the Lots of Patrick MacKnight and the rear Lots are bounded by the Swamp or Tan Yards, by a Street called Skinners Street. Enquire of Cornelius Clopper, who will give a good Title.—*New York Weekly Journal, April 22, 1734.*

*New York, June 17.*—Tuesday the 11th Inst. being the Anniversary of His Majesty's Accession to the Crown, the same was observed here with great Solemnity. At 12 at Noon, the Gentlemen of the Council, Assembly, and the City waited upon His Excellency the Governor at the Fort, where their Majesties, the Royal Family's, and the Prince and Princess of *Orange's* Healths were drank, under the Discharge of the Cannon; the regular Troops, in their new Cloathing, all the while standing under Arms, who made a fine Appearance. Afterwards his Excellency, attended by the Gentlemen of the Council, &c. went into the Field, and review'd the Militia of the City drawn up there, and express'd great Satisfaction at their Order, Discipline, and Appearance, and was pleased to order 12 Barrels of Beer to be distributed among them to drink their Majesties and the Royal Healths.—*New York Gazette, June 17, 1734.*

---

To be Sold by *Peter Lynch*, near *Mr. Rutger's* Brewhouse, very good Orange Butter, it is excellent for Gentlewomen to comb up their Hair with, it also cures Childrens sore Heads.

---

To be Sold the House and Lot of *John Symense* in the Broadway, in New York, the House is as good as new, and has very good Stone Walls; there is a small Kitchen, a Grass Plat, Wood Yard, several Fruit-Trees, and other Conveniences belonging to it. Enquire of *John Symense*, now in Possession of the Premises.

---

*James Wallace*, who sells the *Bateman's* Drops, is removed from where he now lives, to a House belonging to *Mr. James Livingston*, in the Broadway, a little below Alderman Van Gelder his House on the other side of the Street, where every one that wants those Drops may be supplied, and also at the Shop of *Mr. Proctor* Watch maker, living in the Square, next Door to *Mr. John Waters* Merchant, and also at the Shop of *Mr. Thomas Hall* Shoemaker at the Corner House near the Old Slip Market, they having a Power from the said Wallace to dispose of those Drops.—*New York Weekly Journal, July 22, 1734.*

---

*New York, July 29.*—On Thursday last *Capt. Prarce*, Commander of his Majesty's Ship the *Winchelsea*, arrived here, on a Cruise from *Virginia*. And on Friday *Capt. John Norris* arrived here in the *Tartar Pink*, in 7 Weeks from *England*, but last from *Madera*, each of them brought in his Lady, the Daughters of *Coll. Lewis Morris*, late Chief

Justice of this Province, and the said Captains and their Wives are gone up to *Morrisania* to pay a Visit to their Father and Mother.—*New York Gazette, July 29, 1734.*

---

To be Sold 6 Lotts of Land on the West Side of the Swamp or Cripple bush, 3 of them front the Road that leads from Spring Garden to the fresh Water, the other 3 the Street next to the Swamp; there is 4 good Small houses on them, one in the Possession of Mrs. Scot, Enquire of *Anne Ten Eyck* near Koenties Market concerning the Title and Conditions of Sale.—*New York Weekly Journal, July 29, 1734.*

---

To be Sold, two likely Negro Men, and a likely handy young Negro Woman, they are fit for either Town or Country Business, enquire of the Widow of Capt. *Bisset* at the Corner of *New-street* and *Valetenberg* in *New York*.—*New York Weekly Journal, August 5, 1734.*

---

*New York, August 12.*—On Saturday Morning sail'd from hence Capt. *Stephens* for *London*, having on Board My Lord *Augustus* and his Lady, Governour *Cosby's* Daughter.

---

From the Country Seat of *Fred. Philipse, Esq.* in *Westchester* County, commonly called the *Yonkers*, we hear that on Saturday last a Child of Mr. *John Peck*, the Overseer there, was drowned in the Canal or Race between the Mills.—*New York Weekly Journal, August 12, 1734.*

---

All those that have any Demands on the Estate of *John Ryckman*, of the County of *New York*, deceased are desired to bring in their Accounts to *Cornelius Ryckman, Samuel Kip* or *Abraham Van Vleck*, in order to be satisfied, and all those indebted, are desired to come and Ballance their Accounts to prevent further Trouble.

---

The House and about 25 Acres of Land fronting *Tortois Bay*, formerly belonging to *John Ryckman*, is to be Sold, enquire of the abovenamed, *Jacobus Ryckman* at *Esopus*, or *Samuel Kip* at *Kip's Bay*, or *Abraham Van Vleck* in *New York*.—*New York Weekly Journal, August 19, 1734.*

---

*New York, August 26.*—Last Wednesday Night some Thives broke into the House of Mrs *Beekenhoven* in Duke Street and robb'd her of about 6*l.* in Money, they were not Perceived till they were making off with their Booty.

Run away from *Johanna Kelsall* of the City of *New York*, a Negroe Man Known by the Name of *Johnsey* here in Town, but writes his Name *Jonathan Stow*, about 25 years of Age, of short Stature, bandy Legs, blubber Lips, yellow Complexion, his Hair is neither right Negro nor Indian but between both, and pretty long, he had on when he went away a homespun Jacket, a pair of Trowsers, and a speckled Shirt.

Whoever takes up the said Negro and secures him, or brings him to his Mistress, shall have 40 Shillings Reward and all Reasonable Charges paid by me.

JOHANNA KELSALL.

To be Sold, Two likely Negro Women, one about 18 and the other about 25 years of Age, both fit for any House Service, and good Slaves, Enquire of the Printer hereof.—*New York Weekly Journal*, August 26, 1734.

Price Current at New York.

Flour at 10s. 6d. to 11s. 6d.	Brown at 11s.
White Bread at 16s.	Rum at 3s.
Middling at 14s.	Malassos 18d.

—*New York Gazette*, August 26, 1734.

*Joseph Johnson* of the City of *New York*, Book-binder, is now set up Book-binding for himself as formerly, and lives in Duke-street (commonly called *Bayards-street*) near the *Old-Slip Market*; where all Persons in Town or Country, may have their Books carefully and Neatly Bound either Plain or Gilt, reasonable.—*New York Gazette*, September 30, 1734.

*New York*, November 11.—On Tuesday the 30th of *October* last, the Anniversary of his Majesty's Birth-day was observed here with the usual Solemnity.

Between the hours of eleven and twelve in the fore-noon, his Excellency our Governour was attended at his House in *Fort George* by the Council, Assembly, Merchants, and other Principal Gentlemen and Inhabitants of this and adjacent Places. The Independent Companies posted here being under Arms, and the Cannon round the Ramparts firing while his Majesty's, the Queens, the Prince's and the Royal Families, and their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange's Healths were drank; and then followed the Healths of his

Grace the Duke of New Castle, of the Duke of Grafton, of the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole, and many other Royal Healths. In the Evening the whole City was illuminated, his Excellency and Lady gave a splendid Ball and Supper at the Fort, where was the most Numerous and fine Appearance of Ladies and Gentlemen that had ever been known upon the like Occasion. And it was no small addition to the General Joy and Satisfaction of the Day that Capt. Bryant from London arrived in the Fore-noon, who brought us the Wellcome News of the Health of the King, the Queen, and all the Royal Family; and that the Kingdom enjoyed at present all the Blessings of Peace, Plenty and a Flourishing Trade under his Majesty's most Glorious and Auspicious Administration.—*New York Gazette*, November 11, 1734

---

*New York*, November 25.—On the sixth Instant two Proclamations were published here, one of them in the words following, *viz.* :

*By his Excellency William Cosby, Capt. General and Governour in Chief of the Provinces of New York, New Jersey, and Territories thereon depending in America, Vice Admiral of the same, and Colonel in his Majesty's Army, &c.*

#### A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by the Contrivance of some evil Disposed and Disaffected Persons, divers Journals or Printed News-Papers (entitled *The New-York Weekly Journal, containing the freshest Advices, foreign and Domes-tick*) have been caused to be Printed and Published by *John Peter Zenger*, in many of which Journals or Printed News-Papers (but more particularly those Numbered 7, 47, 48, 49) are contained divers Scandalous, Virulent, False and Seditious Reflections, not only upon the whole Legislature, in general, and upon the most considerable Persons in the most distinguish'd Stations in the Province, but also upon his Majesty's lawful and rightful Government, and just Prerogative. Which said Reflections seem contrived by the Wicked Authors of them, not only to create Jealousies, Discontents and Animosities in the Minds of his Majesty's Liege People of this Province to the Subversion of the Peace and Tranquility thereof but to alienate their Affection from the best of Kings, and raise *Factions, Tumults* and *Sedition* among them. Wherefore I have thought fit, by and with the Advice of his Majesty's Council, to issue this Proclamation, hereby Promising a Reward of *Fifty Pounds* to such Person or Persons who



shall discover the Author or Authors of the said *Scandalous, Virulent and Seditious Reflections* contained in the said Journals or Printed News-Paper, to be paid to the said Person or Persons discovering the same as soon as such Author shall be convicted of having been the Author or Authors thereof.

*Given under my Hand and Seal at Fort George, in New York the sixth day of November, in the 8th year of his Majesty's Reign, Annoq. Domini, 1734.*

W. COSBY.

The other proclamation was issued by his said Excellency, by advice of his Majesty's Council, and pursuant to an Address to his Excellency by the late Grand Jury, Promising the sum of 20*l.* to such Person as should discover the Author of two late scandalous Songs or Ballads, Printed & dispersed in this City, &c., highly defaming the Administration of his Majesty's Government in this Province, tending greatly to inflame the Minds of his Majesty's good Subjects, and to disturb the Public Peace.

On the 17th Instant *John Peter Zenger* was taken up and committed to Gaol by virtue of an Order of Council, for Printing and Publishing the above mentioned Journals, or News-Papers, &c., and on the 20th instant he was brought by a Writ of *Habeas Corpus* before the Honourable *James DeLancey, Esq*; Chief Justice, at his Chamber where the Writ was Returnable, who ordered the Argument of that Matter to be at the City Hall on the 23d in the afternoon. At which Place, after a long Debate (the City Hall being crowded with People) the Chief Justice was pleased to order that the said *John Peter Zenger* shou'd be admitted to Bail, himself to be bound by Recognizance in the Sum of 400*l.* & two Sureties, in 200*l.* each, for his Appearance the next Term; and Remanded him to Prison for want of such Recognizance; which we don't hear is as yet enter'd into.—*New York Gazette, November 25, 1734.*

*To all my Subscribers and Benefactors who take my weekly Journall:  
Gentlemen, Ladies and Others:*

As you last week were Disappointed of my Journall, I think it incumbent upon me, to publish my Apology which is this. On the Lords Day, the Seventeenth of this Instant, I was Arrested, taken and Imprisoned in the common Gaol of this City, by Virtue of a

Warrant from the *Governour*, and the Honourable *Francis Harrison*, Esq; and others in Council of which (God willing) you'l have a Coppy, whereupon I was put under such Restraint that I had not the Liberty of Pen, Ink, or Paper, or to see, or speak with People, till upon my Complaint to the Honourable the Chief Justice, at my appearing before him upon my *Habeas Corpus* on the *Wednesday* following. Who discountenanced that Proceeding, and therefore I have had since that Time, the Liberty of Speaking through the Hole of the Door, to my Wife and Servants by which I doubt not you'l think me sufficiently Excused for not sending my last week's *Journall*, and I hope for the future by the Liberty of Speaking to my Servants thro' the Hole of the Door of the Prison, to entertain you with my weekly *Journall* as formerly

*And am your obliged,  
Humble Servant*

J. PETER ZENGER.

— *New York Weekly Journal, November 25, 1734.*

The following Tract of Land and Lotts, are to be Sold by *Richard Van Dam*, of the City of New York, viz A Certain Tract of Land, laying and fronting Rariton River, near by Capt. Philip Folkersons, containing 333 Acres.

One upper Water Lott of Ground, being within the City of New York, fronting Queen Street, over against Philip Daylys, broad about 25 foot and in length as far as the East River as to low Water mark.

Three Lotts of Ground being within the City aforesaid fronting Anne-street, joyning to the Brewhouse of — Holt, deceased, now in the Possession of Jacob Trombert, each Lott, broad in front about 27 foot, and in Length about 140 Foot.

One Lott of Ground Lying and being near the Crupple Bush, and also the House where he now lives, is to be Lett, Inquire of said *Richard Van Dam*.—*New York Weekly Journal, December 9, 1734.*

—  
On *Tuesday* the Tenth Instant, at Nine o'clock in the Fore-noon, the *Boston* and *Philadelphia* Posts set out from *New York*, to perform their Stages once a Fort'nite during the 3 Winter Months, & are to set out at 9 o'Clock on Tuesday Mornings. Gentlemen and Merchants are desired to bring in their Letters in time. N. B. This *Gazette* will also come forth on Tuesday Mornings, during that time.

*Monday*, 3 o'clock, *Philadelphia* Post not come in.—*New York Gazette, December 9, 1734.*

*From my Prison, December 20th, 1734.*

Oh cruelty unknown before  
 To any barbarous savage shore,  
 Much more when Men so much profess  
 Humanity and Godliness

It is no new Thing for even a Man of Vertue to fall under Distress ; but to mock him when distress'd or under Misfortunes, is what has been accounted a Vice among the more civilized Heathens ; however it is my case at present, and my Adversaries are not content with my Imprisonment, but I am made their laughing Stock.

There is a great Noise made in that ridiculous Letter in Mr. *Bradford's* last *Gazette* about setting the *Province in Flames, raising of Sedition and Tumults, &c.* I know of none, either past or intended ; if my Adversaries know of any, they'l do well to discover them and prevent ill Consequences. I have printed some Complaints to the Public, those complain'd of had a Remedy to answer without coming to me ; and had they come to me, they would have found the same Fidelity some of them experienc'd before ; They may tax me with Weaknesses accident to human Nature ; but it is out of their Power (and I hope ever will be) truly to prove me guilty of any premeditated Wickedness.

That Author begins the Confession he would have me make with a very puny Witticism on my Address to my Readers ; by saying *It sounds like the Language of the Prize-fighter or Poppet Show Mun.* I can assure him that many *Gentlemen and Ladies* read my *Journals* ; there is also some *others* and among them some S——s, witness that Author. I might tell him that the Whole of his Performance sounds too much like the Language of a bankrupt Vinter or —— &c.

That I was brought over at the charitable Expencc of the Crown is the only Truth that groaping Fumbler found when he studied that clumsy Performance. I acknowledge it ; Thanks to QUEEN ANNE whose Name I Mention with Reverence, her Bounty to me and my distress'd County Folks is to be gratefully remembered. If that Author has contributed any Thing towards it, I begg to be informed. I assure him that my Acknowledgement shall not be wanting, notwithstanding his ill Treatment : If he has not, I begg leave to tell him, that it is mean for him to twit me with Benefits that I am no ways beholden to him for.

That my Friends are pretendedly so, will (I hope) prove as false as my Enemies are malicious ; whatever some of my Adversaries may be, I beleive my Friends to be Men of Honour and Probity. And if

they even should forsake me, I would say of them as *Cicero* said in Answer to the Notion the *Epicureans* had of a God, *si tales sint Amici, ut nulla gratia, nulla hominum, charitate teneantur valeant*, I'll trust to the Laws of the Realm and my country, and still retain my Integrity :  
FOR HONESTY IS THE BEST POLICY.

My Sword was never intended to protect me against a sworn Officer in the Discharge of his Duty : But since this Scribler must needs make himself merry with it, I think it may not be amiss to tell my Readers a serious but true Story. About 8 Weeks agoe the Honourable *Francis Harrison*, came to my House, and swore by the God that made him he would lay his Cane over me the first Time he met me in the Street, with some other scurrilous Expressions more fit to be uttered by a Dray Man than a Gentleman. Against such Assaults my Sword not only could but would have protected me, and shall while I have it, against any Man that has Impudence enough to attempt any thing of that Nature—*Veni vi repellere licet*.

What private Orders the Sheriff had concerning me are best known to himself. This I know that from the time of my being apprehended till the Return of the Precept by virtue of which I was taken, I was deny'd the Use of Pen, Ink, and Paper ; Alterations were purposely Made on my Account, to put me into a Place by myself, where I was strictly confin'd above 50 Hours that my Wife might not speak to me but in presence of the Sub sheriff ; to say this was done without Orders is Lybelling the Sheriff, and I hope he will resent it.

To conclude, I begg of this indifferent Gentleman (indifferent indeed but how impartial !) That if he needs will continue Author, to write Ballads for Children if he has the Knack of Versiefying ; if he has not, then let him write some Thing in Imitation of *Tom Thum*, *Jack the Giant Killer*, or any Thing, the more nonsensical it is the better it will suit his Genius ; let him bring his Lucubrations to me and on the Word of an honest Man, I'll earn his Money as faithfully as any Printer in *America* : But let him leave Lampooning of me, a Task equally mean as wicked, for I think no honest Man can be guilty of deriding his Fellow mortal when he sees him struggling in the Waves of Adversities, Laughing is catching, what has hapned to me may befall him, & perhaps with double Weight.

I am,

J. PETER ZENGER.

—*New York Weekly Journal*, December 23, 1734.

A Likely Negro Woman, about twenty-two years old, has had the Small Pox, and can do all sorts of household and Country Work, viz. Bake, Brew, Cook, Wash, Card, Spin, work in the field, and is a very good Dairy Woman. Enquire of the Printer hereof.

At the House of John Bell, Carpenter, over against Captain Garret Van Horne, there is to be Sold, Broad Cloths, Kersey's, Kersey Plains, Frize, Coloured Duffils; Druggets, Shalloon, Minikin, Blew Buses, Frize, and Plains. And some Ready made Cloaths, &c. By Wholesale or Retail at Reasonable Rates. Also Looking Glasses, and Eight Day Clocks with Japan Cases. N. B. And he will Truck for Beef, Pork, Bread, Flour and Gamons.—*New York Gazette, December 24, 1734.*

*New York, December 30.*—A Cobby of Verses upon Coll. *Morris's* Voyage to England.

Neptune! be Kind, and calm the raging Sea  
 Let no rough Wave retard the Patriot's Way.  
 Protect him! Oh protect him safely ore  
 Thy vast Dominions, to the British shore.  
 Let prosp'rous Gales fill every swelling Sail  
 And Waft him gently ore the liquid Main.  
 Ye Gods, be Kind unto the worthy Chief;  
 Conduct him safely soon to get Relief:  
 Where great *Augustus* reigns; there may he find  
 An easie Access, and the Sov'reign Kind;  
 There may he plead his injur'd Countrie's Cause;  
 Restore its Rights, its Liberties and Laws;  
 And then return with joyful tydings ore,  
 And spend his Days on this, his native Shore,  
 Where, for the glorious Deeds that he has done,  
 To endless Ages, shall his praise be sung.

—*New York Weekly Journal, December 30, 1734.*

*New York, January 6.*—On Coll. *Morris's* going to Eagland.

Aid me Phæbus, aid me ye sacred nine,  
 Exalt my Genius, and my Verse refine.  
 MORRIS, my Theme, MORRIS, my strains shall Grace,  
 The zealous Patr'ot of his Countrie's Case.  
 Breath soft ye Winds, ye waves in silent sleep,  
 Let prosp'rous Zephyrs, wanton o'er the Deep;  
 Swell the Wide Sails, and with the streamers Play  
 To waft him gently o'er the watry Way.  
 Gaurd him, ye Gods, safe to the British Isle,

Grant his just Cause may gain a Royal Smile.  
 May he succeed in what he's gone to doe,  
 And save his Country from Approaching Woe,  
 Then safe return him, to the Indian Main,  
 To Glad the Heart of e'ry Nymph and Swain.

---

Lookin-glasses new Silvered, and the Frames plaine Japan'd or Flowered, also all sorts of Pictures, made and Sold, all manner of painting work done. Likewise Lookin glasses, and all sorts of painting Coullers and Oyl sold at reasonable Rates by *Gerardus Duyckinck*, at the Sign of the two Cupids near the old *Slip Market*.

N. B. Where you may have ready Money for old Lookin-glasses.

---

Teeth drawn, and old broken Stumps taken out very safely and with much Ease, by James Mills, who was instructed in that Art by the late James Reading, deceased, so fam'd for drawing of Teeth, he is to be spoke with at his shop in the house of the Deceased, near the old Slip Market.—*New York Weekly Journal*, January 6, 1735.

---

Run away from *John Dunlap* of the City of *New York*, Cordwainer one indented Servant Man, named John Morphy, an *Irish-man*, a Shoemaker by Trade, about Thirty years of age, is of middle stature, he has black Hair and a thick black Beard; had on, when he went away, a sad coloured Broadcloth Coat, a Linsey-woolsey striped Wastcoat, brown Yarn Stockins newly footed, blew Breeches trimed with black; and Two speckled Shirts, one is Cotten, the other is Linnen. Whoever shall take up said Servant and convey him to his Master, or secure him and give Notice, so that he may be had again, shall have *Three Pounds* reward, and all reasonable Charge.—*New York Gazette*, January 7, 1735.

---

*New York*, January 28.—On *Friday* the 17th Instant, two Chimneys in this City took fire and burnt furiously in the time of a high Wind, and had they not been timely extinguished (by great diligence) great part of the City was in danger.

*Sunday* following being the Anniversary Birth-Day of his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, his Excellency our Governour ordered it to be observed with the usual Solemnity. At noon the principal Gentlemen of the City and Corporation met at the Fort to drink the

Royal Healths, whilst the Guns round the Fort were Firing ; and at Night the Gentlemen and Ladies were entertained with a splendid Supper, Musick and Dancing, tho' his Excellency was the Saturday before in some pain lest he should not have been able to have given the Entertainment at the Fort, for that day about 11 o'Clock in the Morning one of the Chimneys was perceived to have catch'd Fire, which breaking through the Roof of the House, the inside was in great Danger of taking Fire also, but by the timely Assistance, and great readiness that was shew'd by People of all Ranks, in a very acceptable manner, it was happily extinguished with little Damage. His Excellency returned thanks to the People that assisted, in a most obliging manner, and gave them plenty of Liquor to refresh themselves after their Fatigue, which they accepted very kindly, by drinking his Excellency's and good Family's Health and Happiness. —*New York Gazette, January 28. 1735.*

---

*New York, February 4.*—In our last Week's *Gazette* an Error happen'd, by putting down Sunday for the Princes Birth Day, which was occasioned by our taking it from *Godfrey's Almanack*, where it is put down the 19th day for the Prince of *Wales* Birth day, but it was observed here (in the Manner set down in our said *Gazette*) on Monday the Twentieth of *January*.—*New York Gazette, February 4, 1735.*

---

*New York, February 11.*—On Monday the 4th Instant some false Ten Shilling Bills of Credit, Dated \* \* \* *October* \* \* \* 1730, were discovered in this City, and the Person that had taken some of these Counterfeit Bills, returned them to one *Joseph Johnson*, of this City, a Journey-Man Printer, who being told they were Counterfeit Bills, did not deny the passing of them, but said, I will change them, and gave good Money for them, being in an Agony and Trembled : This was about 7 at night, and about an hour after he began to pack up his goods, and in the dead of the Night removed them ; and about 3 in the Morning went off in a Boat, and we hear landed in the *Jerseys* with design to go to *Philadelphia*. This being Known on Tuesday Morning, caused People to examine the Bills of Credit they had by them, and said *Johnsons* Wife change a pretty many of them. This gave a suspicion that said *Johnson* was the Maker as well as Passer of these false Bills. Upon this his Excellency the Governour sent to the *Jerseys* to have this *Johnson* apprehended, and also called

a Council and by their Advice issued a Proclamation, Promising the Sum of *Fifty Pounds* for the discovery of the Author or Authors these Counterfeit *Ten Shilling Bills of Credit*, which are pretty difficult to be distinguished from the True Bills, the Signers Names being nearly Imitated, but upon a nice observation there is some difference, more particularly in the Vanes of the Wind-mill, the Flour Cask, and the Letter N in the Arms of the City of *New York*.

The said Joseph Johnsons Wife was Indicted last Wednesday at the Quarter Sessions held for this City and County, for uttering several of said Counterfeit Bills, and is now in Gaol in the *City Hall* of the City of *New York* for the same.

---

*James Munden*, Partner with *Thomas Butwell* from LONDON, Maketh. Gentlewomens Stays and Childrens Coats in the Newest Fashion, that Crooked Women and Children will appear strait. By whom Gentlewomen and Ladies in City & Country may be faithfully served by *James Munden, Thomas Butwell*.—*New York Gazette, February 11, 1735.*

---

To be Shot for. A Lot of Land belonging to *Robert Bennett*, in *Sackett's Street*, it contains in breath front and rear 37 feet 6 inches. It is to be Shot for on *Easter Munday, Tuesday, Wednesday, & Thursday, the 7, 8, 9, and 10th of April* next, with a single Ball, at 100 yards Distance, at the sign of the *Marlboroug's Head* in the Bowery Lane. Every Person that inclines to shoot for the above-mentioned Lot of Land, is to lay in 5s. before he fires his Piece for every Shot, and whoever makes the best Shot in the four days mentioned, shall receive a good and warrantable Bill of Sale of the afore-mentioned Lot of Land from *Robert Bennett*.

And to prevent all Disputes, if it shall so Happen that two or more of the Shooters shall be adjudged to have shot equally well, then and in such Case, the Competitors are again to try their skill on the next Day, among themselves; and if at this second Shooting any Equality of Shots shall be adjudged, the Competitors are to shoot the third Time; but if an Equality then remains, then those so adjudged equal shall fill up for it. Provided always that none shall be adjudged equals but those nearest to the Mark.

And if it should so happen that the money received by the above-mentioned shooting Match, should not amount to the Value of the said Lot of Land, (which is £125), then the said *Robert Bennett*, will on the last Day of Shooting, return every Person his own Money again,



unless the best Marks-Man, or he who has shot oftenest at the Mark, will advance the Remainder, so as to make up what Money has been received the sum of £125, which shall entitle him to the Land.

---

There is to be sold Onions in Bunches, 6d. *pr.* Bunch. Ditto loose at 2s. 6d. *pr.* Bushel. Planting Onions at 3s. Very good Cod-Fish at 16s. *per.* Hundred next door to Coll. *Robert Lurton*, on the Dock by *Philip Fiot*.—*New York Weekly Journal*, March 3, 1735.

---

Captain *Robert Long*, of His Majesty's Ship, the *Seaford*, having received Orders from the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, to Return to *Great Britain*, any Merchant Ships or Vessels that will be ready to sail in Ten Days from the Date hereof may have the benefit of his Convoy. Dated *March 31, 1735*.

---

There is now Published a new Map of the Harbour of New York, from a late Survey, containing the Soundings and setting of the Tydes, and the bearings of the most remarkable Places, with the Proper Places for Anchoring. To be sold by the Printer hereof.

---

To be Sold, Wrought or Unwrought. Curious fine flat purple Stones brought from Hyde Park, for Tomb Stones, Head Stones, Hearth Stones, Step Stones, Paving Stones, &c. Whoever has occasion for any of the aforesaid Stones, may apply to *John Norris*, at the house of *Edward Hicks*, Merchant in *New York*.—*New York Gazette*, March 31, 1735.

---

To be sold by John Lashar at the Corner of Petticoat Lane, near the Fort, very good Virginia Tobacco either in Square or Perrewig Cutt, at 10d. per pound ready Papered. By an Old England Man.—*New York Journal*, April 14, 1735.

---

*New York*, April 21. At the Supreme Court held in this City, on Wednesday last, James Alexander and William Smith, Esqrs; both Eminent Lawyers and of considerable Practice, were removed from the Bar, and discharged from Pleading hereafter in the Supreme Court of this Province. The reason assigned by the Judges for their removal,

was, that these Gentlemen had filed a Bill of Exceptions against the Legality of the Judges Commission ; and which these Gentlemen insisted to justify. The Judges on the other hand say, that they gave timely Notice to these Gentlemen what they were to expect if they did file such Bill of Exceptions : and say further, that it appears to them a manifest absurdity and inconsistency, that these Lawyers, who, in other Causes had not made these Exceptions, but submitted to the Authority of the Court, by practising in it, should now on some particular occasions, contradict their old practice by this new and extraordinary Plea. Since therefore these Gentlemen insisted on the Illegality of their (the Judges) Commission, they thought it unreasonable that they should plead before them ; and consequently dismissed them.—*American Weekly Journal, May 9, 1735.*

---

To be sold, a very likely Negro Woman, about 30 years of Age, has been in this City about 10. She is a fine Cook, has been brought up to all sorts of House-Work, and speaks very good English. She has had the small Pox, and has now a Young Child. Enquire further concerning her and the Conditions of Sale of *Mary Kippin*, or the Printer hereof.—*New York Weekly Journal, May 9, 1735*

---

Run away the 5th Instant from John Bell of the City of New York Carpenter, an Apprentice Boy named James Harding, aged about 19 Years, being a tall well-set Lad of a Fresh Complexion, he wears a Wig, he is splay-footed, and Shuffles with his feet as he walks, has a Copper coloured Kersey Coat with large flat white Mettle Buttons, a grey Duroy Coat lined with Silk, it is pretty much faded by wearing, a broad blue striped West-coat and Breeches and a pair of blue striped Tickin Breeches, in warm weather he often bleeds at the nose. Whoever takes up said Apprentice within the City of New York, or ten Miles off, and brings him to his Master or secures him and gives Notice, so that he can get him again, shall have Forty Shillings, and if further off the sum of Four Pounds, and reasonable Charges, paid by John Bell.—*New York Gazette, June 9, 1735.*

---

*New York, July 21.*—On Wednesday last the first stone of the Platform of the New Battery on Whitehall Rocks was laid by his Excellency our Governour, and it was called *George Augustus's Royal Battery.*

As His Excellency was returning, and the last round was firing, the last piece of the Cannon (being very much Honny-Comb'd and eaten almost through, as it afterwards appeared by the Pieces) burst and the Pieces flying different ways, kill'd three Persons, viz. : *John Symes Esq.*, High Sheriff for the City and County of New York, *Miss Courtlandt*, only Daughter to the Hon. Col. *Courtlandt*, a Member of His Majesty's Council in this Province, and a Son-in-Law of Alderman *Romur*. The next day the Coroner's Inquest sate on the Bodies, and bro't in their Verdict *Accidental Death*; and in the Evening they were decently inter'd.—*American Weekly Mercury, July 24, 1735.*

---

Lost on Sunday the 26th of *July*, on the Road betwixt *New York* and *Harlem* about five Miles from New-York, a large Young Mastiff Dog, of a Yallowish brown Colour, his Head black from the Mouth up to the Eyes, his Ears also black, with four white Feet; and about two Inches of the tip of his Tail is White. Whoever will bring the said Dog to the Governours House at the Fort in *New York*, or give Notice of him, so that he may be had again, shall have *Twenty Shillings* Reward.

---

These are to give Notice, that the Real Estate whereof *Cornelia De Peyster*, deceased, dyed seized, is to be publickly Sold to the highest Bidder, on Tuesday the first day of *September* next. The said Estate consists of the Particulars following, viz. :

1. A House and Lot in *Broad-street*, joyning to the House now building by Mr. *Scot*.
2. A House and Lot joyning to the former, in which Mr. *Annis* lives.
3. A House and Lot joyning thereto, wherein Mrs. *De Peyster* lives.
4. A House and Lot adjoining, wherein *John Anthony* lives.
5. A lot in *Mill Street*, near the *Jews' Synagogue*.
6. A House and Lot in *Bever street*, which reaches back to *Pettycoat Lane*.
7. A Lot in *Queen street*.

Whoever intends to bid for any of them, may be informed of the Title and Terms of Sale, and be particularly shewn the Premises by.—*Cornelius De Peyster*.—*New York Gazette, August, 4, 1735.*

---

This is to give Notice, that over against the Sign of the black, Horse in *Smith-street*, near the old *Dutch Church*, is carefully taught the French and Spanish Languages, after the best Method that is now practiced in *Great Britain*, which for the encouragement

of those who intend to learn the same, is taught for 20s. Per Quarter.

*Note*, that the said Person teaches Reading, Writing, and Arithmetick, at very reasonable Terms, which is per Quarter for Readers 5s. for Writers 8s. for Cypherers 12s.—*New York Gazette*, Aug. 11, 1735.

*New York*, August 24.—On the 10th of this instant died the Hon. Charles Fitzroy, only Son of Lord Augustus Fitzroy. And on the 12th He was decently inter'd. His Corps was attended by the Gentlemen of the Council and Assembly, and the Corporation, the Merchants and Gentlemen of the Place. The Companies Marched before with Revers'd Arms, and Minute Guns were fir'd during the performance of the Funeral Service.

Last Saturday Night his Excellency our Governor and Family arrived here in good health from his Government of *New Jersey*.—*New York Gazette*, August 25, 1735.

*New York*, September 1.—This day his Excellency William Cosby, Captain General and Governour in Chief of the Provinces of *New York* and *New Jersey*, intends to imbarque for *Albany* to meet the six Nations of Indians, and Renew the Covenant Chain (as the Indians call the Treaty of Peace).—*New York Gazette*, September 1, 1735.

The Commissioners Appointed to erect a Battery on Copsy Rock, in the City of *New York*, do hereby desire all Persons who have any Demand for the Materials or Workmanship, Imploy'd for the Use of said Battery, that they forthwith bring in their Accounts, to the said Commissioners in order to receive Payment for the same.—*New York Gazette*, October 20, 1735.

*New York*, December 22.—His Excellency our Governour, after having lain 25 days dangerously Ill of a violent Pleurisie, and Fever that followed it, was on Thursday last pronounced out of danger by the Physicians. Never did People express a greater or more general Concern, than did the People of this City and Province; for the Illness of a Person, the Valuableness and Importance of whose Life and Continuance amongst them, in the Capacity and Relation of a Governour, they began to consider, with a just and due Regard, when they were threatened with the Loss of it. Nor was ever a more Universal Joy

testified then upon the opening and continuance of the happy Prospect of his Recovery.

—  
 Last Saturday Morning, about 2 o'clock, a Fire broke out in the House of *Henry Ryker*, Black smith, in this City, which burnt furiously, but help, with the Fire-Engines, coming in time, prevented the adjacent Houses from being burnt.

—  
 To be Sold.—The Real Estate in the Provinces of *New York* and *New Jersey*, whereof Major General *Hunter*, deceased, dyed seized, consisting of the following Particulars, viz. :

1. The House and Lot near the Ferry Stairs of *New York*, in which Coll. *Lurting*, late Mayor of this City lived.
2. The House and Lot adjoining on the east side thereof, in which *W. Crannel* now lives.
3. The Store Houses in the Lane betwixt the said Houses and the Ferry stairs, which was possessed by Coll. *Lurting*.
4. The Dwelling-house and several Out Houses in *Perth Amboy* in *New Jersey*, wherein General *Hunter*, when Governour here lived, and Governour *Burnet* after him, and wherein Mr. *Philip Kearney* now lives; there belongs to it two Acre Lots and a Bank Lot, on which there is good Orchard.
5. A Five Hundred Acre Lot of Land on the South Side of *Rariton River*, about three miles above *New Brunswick*, formerly Richard Jones's Lot, lying between Governour *Barclay's* and *Clement's* Lot.
6. The Island in the River *Delaware*, lying between *Burlington* and *Bristol*, containing about Four Hundred Acres of Land and Meadow.

Whoever inclines to Purchase any part of the Premises, may see the Titles in the hands of *Archibald Kennedy* and *James Alexander* of New York, who are empowered to sell.—*New York Gazette*, December 23, 1735.

—  
*New York*, December 29.—Mr. Zenger:—We are informed by Mr. *Bradford* in his last *Gazette*, that His Excellency's Physicians had pronounced him out of Danger. If that fact had been asserted alone, it might have had all the Weight that the experienced Veracity of that worthy News Writer could give it:—But the Account of the great Joy among the People, said to be expressed on that Occasion, is a Matter, of which every Man's Experience can witness the Truth of Falsehood; and what is Known to every *Body* as to that Point, may justly render the Truth of the former suspected.—Mr. *Bradford* therefore is desired for the future to publish his Vouchers if he would

obtain Credit; and not venture to raise false expectations among the People, by printing any Sentence of the Doctors till he has got a Certificate of it under their Hands.

*When the Righteous are in Authority, the People rejoyce; but when the wicked beareth Rule, the People mourn.*—Prov. of Solomon.—*New York Weekly Journal, December 29, 1735.*

---

*New York, January 13.*—We hear that his Excellency our Governour is not yet recovered of his late Sickness, being troubled with a Cough, and is Consumptive.

---

On Wednesday the 21 of *January* Instant there will be a Consort of Musick, Vocal and Instrumental, for the Benefit of Mr. *Pachelbell*, the Harpsicord Part performed by himself. The Songs, Violins and German Flutes by private hands. The Consort will begin precisely at 6 a'Clock. In the House of *Robert Todd* Vinter.

Tickets to be had at Coffee-House, and at Mr. *Todd's* at 4 *Shillings*.

---

Whereas Obadiah Hunt, Tavern-Keeper having let his House to Mr. William English, of this City, Tavern-Keeper, Has two lusty young negroes for sale, one named Tobey, 22 years of Age, brought up in his House, from 7 or 8 years Old, fit for Cooking or washing Linen, or any sort of Men or Womens Work. The other a Lad nam'd Wooster, about 14 or 15 Years Old brought up in the House from 8 or 9 years old and fitting for any Work.

If any Person have a Mind to buy one or both of these Slaves, may agree with Obadiah Hunt, now living in the same House, next Door to the Custom House, between this and the 25th of March next. Likewise all sorts of Household Goods to be sold at the same House.—*New York Gazette, January 13, 1736.*

---

*New York, January 20.*—Last Sunday Morning at break o'day a Fire broke out at the sign of the Jamaica Pilot Boat, (the Corner-House by the Meal Market,) but timely help coming in, it was extinguished without spreading farther.—*New York, January 20, 1736.*

---

*New York, January 26.*—The 19th instant being His Royal Highness the Prince of *Wales's* Birth Day. It was celebrated at the Black

Horse in a most elegant and genteel manner. There was a most magnificent Appearance of Gentlemen and Ladies. The Ball began with *French Dances*. And then the Company proceeded to Country Dances, upon which Mrs. Norris led up two new Country Dances, upon the Occasion; the first of which was called *The Prince of Wales*, and the second, *The Princess of Saxe-Gotha*, in Honour of the Day. There was a most sumptuous Entertainment afterward. At the Conclusion of which the Honourable *Rip Van Dam*. Esq., President of His Majesty's Council, began the Royal Healths, which were all drank in Bumpers. The whole was conducted with the utmost Decency, Mirth and Cheerfulness.

---

Run away from *Mary Bisset* of the City of *New York*, Widow, a Negro Man named *George* (calls himself *George Goldin*), he is a lusty tall Fellow, very black, strait limb'd, and walks very upright, he had on when he went away, a light colour'd Great Coat, and a blue Jacket, he formerly followed Chimney-sweeping in this City. Whoever takes up and secures him, so that his Mistress may have him again shall have 20s. if taken within 20 Mile of this City, and if farther 40s. and all reasonable Charges.—*New York Weekly Journal*, January 26, 1736.

NEW YORK, January 17th, 1686.

---

*New York*, February 3.—Just now we hear, that his Excellency our Governour had a better nights Rest last night than he has had for several Nights past, his Cough being much abated.

---

On the 20th Instant, being the Anniversary of His Royal Highness the Prince of *Wales's* Birth Day, the Royal Healths were drank at the Fort, by the Gentlemen of the Council, and the Principal Merchants and Gentlemen of the Place. The Continuance of the Governour's Indisposition hinder'd the Celebration of the day with the usual solemnity at the Fort; However there was a Ball in the Evening at Mr. *Todd's*, at which there was a very great appearance of Gentlemen and Ladies, and an Elegant Entertainment made by the Gentlemen, in honour of the Day.—*New York Gazette*, February 3, 1736.

---

To be Sold for Ready Money, by *St. George Tulbot* at his Store at the House of the Widow *Blake's* in the Smith fly, very good Jamaica Molasses, for 18 pence the single Gallon, and at reasonable Terms by

the Hogshead, also very good Jamaica Sugar, at four pence Halfpenny per single Pound, and at reasonable Terms by the Hogshead.

Lately published THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Containing 13 Sheets, price 3s. Sold by the Printer hereof.

Just published, and to be Sold by the Printer hereof, a Sermon preached in *New York* last March by the Rev. Mr. *Gilbert Tennent* of *New Brunswick*.—*New York Weekly Journal*, February 9, 1736.

*New York, March 1.* Prices Current in New York.

Wheat, 3s. 3d. to 3s 6d.

Indian Corn, 2s

Pease, none.

Flower, 9s. to 10s.

Ship Bread, 10s.

White do 15s. to 15s. 6d.

Pork, 38s. to 40s.

Beef, 30s.

Gamons, 3s. to 3s. 4d.

Rum, 2s. to 2s. 4d.

Molasses, 16d. to 17d.

Sugars, 32s. to 45s.

Cotton, 11d. to 12d.

Ginger, 3d. to 3 & 1 half.

Rice, 20s.

Madeira Wine, 20l. to 24l.

Course Salt, 15d. to 18d.

Fine do 21s.

Staves, none.

The following Houses and Lots of Ground are to be Sold or let:  
 1. One House in *Stone Street*, next to *Mr. David Abeel's* Merchant.  
 2. One House, Bake House, and Store house over against the Jews Synagoge, fronting two Streets; the Dwelling house is next Door to *Capt. Abraham Sandvoord*, in the street where *Mr. Bayard*, sen. now lives, and the store house fronts the Jews-Synagoge.  
 3. The Corner House in *Maiden Lane*, now in the Tenure of *Mr. Josias Smith*.  
 4. The opposite Corner House, now in the Tenure of *Mr. Willet*.  
 5. Another House now in the Tenure of *Mr. Hogg*.  
 6. Another House now in the Tenure of *Mrs. Latham*.  
 7. Another House, now in the Tenure of *Gysbert Van Deursen*.  
 8. The House next to the last mentioned.  
 9. The Cellar Kitchin, at present the Poor House, kept by *Mrs. Burger*.  
 10. Two upper Chambers in *Maiden Lane*.  
 11. Three Lots of Land next to the Brew House of *Mr. Holt*, deceased, fronting *Anne street*.  
 12. One Lot of Land near to *Capt. John Brown*, opposite to *Lucas Van Veghten*.  
 13. Four Lots of Land opposite to the House of *Capt. Rickets* deceased. Enquire of *Rip Van Dam*.



Very good Corks, to be sold by *Ebenezer Grant* at the sign of the *Dog's Head, in the Porridge Pot*, at very reasonable Rates.

---

*Mr. Zenger* :—I am one of those that have always thought, that, that there is a certain Chearfulness and Vivacity in the Conversation of the fair Sex, not to be found in our own, and therefore it has usually been my Custom, after the busy Hours of the Day are over, to seek a Dish of Tea with some one of my female Acquaintance, I am happy in two or three, who as they know my Humor, are pleased to tell me, I shall be always wellcome : Accordingly I went the other Day to Mrs. —, expecting to have found only one or two Intimates, but upon entering the Room was surprized with a very large Company of agreable Women, between the Ages of fifteen and fifty. For some little Time after I came in, there appeared as much Silence as was necessary to inform me that I was not expected ; however, after making my Complements and taken a Chair, one of my good Friends resumed the Discourse, saying, I might be useful to them, in acting the Part of their Secretary, for that they were about to ask your Advice in an Affair of Liberty and Importance. You will easily believe I was a little vain of this new Employment, and with some of my best Phrase, I returned the Ladies Thanks for the Honour they did me. Pen, Ink and Paper being brought the Mistres of the House took the great Chair, and very methodically proposed, that the Ladies should seperately dictate such Queries as they thought necessary for your Advice ; and there were as follows :

Miss —, a Maiden Lady, of middle Age, says, She hears there is a Meeting which is Kept on every *Tuesday Evening*, at four certain Houses in this City which is called *The HUNC OVER DE Club*; but having ever been cautious of her character, and not knowing what is meant by the Game of HUNC OVER DE, for she understands it is a Sport, prays you will explain it to her, and advise her as to her Conduct herein.

Mrs. —, a Widow about five and Thirty, says, she has made the best Enquiry she has been able about the said HUNC OVER DE *Club*, and that as it is described to her, there is no difficulty in their Sport but what may be soon acquired, that she conceives she understands it well and proposes another Society of the HUNC OVER DE's to be established by the Company present, with a competent Number of Males, but submits it your Advice, and the Opinion of the younger Ladies, for the Elder she thinks are less interested in the matter.

Mrs. —, an *English* Lady of full Age, says she has been acquainted with many People of Quality and of lower Stations, and has played at most Games with them, that she never heard any by the name of HUNC OVER DE, that she is not learned enough to determine what Language this Game is taken from, but she suspects it to be *Jewish*, or *Rabbinical*, and as she is a great Lover of the Church, cannot agree to it, but desires whatever Game is established, it may have a more *orthodox* Name.

Miss —, a young Lady of agreeable Person, who thinks by a very ridiculous piece of Caprice she has been excluded from being one of the HUNC OVER DE's already established, desires to return Thanks for her lucky escape, but she at the same Time declares she is ready to be in an *orthodox* Manner to be as merry as any Body, and hopes you will advise the young gentlemen of the town, to think more of their Belle's and less of their Bottles.

Several other Questions were started, but an unexpected visitor of the HUNC OVER DE Party, occasioned an adjournment, and I was ordered to transmit these immediately to you, which I do accordingly and expecting your Answers to lay before the Ladies at their next Meeting, I remain

*Your Humble Servant,*

TRUSTY ROGER.

Direct for me at the Sign of the Torn-Gown and Towsled Head-cloaths near the Bowling Green.—*New York Weekly Journal*, March 1, 1736.

---

These are to give Notice, that an able and sufficient person is wanting to be Keeper of the House of Correction, and Overseer of the Work House and Poor-house within the City of New York; therefore any person who understands the Duty thereof, and willing to undertake the Execution of these Offices, is desired to make his proposals to a Committee of Common Council, upon what Terms he will perform the same by setting to work & Correcting from Time to Time such Persons the poor as shall be committed to the said House of Correction, which Committee will meet at the City Hall of the said City on *Tuesday* and *Fryday* in every Week during this Month of *March*, at 3 o'Clock in the Afternoon, to receive such proposals. *Dated at the City Hall the 3d day of March, 1736. By order of Common Council.*

WILL. SHARPAS, Clerk.

To Morrow the 9th of March Instant, there will be a Consort of Musick ; Vocal and Instrumental, for the Benefit of Mr. Pachelbel. The Harpsicord performed by himself. The Songs, Violins and German Flute by private Hands. The Consort will begin precisely at 6 o'clock at the House of Robert Todd Vinter.

Tickets to be had at the Coffee House, at the Black Horse, and at Mr. Todd's at 4 Shillings.—*New York Weekly Journal*, March 8, 1736.

*New York*, March 15.—Although in our last Week's Paper we gave an account that since the Impostume in his Excellency's breast had been lanced, his Cough was ceased & there was a great Prospect of his Recovery, which account was according to the opinion of his Physicians and Friends about him. Yet since that it appears that it was only an enlivening before Death; for on *Wednesday* the tenth of this Instant his Excellency Coll. *William Cosby*, Governor of the Province, departed this Life, after a severe Illness of almost sixteen; and on *Saturday* following he was decently interred in his Majesty's Chappel in the Fort, his Corps being attended by the Gentlemen of the Council, the Clergy of the City, the Physitians that attended him in his Illness, and most of the principal Gentlemen and Merchants who from an affectionate concern for his Death, voluntarily assisted in paying their last Duty to his Remains. The Grief and Affliction of his family, the Concern and Regret of all that Knew him, is a testimony that he was, in relation of Life, a valuable man.—*New York Gazette*, March 15, 1736.

Mr. Zenger :—Mr. Bradford in Observance of his constant Respect to Falsehood and Dislike of Truth, was pleased in his *Gazette* of last *Tuesday* to inform his Readers *That His Excellency* (our then Governor) *was in a fair Way of Recovery*.—Upon which I shall only take Leave to add, that on *Wednesday* last, between the Hours of One and two in the Afternoon, *William Cosby*, Esq; resigned with His last Breath His Ensigns of Power and Op . . . . . n; what will be his Fate in that Place where (we are told) there is no Respect of Persons, belongs not to me to determine: But as a true Lover of this Province, I can't help wishing, That the Measures of his Administration may rather serve as Beacons of Danger and to be avoided, than as Examples to a future Tyrant; in this very much depends the Quieting of the Minds of a People long distressed with arbitrary Power. Therefore as Providence has already interposed in their Favour. we are to hope she will not leave the Work it unperfected, but will in due Time de-

liver us out of the Hands of all those who have either in the first or more remote Instances contributed to these Distresses.

Characters are in general, but more particularly of Great Men, not easily to be drawn, for the same Reason that an absolute Impartiality and clear Judgment falls to the Share of a few. The indulgence of the World has sometimes admitted of them from the nearest Friends, and in this there seems to be the greatest Candour and Generosity.

A worthy Gentleman (of what great Man he best knows) has formerly said,

*Notre Chef est un Drole, sans Amitie ou Sincerite, qui ne regard ce qui fait on dit.*

Which for the Benefit of your *English* and *Dutch* Readers I beg Leave to translate.

*Our Chief is a Comical Fellow, without Friendship or Sincerity, who has no Regard to any Thing he says or does.*

*Ons Opper-Hoofd is cen aardige Quant, souder Eer of Dengds wie niet en acht wat by segd of doet.*

And as that worthy Gentleman is supposed to have been under very great Obligations to, and even at that Time depending on —, we are bound to suppose, if he has erred, it has been through Friendship, Interest and Partiality. Yours &c.

PHILO PATRIA.

—*New York Weekly Journal, March 15, 1736.*

*New York, March 22. Prices Current in New York.*

Wheat, 3s. to 3s. 6d.

Indian Corn, 2s.

Pease, none.

Flower, 9s. to 9s. 6d.

Ship Bread, 9s. 6d. to 10s.

White do. 14s. 6d. to 15s.

Pork, 40s.

Beef, 30s.

Gamons, 3 & h. to 4d.

Rum, 2s. to 2s. 3d.

Molasses, 16d. to 17d.

Sugars, 32s. to 45s.

Cotton, 11d. to 12d.

Ginger, 3d. to 3 & 1 half.

Rice, 20s.

Madeira Wine, 20l. to 24l.

Course Salt, 12d. to 18d.

Fine do. 21d.

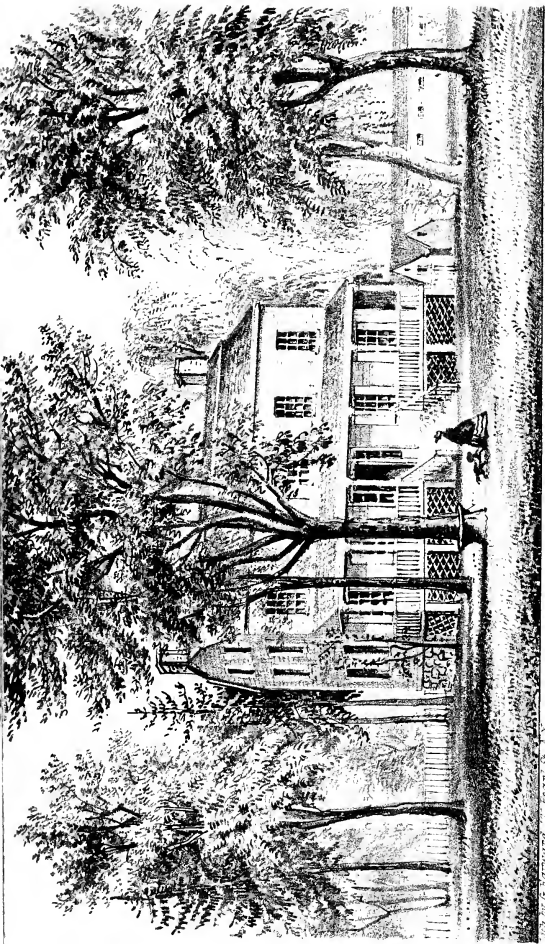
Staves, none.

Pitch, none.

Tarr, nons.

Turpentine, none.

Cocoa, 16l. to 16l. 10s.



**BAYARD HOUSE.**  
*110<sup>th</sup> Street, Harlem, between 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue,  
at the beginning of the present century.*

For J. J. Van Nostrand, New York, 1857.

Engraved by G. H. P. in 1857, at No. 110, St. N. Y.



———Nor is it ought but Just,  
 That he who in Debate of Truth hath won  
 Should win in Arms; in both Disputes alike  
 Victor: Though brutish that Contest and foul,  
 When Reason hath to deal with Force; yet so  
 Most Reason is, that Reason overcome.

*Milt. Par. Lost.*

Mr. Zenger :—Mr. *Bradford's* Integrity has been so long established, and the falsity of his Assertions so often proved, that were his late elaborate Performance, to Wit, the first Paragraph of his last *Gazette*, calculated for the present Times, and for this Meridian only, it would be Difficult to find an excuse for observing upon it, but to prevent Impositions upon any at too great a Distance to know the Facts. And also upon those who coming hither hereafter as Strangers, may possibly be imposed upon by some of his Coadjutors, I shall take the Liberty of passing a few genuine Remarks upon what he hath said, and hope to acquit myself in such Manner as becomes a Lover of Truth, a Friend to my Country, and one who is in Charity with all Men. He begins with an Apology for having told us in his preceding Paper, that our late Governour was in a fair Way of recovery on the Tuesday, when it was well Known he dyed on the Wednesday following, and he insinuates that he was deceived by the Governours Physicians and Friends. Who he means by the Governour's Friends is only known to himself, and therefore cannot properly be reply'd to. But I dare take upon me to Affirm and Challenge him to prove the Contrary, that both on the Sunday Evening, and all the Monday before the publishing of that *Gazette*. Two of the Governor's Physicians did declare they had no hopes of his Excellency's Recovery, and that they feared he could not subsist many Days; It would be needless here to shew Mr. *Bradford's* inducement for this Misrepresentation, a small share of Penetration will fathom this Mystery in Politics as well as the great Pains he has taken to inform the World that the Gentlemen of the Council, most of the principal Merchants and Gentlemen (not to mention the Orders of Divinity, and Physick, who seem upon this Occasion under an unavoidable restraint) Voluntarily, of their own Accord, attended his Excellency's Funeral, and he would draw from this, that they by this shewing their Affection, Concern and Regret, did testify that his Excellency was in Relation of Life a valuable Man; but if the Facts be not true, I presume the Consequence will be little insisted on: I will therefore pray leave to ask Mr. *Bradford* a few Questions; were none of the Gentlemen of the Council invited to that Funeral; nay were not some of

them very much pressed to come there? Who were they that were invited and for what Reason? And who were those that did attend? Was the Funeral said to be publick or Private? Was not there a great deal of Pains taken by a certain set of Eunnisaries, even by some who reckon themselves considerable, to perswade Gentlemen to go to the Funeral? Was there no other Persons invited besides part of the Gentlemen of the Council? Is it not notorious that by far the greatest Number of the Gentlemen and principal Merchants were not at the Funeral? Will his Excellency's good or ill Character follow from his being buried in the King's Chappel, or is a Person who had born his Majesty's Commission of a Governor? Is it not publickly known that there never was in this Province an Administration so loudly complained of as the last? Have not the Right Honourable the Lords of the Privy Council reported to his Majesty. That the late Governor had displaced the Chief Justice of this Province without cause; not to enumerate many other flagrant Instances. Can such an Action appertain to a Man who was in Relation of Life, Valuable? Mr. *Bradford* would do well to be more Cautious for the Future; It is more allowable indeed for the Relations and Dependants of the deceased to be partial in his Favour; but a publick News Writer, who sets himself at other Times to criticize severely enough upon Men's Conduct, that are not agreeable to his Taste, may surely be said to Trip, when by false Glosses and Appearances he is detected in endeavouring to impose upon Mankind in favour of particular Views and Interests; I shall only add, that I advise Mr. *Bradford* not to rake any more into the ashes of the Dead, for I can assure him I know a much abler Pen than my own who has collected a compleat set of Records and Materials, to enable him to write that Gentleman's Life and Character, and I believe, should he be tempted to send it abroad to the World, it would not be acceptable to his Friends, and the less so for the publick Testimonies, that would support it. On the other Hand Mr. *Zenger* it will be no Disadvantage to your Character to have it said of you, that upon this Occassion you have behaved yourself with more Modesty than your Adversaries. Permit me to remind you of a saying that is highly approved.

*Addison.*

——'Tis not in Mortals to command Success,  
We will do more Sempronius, we'll deserve it.

Let this be a Lesson to you, and you will not want an—

*Humble Servant in the moderate Man.*

—*New York Weekly Journal, March 22, 1736.*



*New York, March 28. The PRINTER To his Readers :* Gentlemen it is but too well Known to you all that for above 2 years past, there has been a Difference between the late Governour *Cosby* and some other Persons in this Province, which has been exposed in print with some warmth, but as to the merit of the Cause I meddle not with it, nor will I enter into Contröversie about it, having declared myself to be of neither party, from the beginning, yet as I am and have been above forty years last past a Servant to the Government (and consequently to the severall Governours during that Time) so I have according to my duty, some times printed in my *Gazette* some observations which the late Governour's Friends, thought proper to make upon what the other Party printed against him, and for my so doing Mr. *Zenger*, or some of the Party, have been angry with me, as I may suppose, (for I know not of any thing else that I have done by which they could be offended with me, they having formerly been my very good Friends) they have from time to time, Reflected upon me and against my *Gazette*, insinuating that what I published was not true. That I *published nothing but what the Governour does allow of, &c.*, whereas the contrary is most true, for neither his late Excellency Governour *Cosby* nor any other Person ever directed me, or ever saw what News I put into my Paper before it was published to the World; only what Answers on Observations were sent to me against what the other Party *printed* against the Governour &c. (as before mentioned) and sometimes (when I was not present) some Friend of mine would send me an account of what passed and how the Royal Healths were drank on Publick Days, and sometimes would say, *That most of the principal Merchants and Gentlemen at the Fort, &c.* This *Zenger's Journal* oftentimes would contradict, and say, *the greatest number were not at the Fort*, whereas perhaps neither party had made an exact calculation how many were at the Fort, or how many absent; however, this and such like trivial matters *Zenger's Journal* would magnifie to be a Lie, in order to discredit *Will. Bradford's* News Paper, that People should not believe what he publishes, and consequently not buy his *Gazette*. The like Treatment he has met with, at times, for two years, without contradiction, which has induced some to believe what *Zenger's Journal* insinuates, is True, particularly his two last Journals Numb. 123, 124, where they charge *W. Bradford* with his constant respect to Falsehood and dislike of Truth. *His Integrity has been so long established, and the Falsity of his Assertions so often proved that I* (says the Journal) *as a Lover of Truth, a Friend to my Country, and one who is in Charity with all Men, take the liberty [lax liberty] of passing a few genuine Remarks upon what*

*he (Bradford) has said.* Why what has he said? Why in his Gazette Number 540, he was pleased on Tuesday last to inform his Readers, that his Excellency (our then Governor) was in a fair way of Recovery; whereas on *Wednesday last* (says the Journal) *he resigned his last breath*; Ergo *Bradford* has a constant respect to falsehood and dislike of *Truth*; the consequence of which is, that what he publishes is not to be believed. But as I have not concerned myself with the present Differences, nor given just occasion for these Reflections and false Charges, so I do assure my *Unprejudiced Readers*, that as I have had a regard to Truth, so for the future I shall be cautious what I do publish. But as all men are liable to Mistakes, so more especially the Publisher of a News Paper; for let him be never so careful, he will sometimes have wrong Intelligence; and therefore we very often find in the *English Papers*, that they give notice that they had wrong information in such an affair mentioned in such a Paper, and this is allowed of, and the Publisher not charged with *Falsehood* or a *Publisher of Untruths*. And I hereby acquaint my Friends and Readers, that if at any time I am made sensible that thro' wrong Information I have published anything not true, I shall readily make known the true matter of facts. But as to what I published concerning the *Governour's being in a fair way of Recovery after his Imposthume was lanced* is True, according to the then Opinion of his Physicians and Friends about him, as I then had it from some of them, in writing, and still have it by me. But if my account of the Governor's Indisposition had been wrong, was anybody hurt by it? I suppose my Friends nor enemies will not say it. So also what I related concerning his Excellency's Funeral I find, upon enquiry, to be true, altho' Mr. *Zenger's Journal* insinuates the contrary. They cite my words *The Gentlemen of the Council, &c., Voluntarily assisted in poying their last Duty to his Remains*; and then ask *W. Bradford, Were none of the Gentlemen of the Council invited to that Funeral?* To which *W. B.* answers. That he is informed that some of the Council were invited to be Pawl-bearers, and yet he will not allow that he gave a false account, when he says, *They Voluntarily Assisted, &c.*, because he is very well informed, that the several Degrees of Persons there mentioned, did come to said Funeral of their *own Voluntarily good Will*. To conclude, altho' I apprehend myself to be wronged by their or his false Charges, I am obliged to him for his good Advice, (and which I hope I shall follow) where he says, *I advise Mr. Bradford not rake any more in the Ashes of the Dead*. The giver of which Advice will do well to apply it.

*Kind Reader*, I thought myself obliged to say something to take off the edge of some of the unworthy Reflections cast upon me in *Zenger's* late Journals, and that without the least cause given them; nor can I think of any design they could have in their so abusing me, but with intent (what in them lyes) to deprive me of Bread; for who will buy my Papers if they can be induced to believe that I have a *constant respect* to (or am Constant Publisher of) *Falshood, and dislike to Truth*; but as I profess to be a *Lover of Truth*, I hope to practise the same. I make this short Apology in my own defence, and not to begin a Controversie or Paper War with *Zenger's Journal*, or its Coadjutors (to use their own word) for as there is nothing that can be done or said, but something may be said against it, so if they make any Reflections or Observations upon what I here say, I do not intend to answer it or take any Notice of it, but do my endeavour to serve my Superiours in my Place and Station, as I have done for above Forty years last past, and also collect and publish such News and Occurrences as shall happen to come to my knowledge, in the best manner I can, be obedient to the King and to all that are put in Authority under him, and to my power, am

*A Friend and Well-Wisher To all Men,*

WILL. BRADFORD.

—*New York Gazette, March 28, 1736.*

On Thursday the Twenty Ninth of this Instant *April*, will be Sold at Publick Vendue several sorts of Hous hold Furniture, being the Goods of his late Excellency Governour COSBY, deceased. The Goods to be viewed from *Monday* the 26th of *April*, to the time of Sale, which will begin at Two a'Clock in the Afternoon, and continue every Afternoon till all are Sold.—*New York Gazette, April 26, 1736.*

*New York, June 21.*—Whereas many of our Customers for the Gazette are in arrear for the same, some 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7, years. These are therefore to desire all such as are so in arrear above one year (and no other Account subsisting between us) that they will please to pay in what they are Indebted for said Gazette, in order to enable the Publisher to continue the same.

Choice good Oyl, Grots and Oatmeal, Old Spanish Red Wine, Canary and Madera, also Lime-Juice, Vinegar, and several sorts of Liquors, are to be Sold at the Rose and Crown by the Old Slip Market in *New York.*—*New York Gazette, June 21, 1736.*

*New York, June 25.*—Whereas the giving Credit and keeping Account of Postage of Letters is found to be both Troublesome and Inconvenient, and there being now in this Province a Sufficiency of Small Change, so that the reason for Introducing that Custom is Intirely ceased. Notice is hereby given That for the future no Accounts will be kept for Postage of Letters, nor any Letters Delivered till the Postage thereof is paid, the Post Master having been a great sufferer by giving such Credit.—*New York Gazette, July 25, 1736.*

---

*New York, September 13.*—*Brother Zenger:* If vanity be inseparable from Authors, you and I may claim a share; for 'tis to Us, that their Fame owes its beginning, and its progress too; without us their Works would be as Obscure as their Names. But pray, *Brother* tell me, Why don't your Correspondents put their Names to their Letters? Some think it is in tenderness to you, lest their Works should lye upon your hands; others, that they are ashamed the World should know who they are, that are Daily shut up in Close-Stools; I rather think, they were wrote by a Club of Wits who can't consent that any one of them should run away with the Glory. If it be so and they should Quarrel among themselves, as Wits, you know, are often Petulant (and they begin already to find fault with one another) what will become of us? We shall be undone, unless we write for ourselves; my Paper Mill won't be worth a Rag, and you may starve before another year calls for a New Almanack. I have considered the point, and don't despair of making as good a Figure as some who have wrote for you. I know your Parts too; you were a forward Boy, when you lived with me, and must have profited much in the hands of your Authors; so far we are well enough. But what subject shall we write upon? *Sedition* is already wrote to the *Stump*, and *High Treason*, you see, won't go down; The People are too Wise and too Loyal to be wrote into *Rebellion*, nor are they tired of their Lives and Estates, to Forfeit them at the sound of your Trumpet. I once thought a little *Politicks* now and then thrown out among our Readers might whet their Appetites, but upon Second thoughts (*Brother*) we had as good let that alone. Some of your Authors have undone themselves by their *Politicks*, and I'm afraid, neither you nor I shall do our Selves much good that way; for (*Brother*) I may chance to loose my Place and you may loose your ——— if we go too far. At present, If we abuse our Betters, and rail at one another, our Papers will find

Customers, but then you must be sure to give them little, very little Wit, and less Truth, or you'll prove ungrateful to those worthy and ingenious Gentlemen who have so long wrote for you. Let the World think as they will, we may (like your Authors) say things we never thought, and like them too; Rail at those Things we wish to have the Power to do; for that's the case (*Brother*). They find Fault only because others are In, and they are Out; for *private Interest* is all they have at heart, let them pretend what they will. Now if I could perswade some of those who are In, to Compliment some who are Out, with their Places, they who now write for you, as if the Devil was in them, would then write for Me. They would tell you, that the *Liberties of the People* are never more secure than when they are fenced and guarded by the *Royal Prerogative*, and never more exposed to the Lust and Rage of Lawless Might, than when the Fence is broken down; and they would Illustrate what they Advance, by recent Examples from our own History. They would show you, that the cry of *Liberty* and *Breach of Privileges*, and the Complaints of *Grievances*, were the Engines of a *Faction* and *Rebellious People*, by which they subverted our happy Constitution, Murdered and *Destroyed* a *Legal Monarchy* and introduced the *Greatest Tyranny* that ever any Age or Country groaned under; They would show you, those Liberties trodden under foot by those very Men who before pretended to be jealous of them; that the Will and Breath of the Tyrants were the only Laws by which the good, the honest and the Loyal were Governed and destroyed, and their Estates and Fortunes Sequestred; and that this Evil did not fall on the good only, but on them too, who having gone every length in Villainy, but the last, stopt there; for thats the way of the *Ring Leaders Faction* (*Brother*). They first hoodwink the People, and then lead them thro' thick, and thro' thin, and when they begin to shrink, smother them in their own Filth, or leave them to grope out their Safety as they can. They would shew you that *Liberty* and *Law* had no other way to raise their Heads, and to dispence their Blessings again to the People, but under the Protection of the *Royal Prerogative*; in a word, They would show you such a lively Image of *Faction*, as would make every honest Eye sicken at the sight of it and fill us with Transports of Joy, that we live under the cover of that *Prerogative* which potects and guards us in the Enjoyment of our *Civil* and *Sacred Rights* and *Liberties*, and make us, with hearts full of *Loyalty* and *Gratitude* to his *Most Sacred Majesty*, for the Blessings we Enjoy under his most Auspicious Influence, incessantly offer up

our Vows to Heaven for his Health, and for a long and prosperous Reign over us, and a never ending Succession of Illustrious Princes of his Royal House, to sit upon his Throne forever. They would then shift the Scene to this Province, and shew you, that all the Noise and stir that has been made, has arose from *Disappointment, Resentment* and the *Private* views and *self-Interest* of a few Men; They would expose the *Folly* and *Sophistry* of those Arguements that have appeared in defence of Mr. *Van Dam's* Pretensions to the Administration of the Government. They would shew you, that Governor *Cosby* had power by the King's Commission and Instructions, to suspend him without giving his Reasons here; That by a Clause in the same Commission (which you have thought fit to conceal) His Majesty has in express words declared, *That the suspension shall remain in Force till his Royal Pleasure be known.* They wou'd shew you, that a Councillor's being first named in the Instructions, does not, in all events, invest him with the Administration of the Government, on a Governour's Death; That he may be disqualified for that high Trust, by other means than that of Suspension; for the hand of God may many ways interpose and disqualifie him. They would shew you, That the Administration of the Government is rightly and Lawfully lodg'd in Mr. *Clarke's* hands, and must remain so till the King's Pleasure be known. They would then speak out, and shew you, That it is the Duty of the Assembly to meet and sit when he calls them together; That the Defence, the Quiet and Prosperity of the Province require it of them; That to act rationally, they ought, when they meet, to Examine Seriously the Powers given to a Governor by the King's Commission and Instructions. Whereas at present your Letter Writers (like others of their Kind) are forc'd to mumble Thistles; they own, and yet would fain deny, *That it is dangerous for the Assembly not to meet.* They foresee the Consequences of their Sitting, that it would put an End to Faction and them to Silence, and restore perfect Peace and Concord to the Province; The greatest Blessing the country can receive, and the greatest evil that can befall your Correspondents. For our Parts, *brother*, these are things we must not touch upon, let us first wear out the Subject I proposed, and then lay our heads together and think of something else. But be sure when your Letter-Writer has done with your little Book of Jests and Proverbs, that you bring it with you when you meet me, for we may pick out some Pretty little things to Embellish

our Papers, and divert our Readers, no Matter whether they laugh at them or at us.

Your Loving Brother,

BRADFORD.

—*New York Gazette, September 13, 1726.*

*New York, Sept. 20.*—On the 11th Instant, the Brigantine, Prince Frederick, Capt. *Wilson*, arrived here with 120 Palentines. By whom we have advice, that Capt. *Stael* was at *Dover*, with a number of Palentines on board, bound for *New York*, and were to sail in a few days after Capt. *Wilson* came away.

The Boat commonly called *Capt. Ricket's Pleasure Boat*, with all her Sails, Anchors, Cables, and other Tackling (being very well Fitted) is to be Sold. Enquire of the Widdow of said Capt. *Rickets*, deceased.—*New York Gazette, September 20, 1763.*

*A Subscription Plate.*—On Wednesday the 13th of *October* next, will be run for, on the Course at *New York*, a Plate of *Twenty Pounds* Value, by any Horse, Mare or Gelding, carrying ten Stone (Saddle and Bridle included) the best of three Heats, two Miles each Heat.

Horses intended to Run for this Plate, are to be entr'd the Day before the Race, with *Francis Child*, on *Fresh Water Hill*, paying a half Pistole each, or at the Post on the Day of Running, paying a Pistole.

And the next day (being the 14th) will be Run for, on the same Course, by all or any the Horses that started for the *Twenty Pound Plate* (the Winning Horse excepted) The Entrance Money on the Condition above. Proper Judges will be named to determine any Disputes that may arise.

All Persons on Horse-back or in Chaises, coming into the Field (the Subscribers and Winning Horses only excepted) are to pay *Six Pence* each to the Owner of the Ground.—*New York Gazette, September 27, 1726.*

*New York, October 4.*—On the 29th of the last Month, pursuant to the Charter of the City of *New York*, the following Persons were appointed and elected to be Magistrates of the said City for the ensuing year, viz. :

The Hon. *George Clark, Esq.*, President, by and with the Advice

and Consent of his Majesty's Council, has appointed *Paul Richard*, Esq. to be Mayor, Water-Baliff and Clerk of the Market, for the year ensuing. *William Cosby*, Esq., to be High Sheriff of the City and County of New York, and *Richard Nicholls*, Esq. Coroner for the year ensuing. There was also elected (pursuant to the said Charter) by the Inhabitants of the said City,

*For the East Ward.*

John Walter, Esq., Alderman.  
Charles Le Roux, Assistant.

*For the West Ward.*

William Roome, Esq., Alderman.  
Henry Bogert, Assistant.

*For Montgomerie Ward.*

Christopher Fell, Esq., Alderman.  
John Fred, Assistant.

*For the South Ward.*

Simon Johnson, Esq., Alderman.  
Abraham De Peyster, Assistant.

*For the Out Ward.*

Gerardus Stuyvesant, Esq., Alderman.  
Johannes Waldron, Assistant.

*For the Dock Ward.*

Stephen Bayard, Esq., Alderman.  
Gerardus Beekman, Assistant.

*For the North Ward.*

Johannes Burger, Esq., Alderman.  
Peter Stoutenburgh, Assistant.

We hear that *Rip Van Dam*, Esq. has also appointed the following Persons to be Magistrates for the City of *New York*, viz.: *Cornelius Van Horne*, Esq., to be Mayor, Water Bailiff and Clerk of the Market. *William Smith*, Esq. (Attorney at Law), to be Recorder. *Richard Ashfield* to be High-Sheriff, and *Richard Nicholls* to be Coroner for the year ensuing. And whereas the 14th of *October* is the Day appointed by the Charter for the Officers of said Corporation to be Sworn and enter upon the respective Offices, we shall then know the consequence of this double Appointment of Magistrates, and which of them will stand.

We also hear, that the Hon. *George Clarke*, Esq., the President, is removed into the Fort, and has called into the same all his Majesty's Regular Forces, with their Officers, where they continue Day and Night, and Keep a strict Watch.—*New York Gazette*, *October 4*, 1736.



*New York*, *October 14*.—On this Day the Mayor attended by the Recorder, Aldermen, and Assistants, the High Sheriff and other Publick Officers of this Corporation, went from the City-Hall to His Majesty's Garrison, *Fort George*, and waited on his Honour, the President, who then directed *Paul Richard*, Esq., to be Sworn Mayor, Clerk of the Market, and Water Bailiff of this City, for the year ensuing; which



being performed, the King's Health was drank by the Company present.

---

*New York, October 18.*—On Wednesday Morning last the Brigantine *Endeavour*, arrived here from *London*, and brought over her Majesty's Confirmation of the Hon. *George Clarke*, Esq.; his being our President and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of New York.—*New York Gazette, October 18, 1736.*

## Trinity Church Yard.

BY THE HON. F. R. TILLOU.

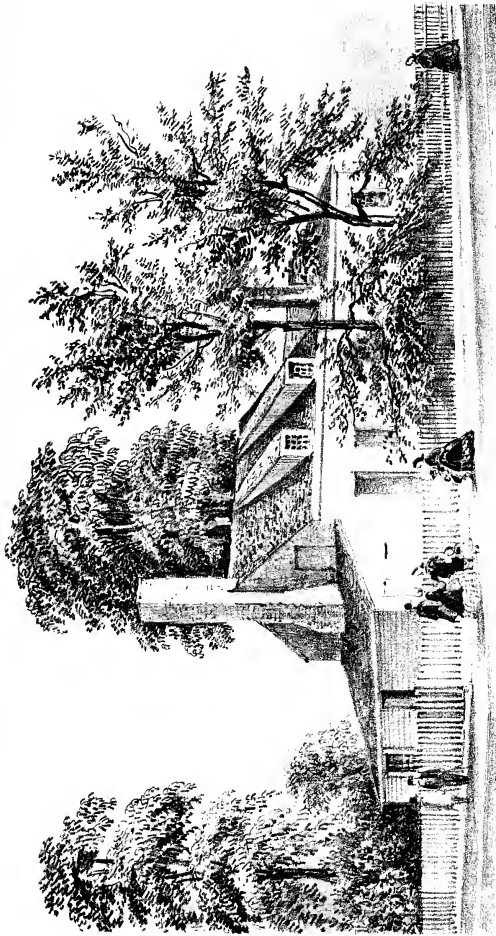
THE causes of the American Revolution, both the remote and proximate, when carefully considered, present an extraordinary combination of influences ; some originating at periods far distant from those of others ; some antagonistic and repugnant to, and, apparently, irreconcilable in many respects with others ; generally diverse and various in their nature, character, and tendencies. Yet all, as the events of the past have demonstrated, flowing ultimately into one channel ; uniting in one common sympathy for one common end ; one common, mighty purpose—the establishment of a Government for the protection and benefit of all the people of a nation, and of the great and noble principle of “civil and religious liberty.”

The settlements of the thirteen Colonies, which comprehended the original U. States, were composed chiefly of exiles, who had fled from tyranny and its consequences ; who had come with a bitter sense of previous persecution ; with an intense appreciation of the blessing of living in the wild solitudes of a land where they could exist, and breathe, and act, and move and have a being, without oppression.

Such were the religious reformers of all denominations, from various parts of Christendom : the Lutherans, the Calvinists, the Anabaptists, the Protestants, of every description ; the Huguenots from France ; the Puritans and Independents from England ; the Covenanters from Scotland ; and, at a later period, the followers of George Fox.

There came to what is now the City of New York, and there and in such of the surrounding country as was formerly known as the “Nieuw Netherlands,” settled “large numbers of the people from Holland, accompanied by French Huguenots, their allies and friends : they came with a fresh knowledge of the civil wars of the Low Countries of Europe, which terminated in the establishment of the Dutch Republic ; they came with an intelligent comprehension of the value of human liberty.”

In the sentiments and feelings of those original settlers of the Colonies was the germ of one of the causes, though a silent and remote one, of the American Republic.



Drawn by G. Seymour - 177 Pearl St. N.Y.

OLD HOUSE 35<sup>TH</sup> ST. 11<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE N. Y.

M<sup>s</sup> Mc Adams country residence in 11<sup>th</sup> Avenue corner of 35<sup>th</sup> Street N.Y. 1805 with the two Pear Tr. is now standing 1863.

For J.T. Valerius' Manual 1867.



The examination of the annals of the several Colonies develops the fact, that this sense of liberty (especially in New York, under both the Dutch and English sovereignties) was with unvaried constancy and fearlessness maintained; and the fact that on every occasion, when requisite or proper, resistance to encroachments upon, and bold and explicit assertion of their rights, were openly made by the people. The manifestations are numerous; the detail would be too lengthy to be included in this sketch. The history of the city of New York, which for a long period, in many respects, is identical or interwoven and intimate with that of the Colony and nation, is a strong illustration of this truth.

After the conquest of the Nieuw Netherlands from the Dutch by the English, as the Catholic and Protestant power in England alternately predominated, so did the persecution of one sect by the other prevail; and so was exercised the hand of power in various degrees in the British Colonies until, by the Revolution of 1688, the Prince and Princess of Orange were placed upon the British throne, and the Protestants obtained the permanent sovereignty of the British nation.

Then followed the fierce oppression of the Catholics, as well in the British Colonies as elsewhere, where British jurisdiction existed. The statutes of the Colonies, passed in those days, show the intensity of the bitter and cruel feeling then entertained against them. (See Smith & Livingston's *Laws of the Colony of New York*, Vol. 1, page 37, and the *Life of Charles Carroll*, Vol. 7 of the *Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence*, page 239.)

This persecution was steadily continued for a series of years, and gave birth to an influence, most potent, of opposition to the British Government. It was a material contribution to the cause of the Revolution of 1776.

It is a singular circumstance, in the history of those times, that in some cases those who had fled from religious and political oppression became intolerant in their turn, and would not allow an honest difference of opinion, from their own, to be entertained by others. They in some cases persecuted, even unto death, those whose tenets were variant from those held by them. The Quakers (of all sects the most inoffensive and noted for their benevolence) were special objects of their vindictiveness. (See Sewall's *History of the Friends*, in 2 vols.) The wrongs and injuries heaped on that people, was it not for reliable proofs of them, would be now deemed incredible. Herein was caused another powerful, though quiet influence, which contributed towards the success of the American Revolution.

The case of Jacob Leisler, his connections, kindred and friends, was another concurring influence which led to the great event. His interesting history is the history of a true and devoted patriot ; of an honest man ; of his loyalty to his sovereign and his country on the one side, of the ingratitude, injustice, and extreme cruelty of the British Government, on the other. Its wicked treatment of him, the sufferings, and undeserved, ignominious death of him and his son-in-law, Jacob Kilbourne, and the persecution of his friends and followers, made a deep, durable, abiding and unalterable influence, great in its power, which was cast into the scale of the Revolutionary Patriots.

It is worthy of remark that the spot where Governor Leisler suffered, and where his remains were first interred, is opposite to and in front of the present "Tammany Hall," erected more than a century after his death by those who held the same principles as those for which he contended and died—principles tending to elevate and give prosperity to the virtuous, the good, and the faithful of all classes of a nation.

And another singular fact : Nicholas Bayard, who was one of the most bitter of his opponents, was tried and sentenced to death, under a law said to have been suggested by himself when he was in power. His sentence presents a revolting evidence of the cruelty and barbarity which then was recognized and allowed by British criminal law. (See State Trials, by Howell, Vol. 14, page 515.)

From the causes above mentioned, and others, all classes and sects, in fine nearly all the British Colonists, had become inspired with a ceaseless anxiety for liberation from governmental oppression, and a grave predisposition to resist every additional innovation on their rights. Such was the state of the public mind when the Stamp Act was passed in 1765.

That law, in addition to previous laws which had been enacted under pretense of enforcing the revenue laws and the laws to prevent smuggling, and other laws laying burdens on the people, gave fuel to the flame of feeling which latently existed. The Stamp Act was peculiarly obnoxious ; it was a direct tax without representation. The claim to the right to lay it was openly avowed by the British Government. And sensitive as the people were from previous provocations, they received the intelligence of its passage with open expressions of indignation.

Most of those who until then had been neutral joined the disaffected, and actively co-operated in acts of resistance to it.

Under the first spontaneous impulse, a league to discontinue importations was formed, and the association known as the Sons of Liberty was organized. The Lieutenant-Governor was burned in effigy, and some private property was destroyed.

By the tenor of the Act, it was to go into operation on the 1st of November, 1765. Between that day and the 18th of March, 1766, the struggles of the citizens, efficiently aided by the Sons of Liberty, to prevent the distribution and use of the stamps, and the officers of the crown to introduce and circulate and force them into use, were incessant, numerous, and vigorous; the detail is too lengthy to be here inserted. The people finally succeeded. So unpopular was the law that none would use the stamps.

On the day last mentioned the Act was repealed. But the news of the repeal was accompanied by the news of the passage of the Mutiny Act, a law also obnoxious and oppressive.

Thankful, however, for the repeal of the Stamp Act, the People, on the King's birth-day the 4th of June, held a jubilee in the Fields (the Park), and on the occasion erected a Liberty Pole, on that part of them where afterwards the Bridewell was built—now between the westerly side of the City Hall and Broadway.

The discontent of the officers of the Government, and military officers, with the success of the people, was manifested after the repeal in various ways. The Liberty Pole was regarded with especial dislike, as the symbol of their victory. On the 10th of August it was cut down by the soldiers.

For several years thereafter there was a succession of struggles, on the part of the citizens to maintain and preserve it, on the part of the soldiers and officers of the Crown to remove it. The attempts to destroy it were numerous, often produced severe conflicts, and were attended by personal violence. Five times it was broken down, and in some instances destroyed; but after each successful effort it was promptly re-erected by the people. At last, in May, 1769, it was erected on a piece of land which was close to the spot where it was first put up, and which belonged to a citizen and there afterwards, until the Revolution, remained unmolested.

On the repeal of the Stamp Act the non-importation league ceased, and the association of the Sons of Liberty was dissolved. But those who composed those associations, in reality continued attached to each other by a bond of sympathy too strong to be severed.

The passage of the Tea or Tariff Act, in 1768, revived with increased

force the previous feeling of disaffection and opposition, and united nearly all the people in a stern resolve to resist its enforcement; the non-importation league was again formed, and the Sons of Liberty reorganized.

Efforts were made and measures initiated to give form, method, and power to their sense of, and oppose, with effect, the wrongs which the law authorized and occasioned, and to combat every attempt to invade the rights of the people. The conduct of the officers and subordinates of the British Government was vigilantly watched.

Of the events which followed, until the close of the Revolutionary War, every intelligent American is doubtless aware.

The various laws of the British Parliament in relation to billeting the soldiers of the King upon the inhabitants, and the other acts, including the Stamp, and the Tea and Tariff Act, gave rise to an opposition exceedingly strong; by which were organized and united each and all of the elements of discontent and opposition; and of the influence then and before existing, and thus united, composed a power which all the British nation and Government, in their utmost strength, could not resist.

The Sons of Liberty may be said to have given form, force, energy, and definiteness to the great purpose of this power—to have been the inspirators of the conflict which led to the consummation of the mighty result. They were a band of patriotic heroes who devoted all their means, their energies, their time, and many of them their lives to the great cause: their sacrifices and sufferings were great; their perils extreme and incessant; they were foremost in every danger, in every battle, in every trial; they submitted freely, to every privation, every exposure, with patience, perseverance, and intense devotion; without reservation, fear, doubt or distrust, with implicit faith, dedicated themselves, and all they possessed, to their country. The actions of each and every of them were as a unit, were unceasing and eminently beneficial; their influence was a concentrated, an organized strength, felt every where, and exercised with unwavering fidelity, and with wisdom, skill, and intrepid valor.

The band was originated in the city of New York, but they subsequently extended to every other city—indeed had members in most parts of all the Colonies.

The Declaration of Independence, which, on July 4, 1776, enumerates with graphic truth, in detail, the numerous causes, the wrongs, abuses, and sufferings which led to that sublime Act, and intrinsi-



cally gives evidence of the various influences which contributed to its consummation. The names appended to it include those of every religious sect, those of the Catholic and those of the Protestant, of every denomination, including the name of Benjamin Franklin, one of the Friends, and Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, a leading Catholic.

Two leading members of the Sons of Liberty were John Lamb, of the city of New York, and William Bradford, of the city of Philadelphia. The former was born in this city on May 1, 1735, became a merchant, and at his majority married Catharine Jaudine, a lady of Huguenot descent.

His father, Anthony Lamb, was a native of England, an optician and maker of mathematical instruments, who emigrated to this country and here married; his mother was of Dutch parentage.

John Lamb was a man of good education, spoke Dutch and German fluently, and was well read. He was a close observer, a forcible, fearless, and ready writer, and an easy and powerful speaker. These powers he applied with effect, upon all occasions when the acts of the Crown conflicted with the rights of the people.

Hugh Gaines' Sheet, the paper printed by John Holt, and the Boston papers, The Gazette and Spy, then the chief mediums of public intelligence, were the recipients of many of his productions. Also, he maintained a correspondence with many persons in other parts of the Colonies—those whose sentiments and feelings were similar to his own. From the date of his early manhood until the close of the Revolution, all his powers and his thoughts appear to have been in incessant and energetic action; all his means and resources devoted freely to the good of his country.

In 1765, on the arrival of the news of the passage of the Stamp Act, in the proceedings at the meeting of the citizens held to oppose it, he was an eminent actor—was on the committee, to propose Articles of Confederacy to the other Colonies. He was prominently active in the formation of the non-importation league, and in its subsequent proceedings. He was a leader in the organization and re-formation of the heroic band, the Sons of Liberty, and in their actions. He was distinguished for his zealous and steady exertions in the establishment and in the struggles for the maintenance of the Liberty Pole; for his resistance to the Mutiny Act; the Bills of Credit acts; and, in 1773, to the Tea and Tariff law, and for the part he took in the denunciation of the tea commissioners; in the institution of the Mohawks to destroy, and their after destructions

of the tea importations, and in the various measures which were adopted to prevent such importations.

He was noted for his efficient action at the meeting of the 19th June, 1774, reproaching the Committee of 51 ; in the timely publication of hand-bills ; in accomplishing the resolves of Congress of that year ; at the meeting of April 20, 1775 ; in the closing of the Custom-house after the battles of Concord and Lexington ; in the organization of the Committee of Safety of 100, and in the measures which followed.

He was at the head of the party who took possession of and removed the ammunition in that year from Turtle Bay, and was especially active in the removal of the guns from the Battery.

In that year (1775) he was appointed a captain of artillery, and thereafter served, in various capacities, in the army until the close of the war, with distinguished talent and bravery ; was at the siege and capture of St. Johns, and those of Montreal ; was in the battle of Quebec, and performed his task with intrepid bravery and skill ; was there severely wounded ; was at the battle of Compo in Connecticut ; and was stationed at the water batteries, near Fort Clinton, when the latter was attacked by the British forces. He was commander of the artillery at West Point at the time of Arnold's treason.

His military career closed with the distinguished share he had in the battle and victory at Yorktown, on the day of which brilliant and important triumph he was commander of the artillery in the trenches.

At the close of the war he became a member, and was afterwards Vice-President, of the Cincinnati Society, in the State of New York. In 1789 he was appointed Collector of the Customs for the Port of New York ; and afterwards, by the frauds of an official underling, while there, was deprived of all his property. He died in the city of New York in 1795, and was buried in *Trinity Church Yard*.

William Bradford, who was a member also of the Sons of Liberty, located in Philadelphia, in that relationship, and, during the Revolutionary War, proved himself an ardent, devoted, talented, and beneficial aider of the great cause. His particular history is not sufficiently known to the writer of this article, to enable him to state a detail of it. In the life of General Lamb, page 25, will be found a letter of Wm. Bradford, as one of the Sons of Liberty, interesting in its substance and style, and manifesting the highest order of patriotism.

In the Revolutionary War he became a colonel in the service, and distinguished himself in the battle of Princeton.

He was the grandson of the celebrated William Bradford, who died in the city of New York, May 23, 1752, aged 92 years, and was buried in *Trinity Church Yard*. The latter was born in Leicestershire, in England, and emigrated to Pennsylvania before Philadelphia was laid out. He was renowned as the first champion of the freedom of the press in this country, and for the fearless constancy and ability with which he maintained its rights; the first who issued proposals for the printing of an English edition of the Bible, in the Middle Colonies; the first who printed the English prayer book therein; was in part the founder of the first paper mill in this country; was for upwards of fifty years printer to the Colonial Government; the map of the city, printed in 1728, is his work. He was noted for his exemplary piety, integrity, and patriotism. From him were inherited, by his grandson, that holy love of country and dauntless courage in its cause for which he was justly distinguished. The wife of William Bradford the grandfather, Elizabeth Bradford, was interred in the same grave where repose the remains of her husband, in *Trinity Church Yard*.

## Belvedere Club House.

---

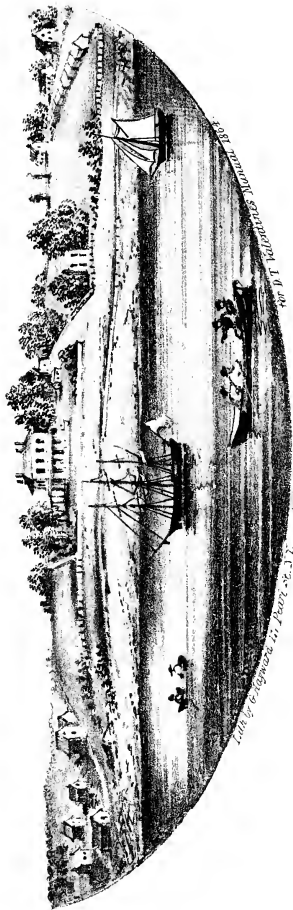
THE accompanying view of this celebrated house, was taken by J. Anderson, in the year 1794, from the opposite shore of Long Island, a distance of more than a mile. The following description, written at that time, may be of interest.

“ Belvedere House is situated on the banks of the East River, about a quarter of a mile beyond the pavement of the eastern extremity of the city of New York. It was built in the year 1792, by thirty-three gentlemen, of whom the Belvedere Club is composed. The beauty of the situation induced them to extend their plan beyond their first intentions, which were merely a couple of rooms for the use of their Club; and they erected the present building, as well to answer the purposes of a public hotel and tavern, as for their own accommodation.

“ The ball-room, which includes the whole of the second story of the east front, is an oblong octagon, of forty-five feet in length, twenty-four wide, and seventeen high, with a music gallery. This room is occupied by the Club on their Saturday meetings, during the summer season; the right to which on that day, is the only exclusive privilege which the proprietors retain. The windows of this room open to the floor, and communicate with a balcony twelve feet wide, which surrounds the eastern division of the house, and affords a most delightful promenade. The style in which this room is finished and decorated has been very generally admired.

“ The room on the ground floor is of the same shape and dimensions of the ball-room, and is generally used as a dinner and supper-room for large companies and public entertainments.

“ The west division of the house is composed of two dining parlors, a bar-room, two card-rooms, and a number of bed-chambers. The west front opens into a small court-yard, flanked on each side with



VIEW OF THE BELVEDERE CLUB HOUSE 1794.



stables, a coach-house, and other offices. The little grounds into which the east front opens are formed into a bowling-green, gravel walks, and some shrubbery, in as handsome a manner as the very limited space would admit of.

“The want of extensive grounds is, however, much compensated for by the commanding view which the situation gives of the city and adjacent country. The prospect is very varied and extensive; a great part of the city, the bay of New York, Long Island, the East River as far as Hell-Gate, the island of New York to the northward of the city, and a little of the North River, with its bold and magnificent bank on the Jersey side, altogether compose a scenery which the vicinity of few great cities affords.

“On the demise of a proprietor the vacant interest in the estate can only be purchased by a person eligible by a majority of votes as a member of the Club.

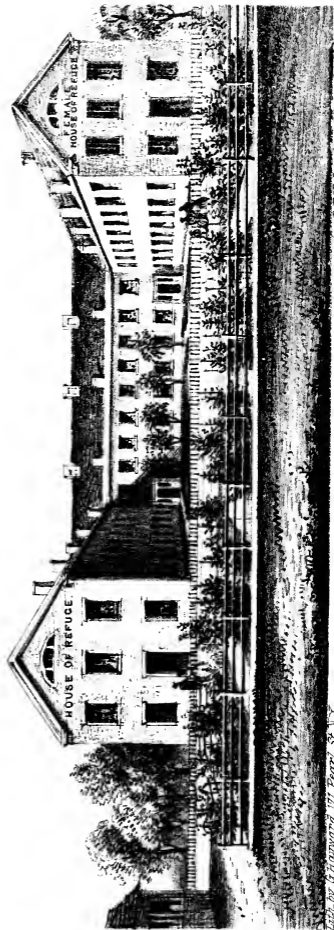
“The present proprietors and members of the Club are :

Mr. John Atkinson,	Mr. Joseph Searight,
Mr. Badcock,	Mr. Waldo,
Mr. Barrteto,	Mr. Reedy,
Mr. William Bell,	Mr. William Rogers,
Mr. James Constable,	Mr. Carlile Pollock,
Mr. Durie,	Mr. J. O. Hoffman,
Mr. Evers,	Mr. Augustus Van Horne,
General Fish,	Mr. Lawrence Yates,
Mr. Joseph Gouverneur,	Colonel Walker,
Mr. Henderson,	Mr. Corp,
Mr. Robert Kemble,	Mr. Boyle,
Mr. Gulian Ludlow,	Mr. Thomas White,
Mr. McVickar,	Mr. James McEvers,
Mr. Thomas Marston,	Mr. John Shaw,
Mr. Pitcairn,	Mr. James Seton,
	Mr. Henry Sadler.

“Social clubs, on Saturdays, during the summer months, are, with the citizens of New York, of ancient date. There is perhaps no great city where invidious distinctions are less thought of. However their interests may clash in commercial or speculative pursuits, they meet cordially on 'Change; a good will to each other, and a continual in-

terchange of domestic hospitality, no event has ever interrupted. In addition to the hospitable attentions which every stranger of character receives, these clubs, to which strangers are generally invited, are peculiarly calculated to give them a more general acquaintance than could be expected to result from private introduction."

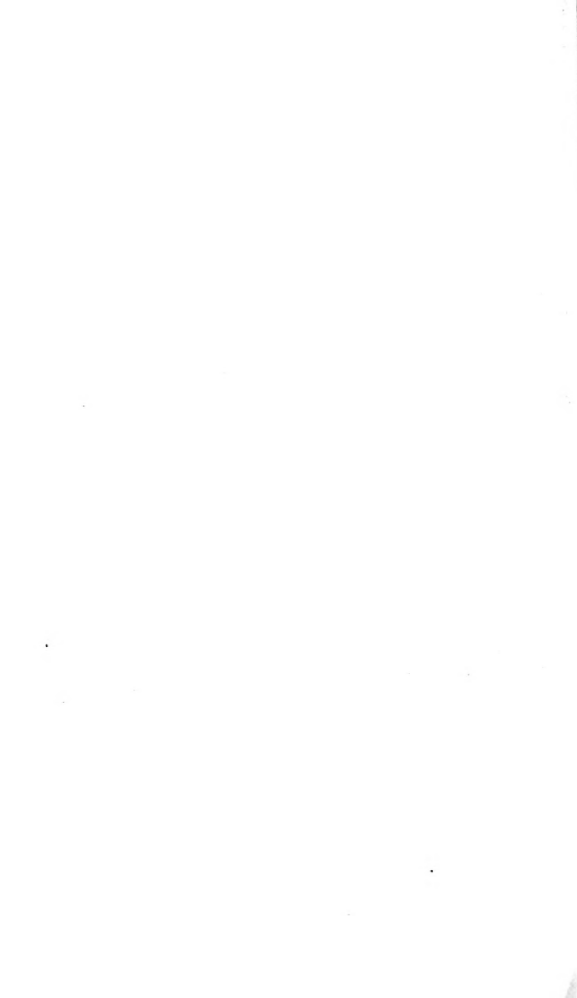




Lith. by G. Hayward, 171, Pearl St. N. Y.

N. Y. HOUSE OF REFUGE, 1832.

for J. T. Valentine's "Journal," 1862.



# Description of the New York House of Refuge,

1827.

---

THE Houses of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents are situated about two miles north of the City Hall, at the junction of the Harlem and Bloomingdale roads, on the grounds recently occupied by the United States Arsenal. A more convenient or eligible situation could not probably have been selected. The lot of ground, 320 feet by 300, is inclosed by a stone wall 17 feet in height, and more than two feet thick. Within this inclosure, the Society has erected two stone buildings, each 150 feet in length by 38 in breadth, and two stories high. One of the houses is appropriated for Boys, the other for Girls, and the two being separated by a high wooden fence there is no communication between them.

The first story of the Boys' Refuge is divided into five rooms, 30 by 34 feet, for dining-room, common hall, Superintendent's office, and tailor's and shoemaker's shops. Three flights of stairs lead into the second story, which contains an hospital, 30 by 34 feet, and two rows of dormitories, each  $3\frac{1}{2}$  by 7, and 6 feet high, for the accommodation of 132 boys with separate rooms, each of which is well ventilated by openings in the rooms and stone wall. Two aisles, 10 feet by 110, are used as school-rooms, and are furnished with desks and benches suitable for the *monitorial* plan of instruction. The garret is one large room, 150 feet by 34, and may be occupied when required as a work-room. The whole building is well lighted and ventilated.

The Girls' Refuge is finished in a superior manner to that for the Boys. The first story is divided into four rooms, 30 feet by 34, for a kitchen, dining-room, and work-rooms. The other part of this story is occupied by a neat parlor and chamber for the Matron, a committee-room, and a laundry. In the south end of the second story is a handsome Chapel, with a gallery, sufficiently large to accommodate 140 boys, 70 girls, and 300 visitors. At the north end is the hospital, 25 feet by 34, and the intermediate space is occupied by two rows of dormitories, furnishing 68 rooms for as many girls, which are also ventilated similar to the boys' rooms. The garret is 150 by 34, and is intended for the storing of goods and drying of clothes, and may be used as a work-room.

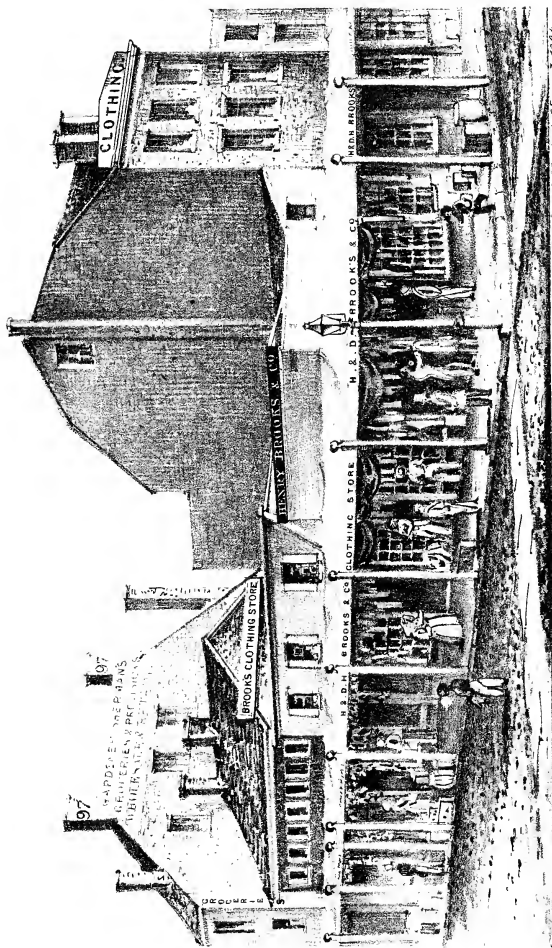
A two-story brick building, 40 feet by 30, situated on the southwest

corner, is occupied by the Superintendent and his family. Near to this is another brick building, 22 feet by 60, occupied by the Superintendent, and by the Assistant Keeper and his family. Adjoining this is a two-story brick work-house, 40 feet by 80, divided into four rooms, each 40 feet square, in which 40 boys are employed in the chair-making business.

On the southeast part of the yard is a one-story wooden building, 60 feet by 14, in which 30 boys are employed in the manufacture of brass nails and saddlery, and in filing, &c.; to this is attached another wooden building, 80 feet by 18, used as a bakery and store-house, under which are large vaults for provisions, stores, and fuel; a stable and carriage-house under one roof, and some small out-buildings, complete the establishment.

A part of the ground is laid out into kitchen and flower gardens, grass plats, and gravel walks. There are four wells on the premises, of excellent soft water. Adjoining the south wall, the Society occupies an angular piece of ground, containing about one acre, as a pasture.

The whole aspect of the establishment is cheerful and comfortable, and it has little or none of the appearance of a prison.



for D. T. Valentine's Manual 1844

BROOKS CLOTHING STORE, CATHARINE ST. N. Y. 1845.

cut by C. Hayward 177 Pearl St N.Y.



## Brooks' Clothing Store, Catharine Street.

---

It is a peculiarity of a great commercial city like New York that Trade imparts an historical interest to many of its localities; and that special branches of business luxuriate and send out strong and fresh shoots from particular spots. An interest of this kind attaches to the East side of the town, centering about Catharine Market, in which neighborhood the nautical element has, time out of mind, been peculiarly active; in fact, the East might be called the Salt Side of New York. At the opening of the present century, all along that shore was busy with the shipyards of Eckford, Burgh and Ficketts; vessels were constantly arriving and departing; ship-stores were loading; the sailors' rendezvous along Water and Cherry streets hummed like a hive, and Jack was plying about to collect in necessities for his chest, and "togs" for his own personal equipment. This last circumstance, and the fact that Catharine street was then the principal inlet and outlet for Brooklyn, and that Catharine Market was one of the best in town (and pre-eminent for fish), drew great crowds into that neighborhood.

About 1810, James Drake, David Logan, John Vansicklen, Samuel Thompson, and some others, commenced the clothing business in the vicinity of Catharine Market. David Brooks had a store, in 1816, on the corner of Market street. Henry S. Brooks, in 1817-'18—in the days when that fine specimen of an alderman, George Buckmeister, wore his cue in the Board—opened his store, as shown by the print, on the corner of Catharine street, which was, in 1845, replaced by the present building. David Brooks and Henry S. Brooks were sons of a physician, Dr. David Brooks, who was born in Stratford, Conn., and settled in New York to practice, on the northwest corner of Catharine and Cherry streets, and died in 1795, of yellow fever.

At one period, just previous to 1830, Cherry street, from James to Market, was the great centre of the clothing trade, and here some of the first wholesale houses were established. Conspicuous among them was Henry Robinson (with whom was at one time associated Joseph Hoxie), George Opdyke, our late Mayor, John J. Cisco, present Assistant Sub-treasurer of the United States in New York, Robert T.

Haws, late Comptroller of the city, were all at one time in the clothing business in Cherry street ; besides a number of others who were carried by the tide of improvements to other parts of the city and country. After the West began to develop itself, and the grand canal was opened, business gradually worked its way over to the west side of the town. With this movement, Brooks Brothers, the present firm, the sons and successors of Henry S. Brooks, and composed of Daniel H. Brooks, John Brooks, Elisha Brooks, and Edward S. Brooks, participated so far as to establish a new store (co-operating with the one which is still conducted by them on the spot established by their father) of large proportions on the corner of Broadway and Grand street. Than this there is no finer, and, we believe, no larger, if there is so large, establishment of the kind in the world. The Catharine street store was sacked by the mob, in 1863, for which no reason has, as far as we know, been assigned ; for the Messrs. Brooks are fair, upright gentlemen, of mild manners and such simplicity of deportment as to allay and conciliate rather than excite ill feeling in any with whom they come into intercourse. It calls back vividly old times to look upon the print which represents one of the great landmarks of Catharine street a generation ago. What a tide passed through that narrow street in those days, hurrying to the horseboats, hurrying to market, hurrying to the shops ! And rising upon the wave, emerging like the Mariners in Virgil, here and there, some head which has become famous in one or other of the thousand channels of enterprise which New York and its citizens cut deeper, open wider, and follow with more vigor than any other people in the world.



## COMPARATIVE WEALTH OF CITIZENS OF NEW YORK,

During and Subsequent to the last War with Great Britain.

For the purpose of illustrating this subject, which is a matter of curious interest at the present time, we have taken the tax lists of 1815 and 1820, and collected the names of all who were taxed on personal estate of \$5,000 and over.

NAME.	1815.	1820.	NAME.	1815.	1820.
<b>A</b>			Baldwin, Jessie.....	\$10,000	
Ahhot, Robert.....	\$10,000		Baneker, Widow.....	5,000	
Abeel, Garret B.....	30,000		Banks, George T.....		\$7,000
Abrams, Jacob (Estate of).....	70,000	\$12,000	Bardin, Edward.....	10,000	
Adams, John.....	20,000	20,000	Barhen, James.....	13,000	
Adee, David.....	14,000	25,000	Barker, Benjamin G....	5,000	
Adee, William.....	6,000	12,000	Barker, Jacob.....	150,000	
Agnew, John.....		8,000	Barker, James.....		12,000
Aird, John.....		10,000	Barker, Stephen.....	6,000	
Allen, Capt. F.....	15,000		Barker, William.....	5,000	
Allen, Stephen.....		5,000	Barkhorne, William....		5,000
Allen, Thomas.....		10,000	Barton, E.....		
Allin, Moses.....		10,000	Bassett, Widow.....	8,700	
Alley, Saul.....	8,000		Eates, Frederick G... ..		50,000
Ames, Charles.....	5,500		Bayard, Robert.....		30,000
Amos, Richard.....	20,000	5,000	Bayard, William.....	100,000	70,000
Anderson, Elbert.....		10,000	Bayard, William, Jr... ..		10,000
Andrews, David.....	8,000	10,000	Bazen, Thomas.....		6,000
Anthon, John.....		15,000	Beekman, Henry.....	25,000	18,000
Anthony, Widow.....	8,000	25,000	Beekman, James.....		10,000
Arcularius, George....	7,000	7,000	Beekman, John.....	8,000	
Arcularius, Philip G....	10,000		Beekman, Stephen D. .	30,000	25,000
Arden, James.....		10,000	Beers, J. D.....		10,000
Arden, Susan.....	10,000		Bell, James L.....		10,000
Arden, Thomas.....	6,000		Bell, William.....	10,000	
Ashfield, John.....		5,000	Belson, Richard.....	6,000	
Ashfield, Widow.....	30,000		Benedict, James.....	7,000	10,000
Aspinwall, Gulian.....	19,000	12,000	Bennett, James.....	8,500	
Aspinwall, John.....		5,000	Benson, Lawrence.....	10,000	5,000
Aspinwall, John M.....	8,000	6,000	Benson, Robert.....	15,000	12,000
Asten, John.....	150,000	400,000	Benson, Robert, Jr....		6,000
Astor, John Jacob.....	5,000	5,000	Benson, Sampson.....	15,000	17,000
Auchincloss, H.....	10,000		Benson, Sampson, Jr... ..	45,000	
Austin, Archibald.....		6,000	Berger, Doctor.....		5,000
Austin, Daniel.....	20,000		Betts, Samuel.....		5,500
Austin, David.....	30,000		Bethune, Divie.....		30,000
Austin, George.....	10,000	12,000	Bingham, John.....	6,000	
Avery, John S.....			Bininger, Abraham....	10,000	10,000
<b>B</b>			Bininger, Jacob.....		5,000
Backus, W. G.....		10,000	Bishop, Ezekial.....	5,700	
Baber, David.....	6,000		Black, Richard.....	20,000	
Bailey, Benjamin.....	37,000	25,000	Black, Mrs.....		8,000
Bailey, Floyd S.....	8,000	5,000	Blackwell, Joseph.....	40,000	20,000
Bailey, James.....	11,000	5,000	Blackwell, William D. .	10,000	
Bailey, John (Estate of)	20,000		Blake, Robert.....	5,000	
Bailey, Theodorus.....		5,000	Bloodgood, Abraham..	10,000	9,000
Bailey, Thomas.....	10,000		Bloodgood, John.....	5,000	10,000
Bailey, William.....	15,000		Bloodgood, Thomas....	5,000	10,000
Baldwin, Charles.....	10,000	10,000	Blossom, Benjamin....	5,000	
			Boardman, Daniel... ..	15,000	50,000
			Boarrum, Henry.....	8,000	

NAME.	1815.	1820.	NAME.	1815.	1820.
Bogardus, Robert.....	\$10,000	\$5,000	Buck, Gurdon.....	\$30,000	\$20,000
Bogart, Jacobus (estate of).....	80,000		Buckley, James.....	6,000	6,000
Bogart, James.....	20,000	40,000	Buckley, Thomas.....	20,000	
Bogart, John.....	25,000		Buckmaster, George...	5,000	
Bogart, John G.....	5,000		Bulkley, Horace W....	5,000	
Bogert, James.....	31,000	15,000	Bulkley, John.....	10,000	
Boggs, James.....	8,000	20,000	Bull, Frederick.....		5,000
Bolton, Curtis.....		55,000	Bull, William.....		5,000
Bolton, John.....		15,000	Bullus, Doctor J.....	10,000	
Bond, Royal.....	15,000		Buloid, Robert.....	10,000	15,000
Bonnett, Peter.....	10,000	9,000	Bun, Isaac.....	5,000	
Bonsoll, John.....	7,000		Burger, Ely.....	5,000	
Bool, Henry W.....	12,000	8,000	Burgess, William.....		5,000
Boorman, James.....	5,000	20,000	Burrowes, Jeremiah...	5,000	
Bosregard, Fidell.....	5,000		Burtus, James A.....		6,500
Bostwick, Charles.....	6,000		Butler, Amos.....		5,000
Bouchard, J.....		10,000	Butler, Benjamin.....	10,000	
Bowen, George.....	6,000		Byers, James.....		20,000
Bowen, John.....	8,000		Byers, John.....	10,000	
Bowie, Daniel.....	5,000	5,000	Byrnes, Thomas L....	15,000	30,000
Bowne, Walter.....	10,000	10,000			
Boyd, David H.....	10,000		<b>C</b>		
Boyd, James.....	12,000		Cairns, William.....	50,000	30,000
Boyd, James R.....	10,000	9,000	Callender, Thomas...	10,000	10,000
Boyd, William.....	6,000	8,000	Cambreng, Stephen...		5,000
Bradford, Jacob.....	5,000		Campbell, Samuel.....	30,000	15,000
Bradford, William.....	10,000	5,000	Canove.....	5,000	
Bradhurst, John M....	25,000		Cargill, David.....	10,000	10,000
Bradish, L.....	20,000		Caymeion, Joseph.....		8,000
Brazier, Philip.....	10,000		Carrow, Isaac.....	35,000	20,000
Breath, John.....	10,000		Carter, George.....	8,000	
Bremner, Benjamin...	15,000		Carter, Robert.....	6,000	
Brevoort, Henry.....		10,000	Carter, Samuel.....	5,000	5,000
Brinckerhoff, Abraham	50,000	60,000	Cary, Henry.....	5,000	10,000
Brinckerhoff, Abraham	25,000	17,000	Case, Joseph.....	40,000	
Brinckerhoff, Elbert...		5,000	Catlin, Lynde.....	38,000	10,000
Brinckerhoff, George...	10,000		Candwell, John.....	6,000	
Brinckerhoff, James L.	5,000	5,000	Chambers, John.....	5,000	5,000
Brinckerhoff, Widow...	10,000		Chapman, William....	10,000	
Brittain, Stephen T....	5,000	5,000	Charlton, Mary.....	10,000	
Bronson, Isaac.....	50,000	50,000	Charter, George.....	5,000	
Broom, Mrs.....	10,000	10,000	Chase, Borden.....	10,000	10,000
Brown, Adam.....	15,000		Chatterton, Thomas...	5,000	
Brown, John.....	10,000		Chauncey, Commodore.		30,000
Brown, Noah.....	15,000		Cheesboro, Robert.....	20,000	
Brown, Richard M....	10,000		Chester, Thomas L....		5,000
Brown, Robert.....	20,000	20,000	Chester, William.....		10,000
Brown, Thomas.....	7,000		Chesterman, James...	5,500	
Browae, Charles.....	7,000		Cheviot, Henry.....	5,000	
Bruce, Archibald.....	5,000		Chew, R. (Mechanics' Hall).....		5,000
Bruen, J.....	30,000		Child, Evander.....	5,000	
Bruen, Mathias.....	20,000		Child, Francis.....	12,000	9,000
Bruelle, Frederick....	10,000		Childs, Abraham.....	12,000	
Brunn, Andrew.....	5,000		Chrystie, James.....	5,000	
Bryan, James.....	10,000	10,000	Chrystie, James M....	5,000	
Bryan, William.....	15,000	10,000	Chrystie, Thomas.....	5,000	
Buchanan, George.....	10,000	20,000	Clapp, John.....	25,000	16,000
Buchanan, Thomas....	50,000		Clapp, William.....	10,000	
Buchanan, Mrs. Thomas		20,000			



NAME.	1815.	1820.	NAME.	1815.	1820.
<b>E</b>			Gardner, David.....	\$5,000	
Eagle, Henry.....		\$5,000	Gardner, John.....	45,000	
Ebbetts, John.....	\$10,000		Gardner, J. (Executor)		\$40,000
Eckford, Henry.....	30,000	50,000	Gardner, Thomas.....	60,000	
Eddy, Thomas.....		8,000	Garner, Frederick.....	10,000	
Edgar, William.....	200,000	140,000	Garniss, Thomas W.....		5,000
Edgar, William N.....	20,000	30,000	Gassner, John.....	10,000	16,000
Ellison, Thomas.....		30,000	Gebbard, Frederick.....	30,000	30,000
Ellison, William.....	10,000		Gedncy, Samuel.....	25,000	
Elmendorph, Edmond..		5,000	Gelston, David.....	40,000	40,000
Elsworth, Erastus.....		5,000	Gelston, Maltby.....	10,000	15,000
Ely, Elisha.....	15,000	5,000	Gerardt Mrs.....		5,000
Emmett, Thomas A.....	5,000	10,000	Giel, John Q.....	5,000	
Englehart, George.....		5,000	Gilbert, Garret.....	5,000	
Englis, John.....		10,000	Gilford, Samuel.....	20,000	15,000
Everingham, Gilbert..	10,000	10,000	Gilford, Samuel Q.....	15,000	15,000
<b>F</b>			Gill, Robert.....	10,000	7,000
Fairlie, James.....	8,000		Gillender, James.....	5,000	
Falls, Alexander.....	12,000		Gillespie, David.....		8,000
Fardon, Abraham.....	5,000		Gillespie, George.....	10,000	
Farmer, Thomas.....	25,000	12,000	Gillies, D. G.....	15,000	
Farquar, James.....		8,000	Giraud, Jacob P.....	30,000	20,000
Farrier, Widow.....	10,000	7,000	Givin, Robert.....		5,000
Ferris, Benjamin.....	6,000		Glass, Alexander S.....	5,000	
Ferris, Samuel.....	5,000		Glover John I.....	150,000	
Ferris, Mrs.....		5,000	Glover, John Q.....		5,000
Few, Col.....		13,000	Goelet, Peter P.....	50,000	60,000
Field, Moses.....	16,000		Goelet, Robert R.....	10,000	
Fields, Hickson W.....	5,000		Goelet, Stephen.....	5,000	
Fields, Richard T.....	5,000		Goelet, Thomas B.....	7,000	
Fillott, William.....	15,000		Goodhue, Jonathan....	10,000	12,000
Fish, Nicholas.....	7,500	7,500	Goodman, John A.....		8,000
Fish, Preserved.....	10,000	10,000	Goodwin, Savin.....	20,000	
Fish, Whitehead.....	6,000		Goodwin, Thomas.....	10,000	
Flack, John.....		25,000	Gordon, Charles W.....	5,000	
Flandin, P.....	5,000		Gottsberger, H. P.....	10,000	
Floyd, Samuel.....		10,000	Gouverneur, Mrs.....		15,000
Foster, Andrew.....	30,000	20,000	Gouverneur, Nicholas..	5,000	
Foulkes, Joseph.....		15,000	Gouverneur, William..	15,000	
Fowler, Theodore.....	20,000		Goyon.....	30,000	
Fox, Daniel.....		12,000	Gracie, Archibald.....	60,000	20,000
Fox, George.....		5,000	Gracie, J.....	10,000	
Fox, William W.....	30,000		Gracie, William.....		5,000
Frost, Leonard.....	5,000		Graham John.....	50,000	20,000
Fulton, Harriet.....	30,000	6,000	Grant, John.....	8,000	
Furman, Gabel.....	10,000		Graves, John B.....	20,000	10,000
Furman, Howard.....	8,000	5,000	Graydon Mrs. L.....		5,000
Furman, Richard.....	5,000		Green, Mary.....	10,000	
Furman, William J....	8,000		Greenleaf, Ann.....		10,000
<b>G</b>			Greenway, Edward.....		5,000
Gaillard, Joseph.....	9,000		Greenwood, John.....	5,000	
Gallagher, George.....	10,000		Griffin, George.....		5,000
Gamage, Amory.....	10,000		Griffith Nathaniel C....	20,000	10,000
Gantley, Daniel.....	20,000	25,000	Grigg, John.....	7,000	
			Grim, David.....	5,000	5,000
			Griscom, John.....	6,000	
			Griswold, George.....	40,000	22,000
			Griswold, John.....	6,000	
			Griswold Nathaniel L..	60,000	10,000
			Guion, John J.....	5,000	

NAME.	1815.	1820.	NAME.	1815.	1820.
<b>H</b>			Hillyer, William.....	\$10,000	
Hadden, David.....	\$10 000	\$20,000	Hinsdale, Horace.....	5,000	
Haggerty, John.....	40,000	25,000	Hodgkinson, Thomas...	5,000	
Haight, B. & H.....	40,000	20,000	Holden, H.....		\$10,000
Haight, David L.....	35,000		Holmes, Eldad.....	20,000	5,000
Haines, Edmund.....		10,000	Holmes, William B....	6,000	
Hall, Daniel.....	6,000		Holt, Stephen.....	6,000	
Hall, James.....	10,000		Hone, John.....	160,000	60,000
Hallet, Abraham S....	10,000		Hone, John, Jr.....		10,000
Halliday, Robert.....	30,000		Hone, Philip.....	60,000	60,000
Halstead Ezekiel.....		5,000	Hopkins, Caleb.....	5,000	
Halsted William.....	10,000		Hopkins, Richard.....	5,000	5,000
Hamilton, James F....	30,000	8,000	Hopkins, William.....	5,500	
Hamlin, A. P.....	10,000		Horsefield, Israel.....	6,000	
Hammersley, Andrew..	1,000	10,000	Horton, Caleb.....	20,000	10,000
Hammersley, Lewis....	15,000	15,000	Horton, Thomas.....	5,000	
Hammersley, Thomas..	15,000	15,000	Hoosack, Alexander ...	5,000	5,000
Hankerson, Andrew C..	5,000		Hosack, Alexander, Jr.	5,000	5,000
Harper, Samuel B.....	10,000	5,500	Houseman, Jacob.....	10,000	9,000
Hardenbrook, A.....		5,000	Howard, William.....	15,000	35,000
Hardenbrook, John W..	12,000	10,000	Howell, William.....	25,000	5,000
Hardenbrook, William..	5,500		Howland, G. G.....	12,000	20,000
Harmony, Peter.....	30,000	55,000	Howland, John H.....	15,000	25,000
Harnet, Jonathan.....	7,000		Howland, Samuel.....		5,000
Harral, G.....		5,000	Hoyt, Gould.....		20,000
Harrison, Jabez.....	8,000		Hubbard, David G.....	50,000	20,000
Harrison, Richard.....	30,000	30,000	Hubbard, Henry.....	8,000	
Hart, Eli.....		5,000	Hubbell, Anson.....	8,000	
Hart, Peter G.....	20,000	30,000	Hull, Wager.....	5,000	5,000
Hartman, Lewis.....	8,000		Humphry, Elijah.....	15,000	
Harvey, Thomas.....	10,000		Hunter, Robert.....	10,000	5,000
Haskett, Joseph.....	8,000		Hustan, Benjamin.....	10,000	13,000
Hathaway, Stephen....	40,000		Hutton, Timothy.....	5,000	
Hathorne, John.....	5,000		Hyde, James N.....	6,000	
Havens, G.....		5,000	Hyde, John E.....	5,000	5,000
Havens, Henry.....	8,000		Hyer, Garret.....	50,000	
Havens, Phileus.....	15,000		Hyslop, John.....	7,000	
Havens, R.....		5,000	Hyslop, Robert.....		5,000
Haviland John.....	7,000		<b>I</b>		
Hawes, Peter.....	10,000	6,500	Imlay, William H.....	10,000	
Hawkes, H. A. A.....	10,000		Jugelhart, G.....	5,000	
Haydock, William.....	5,000		Inslie, Robert.....	15,000	
Haywood, William ...	15,000		Ireland, William H....	8,000	5,000
Hazard, Thomas.....		20,000	Irving, Ebenezer.....	25,000	
Heard, James.....	40,000		Irving, John Y.....		15,000
Hevey, Cornelius.....		20,000	Irving, William.....		8,000
Hegeman, Adrian.....	5,500		<b>J</b>		
Hegeman, Peter.....	5,000	5,000	Jacobs, Hannah.....	15,000	
Heiser, Mrs.....		7,500	Jacobs, Henry.....	8,000	
Henderson, William...	10,000		Jacobs, Henry.....	5,000	
Hendricks, Herman....	60,000	80,000	Jacobs, Philip.....	10,000	
Hewitt, Thomas.....	5,000	5,000	Jackson, Alexander G..	8,000	5,000
Heyer, Isaac.....	25,000	20,000	Jackson, Amasa.....	20,000	10,000
Hicks, Robert.....		8,000	Jackson, Henry.....	5,000	5,000
Hicks, Samuel.....	70,000	50,000	Jacques, John D.....	5,000	
Hicks, Silas.....	8,000	10,000	Jagger, Jehiel.....	16,000	
Hicks, Willet.....		10,000			
Higgins, Abner.....	10,000				
Hill, William.....	20,000				

NAME.	1815.	1820.	NAME.	1815.	1820.
Jarvis, James	\$8,000	\$8,000	Lamar, John		\$8,000
Jauncey, William		120,000	Lamb, Lem	\$7,500	
Jenkins, Sylvanus F.	40,000		Lambert, David R.	30,000	20,000
Jenkins, Widow		20,000	Lambert, Henry	5,000	
Jones, Charles	5,000		Lambert, James		6,000
Johnson, John	14,000	10,000	Lang, William		5,000
Johnson, John		5,000	Larue, Lewis	40,000	25,000
Johnston, David	7,000	9,000	La Tourette, James		5,000
Johnston, George	10,000		Laurie, George		5,000
Johnston, John C.	10,000		Laurie, John		5,000
Johnston, William M.		5,000	Lavery, Henry	50,000	20,000
Jones, Edward R.	10,000	10,000	Lawrence, Augustine H.	60,000	30,000
Jones, Eleanor	10,000	10,000	Lawrence, H. H.		5,600
Jones, Isaac	25,000	20,000			Est. of.
Jones, Isaac, Jr.		7,000	Lawrence, John	18,000	8,000
Jones, James T.	8,000	5,000	Lawrence, John B.	30,000	15,000
Jones, John	10,000	5,000	Lawrence, John F.	10,000	5,000
Jones, Joshua	50,000	60,000	Lawrence, John H.	10,000	10,000
Jones, Margaret	20,000	20,000	Lawrence, J. T.		15,000
Jones, Peter	10,000	10,000	Lawrence, Richard R.	25,000	25,000
Jones, Samuel	10,000	5,000	Lawrence, Samuel A.	6,000	
		Est. of.	Lawrence, Thomas	30,000	15,000
Jones, William	8,000	5,000	Lawrence, William	50,000	50,000
Judah, Moses	15,000		Lawrence, William	5,000	
			Layer, John (Estate of)		5,000
<b>K</b>			Leake, John G.	40,000	50,000
Kade, John	100,000		Leavenworth, Mrs.	10,000	5,000
Keese, John D.		10,000	Leavenworth, Nathan <sup>d</sup> .		10,000
Kelly, Robert	10,000	10,000	Le Briton, Widow		6,000
Kemp, John	20,000	16,000	Lebrun, Widow	5,000	
Kennedy, David		10,000	Lee, Gideon	20,000	10,000
Kennedy, Duncan		10,000	Leggett, Samuel	50,000	50,000
Kenney, Patrick	7,500		Leggett, Thomas H.	30,000	6,000
Kermit, Henry	5,000	5,000	Leggett, William	10,000	
Kermit, Mrs.		5,000	Lenox, Robert	200,000	160,000
Kermit, William	25,000		Lenox, James	50,000	
Kibber, Isaac	15,000		Leonard, John	8,000	5,000
Kimberly, David	5,000		Leroy, Herman	6,000	80,000
King, Charles		5,000	Le Roy, Robert	40,000	40,000
King, Elisha W.		5,000	Levy, Jacob	30,000	20,000
King, John A.	7,000		Levy, Solomon		5,000
King, William	5,000		Lewis, George	14,000	
King & Mead	10,000		Lewis Francis	15,000	
Kingsland, Richard	15,000		Lewis, Mrs.		5,000
Kip, Isaac L.	10,000	10,000	L'Hommedieu, N.	5,000	
Kip, Luke	5,000		Lippincott, William	5,000	5,000
Kissam, Benjamin T.	6,000		Little Eliphalet	25,000	
Kissam, Daniel	5,000		Little, Harris	6,000	
Kissam, Richard S.	9,000	15,000	Little, Jonathan	30,000	25,000
Kneeland, Henry	40,000		Livingston, Brockholst	20,000	30,000
Knox, Thomas	7,500	16,000	Livingston, Cornelia	20,000	
Kopler, John		8,000	Livingston, Daniel	15,000	
Kopman, Lewis	5,000		Livingston, John R.	50,000	
			Livingston, Mrs. P.		15,000
<b>L</b>			Livingston, Robert L.	5,000	30,000
La Count, John	10,000		Livingston, Thomas F.		5,000
Laight, Edward W.		8,000	Livingston, Mrs. Walter		5,000
Laing, Hugh		10,000	Lockman, Samuel	6,000	
			Lomes, James	5,000	
			Lord B.		5,000

NAME.	1815	1820.	NAME.	1815.	1820.
Lord, Rufus.....	\$25,000	\$10,000	McCormick, Hugh. ...	\$5,000	\$5,000
Lord, Silas.....	12,000	13,000	McCoun, Samuel.....		6,000
Lorillard, Jacob.....	60,000		McCurdy, James.....	6,000	
Lott, Abraham.....	5,000		McDermott, Robert....		5,000
Lott, Henry.....	7,500		McEvers, Charles.....	9,000	9,000
Lovell, Capt. James...		10,000	McEvers, G.....		5,000
Lovell, Thomas.....	10,000		McFarland.....	30,000	30,000
Low, John.....	9,000		McGee, James.....	20,000	15,000
Low, Nicholas.....	40,000	20,000	McGown, Andrew.....	10,000	10,000
Loyd, Joseph.....	9,000	5,000	McGrath, Michael.....		10,000
Ludlow, Gulian.....	20,000	20,000	McGregor, John.....	10,000	15,900
Ludlow, Mary.....	10,000	5,000	McKay, George.....	5,000	
Ludlow, Mrs.....		5,000	McKie, John.....	10,000	
Ludlow, Mrs. C.....		5,000	McKinne, Joseph P....	20,000	
Ludlow, Thomas.....	10,000	6,000	McKnight, Doctor.....		5,000
Ludlow, William C....	10,000	10,000	McLeod, William.....	50,000	
Luff, John N.....	7,500	5,000	McVicar, Anthony.....	10,000	
Lutsou, Arthur.....		20,000	McVicar, Nathan.....	8,000	
Lyde, Andrew B.....	5,000		Meal, Abraham B.....		7,000
Lyde, Edward.....		8,000	Meeker Samuel.....	5,000	
Lyde, Elizabeth.....	30,000		Meinele, James.....		5,000
Lyde, E.....		5,000	Merealin, Anthony.....	5,000	
Lynch, Dominick.....	10,000	5,000	Merceia, Thomas R....	5,000	
Lyon, David.....	10,000	7,000	Merkel, Frederick.....	5,000	
Lyon, David S.....	5,000		Merritt, Benjamin....	5,000	5,000
			Merritt, Michael.....	8,000	
			Mesar, Peter.....	5,000	
			Metcalf, George.....	5,500	
			Mildeburger, Christoph	7,500	
			Miller, Charles.....	5,000	
			Miller, Charles.....	14,500	
			Miller, John B.....		10,000
			Miller, Thomas.....	5,000	
			Millner, J. K.....	30,000	15,000
			Minard, Isaac.....	7,000	6,000
			Mitchell, Samuel L....	5,000	5,000
			Mitchell W.....		5,000
			Molenaar W. (Estate of)		7,000
			Molan, Stewart.....	5,000	
			Monroe, Peter Jay....	20,000	
			Moore, Amos.....	8,000	
			Moore, Bose.....	30,000	
			Moore, Baltus.....	5,000	
			Moore, B.....		50,000
			Moore, Clement C....		17,000
			Moore, Doctor.....		10,000
			Moore, Thomas D....		5,000
			Morgan, John T.....	6,000	
			Morris, Andrew.....	60,000	
			Morris, Thomas.....	5,000	
			Morris, Thomas.....	45,000	
			Morrison, John C....		10,000
			Morrison, J.....		10,000
			Mott, Henry.....		12,000
			Mott, Jacob.....	7,500	
			Mott, Jacob.....	5,000	
			Mott, John.....	13,000	10,000
			Mott, John.....	7,000	
			Mott, Dr. V.....	12,000	10,000
			Mott, William.....	13,000	



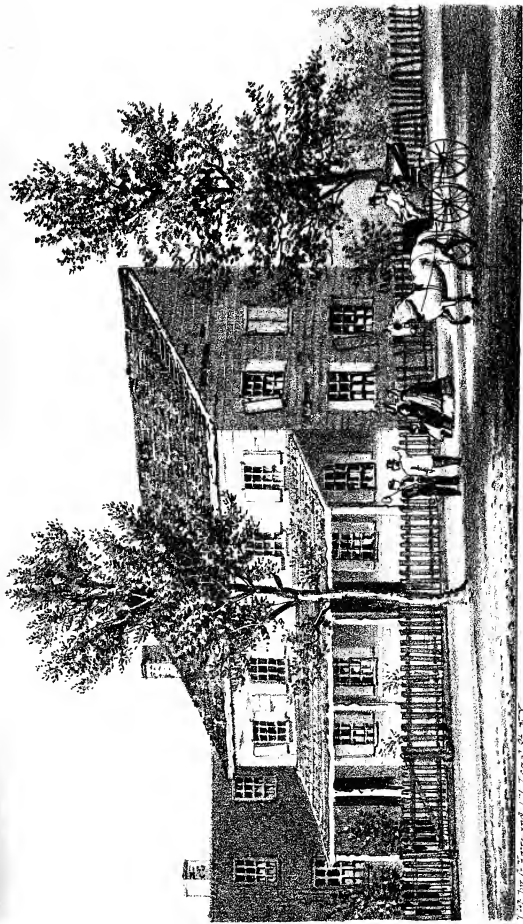


NAME.	1815.	1820.	NAME.	1815.	1820.
<b>R</b>					
Radcliff, Peter W.....	\$5,000		Rogers, Thomas M.....	\$5,000	
Randolph, Jeremiah F..	10,000	\$10,000	Rooke, John.....	5,000	\$5,000
Rarkin, Henry.....	30,000	25,000	Roosevelt, James.....	50,000	10,000
Rankin, Robert.....	20,000		Roosevelt, James C....	5,000	10,000
Rapelyea, Daniel.....	15,000	10,000	Roosevelt, James J....	50,000	10,000
Rathbone, John.....	50,000	15,000	Ross, William.....		5,000
Rathbone.....	5,000		Ross, William M.....		5,000
Ray, Cornelius.....	80,000	60,000	Rowland, Charles.....	5,000	
Read, Stephen.....	30,000		Rutgers, Nicholas G...	5,000	
Reed, John.....	7,000		<b>S</b>		
Reinecke, John.....	20,000		Salles, Lawrence.....	50,000	50,000
Remsen, Daniel.....	6,000	25,000	Saltus, Francis.....	10,000	10,000
Remsen, Henry.....	30,000		Saltus, Nicholas.....		5,000
Remsen, Peter.....	50,000	50,000	Saltus, Solomon.....	7,000	5,000
Renwick, James.....	30,000		Sands, A. L.....	15,000	12,000
Renwick, Mrs. Jane....	60,000		Sands, Joseph.....	5,000	5,000
Repper, Matthew.....	5,600		Sanford, Nathaniel ...	60,000	40,000
Resier, Frederick.....	7,000		Sanford, N. W.....		5,000
Revier, Francis V.....	10,000		Sayree, John.....	6,000	
Reynolds, Thomas A...	8,000		Schenck, David.....		10,000
Rhineland, Jacob.....	40,000		Schenck, Peter H.....	10,000	
Rhineland, Mary.....	6,000	6,000	Schermerhorn, Abra'm	20,000	
Rhineland, William..	30,000	30,000	Schermerhorn, John S.	10,000	25,000
Rhineland, William..	10,000	10,000	Schermerhorn, Peter ..	40,000	50,000
Rhodes, Mrs.....	10,000	8,000	Schermerhorn, Peter ..	5,000	15,000
Rich, Stephen.....	7,000		Schermerhorn, Simon..	40,000	
Rich, Stephen A.....	6,000		Schiffelin, Ffingham..	9,000	6,000
Richards, John.....	40,000		Schieffelin, Jacob.....	10,000	
Richards, John W.....	5,000		Schmidt, J. W.....		12,000
Richards, Nathaniel...	25,000		Schuyler, Anthony D..	6,000	
Richards, Stephen.....	10,000	10,000	Schuyler, Cornelius...	8,000	
Richards, Thomas.....	8,000		Scofield, Jesse.....	15,000	
Richardson, John.....	7,000		Scott, Richard.....	6,000	
Riggs, Caleb S.....	10,000		Scott, William.....		5,000
Riker, John.....		5,000	Scrupie, George C.....		8,000
Riker, Richard.....		10,000	Scudder, John.....	6,000	
Riley, Isaac.....	5,000		Seaman, David.....	8,000	
Robbins, John.....	30,000	30,000	Seaman, Edmund.....	30,000	45,000
Roberts, Mrs.....	5,000	5,000	Seaman, James V.....		5,000
Robertson, George.....	5,000		Seaman, Robert.....	10,000	
Robertson, Henry.....	5,000		Seaman, Willett.....	10,000	5,000
Robertson, John.....		10,000	Seaman, Ir. W.....	20,000	
Robinson, Alexander..	50,000		Seaman, Widow.....		10,000
Robinson, Gilbert.....	5,000		Sebring, Francis.....	15,000	
Robinson, John.....	10,000		Sebring, Jacob L.....	15,000	7,000
Robinson, Robert L....		5,000	Seor, Elijah.....	15,000	
Roe, William.....	10,000		Semler, John.....	7,000	
Rogers, Benjamin W...		15,000	Sexton, Francis.....	10,000	
Rogers, Fitch.....	8,000		Sexton, Joseph.....	5,000	
Rogers, George.....	8,000	5,000	Sharp, John.....	10,000	10,000
Rogers, Henry.....	80,000		Sharp, Peter.....		10,000
Rogers, Henry.....	25,000	30,000	Sharpter, Thomas.....	5,000	
Rogers, H. F.....		10,000	Sheba, William.....		10,000
Rogers, John.....	8,000	7,000	Shedden, John.....	5,000	
Rogers, John R. D.....	10,000		Shelden, James.....	5,000	
Rogers, Moses.....	80,000	60,000	Shelton, Harrison.....	7,000	
Rogers, Nehemiah.....	30,000	20,000	Shelton, Joseph P....	5,000	
			Shepherd, Allen.....	25,000	28,000

NAME.	1815.	1820.	NAME.	1815.	1820.
Shepherd, John .....	\$5,000		Stewart, Alexander L. ....	\$20,000	\$25,000
Sherman, Jacob .....	40,000		Stewart, John .....	7,000	5,000
Sherred, Jacob .....		\$50,000	Stewart, Robert .....	10,000	5,000
Shields, Thomas .....	5,000		Stewart, William .....		5,000
Shipman, George W. ....	8,000		Stewart, William D. ....		5,000
Shotwell, Abraham .....	5,000		Stilwell, Samuel .....	10,000	
Shotwell, Joseph .....	10,000	20,000	Stilwell, Samuel .....	6,000	
Shute, John .....	15,000		St. John, Samuel .....	30,000	25,000
Sice, Michael .....	10,000		Storm, Garret .....	50,000	22,000
Sickles, John H. ....	5,000		Storm, Jacob .....	10,000	
Siley, William A. ....		5,000	Storm, Stephen .....		5,000
Silliman, G. S. ....		7,000	Storm, Thomas .....	15,000	10,000
Simers, William L. ....	8,000		Stratton, Eliphalet .....	5,000	
Simpson, Edmund .....		5,000	Strong, Benjamin .....	28,000	28,000
Skiddy, John R. ....		7,000	Strong, George W. ....	11,000	11,000
Skidmore, L. & W. ....	5,000		Strong, James .....	5,000	8,000
Spidell, John .....	10,000		Strong, Joseph .....	20,000	
Smeads, Abraham H. ...	25,000		Strong, Selah .....	10,000	
Smedes, G. ....	10,000		Stuart, William B. ....	5,000	
Smedberg, C. G. ....		5,000	Stuart, William T. ....	6,000	
Smith, Benjamin .....	10,000	9,000	Sturgis, Josiah .....	20,000	
Smith, David V. ....		12,000	Suffern, Thomas .....		20,000
Smith, Edmund .....	45,000	50,000	Sullivan, Robert .....	6,000	
Smith, Edward .....	10,000	5,000	Sullivan, Daniel .....		5,000
Smith, Gamaliel .....	20,000	20,000	Suydam, Henry .....	7,000	
Smith, Gershom .....	20,000	10,000	Suydam, Henry .....	5,000	
Smith, James R. ....	15,000		Suydam, L. ....		5,000
Smith, John B. ....	5,000		Suydam, John .....	40,000	15,000
Smith, John W. ....	10,000		Suydam, Richard .....	7,000	
Smith, Joseph .....	8,000		Swan, Benjamin L. ....	26,000	30,000
Smith, Joseph .....	5,000		Swan, William .....	5,000	
Smith, Jotham .....		25,000	Swartwout, John .....	10,000	
Smith, Nathaniel .....	10,000		Swartwout, Robert .....	7,000	
Smith, Obed .....	5,000		Swords, James .....	10,000	
Smith, Phineas .....	12,000		Swords, Thomas L. ....	10,000	
Smith, Scott .....		10,000			
Smith, Thomas H. ....	40,000		<b>T</b>		
Smith, Thomas H., Jr. ...	200,000	180,000	Talcott, Daniel .....	10,000	
Smith, Thomas R. ....	20,000	6,000	Talcott, Noah .....	30,000	
Smith, William .....	20,000	15,000	Talmage, Mathias B. ...	40,000	
Smith, William .....	70,000		Talmage, Mrs. ....		5,000
Somerindyke, Widow ..	6,500		Talman, John .....	10,000	
Spier, Robert .....	15,000	10,000	Taylor, Charles W. ....	5,000	
Sprague, Joseph .....	5,000		Taylor, Edward .....	6,000	10,000
Stafford, Anthony .....	5,000		Taylor, Gad .....	10,000	
Stagg, Peter .....		6,000	Taylor, James .....	10,000	
Stagg, Thomas, Jr. ....	20,000		Taylor, John .....	100,000	35,000
Stansbury, Samuel .....		5,000	Taylor, John .....	120,000	
Stanton, John .....	7,000		Taylor, Najah .....	50,000	5,000
Stanton, Mrs. ....	5,000	5,000	Terhune, Richard .....	9,000	
Stebbins, David .....		10,000	Tubeau, Widow .....	10,000	
Stebbins, Simon .....	6,000		Thomas, Henry .....	10,000	15,000
Steele, Mrs. ....		5,000	Thomas, Robert .....	5,000	
Steele, Robert .....		5,000	Thomas, William .....	15,000	
Stephens, Benjamin .....	18,000	15,000	Thompson, Abraham G. ...		10,000
Stephens, Garret .....	20,000	10,000	Thompson, Alexander ..		15,000
Sterling, James .....	15,000		Thompson, Francis .....	100,000	50,000
Sterling, William .....	12,000	10,000	Thompson, G. L. ....		25,000
Stevens, Ebenezer .....	10,000		Thompson, James .....	160,000	90,000
Stevenson, Thomas .....	5,000	5,000			



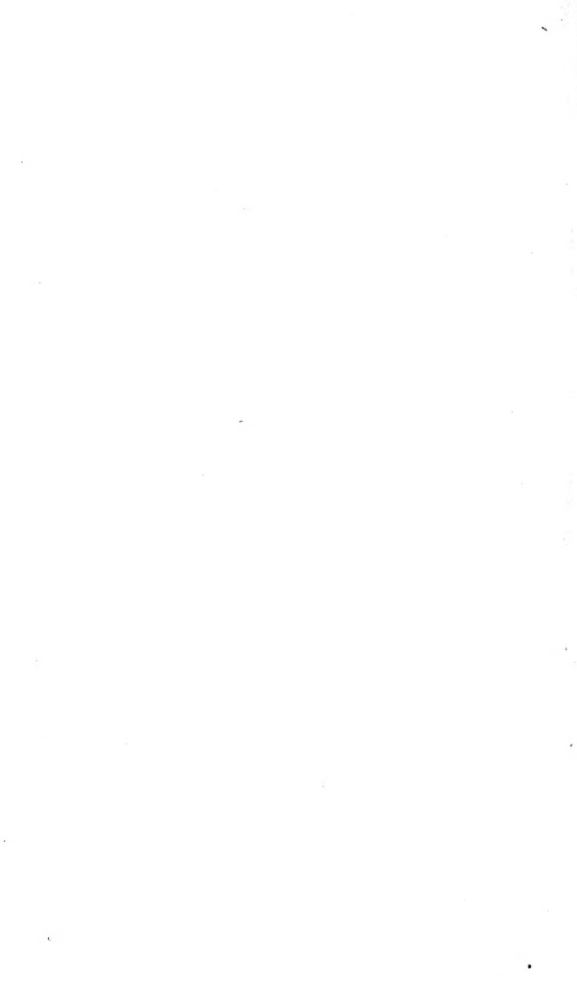
NAME.	1815.	1820.	NAME.	1815.	1820.
Whitlock, William.....	\$10,000		Wood, Robert.....	\$5,000	
Whitney, Archibald...	10,000	\$8,000	Wood, Samuel.....	5,000	\$10,000
Whitney, Giles M.....	6,000	5,000	Wood, William.....	40,000	
Whitney, Stephen.....	130,000	160,000	Wooden, William W....	10,000	
Whitney, Samuel.....	10,000		Woodham, James.....		5,000
Whittemore, Thomas...	5,000		Woodhull, Ezra C.....	5,000	
Whittelsey, Gerard P...	5,000		Woodhull, Mrs.....		5,000
Whittinghouse, Richard	5,000		Woodhull, Samuel.....		10,000
Wigham, Isaac.....	5,000		Woodruff, A. B.....	10,000	8,000
Wilbur & Fisk.....	8,000		Woodward, John.....	5,000	
Wiley, Richard.....		5,000	Woolsey, William W....		20,000
Wilkes, Charles.....		20,000	Wooster, Charles.....	6,000	
Williams, Eliphlet...	30,000	10,000	Wright, Augustus.....	35,000	
Williams, John.....	5,000		Wright, Isaac.....	20,000	25,000
Williams, Richard S...	6,000	5,000	Wright, Thomas.....		5,000
Williams, Thomas.....	9,500		Wright, Wilham.....		10,000
Williamson, Hugh.....	25,000		Wyckoff, Albert.....	5,000	
Willis, John R.....	20,000	15,000	Wyckoff, Henry J.....	0,000	15,000
Willis, Richardson...	10,000		Wylie, David.....	10,000	
Willis, Walter.....	12,500		Wynkoop, Augustus...	12,500	11,000
Wilson, William.....	40,000	35,000	Wynkoop, Peter.....	6,000	
Wilson, John.....	8,000				
Wilson, William.....	10,000		<b>Y</b>		
Winans, Anthony.....	8,000		Youle George.....	10,000	35,000
Winthrop, Francis B...	15,000	15,000	Youle, John.....	10,000	
Wisner, Gabriel.....		8,000	Young Henry.....		5,000
Witherington, John...		10,000	Young, John.....	10,000	
Wolcott, Oliver.....	15,000				
Wolfe, Christopher....		5,000	<b>Z</b>		
Wolfe, David.....	25,000	8,000	Zabriskie, Andrew C...	15,000	15,000
Wolfe, John A.....	5,000		Zimmermann, J. C. ...		10,000
Wood, Jacob.....	20,000				
Wood, John.....	10,000				



Residence of JOHN EDWARDS, Scale Beam Manufacturer,  
West Side of Green St. near Spring St. 1864

1864. J. J. Van Ness Manual 1864.

1864. J. J. Van Ness Manual 1864.



# BAPTISMS IN THE DUTCH CHURCH, FROM 1697 TO 1720.

ARRANGED BY D. T. V.

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Aalstyn, Abraham.....	Harmanus.....	May 8, 1709
Aalstyn, Abraham.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 20, 1712
Aalstyn, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	Feb. 21, 1714
Aalstyn, Abraham.....	Margrietje.....	April 15, 1716
Aalstyn Abraham.....	Bregjie.....	Jan. 21, 1719
Aarlant, Cornelis.....	Cornelis.....	Sept. 7, 1707
Abeel, Johannes.....	Catalina.....	Oct. 23, 1698
Abrahamsen, Abraham.....	Francyntje.....	Jan. 23, 1698
Abrahamsen, Abraham.....	Gerret.....	May 26, 1700
Abrahamsen, Abraham.....	Andries.....	Nov. 18, 1702
Abrahamsen, Andries.....	Francyntje.....	June 12, 1700
Abrahamsen, Andries.....	Sara.....	Dec. 21, 1701
Abrahamsen, Andries.....	Johannes.....	August 29, 1703
Abrahamsen, Andries.....	Abraham.....	August 22, 1705
Abrahamsen, Andries.....	Jacob.....	August 22, 1705
Abrahamsen, Andries.....	Andreas.....	Dec. 14, 1707
Abrahamsen, Andries.....	Sara.....	Jan. 14, 1711
Abrahamsen, Dirk.....	Jan.....	August 15, 1703
Abrahamsen, Frans.....	Frans.....	Oct. 9, 1706
Abril, Edward.....	Eduard.....	Dec. 25, 1719
Ackerman, Lodewyk.....	Albartus.....	August 16, 1713
Adams, Willem.....	Susanna.....	Nov. 15, 1699
Adams, Willem.....	Jan.....	Oct. 16, 1700
Adriaansen, Carel.....	Aefje.....	Jan. 18, 1705
Adriaansen, Jan.....	Geertje.....	March 22, 1699
Aertsen, Aert.....	Helena.....	March 12, 1710
Aertsen, David.....	Aelie.....	Nov. 3, 1703
Aertsen, David.....	Ariaantje.....	Sept. 30, 1705
Aertsen, David.....	Adriana.....	Jan. 4, 1710
Aertsen, Elbert.....	Maritje.....	Sept. 24, 1707
Aertsen, Elbert.....	Petronella.....	July 2, 1710
Aertsen, Elbert.....	Evert.....	Nov. 2, 1712
Aertsen, Elbert.....	Johanna.....	August 8, 1714
Aertsen, Evert.....	Abraham.....	Oct. 9, 1711
Aertsen, Johannes.....	Catharina.....	July 19, 1713
Aertsen, Johannes.....	Evert.....	Dec. 3, 1714
Aertsen, Johannes.....	Elbert.....	April 29, 1716
Aertsen, Johannes.....	Maria.....	Oct. 30, 1717
Aertsen, Johannes.....	Harcnlus.....	March 16, 1720
Aertsen, Matheus.....	Jan.....	August 6, 1699
Aertsen, Matheus.....	Matheus.....	March 15, 1710
Aertsen, Willem.....	Willem.....	May 7, 1699
Aertsen, Willem.....	Willemyntje.....	Sept. 6, 1700
Aertsen, Willem.....	Sara.....	August 5, 1702
Alderon, Jan.....	Willem.....	May 16, 1708
Alten, Jan.....	Jan.....	Sept. 30, 1713
Ament, Pieter.....	Elisabeth.....	August 15, 1708
Ament, Pieter.....	Eldert.....	Sept. 24, 1710
Ament, Pieter.....	Lucas.....	Oct. 8, 1712

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Ament, Pieter.....	Jannetje.....	March 25, 1716
Ament, Pieter.....	Jannetje.....	July 14, 1717
Ament, Pieter.....	Eldert.....	June 14, 1719
Anderson, John.....	Wyntje.....	Nov. 1, 1704
Anderson, John.....	Styntje.....	Feb. 28, 1707
Anderson, John.....	Alexander.....	Dec. 2, 1709
Anderson, John.....	Maria.....	August 27, 1712
Anderson, John.....	Jan.....	Jan. 26, 1715
Anderson, John.....	Judith.....	Oct. 23, 1717
Anderson, Isaac.....	James.....	June 4, 1697
Anderson, Isaac.....	Elizabeth.....	Oct. 15, 1699
Andriessen, Cosyn.....	Geertje.....	April 18, 1705
Andriessen, Cosyn.....	Annetje.....	Sept. 24, 1707
Andriessen, Cosyn.....	Catalyntje.....	April 10, 1710
Andriessen, Cosyn.....	Claasje.....	March 9, 1712
Andriessen, Cosyn.....	Margrietje.....	April 17, 1715
Andriessen, Cosyn.....	Theunis.....	March 30, 1718
Andriessen, Enoch.....	Enogh.....	May 4, 1698
Andriessen, Jochem.....	Maria.....	Dec. 11, 1715
Anthony, Allard.....	Nicolaas.....	July 12, 1719
Anthony Hendrik.....	Margrietje.....	Sept. 30, 1716
Anthony, Hendrik.....	Engeltje.....	March 2, 1718
Anthony, Hendrik.....	Nicolaas.....	March 8, 1720
Anthony, Nicolaas.....	Rebecka.....	Jan. 3, 1720
Appel, Willem.....	Engeltje.....	June 23, 1697
Appel, Willem.....	John.....	Nov. 13, 1698
Appel, Willem.....	Helena.....	August 6, 1699
Appel, Willem.....	Engeltje.....	Sept. 14, 1701
Appel, Willem.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 29, 1703
Appel, Willem.....	Johannes.....	March 10, 1706
Appel, Adriaan.....	Helena.....	Oct. 19, 1707
Appel, Symon.....	Magdalena.....	Dec. 2, 1719
Ariaensen, Jan.....	Marregritie.....	April 11, 1703
Ash, Gilbert.....	George.....	March 14, 1711
Ashfield, Richard.....	Patience.....	Sept. 4, 1698
Ashfield, Richard.....	Maria.....	Dec. 10, 1701
Auke, Jan.....	Johanna.....	Feb. 20, 1706
Auke, Jan.....	Maria.....	March 8, 1710
Auke, Jan.....	Catlyntje.....	March 19, 1718
<b>B</b>		
Backet, Willem.....	Francyntje.....	Nov. 29, 1713
Backet, Willem.....	Albartus.....	June 1, 1716
Baesly, Francis.....	Sibonwt.....	May 6, 1714
Baither, Jan.....	Johannes.....	June 2, 1700
Bakker, Nicholas.....	Margarita.....	April 11, 1697
Balk, Jacob.....	Metje.....	August 10, 1701
Balk, Jacob.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 3, 1703
Ballard, David.....	Elisabeth.....	June 12, 1720
Banker, Evert.....	Anna.....	Oct. 3, 1697
Banker, Christoffel.....	Adriaan.....	July 3, 1720
Bant, Johannes.....	Willem.....	March 4, 1698
Bant, Johannes.....	Maria.....	Nov. 6, 1700
Bant, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 1, 1702



NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Bant, Johannes	Marte	August 16, 1704
Bant, Johannes	Johannes	Jan. 22, 1707
Bant, Johannes	Pieter	August 21, 1709
Bant, Johannes	Thomas	Oct. 8, 1712
Bant, Johannes	Marretje	Nov. 14, 1714
Bant, Johannes	Philippus	Dec. 4, 1715
Bant, Johannes	Elizabeth	Oct. 30, 1717
Bant, Johannes	Catharina	Dec. 20, 1719
Bant, Pieter	Elizabeth	Feb. 27, 1702
Bant, Pieter	Marytie	Jan. 13, 1703
Bant, Pieter	Pieter	Feb. 14, 1705
Bant, Pieter	Johannes	May 25, 1707
Bant, Pieter	Jan	Dec. 20, 1710
Bant, Pieter	Marretje	April 22, 1713
Bant, Pieter	Abraham	August 14, 1715
Bant, Pieter	Isaac	Sept. 3, 1718
Barbanks, Thomas	Annatje	Oct. 19, 1703
Bardon, Thomas	Elizabeth	Oct. 10, 1697
Barentsen, Lourens	Barent	June 8, 1709
Barentsen, Lourens	Helena	Dec. 10, 1712
Bargeau, Abraham	Jacobus	April 10, 1714
Bargeau, Abraham	Gerret	March 18, 1716
Barhey, Andries	Margrietje	March 4, 1719
Barhey, Andries	Andries	July 20, 1720
Barhey, Barent	Audries	Nov. 27, 1720
Baron, Lasarus	Pieter Lazerus	March 19, 1707
Barret, Benjamin	Anderies	April 4, 1703
Barritt, George	Elizabeth	Jan. 7, 1702
Bartell, Robberd	Sara	March 18, 1716
Barton, Joseph	Margarita	July 22, 1702
Basset, Michiel	Lea	Oct. 12, 1698
Basset, Machiel	Annatie	Jan. 31, 1703
Basset, Michiel	Michiel	Jan. 21, 1705
Basset, Michiel	Steven	Dec. 22, 1706
Basset, Michiel	Rachel	July 17, 1709
Basset, Michiel	Marytje	April 29, 1711
Bayard, Alexander	Wilhelmus	April 12, 1704
Bayard, Alexander	Robberd	Nov. 13, 1706
Bayard, Jacobus	Maria	Jan. 28, 1705
Bayard, Jacobus	Balthasar	August 30, 1706
Bayard, Jacobus	Helena	July 11, 1708
Bayard, Jacobus	Maria	July 16, 1710
Bayard, Jacobus	Jacobus	May 6, 1713
Bayard, Jacobus	Samuel	Jan. 23, 1715
Bayard, Jacobus	Theunis	April 21, 1717
Bayard, Petrus	Petrus	August 14, 1700
Bayard, Petrus	Helene	Dec. 9, 1702
Bayard, Petrus	Johannes	Oct. 8, 1704
Bayard, Petrus	Samuel	July 14, 1706
Bayard, Petrus	Hendrikus	Feb. 25, 1708
Bayard, Samuel	Nicolaes	August 28, 1698
Bayard, Samuel	Stephanus	May 31, 1700
Bayard, Samuel	Margreta	Dec. 4, 1706
Bayard, Samuel	Margrita	Dec. 15, 1708

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Bayard, Samuel.....	Samvel.....	July 1, 1711
Bayard, Samuel.....	Jacobus.....	July 1, 1711
Bayard, Samuel.....	Samuel.....	July 24, 1715
Bayard, Samuel.....	Margareta.....	May 24, 1719
Bayard, Samuel.....	Anna.....	August 7, 1720
Beads, John.....	Elesabeth.....	April 10, 1714
Bedent, Stephen.....	Niclaas.....	April 10, 1700
Bedlo, Isaac.....	Maria.....	August 10, 1709
Bedlo, Isaac.....	Susanna.....	April 29, 1711
Bedlo, Isaac.....	Hermina.....	Sept. 24, 1713
Bedlo, Isaac.....	Isaac.....	Feb. 29, 1716
Bedlow, Pieter.....	Maria.....	July 15, 1716
Beek, Cornelis.....	Coonelia.....	Feb. 17, 1697
Beek, Cornelis.....	Elizabeth.....	March 16, 1701
Beek, Hendrikus.....	Jacob.....	April 5, 1719
Beek, Isaac.....	Sara.....	April 22, 1711
Beek, Johannes.....	Abraham.....	Oct. 26, 1709
Beek, Willem.....	Marytje.....	March 6, 1715
Beekman, Charel.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 22, 1706
Beekman, Charel.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 30, 1712
Beekman, Charel.....	Adam.....	Dec. 1, 1718
Beekman, Christoffel.....	Cornelia.....	Nov. 1, 1704
Beekman, Christoffel.....	Gerardus.....	August 6, 1707
Beekman, Christoffel.....	Cornelia.....	March 27, 1709
Beekman, Christoffel.....	Magdalena.....	Nov. 14, 1711
Beekman, Christoffel.....	Adriaan.....	Nov. 22, 1713
Beekman, Christoffel.....	Magdalena.....	May 2, 1716
Beekman, Gerardus.....	Gerardus.....	July 29, 1719
Beekman, Gerardus.....	Elizbeth.....	Dec. 14, 1720
Beekman, Johannes.....	Catharina.....	July 17, 1698
Beekman, Johannes.....	Rachel.....	July 18, 1708
Beekman, Johannes.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 18, 1719
Beekman, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 16, 1720
Beekman, Marten.....	Maria.....	Nov. 13, 1698
Beekman, Marten.....	Elezabeth.....	Nov. 17, 1700
Beekman, Marten.....	Helena.....	April 15, 1703
Beekman, Marten.....	Rachel.....	April 15, 1705
Beekman, Samuel.....	Hendrikus.....	March 6, 1720
Beekman, Wilhelmus.....	Catharina.....	Feb. 1, 1716
Beekman, Wilhelmus.....	Johannes.....	August 31, 1718
Beekman, Wilhelmus.....	Wilhelmus.....	Oct. 5, 1720
Beems, Willem.....	Pressilla.....	Nov. 10, 1697
Bell, Abraham.....	Sara.....	Jan. 15, 1718
Bell, Matheus.....	Matheus.....	Oct. 30, 1715
Bell, Matheus.....	Rachel.....	Sept. 20, 1719
Bennet, Adriaan.....	Angenietie.....	Oct. 1, 1704
Bennet, Jacob.....	Geertouyl.....	Jan. 8, 1701
Bennet, Jacob.....	Susanna.....	May 21, 1704
Bennet, Jacob.....	Geertruyd.....	June 22, 1707
Bennet, Jacob.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 20, 1709
Bennet, Jacob.....	Hendrikus.....	Nov. 30, 1712
Bennet, Jacobus.....	Jacob.....	June 5, 1720
Bennet, Jan.....	Antje.....	Sept. 12, 1703
Bennet, Willem.....	Johannes.....	August 25, 1703

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Bennet, Willem	Jacob	March 10, 1717
Bennet, Willem	Marytje	June 11, 1718
Bensen, Dirk	Tysje	Sept. 13, 1699
Benson, Dirk, Jr.	Simson	July 9, 1712
Bensen, Dirk, Jr.	Tryntje	April 10, 1714
Benson, Dirk	Janneke	Dec. 2, 1715
Benson, Dirk	Rachel	March 9, 1716
Bensen, Dirk	Johannes	March 23, 1718
Benson, Dirk	Helena	August 6, 1718
Benson, Dirk, Jr.	Catlyntje	July 20, 1720
Bensen, Harmanus	Catharina	Feb. 24, 1703
Benson, Harmanus	Claasje	June 27, 1705
Benson, Harmanus	Samson	August 3, 1707
Benson, Harmanus	Victoor	July 10, 1709
Benson, Harmanus	Catlyntje	Dec. 9, 1711
Benson, Harmanus	Victoor	May 30, 1714
Benson, Harmanus	Annatje	August 5, 1716
Benson, Harmanus	Harmanus	April 11, 1719
Benson, Johannes	Maria	June 18, 1699
Benson, Johannes	Johannes	May 29, 1701
Benson, Johannes	Benjamin	March 22, 1704
Benson, Matheus	Tryntje	Feb. 25, 1707
Benson, Matheus	Jonathan	Jan. 9, 1709
Benson, Matheus	Jonathan	Nov. 18, 1711
Bensen, Matheus	Simson	Nov. 29, 1713
Benson, Matheus	Catharina	May 21, 1716
Benson, Matheus	Catlyntje	Jan. 4, 1719
Benson, Robbert	Elisabeth	Nov. 24, 1708
Benson, Robbert	Tryntje	March 3, 1710
Benson, Robberd	Tryntje	June 1, 1712
Benson, Robberd	Roberd	Nov. 27, 1715
Benson, Sampson	Henricus	August 17, 1698
Benson, Sampson	Johannes	Feb. 4, 1700
Benson, Sampson	Catharina	August 3, 1707
Benson, Sampson	Abraham	May 21, 1712
Benson, Sampson	Simson	March 14, 1714
Benson, Sampson	Tryntje	Nov. 20, 1715
Benson, Sampson	Janneke	July 31, 1717
Benson, Sampson	Dirk	March 27, 1720
Benson, Samuel	Catharina	Jan. 10, 1705
Bergen, Hans	Annetje	March 12, 1710
Bergen, Hans	Miehiel	Jan. 1, 1713
Bergen, Hans	Dirk	March 5, 1718
Berkelo, Daniel	Jesyntje	March 23, 1701
Berkelo, Daniel	Elizabeth	Nov. 27, 1702
Berkelo, Daniel	Maritje	March 1, 1705
Bevois, Jacobus	Johanna	Sept. 27, 1704
Bevoy, Carel	Jan	July 23, 1704
Bicker, Victoor	Margreta	May 30, 1697
Bicker, Victoor	Pieteruella	August 10, 1712
Bicker, Victoor	Victoor	Jan. 25, 1716
Bicker, Victoor	Eva	Sept. 21, 1718
Bicker, Victoor	Martinus	Oct. 5, 1720
Bicker, Willem	Willem	Aug. 17, 1718

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Bill, Benjamin	Benjamin	June 27, 1705
Bill, Benjamin	Susanna	Oct. 31, 1705
Bill, Benjamin	Marytje	Jan. 3, 1711
Bill, Benjamin	Penelope	May 25, 1712
Bill, Benjamin	Penelope	April 17, 1715
Bill, Benjamin	John	Jan. 1, 1718
Bird, Elles	Jacobus	Oct. 30, 1717
Bissoms, Cloud	Daniel Jodony	Nov. 3, 1708
Blagge, Edward	Allette	Dec. 2, 1705
Blagge, Edward	Judith	Feb. 23, 1707
Blagge, Edward	Benjamin	July 3, 1709
Blagge, Edward	Eduard	Sept. 9, 1711
Blagge, Edward	Johannes	Jan. 11, 1713
Blagge, Edward	Johanna	July 24, 1715
Blagge, Edward	Samuel	March 9, 1718
Blakledge, Philip	Annatje	Dec. 27, 1713
Blakledge, Philip	Philip	July 29, 1716
Blakledge, Philip	Zacharias	April 9, 1718
Blakledge, Philip	Philip	Feb. 17, 1720
Blank, Abraham	Abraham	Sept. 2, 1716
Blank, Abraham	Isaac	Sept. 24, 1718
Blank, Casparus	Johannes	Dec. 24, 1699
Blank, Casparus	Casparus	April 26, 1702
Blank, Casparus	Catharina	Nov. 2, 1707
Blank, Casparus	Elizabeth	May 29, 1709
Blank, Casparus	Elizabeth	Aug. 26, 1711
Blank, Casparus	Isaac	Aug. 16, 1713
Blank, Casparus	Isaac	Nov. 21, 1714
Blank, Casparus	Agnietje	Dec. 4, 1715
Blank, Casparus	Elizabeth	Jan. 12, 1718
Blank, Casparus	Cornelus	March 6, 1720
Blank, Nicolaes	Nicolaes	Sept. 8, 1700
Blank, Nicolaes	Nicolaes	May 16, 1703
Blom, Arent	Hester	Feb. 12, 1699
Blom, Arent	Daniel	Feb. 23, 1701
Blom, Daniel	Arent	Feb. 7, 1720
Blom, Frederick	Arent	Dec. 11, 1700
Blom, Frederick	Antie	Jan. 13, 1703
Blom, Frederick	Sara	Jan. 10, 1705
Blom, Jacob	Frederik	March 27, 1698
Blom, Jacob	Jan	April 10, 1700
Blom, Jacob	Margrieta	Nov. 4, 1702
Blom, Jacob	Janneke	March 7, 1705
Blom, Jacob	Petrus	Oct. 22, 1707
Blom, Jacob	Annetje	March 5, 1710
Blom, Jacob	Marytje	May 25, 1712
Blom, Jacob	Elizabeth	March 1, 1715
Blom, Jacob	Elizabeth	Dec. 30, 1716
Bocken, Jacob	Pieter	April 24, 1720
Bocken, Jacob	Jacob	April 24, 1720
Bockenhoven, Stephanus	Johannes	Aug. 1, 1697
Bockenhoven, Stephanus	Hillegond	July 16, 1699
Bockenhoven, Stephanus	Hillegont	Dec. 22, 1700
Bockenhoven, Stephanus	Gerrardus	Feb. 23, 1704

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Bockenhoven, Stephanus.....	Gerardus.....	March 18, 1705
Bockenhoven, Stephanus.....	Catharina.....	July 28, 1706
Bockenhoven, Stephanus.....	Stefanus.....	Nov. 28, 1708
Bockenhoven, Stephanus.....	Annatje.....	March 14, 1710
Bockenhoven, Stephanus.....	Sara.....	Oct. 7, 1711
Bockenhoven, Stephanus.....	Stephanus.....	April 19, 1713
Bockenhoven, Stephanus.....	Annatje.....	June 9, 1717
Bodine, Vincent.....	Hester.....	Feb. 20, 1715
Bodine, Vincent.....	Frans.....	June 29, 1718
Bodine, Vincent.....	Jacob.....	Dec. 6, 1720
Boele, Hendrikus.....	Annatje.....	Nov. 27, 1720
Boele, Isaac.....	Catherina.....	Sept. 2, 1709
Boele, Jacob.....	Henrikus.....	May 5, 1697
Bogardus, Anthony.....	Wyntje.....	Sept. 1, 1710
Bogardus, Everardus.....	Willem.....	Jan. 7, 1705
Bogardus, Schiboleth.....	Jacob.....	Aug. 31, 1712
Bogardus, Schiboleth.....	Ephraim.....	Nov. 21, 1714
Bogert, Adriaan.....	Willem.....	Aug. 31, 1716
Bogert, Claas.....	Jan.....	May 5, 1697
Bogert, Claas.....	Cornelis.....	Jan. 14, 1700
Bogert, Claas.....	Evert.....	July 19, 1702
Bogert, Claas.....	Hendrik.....	March 25, 1705
Bogert, Claas.....	Cornelia.....	Dec. 28, 1707
Bogert, Claas.....	Belitje.....	Dec. 5, 1708
Bogert, Claas.....	Cornelia.....	April 2, 1710
Bogert, Claas.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 9, 1711
Bogert, Claas.....	Margrietje.....	March 8, 1713
Bogert, Claas.....	Elezabeth.....	Sept. 19, 1714
Bogert, Claas.....	Belitje.....	June, 13, 1716
Bogert, Claas.....	Anneke.....	April 20, 1718
Bogert, Claas.....	Petrus.....	Sept. 4, 1720
Bogert, Gysbert Jansen.....	Jan.....	May 9, 1705
Bogert, Jan.....	Belitje.....	Dec. 25, 1716
Bogert, Jan.....	Johannes.....	Dec. 3, 1718
Bogert, Jan.....	Elisabeth.....	Nov. 25, 1720
Bogert, Pieter.....	Catlyn.....	May 5, 1697
Bogert, Pieter.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 14, 1700
Bogert, Pieter.....	Pieter.....	March 18, 1705
Bogert, Willem.....	Susanna.....	July 30, 1699
Bogert, Willem.....	Neeltje.....	July 30, 1699
Bogert, Willem.....	Joris.....	Jan. 11, 1702
Bogert, Willem.....	Wilhelmus.....	Jan. 11, 1702
Bogert, Willem.....	Joris.....	Sept. 3, 1704
Bogert, Willem.....	Joris.....	Dec. 2, 1705
Bogert, Willem.....	Wilhelmus.....	Dec. 15, 1706
Bogert, Willem.....	Susanna.....	July 16, 1710
Bogert, Willem.....	Susanna.....	Nov. 5, 1712
Bogert, Willem.....	Cornelus.....	Nov. 9, 1715
Bolt, Fredrik.....	Anna Maria.....	Oct. 11, 1713
Bolt, Fredrik.....	Rachel.....	Jan. 12, 1718
Boke, Abraham.....	Elisabeth.....	March 17, 1703
Boke, Jacobus.....	Abraham.....	March 2, 1718
Boke, Johannes.....	Danneke.....	Oct. 8, 1707
Boke, Johannes.....	Abraham.....	Oct. 8, 1710

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Bokkeljohn, Pieter.....	Pieter.....	Nov. 21, 1697
Bonnel, Jacob.....	Jacobus.....	Feb. 27, 1698
Boog, Fredrik.....	Johanna.....	Jan. 28, 1713
Boog, Isaac.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 18, 1705
Borres, Jeremias.....	Apolonia.....	April 11, 1703
Borres, Jeremias.....	Elizabeth.....	March 7, 1705
Borres, Jeremias.....	Jeremias.....	Feb. 12, 1707
Borres, Jeremias.....	Jan.....	Mar. 30, 1709
Borres, Jeremias.....	Isaac.....	Oct. 17, 1711
Borres, Jeremias.....	Maria.....	Oct. 12, 1715
Borres, Jeremias.....	Abraham.....	Oct. 29, 1718
Bortel, Pieter.....	Jan.....	July 25, 1705
Bos, Barent.....	Niklaas.....	Jan. 31, 1700
Bos, Barent.....	Maragreta.....	August 1, 1703
Bos, Jacobus.....	Johannes.....	April 3, 1698
Bos, Jan.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 23, 1715
Bos, Pieter.....	Barent.....	Dec. 3, 1703
Bos, Pieter.....	Petrus.....	June 18, 1707
Bosch, Albertus Coenradus.....	Elsebeth.....	March 1, 1704
Bosch, Albertus Coenradus.....	Albertus Coenradus.....	July 31, 1706
Bosch, Albertus Coenradus.....	Joseph.....	April 18, 1708
Bosch, Albertus Coenradus.....	Albertus Coenradus.....	Nov. 2, 1709
Bosch, Albertus Coenradus.....	Joseph.....	Dec. 25, 1711
Bosch, Albertus Coenradus.....	Hendrikus.....	Dec. 25, 1711
Bosch, Albertus Coenradus.....	Maria.....	Feb. 15, 1713
Bosch, Albertus Coenradus.....	Antje.....	March 30, 1715
Bosch, Albertus Coenradus.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 23, 1716
Bosch, Albertus Coenradus.....	Sara.....	Sept. 4, 1720
Bosch, Casparus.....	Marytje.....	April 21, 1712
Bosch, Casparus.....	Jannetje.....	May 16, 1714
Bosch, Casparus.....	Casparus.....	Jan. 25, 1716
Bosch, Casparus.....	Elsje.....	June 29, 1718
Bosch, Hendrik.....	Henrikus.....	June 25, 1699
Bosch, Hendrik.....	Coenradus.....	March 5, 1701
Bosch, Hendrik.....	Elsie.....	Feb. 28, 1703
Bosch, Hendrik.....	Egbertje.....	March 25, 1705
Bosch, Josua.....	Elizabeth.....	Nov. 21, 1708
Bosch, Jurian.....	Jan Hendrik.....	Oct. 13, 1697
Bosch, Jurian.....	Elsje.....	Nov. 19, 1699
Bosch, Jurian.....	Sara.....	April 12, 1702
Bosch, Jurian.....	Elizabeth.....	Dec. 17, 1704
Bosch, Justus.....	Annetje.....	July 3, 1698
Bosch, Justus.....	Justus.....	Dec. 3, 1699
Bosch, Justus.....	Gerritje.....	Nov. 30, 1701
Bosch, Justus.....	Elsebeth.....	Dec. 25, 1703
Bosch, Justus.....	Henrikus.....	June 2, 1706
Bosch, Justus.....	Anneke.....	July 11, 1708
Bosch, Justus.....	Albertus.....	June 11, 1710
Bosch, Justus.....	Johannes.....	June 29, 1712
Bosch, Justus.....	Barnardus.....	Dec. 15, 1714
Bosch, Justus.....	Isaac.....	March 2, 1718
Bosch, Justus.....	Abraham.....	Feb. 17, 1720
Bosch, Pieter Jansen.....	Sara.....	June 20, 1697
Bosch, Samuel.....	Cornelia.....	March 24, 1703

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Bossie, James.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 12, 1720
Bossi, Jan. ....	Annatje.....	Dec. 25, 1719
Bossie, Robberd.....	Johannes.....	June 21, 1702
Bossie, Robberd.....	Sara.....	Feb. 20, 1704
Bossie, Robberd.....	Sara.....	Dec. 9, 1705
Bossie, Robberd.....	Helena.....	Nov. 12, 1707
Bossie, Robberd.....	Maria.....	Nov. 12, 1707
Bossie, Robberd.....	Robberd.....	Oct. 2, 1709
Bossie, Robberd.....	Abraham.....	Oct. 15, 1712
Bossie, Robberd.....	Robbin.....	Jan. 20, 1714
Boultse, Lowies.....	Catharina.....	Nov. 16, 1712
Boyen, Thomas.....	Susanna.....	Sept. 10, 1704
Boyes, Philip.....	Philippus.....	Feb. 8, 1708
Bradford, William R.....	Maria.....	Aug. 5, 1719
Bras, Evert.....	Johannes.....	Oct. 23, 1698
Bras, Evert.....	Petrus.....	Feb. 21, 1700
Bras, Evert.....	Eva.....	March 24, 1703
Bras, Gerrit.....	Johannes.....	March 30, 1698
Bras, Gerrit.....	Adolphus.....	Feb. 24, 1703
Bras, Gerrit.....	Marytje.....	April 8, 1716
Bras Gerrit.....	Maria.....	May 18, 1718
Bras, Hendrik.....	Catharina.....	May 16, 1714
Bras, Hendrik.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 26, 1716
Bras, Jan.....	Pieter.....	April 18, 1705
Brasier, Abraham.....	Susanna.....	Jan. 28, 1700
Brasier, Abraham.....	Elizabeth.....	May 24, 1701
Brasier, Abraham.....	Johannes Schouten.....	March 15, 1704
Brasier, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	Dec. 30, 1705
Brasier, Abraham.....	Efron.....	June 2, 1710
Brasier, Isaac.....	Henricus.....	Jan. 16, 1698
Brasier, Isaac.....	Isaac.....	Aug. 11, 1700
Brasier, Isaac.....	Aaltje.....	Oct. 2, 1702
Bratt, Isaac.....	Susanna.....	April 13, 1701
Bratt, Isaac.....	Catharina.....	Jan. 10, 1703
Bratt, Isaac.....	Divertie.....	Dec. 10, 1704
Bratt, Isaac.....	Isaac.....	March 19, 1707
Bratt, Isaac.....	Frans.....	March 20, 1709
Bratt, Isaac.....	Barent.....	Dec. 9, 1711
Bratt, Isaac.....	Johanua.....	March 14, 1714
Bratt, Isaac.....	Barent.....	Jan. 20, 1717
Bratt, Isaac.....	Barent.....	Oct. 5, 1718
Bratt, Isaac.....	Margrietje.....	Oct. 5, 1718
Bratt, Jacob.....	Susanna.....	Jan. 2, 1698
Bratt, Jacob.....	Susanna.....	June 12, 1700
Bratt, Jacob.....	Jannetje.....	August 9, 1702
Bratt, Jacob.....	Grietje.....	Jan. 18, 1705
Bratt, Jacob.....	Evert.....	Jan. 5, 1707
Bratt, Jacob.....	Barent.....	Feb. 2, 1709
Bratt, Jacob.....	Barent.....	March 11, 1711
Bratt, Jacob.....	Johanna.....	Sept. 12, 1714
Bratt, Jacob.....	Jacob.....	June 24, 1716
Bratt, Jacob.....	Jacob.....	May 30, 1717
Bratt, Jacob.....	Anthony.....	May 22, 1720
Brestede, Andries.....	Barent.....	March 27, 1698

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Brestede, Andries.....	Rachel.....	April 22, 1699
Brestede, Lucas.....	Lucas.....	Oct. 22, 1699
Brestede, Simon.....	Mari t.....	July 9, 1699
Brestede, Simon.....	Helena.....	Dec. 14, 1701
Brestede, Jan.....	Jan.....	Jan. 14, 1700
Brestede, Jan.....	Anna Maria.....	March 9, 1709
Brestede, Jan.....	Jenneke.....	Aug. 9, 1710
Brestede, Jan.....	Anna Maria.....	June 18, 1712
Brestede, Jan.....	Jenneke.....	Dec. 5, 1714
Brestede, Jan.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 7, 1716
Brestede, Jan.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 26, 1720
Brestede, Johannes.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 9, 1713
Brestede, Johannes.....	Andries.....	March 20, 1715
Brestede, Johannes.....	Annatje.....	Jan. 29, 1716
Brestede, Johannes.....	Symon.....	June 29, 1718
Brestede, Johannes.....	Gerrardus.....	Aug. 20, 1718
Brestede, Andries.....	Annatje.....	Oct. 4, 1717
Brestede, Andries.....	Andries.....	Oct. 11, 1719
Brestede, Willem.....	Willem.....	Feb. 20, 1717
Brevoort, Elias.....	Aefje.....	Aug. 27, 1701
Brevoort, Elias.....	Anneke.....	Oct. 24, 1703
Brevoort, Elias.....	Hendrikje.....	Nov. 21, 1705
Brevoort, Elias.....	Margrietje.....	Feb. 18, 1708
Brevoort, Elias.....	Aegje.....	Jan. 17, 1711
Brevoort, Elias.....	Brietje.....	Oct. 28, 1713
Brevoort, Elias.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 18, 1715
Brevoort, Elias.....	Elias.....	March 30, 1718
Brevoort, Hendrik.....	Maria.....	Oct. 5, 1701
Brevoort, Hendrik.....	Abraham.....	June 23, 1706
Brevoort, Hendrik.....	Abraham.....	Sept. 24, 1707
Brevoort, Hendrik.....	Anneke.....	Oct. 16, 1709
Brevoort, Hendrik.....	Hendrikus.....	Dec. 9, 1711
Brevoort, Hendrik.....	Elias.....	July 8, 1713
Brevoort, Hendrik.....	Elias.....	May 1, 1715
Brevoort, Hendrik.....	Jacob.....	Oct. 2, 1717
Brewerton, George.....	Sara.....	March 4, 1715
Brewerton, George.....	George.....	May 21, 1716
Brewerton, George.....	Cornelus.....	Jan. 11, 1719
Brith, Rodger.....	Thomas.....	May 11, 1705
Broadeds, Jan.....	Margreta.....	May 23, 1705
Broadeds, John.....	Maria.....	Feb. 16, 1707
Brokholst, Anthony.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 6, 1700
Brooks, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	Feb. 23, 1709
Brower, Jacob.....	Wyntje.....	Oct. 1, 1701
Brower, Jacob.....	Magdalena.....	March 8, 1704
Brower, Jacob.....	Johannes.....	March 19, 1712
Brower, Jacob.....	Abraham.....	Feb. 6, 1717
Brower, Jacob.....	Antje.....	March 13, 1720
Brower, Johannes.....	Mathys.....	Oct. 20, 1711
Brower, Johannes.....	Elizabeth.....	Oct. 25, 1713
Brower, Nicolaes.....	Cornelis.....	April 18, 1705
Brower, Sybrant.....	Jacob.....	March 2, 1707
Brower, Sybrant.....	Aarnout.....	Oct. 27, 1708
Brower, Sybrant.....	Cornelus.....	Oct. 14, 1713



NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Brower, Sybrant	Sybrant	Dec. 21, 1715
Brower, Sybrant	Jannetje	Jan. 29, 1718
Brower, Sybrant	Petrus	March 30, 1720
Brower, Willem	Annetje	July 30, 1710
Brower, Willem	Lucretia	Aug. 31, 1712
Brower, Willem	Catharina	July 25, 1714
Brown, Jeffers	Catharina	Oct. 22, 1699
Brown, John	Mari	Aug. 24, 1712
Brown, William	William	Aug. 26, 1713
Bruce, Jan.	Geselina	June 16, 1697
Brugman, Harmanus	Magteldt	June 1, 1701
Burger, Carsten	Sara	Oct. 31, 1714
Burger, Carsten	Catharina	Jan. 25, 1716
Burger, Carsten	Harmanus	Nov. 24, 1717
Burger, Carsten	Annatje	Aug. 16, 1719
Burger, Claas	Maria	Sept. 16, 1702
Burger, Gerrit	Johanna	Aug. 15, 1697
Burger, Gerrit	Elizabeth	Jan. 21, 1700
Burger, Gerrit	Johannes	May 21, 1702
Burger, Gerrit	Marte	Sept. 17, 1704
Burger, Gerrit	Sara	Oct. 20, 1706
Burger, Gerrit	Gerret	Oct. 1, 1710
Burger, Gerrit	Pieter	Dec. 16, 1711
Burger, Gerrit	Eva	Nov. 1, 1713
Burger, Johannes	Johannes	May 4, 1698
Burger, Johannes	Nicolaas	Sept. 17, 1699
Burger, Johannes	Johannes	Dec. 5, 1701
Burger, Johannes	Helena	Dec. 5, 1703
Burger, Johannes	Pieter	Feb. 17, 1706
Burger, Johannes	Engetje	Nov. 23, 1707
Burger, Johannes	Aaltje	June 4, 1710
Burger, Meindert	Jannetje	April 13, 1707
Burger, Meindert	Jannetje	June 20, 1708
Burger, Meindert	Pheunis	Dec. 10, 1710
Burger, Pieter	Johannes	April 9, 1699
Burger, Pieter	Anna	Feb. 15, 1702
Burger, Pieter	Johannes	May 13, 1705
Burger, Pieter	Pieter	Feb. 1, 1708
Burger, Pieter	Daniel	Sept. 30, 1711
Burger, Reynier	Harmanus	July 19, 1718
Burger, Reynier	Margrietje	July 29, 1719
Burger, Reynier	Harmanus	Oct. 26, 1720
Burger, Samuel	Fransina	Oct. 19, 1698
Bulzing, Cornelus	Johanna	March 27, 1720
Buason, Cornelis	Neeltje	August 20, 1712
Bunting, Barrardus	Johannes	Jan. 20, 1714
Burkel, Pieter	Vanderclyft	April 17, 1709
Burkel, Rykard	Maria	July 1, 1713
Burroughs, Jeremias	Hanna	May 24, 1701
Bussey, James	Christina	Dec. 10, 1710
Bussey, James	Aeffe	Oct. 16, 1715
Bussing, Harmen	Isaac	Feb. 5, 1710
Bussing, Harmen	Anna	Oct. 12, 1712
Bussing, Harmen	Eva	Sept. 4, 1715

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Bussing, Harmen.....	Arent.....	Feb. 16, 1718
Bussing, Pieter.....	Arent.....	Jan. 29, 1701
Buys, Frans.....	Jannetje.....	Nov. 6, 1709
Buys, Fransois.....	Francois.....	March 25, 1711
Buys, Hendrik.....	Jan.....	April 20, 1709
Buys, Hendrik.....	Magtelt.....	Nov. 8, 1713
Buys, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	July 1, 1711
Buys, Johannes.....	Rebekka.....	June 6, 1714
Buys, Mathys.....	Marretje.....	June 16, 1714
Buys, Mathys.....	Annetje.....	Jan. 15, 1718
Byvank, Anthony.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 30, 1705
Byvank, Anthony.....	Anneke.....	Jan. 28, 1708
Byvank, Anthony.....	Hendrikus.....	Dec. 21, 1709
Byvank, Anthony.....	Evert.....	Jan. 27, 1712
Byvank, Anthony.....	Anthony.....	July 19, 1713
Byvank, Anthony.....	Belitje.....	Sept. 11, 1715
Byvank, Anthony.....	Maria.....	Oct. 6, 1717
Byvank, Anthony.....	Evert.....	Nov. 9, 1718
Byvank, Anthony.....	Gerardus.....	Oct. 23, 1720
Byvank, Johannes.....	Evert.....	Nov. 8, 1702
Byvank, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Dec. 8, 1703
Byvank, Johannes.....	Evert.....	July 22, 1705
<b>C</b>		
Callebeff, Steven.....	Rachel.....	Nov. 18, 1713
Cammel, Roberd.....	John.....	Oct. 22, 1712
Cammel, Roberd.....	Elizabeth.....	Nov. 16, 1715
Cammel, Roberd.....	James.....	Nov. 16, 1715
Cammel, Roberd.....	Thomas.....	Nov. 16, 1715
Campbell, Dugald.....	Jannett.....	April 17, 1720
Candle, Frans.....	Frans.....	Jan. 13, 1703
Candrey, Richard.....	Johannes.....	May 22, 1717
Canon, Jan.....	Jan.....	Nov. 28, 1703
Canon, Jan.....	Hester.....	April 21, 1706
Canon, Jan.....	Maria.....	Jan. 30, 1709
Canon, Jan.....	Petrus.....	May 11, 1711
Canon, Jan.....	Sara.....	Aug. 16, 1713
Canon, Jan.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 9, 1714
Canon, Jan.....	Andries.....	Jan. 27, 1717
Canon, Jan.....	Abraham.....	Feb. 25, 1719
Canrjen, Isaac.....	Jacobus.....	April 25, 1709
Carr, Willem.....	Elizabeth.....	July 12, 1719
Carseboom, Evert.....	Lysbeth.....	May 21, 1699
Carsensen, Jacobus.....	Catharina.....	Jan. 9, 1704
Castang, Gideon.....	Martha.....	May 14, 1710
Castang, Gideon.....	Jannetje.....	April 21, 1712
Castang, Gideon.....	Isaac.....	May 2, 1714
Castang, Gideon.....	Gidion.....	May 6, 1716
Castang, Gideon.....	Catharina.....	Feb. 2, 1718
Castang, Gideon.....	Judith.....	April 24, 1720
Cavalier, Pieter.....	Johannes.....	July 24, 1698
Cavalier, Pieter.....	Henricus.....	Feb. 21, 1700
Cavalier, Pieter.....	Helena.....	April 15, 1702
Chahaan, Samuel.....	Neeltje.....	Feb. 18, 1700

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Chahaan, Samuel.....	Belitje.....	Feb. 27, 1702
Chahaan, Samuel.....	Susanna.....	Sept. 17, 1704
Chahaan, Samuel.....	Jannetje.....	Dec. 5, 1705
Chahaan, Samuel.....	Samuel.....	Aug. 1, 1708
Chahaan, Samuel.....	Jannetje.....	July 30, 1710
Chanaan, Samuel.....	Belitje.....	May 10, 1713
Chahaan, Samuel.....	Jannetje.....	May 29, 1715
Chahaan, Samuel.....	Samuel.....	Oct. 16, 1717
Chaigneau, Pieter.....	Aeltje.....	July 7, 1700
Chaigneau, Pieter.....	Maria.....	Jan. 31, 1703
Chaigneau, Pieter.....	Jacob.....	March 12, 1704
Chaigneau, Pieter.....	Gerretje.....	Feb. 20, 1706
Chaigneau, Pieter.....	Pieter.....	Aug. 29, 1708
Chaigneau, Pieter.....	Johanna.....	Aug. 16, 1713
Chammers Abram Gaasbeek.....	Anna Maria.....	Oct. 20, 1708
Charletun, John.....	Jannetje.....	Nov. 21, 1705
Charmo, Jacob.....	Pieter.....	June 30, 1715
Chearman, Thomas.....	Frederik.....	July 1, 1705
Cheklen, Roberd.....	Roberd.....	Sept. 12, 1716
Childe, Francis.....	Cornelus.....	Oct. 16, 1720
Childs, Thomas.....	Elizabeth.....	Feb. 3, 1720
Chissel, John.....	Tryntje.....	April 25, 1714
Claasen, Hendrick.....	Claas.....	Sept. 28, 1708
Claasen, Simon.....	Pieter.....	April 17, 1698
Claasen, Simon.....	Symon.....	May 19, 1700
Claasen, Simon.....	Laurens.....	Sept. 23, 1702
Claasen, Simon.....	Hillegond.....	June 10, 1705
Claasen, Simon.....	Aefje.....	Aug. 29, 1708
Clarke, Jan.....	Calyntje.....	Dec. 26, 1720
Clarkson, Matthew.....	Matthew.....	April 9, 1699
Clement, Pieter.....	Jannetje.....	Oct. 6, 1712
Clerk, Alexander.....	Anna Catharina.....	Dec. 2, 1719
Clerk, Jan.....	Marytje.....	July 7, 1718
Cloek, Albert.....	Sara.....	Nov. 20, 1698
Cloek, Albert.....	Albertus.....	Feb. 16, 1701
Cloek, Albert.....	Femmetje.....	July 10, 1706
Cloddebeck, Jacob.....	Willem.....	June 21, 1704
Cloddebeck, Jacob.....	Jacobus.....	July 7, 1706
Clopper, Cornelis.....	Cornelis.....	April 18, 1697
Clopper, Cornelis.....	Aefje.....	May 1, 1700
Clopper, Cornelis.....	Heyltje.....	March 24, 1703
Clopper, Cornelis.....	Cornelis.....	Dec. 16, 1705
Clopper, Cornelis.....	Margrietje.....	May 30, 1708
Clopper, Cornelis.....	Luykas.....	Nov. 29, 1713
Clopper, Cornelis.....	Elisabeth.....	Nov. 29, 1713
Clopper, Cornelis, Jr.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 5, 1712
Clopper, Cornelis, Jr.....	Andries.....	June 27, 1714
Clopper, Cornelis, Jr.....	Cornelus.....	May 6, 1716
Clopper, Cornelis, Jr.....	Pieter.....	Feb. 21, 1718
Clopper, Cornelis, Jr.....	Issac.....	March 6, 1720
Clowes, Samuel.....	Gerardus.....	Oct. 29, 1699
Clowes, Samuel.....	Samuel.....	April 16, 1701
Clowes, Samuel.....	John.....	April 7, 1703
Coek, Dirk.....	Thomas.....	June 24, 1705

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Cock, Dirk	Antje	Nov. 20, 1706
Cock, Dirk	Thomas	May 1, 1709
Cock, Dirk	Harmpje	Dec. 24, 1710
Cock, Dirk	Elisabeth	Sept. 28, 1712
Cock, Dirk	Thomas	Aug. 1, 1714
Cock, Dirk	Dirk	June 1, 1716
Cock, Dirk	Cornelus	Nov. 23, 1718
Cock, Dirk	Willem	July 3, 1720
Cock, Jacobus	Johannes	March 20, 1698
Cock, Jacobus	David	Dec. 4, 1700
Cock, Robert	Pieternelie	Dec. 8, 1703
Cock, Robert	William	Oct. 9, 1717
Cock, Robert	Roberd	March 11, 1719
Coe, John	Richard	Oct. 12, 1720
Coeper, John	Johannes	June 23, 1703
Coeper, John	Annetje	May 25, 1707
Coerten, Hendrikus	Margarette	Dec. 13, 1704
Coerten, Hendrikus	Christina	Feb. 10, 1708
Coerten, Hendrikus	Catharina	June 21, 1710
Coerten, Hendrikus	Elizabeth	Oct. 7, 1713
Coerten, Hendrikus	Anna	Jan. 25, 1716
Coerten, Hendrikus	Hendrikus	Oct. 6, 1717
Coerten, Hendrikus	Barent	Dec. 25, 1718
Coeyemans, Andries	Johanna	Nov. 9, 1718
Coeyemans, Andries	Mayke	March 23, 1720
Colcyn, Sibout	Marrete	Nov. 6, 1698
Colyer, Jochem	Helena	July 2, 1699
Colyer, Jochem	Jan	Jan. 1, 1703
Colyer, Jochem	Elizabeth	August 25, 1706
Comfort, Gerrardus	Annatje	Sept. 28, 1714
Comfort, Gerrardus	Catharina	August 18, 1717
Cool, Barent	Jacob	March 14, 1697
Cool, Barent	Hendrik	April 9, 1699
Cool, Barent	Maria	Feb. 1, 1702
Cool, Henry	Jannetje	Jan. 9, 1712
Cool, Jacob	Barent	June 10, 1705
Coolman, Daniel	Petronella	March 28, 1703
Cooker, Robbin	Roberd	August 7, 1715
Coorman, Daniel Pietersen	Pieter	April 22, 1702
Cordes, Hendrik	Johannes	March 26, 1699
Cordes, Hendrik	Henrikus	August 10, 1701
Cordes, Hendrik	Hendrikus	Feb. 25, 1708
Cornelissen, Cornelis	Frans	Dec. 15, 1717
Cornelissen, Jacobus	Elizabeth	March 28, 1697
Cornelissen, Jacobus	Frederik	Feb. 1, 1699
Cornelissen, Jacobus	Jacobus	Feb. 9, 1701
Cornelissen, Jacobus	Jacobus	March 1, 1702
Cornelissen, Jacobus	Jacobus	August 25, 1703
Cornelissen, Johannes	Mettje	Feb. 27, 1702
Cornelissen, Louwerens	Cornelis	July 30, 1704
Cornelissen, Louwerens	Elizabeth	Nov. 3, 1706
Cornelissen, Michiel	Cornelus	August 13, 1718
Cornelissen, Michiel	Johannes	Feb. 17, 1720
Cornelissen, Theunis	Abraham	March 28, 1697

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Cornelissen, Theunis.....	Isaac.....	March 28, 1697
Cosaar, Anthony.....	Lea.....	June 4, 1697
Cosaar, David.....	Lea.....	July 21, 1697
Cosaar, David.....	Joris.....	Nov. 19, 1699
Cosaar, David.....	Jacob.....	Jan. 28, 1702
Cosaar, David.....	David.....	April 23, 1704
Cosaar, David.....	Maria.....	July 3, 1706
Cosaar, David.....	Susanna.....	April 10, 1709
Cosaar, David.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 11, 1711
Cosaar, David.....	Neeltje.....	Dec. 7, 1712
Cosaar, David.....	Jannetje.....	May 15, 1715
Cosaar, David.....	Frans.....	July 21, 1717
Cosaar, David.....	Aeffje.....	Sept. 23, 1719
Coster, Johannes.....	Anna Maria.....	June 2, 1700
Cosyn, Jacobus.....	Gerrit.....	Oct. 26, 1707
Cosyn, Jacobus.....	Gerrit.....	Oct. 23, 1709
Cosyn, Thomas.....	Marytje.....	July 1, 1719
Cousje, Pieter.....	Sara.....	Oct. 23, 1717
Cox, Richard.....	John.....	Jan. 9, 1715
Cox, Richard.....	Maria.....	Jan. 9, 1715
Cray, Isaac.....	Abraham Jacob.....	August 14, 1700
Cregier, Martinus.....	Martinus.....	Oct. 21, 1702
Cregier, Martinus.....	Johannes.....	May 28, 1704
Cregier, Martinus.....	Janneke.....	Dec. 1, 1706
Cregier, Martinus.....	Margrietje.....	Jan. 22, 1710
Cregier, Martinus.....	Hendrik.....	Jan. 9, 1712
Cregier, Martinus.....	Henrikus.....	April 21, 1715
Cregier, Martinus.....	Catharina.....	Jan. 9, 1717
Cregier, Martinus.....	Martinus.....	Sept. 4, 1720
Cregier, Richard.....	Josua.....	May 22, 1715
Cregier, Symon.....	Anna.....	June 17, 1716
Cregier, Symon.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 1, 1719
Cristiaansen, Christoffel.....	Maria.....	August 30, 1705
Cromlyn, Charles.....	Daniel.....	Nov. 19, 1707
Cromlyn, Charles.....	Mari Anna.....	Sept. 11, 1709
Cromlyn, Charles.....	Maria.....	July 20, 1712
Cromlyn, Charles.....	Anna.....	July 11, 1714
Cromlyn, Charles.....	Anna.....	Dec. 25, 1719
Crook, John.....	Benjamin.....	Feb. 19, 1699
Crook, John.....	Gabriel.....	Jan. 8, 1701
Crook, John.....	Maria.....	May 8, 1706
Crook, Robberd.....	John.....	June 24, 1719
Cruget, John.....	Elizabeth.....	June 9, 1703
Cruget, John.....	Anna.....	April 2, 1704
Cruget, John.....	Tieliman.....	Nov. 11, 1705
Cruget, John.....	Hendrik.....	Nov. 26, 1707
Cruget, John.....	John.....	July 19, 1710
Cruget, John.....	Maria.....	June 8, 1712
Cruget, John.....	Sara.....	Dec. 8, 1714
Cruget, John.....	Maria.....	May 11, 1718
Cunningham, David.....	Anna Maria.....	July 10, 1715
Cure, John.....	Annie.....	July 15, 1702
Cure, John.....	Jan.....	July 2, 1704
Cure, John.....	Belitje.....	Feb. 15, 1708

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Cure, John.....	Robberd .....	Nov. 2, 1709
Cure, John.....	Belitje .....	Jan. 9, 1712
Cure, John.....	Sara .....	Dec. 25, 1714
Cure, John.....	Roberdt.....	Jan. 25, 1716
Cure, John.....	William .....	Jan. 8, 1718
Cure, John.....	Sara .....	Feb. 17, 1720
Cure, Richard.....	Johannes.....	April 23, 1710
Cure, Richard.....	Maritje.....	Feb. 15, 1712
Cure, Richard.....	Jan .....	Sept. 4, 1713
Cuyler, Hendrik.....	Anna .....	Feb. 25, 1711
Cuyler, Hendrik.....	Maria .....	Feb. 29, 1712
Cuyler, Hendrik.....	Sara .....	Nov. 15, 1713
Cuyler, Hendrik.....	Hendrik.....	Sept. 25, 1715
Cuyler, Hendrik.....	Jacobus.....	Aug. 30, 1717
Cuyler, Hendrik.....	Rachel .....	Mar. 29, 1719
Cuyler, Hendrik.....	Rachel .....	Oct. 9, 1720
Cuyler, Johannes.....	Cornelis.....	Feb. 14, 1697
<b>D</b>		
Dagerd, Richard.....	Richard .....	May 18, 1712
Dalsen, Theunis.....	Aaltje.....	July 16, 1699
Daly, Jan.....	Jan.....	July 12, 1702
Daly, Nathan.....	Johannes.....	March 5, 1707
Daly, Nathan.....	Ariaentje .....	Dec. 25, 1708
Daly, Nathan.....	Jan .....	Nov. 12, 1710
Daly, Nathan.....	Charell.....	Dec. 7, 1712
Daly, Nathan.....	Elizabeth.....	May 8, 1715
Daly, Nathan.....	Abraham.....	August 4, 1717
Daly, Nathan.....	Sara .....	Jan. 17, 1720
Daly, Nicolaas.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 13, 1704
Daly, Nicolaas.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 3, 1706
Daly, Nicolaas.....	Anna .....	Aug. 22, 1708
Daly, Nicolaas.....	Elizabeth.....	March 11, 1711
Daly, Nicolaas.....	Cornelus.....	Nov. 15, 1713
Daly, Nicolaas.....	Hendrik.....	March 11, 1716
Daly, Nicolaas.....	Catharina.....	Nov. 9, 1718
Daly, Philip.....	Johannes.....	July 26, 1702
Daly, Philip.....	Philip.....	Sept. 2, 1705
Daly, Philip.....	Ioris .....	Aug. 31, 1707
Daly, Philip.....	Anneke.....	May 29, 1709
Daly, Philip.....	Anneke.....	Nov. 5, 1710
Daly, Philip.....	Elizabeth.....	Sept. 14, 1712
Daly, Philip.....	Marytje.....	April 17, 1715
Daly, Philip.....	Cornelia.....	Aug. 5, 1716
Daly, Philip.....	Cornelia.....	March 2, 1718
Daly, Thomas.....	Willem.....	July 15, 1711
Danielsen, David.....	Abraham.....	Aug. 24, 1698
Danielsen, Jan.....	Tryntje.....	Nov. 15, 1699
Danielsen, Jan.....	Pouwls.....	April 29, 1705
Danielsen, Jan.....	Jannetje.....	Sept. 1, 1706
Davenport, John.....	Dorathea.....	Sept. 1, 1700
Davids, Engeltje.....	Elizabeth.....	Nov. 19, 1710
Davidsen, Burger.....	Antje.....	Nov. 6, 1711
Davidsen, Burger.....	Marytje.....	Feb. 3, 1714

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Davidson, Jan .....	Petrus .....	April 23, 1707
Davidson, Pieter .....	Maria .....	Jan. 30, 1712
Davidson, Pieter .....	Pieter .....	June 24, 1716
De Boog, Barent .....	Annatje .....	Aug. 15, 1714
De Boog, Barent .....	Hendriens .....	Oct. 2, 1715
De Boog, Barent .....	Salomon .....	Oct. 2, 1715
De Boog, Barent .....	Annetje .....	May 26, 1717
De Boog, Gerrit .....	Gerret .....	May 17, 1704
De Boog, Gerrit .....	Jan .....	Feb. 29, 1708
De Camp, Hendrik .....	Louwrens .....	Feb. 18, 1705
Dee, Samuel .....	Susanna .....	Sept. 29, 1700
Dee, Samuel .....	Salomon .....	May 12, 1706
Dee, Samuel .....	Samuel .....	Feb. 9, 1709
Dee, Samuel .....	Samuel .....	Aug. 26, 1711
Dee, Samuel .....	Susanna .....	June 26, 1715
Dee, Willem .....	Solomon .....	July 30, 1707
Dee, Willem .....	Susanna .....	Jan. 9, 1709
Deenmarke, Johannes .....	Johannes .....	Nov. 22, 1704
De Fenne, Fransois .....	Catharina .....	Jan. 5, 1701
De Fenne, Fransois .....	Susanna .....	Sept. 20, 1702
De Fenne, Fransois .....	Fransois .....	July 25, 1705
De Fenne, Fransois .....	Susanna .....	April 11, 1708
De Foreest, Isaac .....	Elizabeth .....	Jan. 31, 1697
De Foreest, Isaac .....	Susanna .....	Feb. 5, 1699
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Isaac .....	Dec. 26, 1705
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Marytje .....	April 27, 1707
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Elizabeth .....	Aug. 4, 1708
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Nicolaas .....	Jan. 25, 1710
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Johannes .....	March 28, 1711
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Jacobus .....	Sept. 7, 1712
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Hendrikus .....	Dec. 4, 1713
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Hendrikus .....	March 30, 1715
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Gerardus .....	April 15, 1716
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Elizabeth .....	May 26, 1717
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Maria .....	Aug. 6, 1718
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Gerrardus .....	Sept. 2, 1719
De Foreest, Johannes .....	Louwerens .....	Oct. 26, 1720
De Foreest, Barent .....	Femmetje .....	Feb. 6, 1709
De Foreest, Barent .....	Jesyntje .....	Sept. 24, 1710
De Foreest, Barent .....	Hendrikus .....	Nov. 2, 1712
De Foreest, Barent .....	Femmetje .....	Nov. 27, 1714
De Foreest, Barent .....	Sara .....	Jan. 9, 1717
De Foreest, Barent .....	Catlyntje .....	March 22, 1719
De Foreest, Barent .....	Catlyntje .....	July 17, 1720
De Foreest, Gerrit .....	Sara .....	Jan. 21, 1719
De Foreest, Gerrit .....	Hendrikus .....	Oct. 12, 1720
De Foreest, Jesse .....	Hendrikus .....	April 3, 1720
De Gardimo, Pieter .....	Margreta .....	Dec. 20, 1710
De Gardimo, Pieter .....	Catharina .....	Oct. 1, 1712
De Graw, Leendert .....	Cornelia .....	March 12, 1699
De Graw, Leen ert .....	Rachel .....	Feb. 3, 1703
De Graw, Leendert Arentsen .....	Isaac .....	Sept. 9, 1699
De Graw, Leendert Arentsen .....	Maria .....	Sept. 14, 1701
De Graw, Gerrit .....	Arent .....	April 18, 1697

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
De Graw, Gerrit	Walter	August 27, 1699
De Graw, Gerrit	Catharina	Nov. 19, 1701
De Graw, Gerrit	Gerrett	Oct. 6, 1703
De Graw, Gerrit	Cornelia	Dec. 5, 1705
De Graw, Gerrit	Annatje	Nov. 30, 1707
De Graw, Gerrit	Gysbertje	July 23, 1710
De Graw, Gerrit	Johannes	Feb. 22, 1713
De Graw, Gerrit	Marytje	June 19, 1715
De Graw, Gerrit	Johannes	July 14, 1717
De Graw, Harmen	Henrikje	June 4, 1699
De Graw, Harmen	Albartus	Jan. 14, 1702
De Graw, Harmen	Arent	August 23, 1704
De Graw, Michiel	Charcl	Sept. 28, 1708
De Groof, Adolph	Janneke	Oct. 27, 1703
De Groof, Adolph	Rebecka	Feb. 17, 1706
De Groof, Adolph	Rachel	Jan. 4, 1708
De Groof, Adolph	Marcia	July 3, 1709
De Groof, Adolph	Rachel	May 6, 1711
De Groof, Adolph	Aegje	Jan. 7, 1713
De Groof, Adolph	Sara	Dec. 5, 1714
De Groof, Adolph	Pieter	Aug. 1, 1716
De Groof, Adolph	Frans	June 25, 1718
De Groof, Adolph	Adolph	Feb. 10, 1720
De Groof, Dirk	Adolphus	May 1, 1698
De Groof, Dirk	Dirck	Dec. 25, 1702
De Groof, Dirk	Pieter	August 8, 1705
De Groof, Dirk	Jacobus	Oct. 22, 1707
De Groof, Jan	Abraham	May 25, 1718
De Groof, Pieter	Pieter	Oct. 5, 1718
De Groof, Pieter	Rebeka	July 6, 1720
D'Harriette, Benjamin	Johanna	May 12, 1700
D'Harriette, Benjamin	Benjamin	Oct. 26, 1701
D'Harriette, Benjamin	Anna	Jan. 5, 1707
De Hart, Balthazar	Cornelia	Feb. 9, 1704
De Hart, Balthazar	Jacobus	Jan. 8, 1707
De Hart, Balthazar	Margrietje	Aug. 28, 1709
De Hart, Balthazar	Margrietje	Oct. 8, 1712
De Hart, Balthazar	Mauris	Oct. 6, 1714
De Hart, Balthazar	Johanna	June 1, 1716
De Hart, Balthazar	Willem	June 3, 1719
De Hart, Daniel	Baltus	April 6, 1709
De Hart, Elias	Symon	Jan. 29, 1703
De Hart, Elias	Jannetje	May 2, 1705
De Hart, Mathys	Mauritz	April 10, 1698
De Hart, Mathys	Jacob	Dec. 31, 1699
De Hart, Mathys	Jacob	Oct. 30, 1700
De Hart, Mathys	Margrita	Aug. 24, 1701
De Hart, Mathys	Johanna	April 11, 1703
D'Honneur, Johannes	Anneke	Feb. 28, 1697
D'Honneur, Johannes	Jannetje	Dec. 21, 1698
D'Honneur, Johannes	Johannes	Jan. 5, 1701
De Key, Jacobus	Thomas	Feb. 6, 1698
De Key, Jacobus	Hillegond	Aug. 6, 1699
De Key, Jacobus	Elizabeth	Aug. 29, 1714



Signatures of Residents in the CITY of NEWYORK and others of OLDEX TIMES taken from the original Autographs  
in the possession of E. H. WARNER of this City.

James W. Wood & son Michael Cutler  
1815

James Gathman  
1829



Wm. J. Wood  
1814

Seabury Chamberlain  
1798

Amis & Sons

London & Birmingham

W. H. Bennett  
1797

W. D. Wilson  
1800

Forbes & Co  
1785

Wm. H. Richards  
1795

Arthur Bell  
1800

D. H. Brown  
Southern Cotton Co  
1796

John H. Waring  
1797

R. L. Waring

Colonel Gault  
1794

Walter Gault

John M. Gault  
1788

John M. Gault  
Gaul Meeks Son  
1792

John A. Lincoln  
1786

John  
1804

1793

Gerrit Van Nostrand  
1791

John Murray Swan  
1788

1800  
Theodore Roosevelt

Peter Henry  
1778

<sup>1756</sup> W. Wallace John H. Remond  
1795

Peter Child Mary McWhin.  
1776 1788

John King  
1786

Thomas Goodgood  
1797  
Walker Henry Heyer  
1786

Charles Keyton  
1750

Jos. Plummer 2:52

Walter Triv handle as oblique for view

~~W. Henry~~  
1802

Wald  
1780  
John

Albert Calhoun  
1841

Simon Steel

Jacobus Dwick  
1780

Jacobus Bengler  
1778

James' Journals

1795

Wm. H. Murray

John Henderson Drummond

1797

1798

John P. Livingston

1793

John W. White

1777

Simon Johnson

1786

John Sumner

1803

John S. Bell

David Vetter

Philip Brown

John Handenack

Benjamin Sweet  
1804

William Sweetser  
1990

John M. North

Dr. Green Hargens  
New York

Mr. P. P. P. P.  
1801



~~Mr. Whiters~~ Edward Gault  
1803  
1798  
1807  
Mr. Whiters

John Ten Brock  
1800  
John Ten Broek  
1786

James Gwynon  
1801  
Sturham, Longwell,  
1806

William & John Stone  
1788

Robert A. Stewart  
1792

Fanny Pope  
Gouvenur Knickerbocker  
1788.

~~18 March 1804~~

Abraham Lincoln  
1804

Abraham Lincoln  
1804

William A. Burwell  
1788

A. H. Stevens  
1800

William Varick 1783 - J. P. Sanders  
~~1791~~ John Stokes  
1794

~~Richardson~~ 1788  
~~1791~~ Christopher Coft,  
1805

~~1794~~ Abraham Anderson  
1788

Robertson 1776  
Augustus

~~Drabel~~  
1801

Richard D. D. D.  
1808  
New York City

~~Dr. D. D. D.~~  
1785  
1800

James R. Spragg  
of the City of New York

James Tyler  
1800

John Lawrence  
1800

Edmund

1804

John Barton

1784

L. J. Taylor

1775

Barnum Woodruff

1773

Henry Baydock

1788

Henry Vandenberg

Wm. W. Woodruff

J. J. Vandenberg

James H. Woodruff

1775

1788

John Swillock  
1791

Amr. Jones  
1794

~~Sam Brown~~  
1783

Dr. West

John Mackenzie  
1781

Am. Peabody  
1781

Edw. Jones  
1786

William Barnwell  
1788

Miss Smith

Postonbury Ind. Oct 28 1841  
~~1844~~ Muchaut

James Galt Junr

<sup>1772</sup> H Edward Beck

Bentley  
<sup>1787</sup>

John Smith

John Pace  
<sup>1781</sup> Muchaut

James Barre  
<sup>1800</sup>

~~1899~~  
~~John W. ...~~  
~~Allen~~

John W. ...

Dani<sup>1792</sup> Dunbar John ...  
1796

Emelin's Beard

1899 J. M. ...

~~1895~~  
...  
1795



NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
De Key, Theunis.....	Helena.....	April 22, 1699
De Key, Theunis.....	Helena.....	Feb. 1, 1702
Dekker, Hendrik.....	Margrietje.....	Nov. 2, 1707
Dekker, Jacob.....	Grietje.....	Nov. 11, 1705
De Kleyn, Barent.....	Leonard.....	Dec. 7, 1712
De La Maitre, Jan.....	Catharina.....	March 21, 1697
De La Maitre, Jan.....	Antje.....	Aug. 24, 1715
De La Maitre, Isaac.....	Jacob.....	April 9, 1699
De La Montagnie, Vincent.....	Petronella.....	Nov. 19, 1701
De La Montagnie, Vincent.....	Annatje.....	Oct. 3, 1703
De La Montagnie, Vincent.....	Vincent.....	Dec. 2, 1705
De La Montagnie, Vincent.....	Rachel.....	May 4, 1707
De La Montagnie, Isaac.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 6, 1698
De La Montagnie, Isaac.....	Jacobus.....	Nov. 24, 1700
De La Montagnie, Isaac.....	Isaac.....	Dec. 27, 1702
De La Montagnie, Nicaesie.....	Samuel.....	Jan. 6, 1703
De La Montagnie, Nicaesie.....	Jesse.....	Jan. 6, 1703
De La Montagnie, Johannes.....	Annetje.....	Nov. 24, 1706
De La Montagnie, Johannes.....	Sara.....	July 18, 1708
De La Montagnie, Johannes.....	John.....	Dec. 20, 1710
De La Montagnie, Johannes.....	Annatje.....	July 25, 1716
De La Montagnie, Johannes.....	Joseph.....	Feb. 8, 1719
De La Montagnie, Jesse.....	Jan.....	Jan. 30, 1715
De La Montagnie, Jesse.....	Annetje.....	March 25, 1716
De La Montagnie, Jesse.....	Joseph.....	Feb. 21, 1718
De La Montagnie, Jesse.....	Gerretje.....	March 2, 1720
De La Montague, Jacobus.....	Jan.....	April 6, 1718
De La Montagnie, Jacobus.....	Antje.....	Feb. 28, 1720
De La Montagnie, Theunis.....	Rebeka.....	Sept. 15, 1719
De Lancey, Steven.....	Susanna.....	Dec. 26, 1709
De Lanoy, Abraham.....	Cornelia.....	March 22, 1713
De Lanoy, Abraham.....	Maria.....	Jan. 30, 1715
De Lanoy, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	March 31, 1717
De Lanoy, Abraham.....	Jan.....	Nov. 1, 1719
De Lanoy, Jacobus.....	Cornelia.....	July 17, 1709
De Lanoy, Pieter.....	Maria.....	Feb. 21, 1697
De Mayer, Jan.....	Mathys.....	March 10, 1697
De Mill, Isaac.....	Joost.....	July 17, 1698
De Mill, Isaac.....	Joost.....	July 16, 1699
De Mill, Isaac.....	Elizabeth.....	Nov. 30, 1701
De Mil, Isaac.....	Petrus.....	Dec. 13, 1702
De Mill, Pieter.....	Anthony.....	Sept. 22, 1697
De Mill, Pieter.....	Petrus.....	May 15, 1700
De Mil, Pieter.....	Antony.....	Nov. 22, 1702
De Mill, Pieter.....	Johannes.....	May 14, 1704
De Mill, Pieter.....	Maria.....	Aug. 24, 1707
De Mill, Pieter.....	Anna.....	Nov. 13, 1709
De Mill, Anthony.....	Elsje.....	January 5, 1707
De Mill, Anthony.....	Isaac.....	Dec. 25, 1707
De Mill, Anthony.....	Benjamin.....	Feb. 5, 1710
De Mill, Anthony.....	Anthony.....	Sept. 30, 1711
De Mill, Anthony.....	Sara.....	January 3, 1714
De Mill, Anthony.....	Elsje.....	April 1, 1716
De Mill, Anthony.....	Elezabeth.....	May 12, 1717

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
De Mill, Anthony .....	Marytje .....	July 29, 1719
De Money, Hendry .....	Maria .....	Nov. 7, 1708
Dempfort, Jan. ....	Aafje .....	Dec. 6, 1702
De Peyster, Abraham .....	Maria .....	Oct. 23, 1698
De Peyster, Abraham .....	Johannes .....	March 3, 1706
De Peyster, Abraham .....	Pierre Guillyaume .....	Jan. 25, 1708
De Peyster, Abraham .....	John .....	May 15, 1709
De Peyster, Isaac .....	Isaac .....	April 11, 1697
De Peyster, Isaac .....	Maria .....	March 19, 1699
De Peyster, Isaac .....	Abraham .....	July 6, 1701
De Peyster, Isaac .....	Jacobus .....	Sept. 5, 1703
De Peyster, Isaac .....	Hendricus .....	Dec. 12, 1705
De Peyster, Isaac .....	Hendrikus .....	Dec. 15, 1706
De Peyster, Johannes .....	Gerardus .....	Oct. 10, 1697
De Peyster, Johannes .....	Anna .....	Jan. 24, 1700
De Peyster, Johannes .....	Willem .....	Oct. 15, 1701
De Peyster, Johannes .....	Abraham .....	Feb. 27, 1704
De Peyster, Johannes .....	Maria .....	Jan. 20, 1706
De Peyster, Johannes .....	William .....	May 8, 1709
De Peyster, Johannes .....	Catharina .....	July 22, 1711
De Peyster, Cornelis .....	Johannes .....	May 30, 1697
De Peyster, Cornelis .....	Elisabeth .....	Nov. 5, 1699
De Peyster, Cornelis .....	Maria .....	Nov. 12, 1701
De Peyster, Cornelis .....	Marya .....	April 9, 1704
De Peyster, Cornelis .....	Anna .....	April 6, 1707
De Peyster, Cornelis .....	Catharina .....	Feb. 12, 1710
De Peyster, Cornelis .....	Catharina .....	Jan. 23, 1712
De Peyster, Cornelis .....	Margreta .....	Sept. 27, 1713
De Peyster, Cornelis .....	Jannetje .....	June 10, 1716
De Peyster, Cornelis .....	Elizabeth .....	Feb. 21, 1720
De Pue, Thomas .....	Catharina .....	March 15, 1719
De Pny, Theuniz .....	Petrus .....	Sept. 19, 1697
De Riemer, Isaac .....	Elizabeth .....	Aug. 25, 1707
De Riemer, Isaac .....	Margreta .....	April 2, 1704
De Riemer, Isaac .....	Isaac .....	Jan. 25, 1708
De Riemer, Isaac .....	Isaac .....	June 20, 1703
De Riemer, Isaac .....	Steenwyk .....	April 23, 1710
De Riemer, Isaac, Jr. ....	Hubertus .....	Dec. 13, 1710
De Riemer, Isaac, Jr. ....	Johannes .....	Feb. 4, 1711
De Riemer, Isaac, Jr. ....	Marretje .....	Jan. 27, 1714
De Riemer, Isaac, Jr. ....	Catharina .....	Aug. 1, 1716
De Riemer, Isaac, Jr. ....	Elizabeth .....	Feb. 11, 1719
De Voor, Daniel .....	Hendrik .....	April 17, 1698
De Voor, Daniel .....	Johannes .....	Jan. 28, 1700
De Voor, Daniel .....	Jannetie .....	April 7, 1703
De Voor, Daniel .....	Daniel .....	March 25, 1705
De Voor, Daniel .....	Jacobus .....	January 4, 1708
De Voor, Daniel .....	Rachel .....	January 4, 1708
De Voor, Daniel .....	Willem .....	Nov. 6, 1711
De Voor, Daniel .....	David .....	Nov. 8, 1713
De Voor, David .....	Jan .....	Oct. 24, 1697
De Voor, David .....	Elezabeth .....	Oct. 27, 1700
De Voor, David .....	Matheus .....	Feb. 8, 1710
De Voor, David .....	Elezabeth .....	April 29, 1716

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
De Voor, David.....	David.....	Oct. 6, 1717
De Vone, Nicolaas ..	Magdalena.....	April 22, 1716
De Vries, Albert.....	Derik.....	July 12, 1702
De Vries, Albert.....	Anna.....	June 27, 1705
De Vries, Frans.....	Petrus.....	Sept. 24, 1718
De Waerren, Jacobus.....	Elisabeth.....	Oct. 29, 1699
De Waerren, Jacobus.....	Harmannus.....	January 7, 1702
De Wandelaar, Andries.....	Johannes.....	April 26, 1704
De Windel, Gerrit.....	Johanna.....	July 27, 1712
De Windel, Gerrit.....	Gerardus.....	Aug. 4, 1714
De Windel, Gerrit.....	Geertruy.....	January 1, 1718
De Wint, Liewis.....	Josyntje.....	June 22, 1701
De Wint, Liewis.....	Susina.....	Dec. 5, 1703
De Witt, Peek.....	Maria.....	Nov. 13, 1698
Didley, Cornelis.....	Cornelia.....	August 28, 1698
Diedericks, Wander.....	Annetje.....	August 22, 1697
Diedericks, Wander.....	Annetje.....	Dec. 22, 1700
Diedericks, Wander.....	Cornelis.....	Jan. 31, 1703
Diedericks, Wander.....	Jacob.....	Dec. 1, 1708
Diedericks, Wander.....	Abraham.....	Dec. 12, 1714
Dirksen, Cornelis.....	Walburg.....	Dec. 5, 1703
Donjet, Benjamin.....	Johannes.....	July 8, 1705
Donskom, Daniel.....	Samuel.....	Nov. 9, 1698
Doothagen, Denys.....	Frederick.....	March 12, 1704
Doothagen, Denys.....	Cristina.....	July 21, 1706
Dow, Andries.....	Catharina.....	Dec. 19, 1708
Dow, Andries.....	Reynier.....	Nov. 5, 1710
Dow, Johannes.....	Femmetje.....	April 17, 1709
Dow, Johannes.....	Catharina.....	March 8, 1713
Dow, Johannes.....	Johanness.....	Dec. 11, 1715
Du Bois, Domine Gualtherus.....	Elisabeth.....	Nov. 29, 1700
Du Bois, Domine Gualtherus.....	Johannes Petrus.....	Sept. 20, 1702
Du Bois, Domine Gualtherus.....	Gualtherus.....	July 15, 1705
Du Bois, Domine Gualtherus.....	Johannes.....	April 11, 1708
Du Bois, Domine Gualtherus.....	Elisabeth.....	Oct. 26, 1712
Du Bois, Domine Gualtherus.....	Isaac.....	June 12, 1715
Du Bois, Matheus, Jr.....	Matheus.....	August 28, 1720
Dufoe, Jan.....	Roelof.....	April 19, 1713
Du Foor, Jan.....	Abraham.....	May 11, 1701
Du Fress, Marten.....	Martha.....	May 16, 1707
Du Mortier, Johannes.....	Rachel.....	May 4, 1698
Du Sjaen, Gerrit.....	Gerret.....	Jan. 21, 1708
Duykink, Gerrit.....	Christoffel.....	May 15, 1698
Duykink, Gerrit.....	Everardus.....	July 21, 1700
Duykink, Gerrit.....	Maria.....	Oct. 7, 1702
Duykink, Gerrit.....	Neeltje.....	May 9, 1705
Duykink, Evert.....	Evert.....	May 12, 1706
Dykman, Cornelis.....	Elisabeth.....	Sept. 7, 1701
Dykman, Johannes.....	Elisabeth.....	August 11, 1703
Dykman, Johannes.....	Janneke.....	May 17, 1705
Dykman, Johannes.....	Cornelis.....	Feb. 12, 1707
Dykman, Joris.....	Jannetje.....	July 18, 1714
Dykman, Joris.....	Teuntje.....	April 2, 1706
Dykman, Joris.....	Cornelus.....	June 1, 1718

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Dykman, Joris.....	Maria.....	April 24, 1720
Dykman, Jacob.....	Jan.....	Nov. 9, 1718
Dykman, Dirk.....	Cornelia.....	Jan. 25, 1718
Dykman, Dirk.....	Johannes.....	Oct. 19, 1720
<b>E</b>		
Echt, Willem.....	Catalina.....	May 26, 1700
Echt, Willem.....	Abraham.....	Nov. 12, 1701
Echt, Willem.....	Marita.....	August 4, 1703
Echt, Willem.....	Marinus.....	July 30, 1704
Echt, Willem.....	Eva.....	April 17, 1706
Echt, Willem.....	Sarah.....	April 17, 1706
Echt, Willem.....	Immetje.....	March 7, 1708
Echt, Willem.....	Annetje.....	August 14, 1709
Echt, Willem.....	Abraham.....	May 18, 1711
Echt, Willem.....	Willemyntje.....	Dec. 10, 1712
Echter, Christiaan.....	Andries.....	April 8, 1711
Eckeson, Cornelis.....	Cornelis.....	Jan. 12, 1701
Eckeson, Cornelis.....	Jacob.....	Feb. 28, 1703
Eckeson, Cornelis.....	Thomas.....	Mar. 3, 1706
Eckeson, Jan.....	Jan.....	Sept. 7, 1698
Eckeson, Jan.....	Thomas.....	Oct. 13, 1703
Eckeson, Jan.....	Apolonia.....	August 22, 1705
Eckeson, Jan.....	Thomas.....	Jan. 7, 1708
Eckeson, Thomas.....	Jan.....	August 27, 1701
Eckeson, Thomas.....	Annatje.....	Dec. 16, 1702
Eckeson, Thomas.....	Appolonia.....	Nov. 22, 1704
Eckeson, Thomas.....	Theunis.....	May 14, 1707
Egbertsen, Dirk.....	Christina.....	Sept. 23, 1711
Egbertsen, Dirk.....	Egbert.....	Oct. 14, 1713
Ekdon, Jesaia.....	Caleb.....	Feb. 12, 1710
Elbertsen, Aert.....	Johannes.....	March 27, 1698
Elbertsen, Aert.....	Abraham.....	April 28, 1700
Elbertsen, Aert.....	Wessel.....	Jan. 28, 1702
Elbertsen, Aert.....	Benjamin.....	Sept. 12, 1703
Elbertsen, Aert.....	Benjamin.....	June 2, 1705
Ellen, Jan.....	Jan.....	March 30, 1709
Ellen, Jan.....	Elisabeth.....	Sept. 16, 1711
Ellen, Jan.....	Maria.....	Nov. 11, 1713
Ellen, Jan.....	Matheus.....	March 13, 1717
Ellesen, Cornelis.....	Jan.....	March 22, 1699
Ellesen, Elias.....	Marsetie.....	August 25, 1706
Ellesen, Elias.....	Lenveke.....	Dec. 5, 1708
Ellesen, Elias.....	Hendrik.....	August 19, 1711
Ellesen, Elias.....	Elizabeth.....	Nov. 22, 1713
Ellesen, Elias.....	Margrietje.....	Sept. 2, 1716
Ellesen, Elias.....	Willem.....	Nov. 13, 1718
Ellesen, John.....	Elizabeth.....	Nov. 19, 1704
Elsworth, Ahasuerus.....	Joris.....	March 30, 1718
Elsworth, Ahasuerus.....	Abraham.....	Feb. 22, 1719
Elsworth, Christoffel.....	Clement.....	Oct. 29, 1704
Elsworth, Christoffel.....	Clemence.....	June 30, 1706
Elsworth, Johannes.....	Jesyntje.....	April 28, 1697
Elsworth, Johannes.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 25, 1699

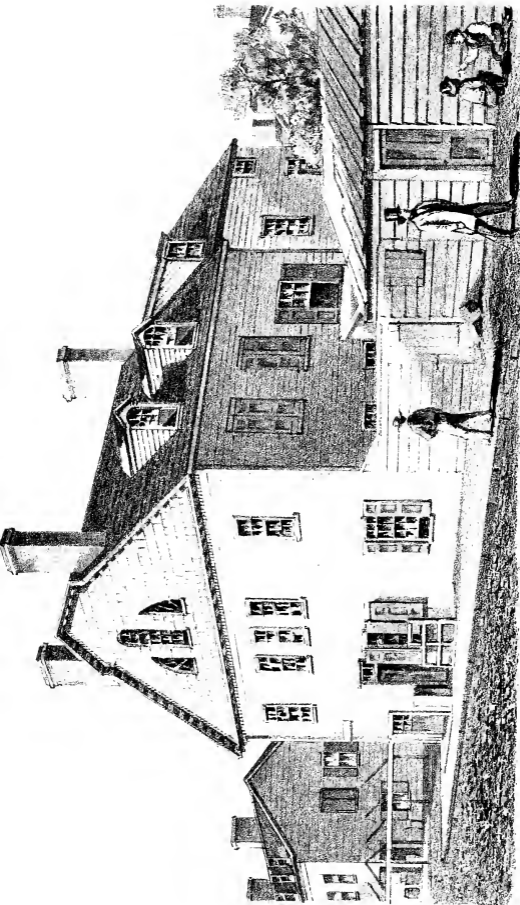
NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF B. PTISM.
Elsworth, Johannes	Stoffel	Oct. 13, 1700
Elsworth, Johannes	Maria	August 30, 1702
Elsworth, Johannes	Joris	July 16, 1712
Elsworth, Johannes	Robberd	April 14, 1714
Elsworth, Johannes	Ariaantje	June 1, 1716
Elsworth, Johannes	Maria	Nov. 24, 1717
Elsworth, Johannes	Sara	May 4, 1718
Elsworth, Johannes	Clement	July 15, 1719
Elsworth, Joris	Maria	January 1, 1698
Elsworth, Joris	Annette	Dec. 16, 1702
Elsworth, Joris	Jannetje	Dec. 25, 1714
Elsworth, Joris	Joris	March 23, 1720
Elsworth, Theophilus	Nicolaas	April 11, 1708
Elsworth, Theophilus	Blandina	Feb. 6, 1707
Elsworth, Theophilus	Anna Maria	Feb. 16, 1709
Elsworth, Theophilus	Willem	Sept. 6, 1710
Elsworth, Theophilus	Sara	Sept. 3, 1710
Elsworth, Theophilus	Sara	May 6, 1716
Elsworth, Theophilus	Ariaantje	July 19, 1718
Elsworth, Theophilus	Elizabeth	August 10, 1720
Elsworth, Theophilus	Willem	March 31, 1717
Elsworth, Theophilus	Johannes	Sept. 20, 1719
Elsworth, Willem	Maritje	May 23, 1697
Elsworth, Willem	Annetje	Nov. 26, 1699
Elsworth, Willem	Pietenelle	Sept. 23, 1702
Elsworth, Willem	Lysbet	April 18, 1705
Elsworth, Willem	Johannes	Dec. 24, 1707
Elsworth, Willem	Wilhelmus	August 6, 1710
Ely, Andrus	Christiaan	May 18, 1711
Errets, George	George	Nov. 11, 1716
Estrey, John	Elizabeth	Jan. 23, 1712
Evertsen, Claas	Nicolaas	May 29, 1699
Evertsen, Claas	Johannes	Jan. 29, 1701
Evertsen, Hendrikus	Catharina	Jan. 27, 1712
Evertsen, Jan	Evert	August 24, 1698
Evertsen, Jan	Maria	Oct. 22, 1699
Evertsen, Jan	Petronella	Dec. 25, 1701
Evertsen, Wessel	Claas	Nov. 9, 1698
Evertsen, Wessel	Katharina	Oct. 20, 1700
Evertsen, Wessel	Johannes	Jan. 12, 1704
Ewontsen, Ewont	Johannes	Feb. 8, 1716
Ewontsen, Ewont	Maria	Nov. 10, 1717
Ewontsen, Jan	Elizabeth	Nov. 17, 1697
Ewontsen, Jan	Petrus	April 18, 1703
<b>F</b>		
Faling, Michiel	Jacobus	July 27, 1707
Farrlis, Jan	Jan	May 1, 1700
Favouret, Pieter	Pieter	Sept. 29, 1706
Fine, John	Gerrit	Sept. 26, 1697
Fine, John	Jan	May 18, 1698
Fine, John	Gerardus	Sept. 3, 1699
Fine, John	Willem	July 26, 1702
Fine, John	Barendina	Dec. 10, 1707

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Fine, John.....	Jacob.....	Dec. 14, 1707
Fine, John.....	Maria.....	Dec. 17, 1707
Fisher, Willem.....	Johannes.....	January 2, 1704
Flaff, John.....	Aaltje.....	Oct. 31, 1716
Flemmings, Richard.....	Anna.....	August 30, 1702
Flemmings, Richard.....	Margreta.....	January 9, 1704
Flemmings, Richard.....	Wyntje.....	Jan. 16, 1706
Flensburg, Jan.....	Sara.....	Oct. 15, 1699
Fling, Hendrik.....	Elizabeth.....	May 6, 1714
Fonda, Isaac.....	Elizabeth.....	July 4, 1711
Fonneuil, Benjamin.....	Jan.....	March 13, 1709
Forseur, Jan.....	Jacob.....	July 25, 1714
Fontein, Jacques.....	Geertje.....	Jan. 29, 1699
Fontein, Jacques.....	Wolfert.....	August 25, 1700
Fontein, Jacques.....	Geertje.....	Dec. 5, 1701
Fontein, Jacques.....	Catharina.....	March 18, 1705
Fontein, Jacques.....	Annetje.....	April 28, 1706
Fontein, Jacques.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 31, 1708
Fontein, Jacques.....	Jaques.....	April 8, 1711
Fransen, Casparus.....	Elisabeth.....	April 11, 1716
Fransen, Hendrik.....	Hendrik.....	March 19, 1707
Fransen, Hendrik.....	Samuel.....	March 19, 1707
Fransen, Hendrik.....	Marytje.....	July 5, 1710
Fransen, Hendrik.....	Anna.....	June 3, 1711
Fransen, Hendrik.....	Jan.....	Sept. 20, 1713
Fransen, Hendrik.....	Hendrikus.....	June 6, 1715
Fransen, Hendrik.....	Elsje.....	Sept. 1, 1717
Fransen, Hendrik.....	Jan.....	Sept. 15, 1719
Fransen, Jacob.....	Frans.....	June 4, 1708
Fransen, Jacob.....	Maria.....	Dec. 2, 1709
Fransen, Jacob.....	Daniel.....	Jan. 17, 1711
Fransen, Jacob.....	Barber.....	April 1, 1713
Fransen, Jacob.....	Casparus.....	July 14, 1714
Fransen, Jacob.....	Dorathea.....	Nov. 14, 1716
Fransen, Jacob.....	Jacob.....	Jan. 21, 1719
Fransen, Jan.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 2, 1705
Fransen, Ruth.....	Johannes.....	August 30, 1706
Freen, Huyer.....	Blandina.....	July 4, 1703
French, Philip.....	Phillippus.....	Nov. 17, 1697
French, Philip.....	Elizabcth.....	Feb. 14, 1700
French, Philip.....	Margreta.....	May 4, 1701
Furbosh, Johannes.....	Henderik.....	May 28, 1704
Furbosh, Willem.....	Catharina.....	Feb. 21, 1714
Furbosh, Willem.....	Alexander.....	March 25, 1716
Furbosh, Willem.....	Joseph.....	March 18, 1719
Furbosh, Willem.....	Abraham.....	March 18, 1719
Fyn, Fredrik.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 18, 1705
Fyn, Fredrik.....	Hester.....	March 19, 1707
Fyn, Fredrik.....	Jannetje.....	Sept. 23, 1711
<b>G</b>		
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Gerbrant.....	Nov. 14, 1697
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Aaltje.....	August 6, 1699
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Dieuvertje.....	March 2, 1701

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Margrietje .....	June 20, 1703
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Frans .....	Dec. 23, 1705
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Louwerens.....	Feb. 15, 1708
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Elisabeth.....	Feb. 5, 1710
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 10, 1712
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Petrus.....	Feb. 21, 1714
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Petrus.....	Sept. 18, 1715
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Diewertje.....	Oct. 13, 1717
German, Thomas.....	Jacob.....	Nov. 12, 1699
Gerritsen, Cosyn.....	Belitje.....	Dec. 31, 1699
Gerritsen, Cosyn.....	Jan.....	Feb. 8, 1702
Gerritsen, Cosyn.....	Gerret.....	Oct. 8, 1704
Gerritsen, Elbert.....	Franciscus.....	Jan. 23, 1698
Gerritsen, Gerrit.....	Jacob.....	Nov. 19, 1699
Gerritsen, Harmer.....	Gerret.....	May 28, 1704
Gerritsen, Huybert.....	Gerretje.....	June 16, 1697
Gerritsen, Mathys.....	Eduard.....	Feb. 16, 1698
Gerritsen, Pieter.....	Gerretje.....	July 15, 1705
Gerritsen, Pieter.....	Jannetje.....	July 27, 1707
Gilbert, Moses.....	Jesaias.....	Nov. 6, 1698
Gilbert, Moses.....	Hendrikje.....	Jan. 5, 1701
Gilbert, Moses.....	Dirck.....	August 22, 1703
Gilbert, Moses.....	Sara.....	August 30, 1705
Gilbert, William.....	William.....	Feb. 23, 1718
Gilbert, William.....	Margrietje.....	March 27, 1720
Gleave, Thomas.....	Hester.....	Nov. 17, 1697
Glover, William.....	William.....	August 9, 1713
Glover, William.....	Hester.....	March 13, 1715
Glover, Willem.....	Margrietje.....	May 12, 1717
Glover, William.....	Anneke.....	Dec. 16, 1719
Goelet, Jacobus.....	Phillippus.....	August 13, 1699
Goelet, Jacobus.....	Aefje.....	August 18, 1700
Goelet, Jacobus.....	Philippus.....	Nov. 8, 1701
Goelet, Jacobus.....	Lea.....	Nov. 22, 1702
Goelet, Jacobus.....	Aefje.....	Dec. 27, 1704
Goelet, Jacobus.....	Philippus.....	Feb. 1, 1708
Goelet, Jacob, Jr.....	Jannetje.....	June 15, 1717
Goelet, Jacob, Jr.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 1, 1718
Goelet, Jacob, Jr.....	Jannetje.....	Nov. 25, 1720
Goelet, Jan.....	Jacobus.....	Feb. 11, 1719
Goelet, Jan.....	Maria.....	Nov. 9, 1720
Goely, Willem.....	Heyltje.....	April 13, 1701
Goewy, Salomon.....	Jacob.....	Feb. 14, 1703
Goewy, Salomon Jacobson.....	Salomon.....	Nov. 3, 1706
Gouverneur, Abraham.....	Nicolaas.....	Feb. 25, 1700
Gouverneur, Abraham.....	Jacoba.....	Dec. 5, 1701
Gouverneur, Abraham.....	Elsebeth.....	July 9, 1704
Gouverneur, Abraham.....	Jacob.....	May 7, 1710
Gouverneur, Abraham.....	Maria.....	July 13, 1712
Gouverneur, Isaac.....	Johanna.....	April 15, 1705
Gouverneur, Isaac.....	Magdalena.....	August 25, 1706
Gouverneur, Isaac.....	Samuel.....	Feb. 29, 1708
Gouverneur, Isaac.....	Margreta.....	Sept. 2, 1709
Gouverneur, Isaac.....	Alida.....	April 8, 1711

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Gouverneur, Isaac.....	Nicolaas.....	April 19, 1713
Gouverneur, Isaac.....	Sara.....	Oct. 17, 1714
Gouverneur, Isaac.....	Geertruy.....	March 9, 1716
Gouverneur, Isaac.....	Samuel.....	Feb. 26, 1720
Gouyan, William.....	Elisabeth.....	July 22, 1716
Govertsen, Adriaan.....	Adriaan.....	July 3, 1706
Govertsen, Govert.....	Lea.....	May 13, 1697
Gowin, William.....	Jannetje.....	Nov. 8, 1713
Grant, Willem.....	Willem.....	May 18, 1707
Greenham, Michiel.....	Hendrik.....	July 9, 1701
Grevenraet, Andries.....	Lucretia.....	August 1, 1697
Grevenraet, Hendrick.....	Marytje.....	July 25, 1697
Grevenraet, Hendrick.....	Henricus.....	July 30, 1699
Groen, Jacob Marius.....	Maria.....	April 26, 1702
Groen, Jacob Marius.....	Elisabeth.....	Nov. 1, 1704
Groen, Jacob Marius.....	Jacob.....	Sept. 15, 1706
Groen, Jacob Marius.....	Silvester.....	April 10, 1709
Groen, Jacob Marius.....	Pieter.....	March 14, 1714
Groen, Jacob Marius.....	Margrietje.....	August 12, 1716
Groenendyk, Johannes.....	Anna.....	Dec. 3, 1697
Grumel, Thomas.....	Elizabeth.....	Feb. 16, 1716
Gulik Hendrik.....	Samuel.....	Sept. 23, 1705
Gutteredge, Richard.....	Sara.....	Feb. 13, 1717
Gutteredge, Richard.....	Marytje.....	August 23, 1719
<b>H</b>		
Haering, Pieter.....	Elbert.....	March 31, 1706
Haldron, Jan.....	Elsebeth.....	Oct. 5, 1709
Haldron, John.....	Lnykas.....	June 14, 1711
Ham, Anthony.....	Cornelia.....	Sept. 24, 1712
Ham, Anthony.....	Cornelia.....	Jan. 27, 1714
Ham, Anthony.....	Anthony.....	Oct. 12, 1715
Ham, Anthony.....	Elisabeth.....	Feb. 20, 1717
Ham, Anthony.....	Elisabeth.....	March 4, 1719
Ham, Anthony.....	Jannetje.....	Dec. 14, 1720
Hammond, Willem.....	Magdalena.....	March 21, 1708
Hammond, Willem.....	John.....	March 23, 1712
Hammond, Willem.....	David.....	June 29, 1718
Hansen, Reyer.....	Sara.....	March 12, 1718
Harberding, Jan.....	Ahasuerus.....	Jan. 27, 1717
Hardenbrook, Bernardus.....	Maria.....	Jan. 9, 1698
Hardenbrook, Bernardus.....	Abel.....	Nov. 19, 1699
Hardenbrook, Bernardus.....	Margareta.....	Dec. 17, 1701
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Jenneke.....	Sept. 19, 1697
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Mariken.....	Nov. 14, 1697
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 19, 1699
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Abel.....	April 17, 1700
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Abraham.....	Nov. 20, 1700
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Isaac.....	Nov. 20, 1700
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Gerardus.....	Feb. 18, 1702
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Janneke.....	Jan. 6, 1703
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Aefje.....	Dec. 26, 1703
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Anna Maria.....	April 7, 1706
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Jenneke.....	July 2, 1710





LITH. OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N. Y.

OLD FRAME HOUSES COR. WATER & JACKSON STS. 1864

FOR D. T. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864.



NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Hardenbrook, Andries	Johannes	Jan. 25, 1710
Hardenbrook, Andries	Theodorus	Jan. 20, 1712
Hardenbrook, Andries	Christoffel	August 11, 1714
Harnijee, Isaac	Jacobus	Jan. 1, 1708
Harnijee, Isaac	Elizabeth	August 27, 1710
Hartman, Christiaan	Sara	August 14, 1717
Hartman, Christiaan	Elizabeth	June 15, 1715
Hartman, Christiaan	Christiaan	March 16, 1720
Hassing, Jacob	Barnardus	Feb. 8, 1702
Hassing, Jacob	Philip	Sept. 3, 1704
Hassing, Jacob	Aaltje	Sept. 16, 1705
Hassing, Jacob	Elizabeth	July 27, 1707
Hassing, Jacob	Johannes	Dec. 11, 1709
Hassing, Jacob	Cornelus	April 21, 1712
Hassing, Jacob	Johannes	Feb. 21, 1714
Hassing, Jacob	Jacob	March 9, 1716
Hassing, Jacob	Gerrit	Nov. 10, 1717
Hassing, Gerrit	Aaltje	March 7, 1708
Hassing, Gerrit	Barnardus	Oct. 30, 1709
Hassing, Gerrit	Elizabeth	Dec. 23, 1711
Hassing, Gerrit	Barnardus	Jan. 10, 1714
Hassing, Gerrit	Elisabeth	July 15, 1716
Hassing, Gerrit	Engeltje	Jan. 21, 1719
Havens, Jan	Jannetje	Jan. 19, 1701
Hayman, Nicolaas	Nicolaas	Nov. 23, 1715
Haywood, William	Elisabeth	March 30, 1719
Haywood, William	Debora	August 14, 1720
Hedding, Louwerens	Sara	August 31, 1701
Heermans, Egbert	Hendrik	April 18, 1697
Heermans, Jacobus	Geertje	Feb. 28, 1714
Heermans, Volkert	Elsje	Nov. 5, 1701
Heermans, Volkert	Egbert	Jan. 30, 1704
Heermans, Volkert	Jan	May 2, 1706
Heermans, Volkert	Apalonia	May 2, 1706
Heermans, Volkert	Luykas	April 10, 1709
Heermans, Volkert	Margrietje	Nov. 22, 1710
Heermans, Volkert	Egbert	Oct. 11, 1713
Heermans, Volkert	Annatje	Oct. 3, 1716
Hegeman, Abraham	Jan	Sept. 5, 1703
Hendricksen, Aernout	Neeltie	Sept. 17, 1704
Hendricksen, Aernout	Gerrethollart	August 17, 1707
Hendricksen, Aernout	Nicolaas	Oct. 9, 1709
Hendricksen, Aernout	Neeltje	March 26, 1712
Hendricksen, Aernout	Hendrik	May 30, 1714
Hendricksen, Aernout	Lea	August 12, 1716
Hendricksen, Barent	Antie	Feb. 24, 1703
Hendricksen, Burger	David	July 17, 1709
Hendricksen, Daniel	Mayke	June 23, 1703
Hendricksen, Hendrick	Jan	August 18, 1697
Hendricksen, Hendrick	Wyntie	June 7, 1699
Hendricksen, Isaac	Jan	Oct. 6, 1703
Hendricksen, Pieter	Engeltje	Jan. 22, 1699
Hendricksen, Willem	Aeltje	July 25, 1697
Hendricksen, Willem	Jannetje	Sept. 13, 1699

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Hendricksen, Willem	Gysbert	Sept. 1, 1703
Hennejon, David	Jacobus	Nov. 21, 1705
Hennejon, Johannes	Margrieta	July 12, 1704
Hennejon, Johannes	Nathaniel	Oct. 27, 1706
Hennejon, Johannes	Pieter	Feb. 13, 1709
Hennejon, Johannes	Margreta	April 29, 1711
Hennejon, Johannes	Hendrik	Jan. 3, 1714
Hennejon, Johannes	Johannes	Jan. 30, 1717
Hennejon, Johannes	Elias	May 18, 1720
Hennejon, Pieter	Maria	Jan. 15, 1701
Hennejon, Pieter	Annetje	August 1, 1703
Hennejon, Pieter	Rachel	June 20, 1705
Iferksen, Thennis	Sophia	June 18, 1699
Herly, Hans Rudolph	Anna Elisabeth	Sept. 22, 1717
Herris, George	Maria	Sept. 21, 1699
Herris, George	Annatje	Feb. 28, 1705
Herris, Jan	Elizabeth	Jan. 18, 1703
Herris, Jan	Catharina	May 6, 1705
Herris, Jan	Maria	Sept. 24, 1707
Herris, Jan	Johannes	Sept. 12, 1708
Herris, Jan	Johannes	Dec. 2, 1709
Herris, Jan	Jasper	June 8, 1712
Herris, Jan	Elizabeth	Jan. 5, 1715
Herris, Jan	Maria	Dec. 8, 1717
Heverland, Joseph	William	August 3, 1718
Heyer, Walter	Walter	June 27, 1697
Heyer, Walter	Margarita	Oct. 15, 1699
Heyer, Walter	Frederick	Jan. 21, 1702
Heyer, Walter	Frederik	May 21, 1704
Heyer, Walter	Johannes	August 14, 1706
Heyer, Walter	Arent	Oct. 24, 1708
Heyer, Walter	Gerrit	March 25, 1711
Heyer, Walter	Petrus	Oct. 4, 1713
Heyer, Walter	Catharina	Dec. 4, 1715
Heyer, Walter	Willem	July 7, 1717
Heyer, Willem	Catalina	July 23, 1699
Heyer, Willem	Abraham	May 6, 1702
Heyer, Willem	Willem	May 24, 1704
Heyer, Willem	Jacobus	Nov. 30, 1707
Heyer, Gerrit	Walter	July 30, 1699
Heyer, Gerrit	Jan	March 11, 1702
Heyer, Gerrit	Baltus	Feb. 20, 1706
Heyer, Gerrit	Catharina	July 21, 1708
Heyer, Gerrit	Gerrit	Nov. 19, 1712
Heyer, Gerrit	Willem	Jan. 25, 1716
Heyer, Gerrit	Petrus	Sept. 23, 1719
Heyer, Hendrick	Angenitje	May 24, 1703
Heyer, Jan	Catharina	Nov. 5, 1710
Heyer, Jan	Vrouwtje	Oct. 26, 1712
Heyer, Jan	Walter	Dec. 26, 1714
Heyer, Jan	Catharina	April 21, 1717
Heyer, Jan	Annatje	Sept. 20, 1719
Heyer, Jan	Gerrit	Dec. 21, 1720
Heyer, Victoor	Catharina	Dec. 17, 1712

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Heyer, Victoor.....	Teuntje.....	Sept. 12, 1714
Heyer, Victoor.....	Cornelia.....	April 2, 1716
Heyer, Victoor.....	Walter.....	Feb. 5, 1718
Heyer, Cornelis Dirksen.....	Gerritje.....	Nov. 16, 1700
Heyer, Cornelis Dirksen.....	Marytje.....	Dec. 29, 1706
Hickford, John.....	Geselina.....	Sept. 15, 1717
Hoff, Engel.....	Willem.....	April 21, 1714
Hollaert, Gerrit.....	Cornelis.....	March 7, 1697
Hollaert, Gerrit.....	Cornelis.....	Sept. 17, 1699
Hollaken, Willem.....	Willem.....	April 4, 1697
Hollaken, Willem.....	Maria.....	Oct. 15, 1699
Hollaken, Willem.....	Aefje.....	March 18, 1702
Holmes, Joris.....	Januetje.....	Nov. 30, 1701
Holmes, Joris.....	Jan.....	October 1, 1704
Holmes, Joris.....	Willem.....	March 1, 1705
Holmes, Joris.....	Evert.....	Oct. 30, 1709
Holmes, Joris.....	Cornelia.....	March 19, 1712
Holmes, Alexander.....	Alexander.....	Feb. 8, 1708
Holmes, Alexander.....	Gerretje.....	Feb. 26, 1710
Holst, Andries.....	Rachel.....	July 24, 1698
Holst, Andries.....	Johanna.....	August 18, 1700
Holst, Willem.....	Elizabeth.....	Dec. 10, 1710
Holst, Albartus.....	Hilletje.....	April 13, 1712
Holst, Albartus.....	Hilletje.....	Feb. 22, 1713
Holst, Albartus.....	Cornelia.....	May 8, 1715
Holst, Albartus.....	Marytje.....	May 10, 1719
Hood, Jasper.....	Jan.....	April 4, 1697
Hood, Jasper.....	Aefje.....	Feb. 12, 1701
Hood, Jasper.....	Luykas.....	Oct. 20, 1708
Hood, Jasper.....	Thomas.....	August 31, 1711
Hooghtyling, Jan, Jr.....	Wilhelmus.....	Sept. 17, 1699
Hoogkling, Jacob.....	Hendrik.....	April 27, 1712
Hooglant, Adriaan.....	Belitje.....	August 22, 1697
Hooglant, Adriaan.....	Elizabeth.....	August 20, 1699
Hooglant, Adriaan.....	Helena.....	July 23, 1701
Hooglant, Adriaan.....	Anmatie.....	Nov. 3, 1703
Hooglant, Christoffel.....	Christoffel.....	Sept. 17, 1699
Hooglant, Dirk.....	Catharina.....	April 13, 1698
Hooglant, Dirk.....	Maria.....	May 21, 1701
Hoogland, Dirk.....	Maria.....	July 7, 1703
Hooglant, Johannes.....	Elizabeth.....	Nov. 20, 1706
Hooglant, Johannes.....	Sara.....	Aug. 8, 1708
Hooglant, Johannes.....	Anneke.....	April 24, 1709
Hooglant, Johannes.....	Dirk.....	March 19, 1710
Hooglant, Johannes.....	Benjamin.....	Feb. 10, 1712
Hooglant, Johannes.....	Rebecka.....	March 23, 1712
Hooglant, Johannes.....	Catalyntje.....	Oct. 4, 1713
Hooglant, Johannes.....	Frans.....	Nov. 14, 1714
Hooglant, Johannes.....	Adriaan.....	Oct. 31, 1716
Hooglant, Johannes.....	Anneke.....	Oct. 13, 1717
Hooglant, Joris.....	Daniel.....	April 4, 1703
Hopper, Pouwlus.....	Marytje.....	June 30, 1717
Hopper, Pouwlus.....	Matheus.....	March 13, 1720
Hopper, Thomas.....	Marytje.....	Jan. 26, 1718

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Hopper, Thomas.....	Dirk.....	Feb. 10, 1720
Horn, John.....	John.....	Nov. 11, 1713
Horn, John.....	Rachel.....	Feb. 29, 1716
Horn, John.....	Jacob.....	March 4, 1719
Howard, Joseph.....	Hester.....	Oct. 17, 1711
Howard, Joseph.....	Hester.....	August 30, 1713
Howard, Joseph.....	Sara.....	Nov. 2, 1715
Howard, Joseph.....	Christina.....	Feb. 12, 1718
Howard, Joseph.....	Isaac.....	Nov. 30, 1720
Hulgrove, George.....	Elizabeth.....	July 2, 1699
Hutsings, Zacharia.....	Elizabeth.....	July 22, 1713
Hunt, William.....	William.....	Sept. 6, 1713
Huybeling, Coenraat.....	Jonas.....	March 28, 1705
Hybon, Johannes.....	Pieter.....	Feb. 14, 1697
Hybon, Johannes.....	Geertruyt.....	Nov. 19, 1699
Hybon, Johannes.....	Jacob.....	June 5, 1702
Hybon, Johannes.....	Fraucina.....	March 17, 1706
Hybon, Barent.....	Sara.....	March 27, 1698
Hybon, Barent.....	Isaac.....	Oct. 22, 1699
Hybon, Barent.....	Sara.....	March 16, 1701
Hybon, Barent.....	Rebekka.....	Oct. 20, 1703
Hybon, Barent.....	Sara.....	Oct. 20, 1703
Hybon, Barent.....	Barent.....	Jan. 6, 1706
Hybon, Barent.....	Catharina.....	July 25, 1708
Hybon, Jan.....	Barent.....	August 10, 1711
Hybon, Jan.....	Aaltje.....	July 5, 1713
Hybon, Jan.....	Cornelus.....	August 10, 1715
Hybon, Jan.....	Aaltje.....	May 4, 1718
Hybon, Jan.....	Johannes.....	July 13, 1720
Hybon, Jan.....	Geertruyt.....	March 5, 1714
Hybon, Jan.....	Gerret.....	Dec. 11, 1715
Hybon, Jan.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 28, 1718
Hybon, Jan.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 14, 1720
<b>I</b>		
Idesse, Catharina.....	Jan Peek.....	July 28, 1708
Innes, Thomas.....	Joris.....	March 9, 1720
Isselstyn, Jacob.....	Helena.....	March 28, 1703
Isselstyn, Jacob.....	Bata.....	Dec. 26, 1705
Isselstyn, Jacob.....	Matheus.....	Oct. 16, 1715
Isselstyn, Jacob.....	Marritje.....	July 2, 1718
Ives, Henry.....	Dirk.....	Jan. 11, 1699
Ivesen, John.....	John.....	Sept. 30, 1711
<b>J</b>		
Jackson, Willem.....	Robberd.....	June 20, 1697
Jackson, Willem.....	Hartman.....	Sept. 9, 1699
Jackson, Willem.....	Patrik.....	March 16, 1701
Jackson, Willem.....	Jan.....	Dec. 8, 1703
Jackson, Willem.....	Catharina.....	Dec. 8, 1703
Jackson, Willem.....	Wiljam.....	April 21, 1706
Jackson, Willem.....	Anna.....	March 20, 1709
Jacobsen, Cornelis.....	Marytje.....	Jan. 17, 1711
Jacobsen, Cornelis.....	Jacob.....	April 6, 1712

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Jacobsen, Pieter	Neeltje	Oct. 31, 1697
Jacobsen, Pieter	Rebecka	Sept. 21, 1699
Jacobsen, Pieter	Rebecka	March 2, 1701
Jacobsen, Pieter	Sara	Sept. 2, 1702
Jacobsen, Pieter	Annatje	Jan. 23, 1704
Jacobsen, Pieter	Geertruy	Sept. 16, 1705
Jacobsen, Pieter	Jan	Nov. 17, 1706
Jacobsen, Pieter	Annatje	May 2, 1708
Jacobsen, Pieter	Cornelius	March 29, 1710
Jacobsen, Robbert	Jacob	Jan. 19, 1701
Jacobsen, Samuel	Samuel	April 14, 1714
Jacobsen, Thomas	Elizabeth	August 13, 1704
James, Benjamin	Marytje	April 1, 1716
Jansen, Abraham	Isaac	Feb. 20, 1698
Jansen, Barent	Jan	June 27, 1697
Jansen, Cornelius	Mettje	Sept. 19, 1708
Jansen, David	Johannes	March 29, 1704
Jansen, David	Magdalena	Nov. 16, 1707
Jansen, David	Johannes	Oct. 18, 1713
Jansen, Hendrik	Elsje	Oct. 10, 1697
Jansen, Hendrik	Elizabeth	August 21, 1700
Jansen, Hendrik	Benjamin	July 8, 1702
Jansen, Hendrik	Jan	Sept. 26, 1703
Jansen, Hendrik	Jan	July 2, 1707
Jansen, Huybert	Johannes	Nov. 21, 1705
Jansen, Johannes	Johannes	Oct. 13, 1697
Jansen, Johannes	Anna	Feb. 11, 1700
Jansen, Johannes	Simon	April 19, 1702
Jansen, Johannes	Johannes	July 8, 1705
Jansen, Johannes	Johannes	Oct. 6, 1706
Jansen, Johannes	Maria	March 20, 1709
Jansen, Johannes	Maria	Oct. 15, 1710
Jansen, Johannes	Johanna	Jan. 19, 1715
Jansen, Johannes	Johannes	Jan. 27, 1717
Jansen, Lammert	Marten	June 23, 1697
Jansen, Michiel	Jan	Jan. 31, 1703
Jansen, Michiel	Margrietje	Dec. 13, 1707
Jansen, Michiel	Elizabeth	Jan. 17, 1708
Jansen, Ruth	Ruth	April 28, 1700
Jansen, Samuel	Jannetje	Nov. 9, 1718
Jansen, Thomas	Maria	April 6, 1709
Jansen, Thomas	Catlyntje	May 14, 1710
Jay, Augustus	Judith	Sept. 2, 1698
Jay, Augustus	Petrus	Nov. 22, 1704
Jay, Augustus	Anna	March 12, 1707
Johnson, John	Gabriel	May 25, 1713
Johnson, Samuel	Samuel	Aug. 7, 1720
Jones, John	Symon	Jan. 1, 1708
Joosten, Casper	David	Oct. 3, 1697
Joosten, Cornelis	Johannes	Feb. 10, 1699
Joosten, Cornelis	Elias	Sept. 14, 1701
Joosten, Cornelis	Johannes	Oct. 10, 1703
Joosten, Cornelis	Catharina	Sept. 5, 1705
Joosten, Cornelis	Kristina	March 21, 1708

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Joosten, Cornelis.....	Gysbert.....	Sept. 5, 1712
Joosten, Johannes.....	Joost.....	Jan. 8, 1699
Joosten, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	April 22, 1702
Joosten, Johannes.....	Margrietje.....	Sept. 30, 1705
Joosten, Johannes.....	Cristina.....	Jan. 22, 1710
Joosten, Johannes.....	Cornelus.....	Dec. 2, 1715
Joramont, Jacob.....	Claas.....	Oct. 15, 1699
Jorisen, Cornelis.....	Pieter.....	Aug. 29, 1703
Jorisen, Haymen.....	Joris.....	Nov. 15, 1702
Juevy, John.....	Margareta.....	Oct. 1, 1699
Juriansen, Gerrit.....	Jurian.....	Sept. 6, 1699
Jurksen, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 24, 1700
<b>K</b>		
Kaar, Anthony.....	Annetje.....	July 15, 1705
Kaar, Anthony.....	Elisabeth.....	Aug. 31, 1707
Kaar, Anthony.....	Willem.....	Oct. 23, 1709
Kaar, Anthony.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 6, 1712
Kaar, Anthony.....	Maria.....	Aug. 25, 1714
Kaar, Anthony.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 23, 1717
Kaar, David.....	David.....	March 30, 1718
Kaar, David.....	Johannes.....	May 8, 1720
Kaar, David.....	Annatje.....	May 8, 1720
Kauckling, Samuel.....	Louwerens.....	Sept. 3, 1714
Kembrik, Dirk.....	Dirk.....	Feb. 3, 1720
Kemmel, Robberd.....	Maria.....	April 26, 1713
Kendrik, Richard.....	Elizabeth.....	June 20, 1716
Kent, Steven.....	Rebeka.....	May 25, 1707
Kerfbyl, Johannes.....	Catharina.....	March 1, 1705
Kerfbyl, Johannes.....	Anna Valentina.....	Sept. 29, 1706
Kerfbyl, Johannes.....	Margreta.....	June 11, 1710
Kerfbyl, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Oct. 15, 1712
Kerfbyl, Johannes.....	Susanna.....	Feb. 9, 1715
Kerfbyl, Johannes.....	Susanna.....	June 17, 1716
Kerfbyl, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Dec. 28, 1718
Kermer, David.....	Annatje.....	Jan. 5, 1709
Kermer, David.....	Jacobus.....	Oct. 4, 1710
Kermer, David.....	Hendrikus.....	June 16, 1714
Kermer, David.....	Elizabeth.....	June 15, 1717
Kermer, David.....	Christina.....	Feb. 28, 1720
Kermer, Hendrikus.....	Anna.....	Dec. 5, 1708
Kermer, Hendrikus.....	Antje.....	Dec. 21, 1709
Kermer, Hendrikus.....	Nicolaas.....	May 27, 1711
Kermer, Hendrikus.....	Annatje.....	Aug. 30, 1713
Kermer, Hendrikus.....	Abraham.....	April 18, 1715
Kermer, Hendrikus.....	Antje.....	March 6, 1717
Kermer, Hendrikus.....	Maria.....	Nov. 13, 1718
Kermer, Hendrikus.....	Hendrikus.....	Aug. 7, 1720
Keteltas, Abraham.....	Johanna.....	Sept. 15, 1700
Keteltas, Gerrit.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 3, 1712
Keteltas, Gerrit.....	Aaltje.....	July 18, 1714
Keteltas, Gerrit.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 24, 1716
Keteltas, Gerrit.....	Abraham.....	March 11, 1719
Kierstede, Cornelis.....	Hans.....	Nov. 24, 1706



NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Kierstede, Cornelis . . . . .	Anna Maria . . . . .	April 25, 1703
Kierstede, Hans . . . . .	Johanna . . . . .	May 23, 1697
Kierstede, Hans . . . . .	Rebecca . . . . .	Jan. 2, 1699
Kierstede, Hans . . . . .	Hans . . . . .	April 17, 1700
Kierstede, Hans . . . . .	Hans . . . . .	August 13, 1704
Kierstede, Hans . . . . .	Adriaan . . . . .	Sept. 7, 1707
Kierstede, Hans . . . . .	Cathalina . . . . .	Jan. 17, 1711
Kierstede, Hans . . . . .	Rachel . . . . .	Dec. 7, 1712
Kierstede, Hans . . . . .	Rachel . . . . .	Sept. 28, 1714
Kierstede, Hans . . . . .	Lukas . . . . .	Sept. 9, 1716
Kierstede, Hans . . . . .	Isaac . . . . .	Oct. 5, 1718
Kierstede, Hans . . . . .	Maria . . . . .	June 29, 1720
Kierstede, Jacobus . . . . .	Samuel . . . . .	May 16, 1697
Kierstede, Jacobus . . . . .	Jacobus . . . . .	July 2, 1699
Kierstede, Jacobus . . . . .	Daniel . . . . .	Sept. 7, 1701
Kierstede, Jacobus . . . . .	Marretie . . . . .	April 5, 1704
Kierstede, Jacobus . . . . .	Lucas . . . . .	Sept. 9, 1719
Kierstede, Lucas . . . . .	Rachel . . . . .	Jan. 9, 1698
Kierstede, Lucas . . . . .	Benjamin . . . . .	April 12, 1702
Killy, Jan. . . . .	Margrietje . . . . .	June 3, 1715
Kilman, Thomas . . . . .	Annatic . . . . .	Jan. 13, 1703
Kimmel, Hendrik . . . . .	Hendrik . . . . .	Sept. 29, 1700
Kiune, Jacob . . . . .	Geertje . . . . .	March 23, 1709
Kinne, Louwerens . . . . .	Adriaan . . . . .	Sept. 5, 1708
Kinne, Louwerens . . . . .	Johanna . . . . .	August 20, 1710
Kinne, Louwerens . . . . .	Cornelus . . . . .	March 29, 1713
Kinne, Louwerens . . . . .	Willemyntje . . . . .	April 3, 1717
Kint, David . . . . .	Willem . . . . .	August 3, 1720
Kip, Anthony . . . . .	Belitje . . . . .	Nov. 1, 1713
Kip, Anthony . . . . .	Sara . . . . .	March 27, 1720
Kip, Isaac . . . . .	Johannes . . . . .	April 11, 1697
Kip, Isaac . . . . .	Elisabeth . . . . .	July 16, 1699
Kip, Isaac . . . . .	Petrus . . . . .	June 12, 1700
Kip, Isaac . . . . .	Elisabeth . . . . .	August 12, 1702
Kip, Isaac . . . . .	Abraham . . . . .	August 19, 1705
Kip, Isaac, Jr. . . . .	Isaac . . . . .	June 19, 1717
Kip, Isaac, Jr. . . . .	Anna . . . . .	Sept. 23, 1719
Kip, Jacobus . . . . .	Johannes . . . . .	April 25, 1705
Kip, Jacobus . . . . .	Jacobus . . . . .	August 25, 1708
Kip, Jacobus . . . . .	Jacobus . . . . .	Jan. 8, 1710
Kip, Jacobus . . . . .	Catharina . . . . .	Sept. 6, 1713
Kip, Jacobus . . . . .	Willem . . . . .	Jan. 1, 1716
Kip, Jacobus . . . . .	Hendrikus . . . . .	Dec. 21, 1718
Kip, Jesse . . . . .	Elisabeth . . . . .	Dec. 2, 1698
Kip, Jesse . . . . .	Abraham . . . . .	August 29, 1703
Kip, Jesse . . . . .	Thomas . . . . .	Jan. 29, 1706
Kip, Jesse . . . . .	Jesse . . . . .	May 9, 1708
Kip, Jesse . . . . .	Johannes . . . . .	Dec. 11, 1709
Kip, Johannes . . . . .	Catharina . . . . .	July 7, 1697
Kip, Johannes . . . . .	Catharina . . . . .	Oct. 16, 1698
Kip, Johannes . . . . .	Henricus . . . . .	Oct. 29, 1700
Kip, Johannes . . . . .	Benjamin . . . . .	March 21, 1703
Kip, Johannes . . . . .	Blandina . . . . .	March 21, 1703
Kip, Petrus . . . . .	Henderikus . . . . .	March 21, 1703

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Kip, Petrus	Dirk	Dec. 26, 1704
Kip, Petrus	Sara	Oct. 6, 1706
Kip, Petrus	Petrus	Dec. 26, 1709
Kip, Petrus	Anna	April 8, 1711
Kip, Petrus	Johannes	Dec. 14, 1712
Kip, Petrus	Jacobus	Nov. 27, 1714
Kip, Petrus	Catharina	Feb. 20, 1717
Kip, Petrus	Abraham	June 7, 1719
Kip, Samuel	Jacobus	August 25, 1706
Kip, Samuel	Albartus	May 30, 1708
Kip, Samuel	Maria	June 7, 1710
Kip, Samuel	Albert	Jan. 24, 1714
Kip, Samuel	Johannes	Feb. 8, 1716
Kip, Samuel	Samuel	April 30, 1718
Kitsem, Samuel	Jannetje	March 15, 1704
Kitsem, Samuel	Samuel	June 26, 1706
Kitsem, Samuel	Abraham	Nov. 12, 1710
Kleek, Jan	Marytje	Jan. 25, 1716
Kleford, Daniel	Daniel	Oct. 19, 1709
Knight, Theophilus	Thomas	Oct. 5, 1709
Konnel, Michiel	Aaltje	August 18, 1706
Koning, Abraham	Hendrikus	April 9, 1718
Koning, Abraham	Hendrikus	Oct. 7, 1719
Koning, Adriaan	Johannes	Nov. 23, 1715
Koning, Arie	Johannes	March 24, 1708
Koning, Arie	Maria	Nov. 27, 1709
Koning, Arie	Rachel	Dec. 16, 1713
Koning, Arie	Johanna	Nov. 29, 1717
Koning, Arie	Arie	July 22, 1719
Koning, Dirk Philippsen	Tryntje	Sept. 28, 1709
Koning, Dirk	Philippus	May 10, 1711
Koning, Hyman	Adam	July 23, 1699
Koning, Hyman	Maria	May 31, 1702
Koning, Jacob	Annetje	Sept. 11, 1698
Koning, Jacob	Elisabeth	Feb. 2, 1701
Koning, Jacob	Pieter	Nov. 7, 1703
Koning, Jacob	Adam	Dec. 11, 1706
Koning, Jacob	Johannes	Jan. 30, 1709
Koning, Jacob	Aaltje	August 24, 1712
Koning, Jacob	Isaac	August 1, 1714
Koning, Jacob	Maria	Jan. 13, 1717
Koning, Jacob	Constantia	Jan. 6, 1720
Koning, Jan	Doratheä	Jan. 13, 1706
Kramer, Jan	Gooswyn	Nov. 23, 1712
Kramer, Jan	Willemyntje	Dec. 26, 1714
Kramer, Jan	Johannes	June 14, 1719
Krom, Willem	Abraham	March 20, 1709
Krom, Willem	Isaac	Sept. 12, 1711
Krom, Willem	Geertje	June 27, 1714
Kuyper, Hendrik Claesen	Elisabeth	Dec. 6, 1713
Kuyper, Hendrik	Geertje	March 23, 1718
Kuyper, Hendrik	Jannetje	April 10, 1720

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
<b>L</b>		
Lafont, John	Blanche	Jan. 19, 1707
Lagrange, Johannes	Annetje	May 15, 1700
Lamb, Alexander	Jacobus	Oct. 5, 1701
Lamb, Alexander	Rachel	Oct. 5, 1701
Lamb, Alexander	Joris	Feb. 2, 1704
Lamb, Alexander	Johannes	April 24, 1706
Lamb, Alexander	Anna	March 16, 1709
Lamb, Alexander	Rachel	May 8, 1715
Lanen, Adriaen	Hendrik	March 7, 1703
Langendyk, Pieter Jansen	Tryntje	March 13, 1698
Langendyk, Jan	Pieter	June 28, 1719
Langestraet, Johannes	Bregje	August 1, 1700
Langestraet, Johannes	Johannes	Jan. 5, 1703
Langestraet, Johannes	Marytje	Sept. 16, 1705
Langestraet, Johannes	Geertruy	Oct. 5, 1707
Langet, Frans	Arie	Feb. 4, 1705
Langet, Frans	Nicolaas	Oct. 2, 1706
Langet, Frans	Rachel	April 11, 1708
Langevelt, Cornelis	Thomas	June 4, 1699
Laning, Joost	Geertje	June 1, 1711
Laning, Mathys	Hendricus	Feb. 3, 1714
Lansing, Gerrit	Anna	March 28, 1697
Lansing, Gerrit	Elsie	March 12, 1699
Lansing, Gerrit	Sander	April 20, 1701
Lansing, Gerrit	Susauna	Jan. 5, 1703
Lasay, Samson	Abraham	Nov. 11, 1716
Lasenvalje, John	Judith	May 18, 1710
Lasly, John	Jan	August 4, 1703
Lasly, John	Cornelia	June 10, 1705
Lasly, John	Cornelia	Sept. 8, 1706
Lasly, John	Elisabeth	March 2, 1712
Lasly, John	Marretje	Jan. 3, 1714
Lassing, Pieter	Willem	Oct. 16, 1698
Lassing, Pieter	Lourens	May 29, 1701
Lathen, Jan	Johanna	Oct. 29, 1699
Lathen, Jan	Willem	Oct. 29, 1701
Lathen, Jan	Johanna	Sept. 3, 1704
Lathen, Jan	Elisabeth	May 4, 1707
Leddel, Joseph	Sara	June 20, 1716
Lee, James	Jacobus	March 19, 1710
Lee, James	Justina	June 7, 1713
Lee, James	Wilhelmus	Sept. 18, 1715
Lee, James	Catharina	Nov. 29, 1717
Lee, James	Johannes	March 6, 1720
Lee, Samuel	Samuel	Feb. 3, 1714
Lefferts, Abraham	Elisabeth	August 1, 1714
Lefferts, Abraham	Abraham	Sept. 25, 1715
Lefferts, Abraham	Leffert	Dec. 18, 1716
Lefferts, Abraham	Dirk	April 26, 1719
Le Furt, Bartholomeus	Magdalena	Feb. 8, 1710
Lequeer, Pieter	Maria	Jan. 25, 1718
Lequeer, Pieter	Geertie	June 29, 1720

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Le Roux, Bartholomeus.....	Tryutje .....	June 4, 1697
Le Roux, Bartholomeus.....	Jacobus.....	July 2, 1699
Le Roux, Bartholomeus.....	Anna .....	May 18, 1701
Le Roux, Bartholomeus.....	Anna .....	March 28, 1703
Le Roux, Bartholomeus.....	Geertruy .....	Feb. 14, 1705
Le Roux, Bartholomeus.....	Jacquemyntje .....	August 10, 1707
Le Roux, Bartholomeus.....	Bartholomeus.....	June 18, 1710
Le Roux, Pieter.....	Geertruy .....	April 16, 1704
Le Roux, Charles.....	Magdalena .....	Sept. 2, 1716
Le Roux, Charles.....	Bartholomeus.....	Oct. 30, 1717
Le Roux, Charles.....	Gerrardus .....	July 19, 1719
Lewis, Aeltje.....	Thomas .....	Oct. 23, 1698
Lewis, Anthony.....	Johanna .....	April 10, 1715
Lewis, Anthony.....	Barent .....	Feb. 17, 1717
Lewis, Anthony.....	David .....	Oct. 7, 1719
Lewis, Daniel.....	Hendricus.....	Oct. 3, 1708
Lewis, Daniel.....	Daniel .....	Oct. 24, 1711
Lewis, Daniel.....	Wilkeson.....	March 28, 1714
Lewis, Daniel.....	Elisabeth.....	Jan. 20, 1720
Lewis, John .....	Jenneke.....	Sept. 9, 1716
Lewis, John .....	John .....	Feb. 2, 1718
Lewis, Leendert .....	Gerardus.....	Jan. 2, 1698
Lewis, Leendert .....	Catharina .....	Sept. 20, 1702
Lewis, Leonard.....	Elisabeth.....	Dec. 31, 1699
Lewis, Leonard.....	Elisabeth .....	June 1, 1704
Lewis, Leonard.....	Rachel .....	Feb. 17, 1706
Lewis, Leonard.....	Leonard.....	March 2, 1707
Lewis, Leonard.....	Johanna .....	Nov. 7, 1708
Lewis, Leonard.....	Barent .....	Sept. 3, 1710
Lewis, Thomas.....	Francina .....	April 9, 1699
Lewis, Thomas.....	Elisabeth.....	May 22, 1715
Lewis, Willem.....	Wilhelmus .....	Dec. 5, 1711
Lindets, William .....	Thomas .....	Jan. 27, 1714
Ling, Robberd.....	Robberd .....	Jan. 5, 1709
Lippenar, Anthony .....	Anthony .....	July 27, 1709
Lippenar, Anthony .....	Magdalena .....	Feb. 16, 1712
Lippenar, Anthony .....	Leonard .....	Jan. 25, 1716
Liveston, Gysbert.....	Henricus .....	August 29, 1714
Liveston, Gysbert.....	Alida .....	May 6, 1716
Liveston, Gysbert.....	Johannes.....	Oct. 5, 1720
Livingston, Roberd, Jr. ....	Robert .....	August 31, 1718
Lodewyk, Charels.....	Walraven .....	July 31, 1698
Lorang, Jan .....	Jan .....	August 29, 1708
Lorang, John.....	Philip.....	Feb. 26, 1710
Lory, Jan.....	Dirk .....	Feb. 20, 1698
Lory, Jan.....	Jacob .....	Feb. 7, 1700
Lottery, Gilbert.....	Gilbert .....	July 10, 1715
Lousenee, Daniel.....	Elisabeth.....	August 11, 1708
Low, Cornelis.....	Petrus .....	Oct. 19, 1697
Low, Cornelis.....	Cornelis.....	March 31, 1706
Low, Cornelis.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 9, 1702
Low, Cornelis.....	Margrietic.....	July 16, 1704
Low, Cornelis.....	Elisabeth.....	July 21, 1706
Low, Cornelis.....	Abraham.....	August 11, 1708

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHLD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Low, Cornelis.....	Hendrik.....	May 14, 1710
Low, Cornelis.....	Elisabeth.....	Oct. 1, 1712
Low, Cornelis.....	Wilhelmus.....	Nov. 27, 1714
Low, Cornelis.....	Annatje.....	Oct. 10, 1716
Low, Cornelis.....	Maria.....	July 9, 1718
Low, Cornelis.....	Helena.....	Sept. 14, 1720
Low, Albert.....	Marytje.....	Sept. 15, 1703
Low, Albert.....	Jan.....	June 2, 1707
Low, Andries.....	Andries.....	April 9, 1699
Low, Johannes.....	Engeltje.....	Feb. 1, 1708
Low, Johannes.....	Femmetje.....	Dec. 31, 1710
Low, Johannes.....	Hendrikus.....	April 9, 1718
Low, Mathys.....	Abraham.....	May 16, 1708
Low, Mathew.....	Elisabeth.....	August 30, 1717
Loyse, Jan.....	Grietje.....	Oct. 13, 1703
Lush, Joseph.....	Maria.....	Oct. 20, 1711
Luursen, Carsten.....	Geertje.....	April 10, 1698
Luursen, Carsten.....	Tryntje.....	Oct. 27, 1700
Luykassen, Harmen.....	Harme.....	Dec. 27, 1704
Luykassen, Pieter.....	Celia.....	Oct. 12, 1698
Luykassen, Pieter.....	Solomon.....	May 11, 1701
Luykassen, Pieter.....	Peterus.....	June 2, 1703
Luykassen, Pieter.....	Margrietje.....	May 2, 1706
Luykassen, Pieter.....	Susanna.....	August 4, 1708
Luykassen, Pieter.....	Solomon.....	July 15, 1713
Luyke, Jacob.....	Aefje.....	March 28, 1703
Lynch, Anthony.....	Anthony.....	March 6, 1709
Lynsen, Gidion.....	Elisabeth.....	Oct. 26, 1718
Lynsen, Gidion.....	Jannetje.....	Sept. 21, 1720
Lynsen, Joost.....	Annetje.....	July 24, 1698
Lynsen, Joost.....	Abraham.....	Oct. 23, 1700
Lynsen, Joost.....	Daniel.....	Nov. 27, 1702
Lynsen, Joost.....	Angenietie.....	Oct. 15, 1704
Lynsen, Joost.....	Anneke.....	May 4, 1707
Lynsen, Joost.....	Hester.....	March 13, 1709
Lyon, Philip.....	Sara.....	Jan. 19, 1715
Lyon, Philip.....	Margrietje.....	Jan. 1, 1720
<b>M</b>		
Mabie, Casparus.....	Jeremias.....	June 25, 1699
Mabie, Casparus.....	Abraham.....	Nov. 11, 1705
McFoor, Steven.....	Anna.....	Sept. 19, 1703
McKinney, John.....	Anna.....	Jan. 12, 1718
McKinney, John.....	Margrietje.....	April 24, 1720
McKnight, Patrik.....	John.....	June 15, 1712
McKnight, Patrik.....	Margreta.....	July 1, 1713
McKnight, Patrik.....	Cornelia.....	August 17, 1715
McPheadris, John.....	Susanna.....	Sept. 24, 1713
Machielsen, Bastiaan.....	Machiël.....	April 14, 1697
Machielsen, Bastiaan.....	Johannes.....	May 6, 1702
Machielsen, Reyer.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 2, 1698
Maddox, Willem.....	William.....	Aug. 1, 1711
Maddox, Willem.....	Joshua.....	May 24, 1713
Maddox, William.....	Isaac.....	Aug. 4, 1714

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Maddox, William.....	William.....	Jan. 9, 1717
Magdwell, Richard.....	Catharina.....	March 15, 1713
Main, Jonathan.....	Thomas.....	March 14, 1711
Main, John.....	Jacobus.....	Jan. 26, 1715
Makkentes, James.....	Willem.....	Feb. 15, 1719
Makory, Helm.....	Elsie.....	August 16, 1764
Man, Adriaan.....	Adriaan.....	Sept. 11, 1698
Man, Adriaan.....	Geertje.....	Nov. 22, 1702
Man, Adriaan.....	Nicolaas.....	Feb. 6, 1704
Man, Adriaan.....	Nicolaas.....	June 1, 1705
Man, Adriaan.....	Nicolaas.....	Sept. 24, 1707
Man, Adriaan.....	Hester.....	July 16, 1710
Man, Adriaan.....	Adriaan.....	May 11, 1712
Man, Eduard.....	Elizabeth.....	March 9, 1715
Man, Eduard.....	Elizabeth.....	August 22, 1716
Man, Eduard.....	John.....	March 19, 1718
Man, Ednard.....	Annatje.....	Dec. 9, 1719
Man, John.....	Jan.....	August 14, 1709
Man, John.....	Jacobus.....	Sept. 7, 1712
Man, John.....	Catharina.....	April 3, 1717
Man, John.....	Gerrit.....	August 31, 1718
Man, John.....	Elizabeth.....	March 22, 1719
Mandeviel, David.....	Jilles.....	March 16, 1701
Mandeviel, David.....	Jarian.....	July 30, 1704
Mandeviel, David.....	Johannes.....	April 3, 1706
Mandeviel, David.....	David.....	April 6, 1709
Mandeviel, David.....	Jacob.....	Jan. 10, 1711
Mandeviel, David.....	Casparus.....	July 27, 1712
Mandeviel, David.....	Antje.....	Feb. 18, 1713
Mandeviel, David.....	Hendrik.....	Sept. 18, 1715
Mandeviel, David.....	David.....	Oct. 30, 1717
Mandeviel, David, Jr.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 9, 1715
Mandeviel, David, Jr.....	Cornelus.....	May 11, 1720
Mandeviel, Hendrik.....	Henderik.....	May 24, 1704
Mangelsen, Pieter.....	Margrietje.....	Dec. 14, 1707
Mangelsen, Pieter.....	Jenneke.....	Oct. 16, 1709
Maney, Jeremiah.....	Jeremias.....	April 30, 1707
Maney, Jeremiah.....	Anna Magdalena.....	May 29, 1709
Manney, James.....	Fransoa.....	April 6, 1707
Mansfield, Andrew.....	Jannetje.....	August 17, 1718
Mansfield, Andrew.....	Maria.....	March 27, 1720
Manus, Burger.....	Manus.....	Jan 28, 1708
Manus, Burger.....	Jan.....	June 5, 1709
Manus, Burger.....	Metje.....	Feb. 21, 1711
Marke, James.....	Boonardus.....	Jan. 20, 1714
Marlings, Johannes.....	Aaltje.....	Oct. 29, 1707
Marschalk, Andries.....	Elizabeth.....	June 19, 1698
Marschalk, Andries.....	Abraham.....	June 30, 1700
Marschalk, Andries.....	Abraham.....	March 29, 1702
Marschalk, Andries.....	Frausois.....	May 3, 1704
Marschalk, Andries.....	Maria.....	April 14, 1706
Marschalk, Andries.....	Isaac.....	May 16, 1708
Marschalk, Andries.....	Isaac.....	July 31, 1709
Marschalk, Johannes.....	Elizabeth.....	Nov. 20, 1715

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Marschalk, Johannes.....	Joris.....	May 18, 1718
Marschalk, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	July 31, 1720
Martensen, Cornelis.....	Marte.....	Feb. 13, 1704
Martensen, Joris.....	Marten.....	Oct. 9, 1698
Martensen, Joris.....	Helena.....	Feb. 2, 1701
Martensen, Reyer.....	Annetje.....	Oct. 16, 1698
Martensen, Reyer.....	Marten.....	Nov. 3, 1700
Martensen, Reyer.....	Marten.....	Feb. 27, 1702
Martensen, Reyer.....	Sara.....	Dec. 31, 1704
Martensen, Reyer.....	Jacobus.....	Oct. 27, 1706
Maschal, Edward.....	Edward.....	Sept. 22, 1700
Masjet, Pieter.....	Lidia.....	Nov. 17, 1697
Masen, John.....	Agatha.....	March 19, 1701
Mason, Nathaniel.....	Alexander.....	Feb. 28, 1701
Massen, Pieter.....	Pieter.....	Sept. 4, 1709
Mathysen, Hasuel.....	Grietje.....	Sept. 11, 1715
Mathysen, Hasuel.....	Tjatje.....	Dec. 23, 1716
Mathysen, Hasuel.....	Tryntje.....	August 17, 1718
Mathysen, Lauwerens.....	Fredrik.....	May 22, 1698
Mathysen, Lauwerens.....	Rombant.....	Nov. 5, 1704
Mathysen, Nicolaas.....	Nicolaas.....	August 20, 1712
Mathysen, Nicolaas.....	Abraham.....	Dec. 5, 1714
Mathysen, Nicolaas.....	Marytje.....	Nov. 4, 1719
Matlow, Jan.....	John.....	August 2, 1719
Mauritsen, Jacobus.....	Elsebeth.....	June 29, 1712
Mauritsen, Jacobus.....	Elsebeth.....	April 28, 1714
Mauritsen, Pouwelus.....	Jacob.....	Feb. 28, 1707
Meed, Jan Pietersen.....	Maria.....	May 26, 1700
Meet, Jan.....	Gillis.....	Oct. 14, 1702
Merie, Hendrik.....	Willem.....	Oct. 24, 1716
Merrit, Edward.....	Belitje.....	Jan. 16, 1706
Mersjeer, Hendrik.....	Helena.....	June 8, 1718
Meserol, Cornelus.....	Jan.....	Feb. 28, 1714
Meserol, Cornelus.....	Cornelus.....	July 17, 1717
Meserol, Cornelus.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 3, 1720
Mesier, Abraham.....	Jacob.....	June 19, 1698
Mesier, Abraham.....	Pieter.....	June 19, 1698
Mesier, Abraham.....	Sara.....	April 26, 1702
Mesier, Abraham.....	Annetje.....	Dec. 15, 1703
Mesier, Abraham.....	Elizabeth.....	Feb. 18, 1708
Metselaer, Abraham.....	Pieter.....	Feb. 7, 1697
Metselaer, Abraham.....	Lodewyk.....	Feb. 19, 1699
Metselaer, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	June 8, 1701
Metselaer, Abraham.....	Annetje.....	Dec. 25, 1706
Metselaer, Abraham.....	Geertruy.....	August 25, 1708
Metselaer, Hendrik.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 9, 1699
Meyer, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	Feb. 8, 1716
Meyer, Adolph.....	Annetje.....	Aug. 5, 1698
Meyer, Andries.....	Andries.....	Feb. 2, 1709
Meyer, Andries.....	Louwrens.....	July 11, 1711
Meyer, Andries.....	Vrouwtje.....	Oct. 14, 1713
Meyer, Andries.....	Cornelus.....	June 19, 1715
Meyer, Andries.....	Johannes.....	Dec. 29, 1717
Meyer, Andries.....	Aaltje.....	Feb. 3, 1720

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Meyer, Harmanus.....	Maria.....	Oct. 4, 1702
Meyer, Harmanus.....	Martinus.....	March 8, 1704
Meyer, Harmanus.....	Martinus.....	Feb. 18, 1711
Meyer, Harmanus.....	Harmanus.....	Feb. 17, 1714
Meyer, Hendrik.....	Maria.....	May 14, 1699
Meyer, Hendrik.....	Adolph.....	Oct. 29, 1701
Meyer, Hendrik.....	Johannes.....	Jan. 27, 1703
Meyer, Hendrik.....	Johannes.....	July 9, 1704
Meyer, Hendrik.....	Abraham.....	July 8, 1705
Meyer, Hendrik.....	Maria.....	Sept. 14, 1707
Meyer, Hendrik.....	Hendrikus.....	August 10, 1712
Meyer, Hendrik.....	Hendrikus.....	July 26, 1713
Meyer, Hendrik.....	Johannes.....	April 15, 1716
Meyer, Hendrik.....	Johannes.....	July 5, 1719
Meyer, Ide.....	Vroutje.....	August 5, 1705
Meyer, Ide.....	Maria.....	Jan. 19, 1707
Meyer, Ide.....	Anna.....	March 28, 1708
Meyer, Ide.....	Nicolaas.....	April 2, 1710
Meyer, Ide.....	Elizabeth.....	Oct. 21, 1713
Meyer, Ide.....	Andries.....	May 29, 1715
Meyer, Ide.....	Johannes.....	March 5, 1718
Meyer, Ide.....	Cornelus.....	March 13, 1720
Meyer, Jacob.....	Adolph.....	May 7, 1711
Meyer, Johannes.....	Elizabeth.....	May 6, 1703
Meyer, Johannes.....	Andries.....	Dec. 28, 1707
Meyer, Johannes.....	Vrouwetje.....	Dec. 26, 1708
Meyer, Johannes.....	Jacob.....	May 8, 1709
Meyer, Johannes.....	Isaac.....	Nov. 1, 1710
Meyer, Johannes.....	Maria.....	May 6, 1711
Meyer, Johannes.....	Vrouwetje.....	Dec. 10, 1712
Meyer, Johannes.....	Sara.....	June 26, 1715
Meyer, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	April 21, 1717
Meyer, Johannes.....	Andries.....	March 15, 1719
Meyer, Johannes Pietersen.....	Pieter.....	Dec. 6, 1719
Meyer, Marten.....	Calyntje.....	April 24, 1706
Meynat, Cornelus.....	William Joris.....	Sept. 28, 1714
Meynor, Daniel.....	Daniel.....	June 18, 1707
Miehielsen, Enoch.....	Jacob.....	March 28, 1705
Mildeman, Steven.....	Steven.....	June 11, 1718
Milder, Frans.....	Celia.....	August 5, 1705
Milderom, Jan.....	Anna Catharina.....	March 1, 1705
Milderom, Jan.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 6, 1707
Miller, Johan Coenraat.....	Hans Jurie.....	June 18, 1710
Miller, Paulus.....	Anna.....	May 29, 1701
Miller, Paulus.....	Pouwlus.....	Feb. 28, 1703
Miller, Paulus.....	Johannes.....	July 15, 1705
Miller, Paulus.....	Pieter.....	Sept. 28, 1712
Miller, Thomas.....	Anneke.....	Feb. 1, 1716
Mindeferd, Jan.....	Archelaus.....	Feb. 2, 1701
Minthorne, Philip.....	Wolfert.....	Oct. 9, 1698
Minthorne, Philip.....	Geertie.....	Oct. 13, 1703
Minthorne, Philip.....	Johannes.....	March 3, 1706
Minthorne, Philip.....	Sara.....	Sept. 29, 1708
Minthorne, Philip.....	Annatje.....	Sept. 20, 1713



NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Moene, Jacobus.....	Margrietje.....	Oct. 12, 1709
Moene, Jacobus.....	Martinus.....	August 10, 1711
Moene, Jacobus.....	Margrietje.....	Sept. 27, 1713
Moene, Jacobus.....	Johannes.....	July 9, 1718
Mol, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	July 18, 1705
Mol, Jacobus.....	Mundert.....	May 22, 1706
Mol, Jacobus.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 29, 1707
Mol, Jacobus.....	Johanna.....	July 24, 1709
Mol, Jacobus.....	Rachel.....	April 20, 1712
Mol, Jacobus.....	Annatje.....	August 4, 1714
Mol, Jacobus.....	Abraham.....	July 4, 1716
Mol, Jacobus.....	Johannes.....	Jan. 8, 1718
Mol, Jacobus.....	Jacobus.....	Dec. 9, 1719
Mol, Juriaan.....	Ericus.....	Nov. 25, 1713
Montras, Hendrik.....	Margrietje.....	Oct. 6, 1714
Moor, Michiel.....	Michiel.....	Jan. 3, 1720
Moor, Samuel.....	Marretje.....	Jan. 18, 1705
Moss, Ebbenezzer.....	Engeltje.....	Feb. 23, 1718
Murfie, William.....	Wilhelmus.....	Dec. 10, 1718
<b>N</b>		
Nagel, Jan.....	Jan.....	Dec. 30, 1716
Nak, Mathys.....	Christina.....	Oct. 12, 1720
Narbury, Jan.....	Johannes.....	March 30, 1699
Narbury, Jan.....	Sara.....	May 1, 1700
Narbury, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Oct. 25, 1702
Narbury, Johannes.....	Pieter.....	April 29, 1705
Narbury, Johannes.....	Samuel.....	April 13, 1707
Narbury, Johannes.....	Annatje.....	March 20, 1709
Narwood, Benjamin.....	Benjamin.....	Dec. 17, 1699
Narthen, Thomas.....	Thomas.....	Feb. 14, 1705
Nazareth, Willem.....	Susanna.....	March 20, 1698
Nazareth, Willem.....	Willem.....	Sept. 19, 1792
Nazereth, Willem.....	Willem.....	April 10, 1710
Neuten, Willem.....	William.....	Dec. 19, 1711
Nicolaas, Jacob.....	Jacob.....	May 7, 1707
Nieuwerkerke, Jan.....	Cornelus.....	March 19, 1710
Nieuwerkerke, Jan.....	Annatje.....	March 19, 1710
Nieuwerkerke, Jan.....	Jannetje.....	Feb. 21, 1714
Nieuwerkerke, Jan.....	Engeltje.....	April 8, 1716
Nieuwerkerke, Jan.....	Cornelia.....	Jan. 14, 1719
Niewihuysen, Lewis Anthony ..	Marytje.....	Sept. 5, 1708
Nobel, Thomas.....	Thomas.....	Oct. 30, 1717
Nobel, Thomas.....	Anthony.....	Jan. 20, 1720
Nys, Johannes.....	Geesje.....	June 2, 1700
Nys, Thomas.....	Sara.....	Dec. 11, 1698
Nys, Thomas.....	Elizabeth.....	May 23, 1705
<b>O</b>		
Oblinus, Hendrik.....	Jaquemyntje.....	May 4, 1698
Oderde, Daniel.....	Jan.....	July 28, 1708
Ogden, Josias.....	Maria.....	Nov. 2, 1712

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Ogden, Josias.....	Catharina.....	April 10, 1717
Ogden, Josias.....	Sara.....	Oct. 18, 1719
Ogilsby, Jan.....	Jannetje.....	Oct. 20, 1704
Older, Benjamin.....	Benjamin.....	August 19, 1705
Older, Benjamin.....	Johannes.....	Jan. 8, 1707
Older, Benjamin.....	Marytje.....	Jan. 5, 1709
Older, Benjamin.....	Benjamin.....	Jan. 31, 1711
Older, Benjamin.....	Jannetje.....	Jan. 18, 1713
Oldfield, Joseph.....	Hester.....	Sept. 5, 1703
Olphertsen, Jan.....	Margrietje.....	July 7, 1706
Olphertsen, Sjoert.....	Olphert.....	July 27, 1712
Olphertsen, Sjoert.....	Hendrik.....	June 23, 1714
Olphertsen, Sjoert.....	Sara.....	Dec. 15, 1717
Olphertsen, Sjoert.....	Olphert.....	Nov. 15, 1719
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Maria.....	May 23, 1697
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Elizabeth.....	Sept. 7, 1698
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Adam.....	Feb. 9, 1701
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Adriaen.....	Jan. 1, 1704
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 1, 1704
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Gerret.....	Dec. 16, 1705
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Elizabeth.....	May 7, 1703
Oostrander, Johannes.....	Petrus.....	July 19, 1713
<b>P</b>		
Paderson, Nicolaas.....	Constance.....	Oct. 2, 1706
Pamerton, John.....	Elizabeth.....	April 18, 1705
Pamerton, John.....	Johannes.....	Dec. 10, 1707
Parcel, John.....	Jannetje.....	Nov. 18, 1719
Parcel, Nicolaas.....	Thomas.....	Jan. 26, 1701
Parcel, Nicolaas.....	Fryntje.....	April 15, 1703
Parcel, Nicolaas.....	Maria.....	Oct. 19, 1709
Parcel, Nicolaas.....	Dorathea.....	April 18, 1711
Parcel, Willem.....	Thomas.....	May 18, 1698
Parcel, Willem.....	Johannes.....	Dec. 1, 1700
Parcel, Willem.....	Waters.....	April 1, 1702
Parcny, John.....	Jannetje.....	Dec. 20, 1702
Paret, Pieter.....	Pieter.....	Sept. 24, 1707
Parnoyter, Jan.....	Paroculus.....	Feb. 10, 1703
Pasco, Symon.....	Symon.....	July 7, 1703
Pasco, Symon.....	Cornelia.....	Sept. 8, 1706
Paulding, Joost.....	Abraham.....	May 23, 1697
Paulding, Joost.....	Catharina.....	June 7, 1699
Paulding, Joost.....	Margareta.....	Oct. 12, 1701
Paulding, Joost.....	Margrieta.....	Sept. 5, 1703
Paulding, Joost.....	Joost.....	Nov. 3, 1703
Paulding, Abraham.....	Joost.....	Oct. 26, 1720
Paulussen, Dominicas.....	Jacob.....	Nov. 5, 1697
Paulussen, Johannes.....	Hendrik.....	Dec. 15, 1697
Paulussen, Johannes.....	Paulus.....	Nov. 15, 1699
Paulussen, Mingo.....	Maria.....	Feb. 5, 1669
Paulussen, Mingo.....	Willem.....	March 5, 1701
Paulussen, Mingo.....	Maritie.....	June 6, 1703
Peek, Jan.....	Jacobus.....	July 21, 1697

TA

ACHEM,

*A*

Columbian Ord

*Evening, Ne*

*n hour after the*

*Manhattan,*

Season of *Bl*

*4 to Mo*

Year of Discovery 3

*Fine fo*

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPT-M.
Ozden, Josias.....	Catharina.....	April 10, 1717
Ozden, Josias.....	Sara.....	Oct. 18, 1719
Ozilshy, Jan.....	Jannetje.....	Oct. 20, 1704
Older, Benjamin.....	Benjamin.....	August 19, 1705
Older, Benjamin.....	Johannes.....	Jan. 8, 1707
Older, Benjamin.....	Marytje.....	Jan. 5, 1709
Older, Benjamin.....	Benjamin.....	Jan. 31, 1711
Older, Benjamin.....	Jannetje.....	Jan. 18, 1713
Oldfield, Joseph.....	Hester.....	Sept. 5, 1703
Olphertsen, Jan.....	Margrietje.....	July 7, 1706
Olphertsen, Sjoert.....	Olphert.....	July 27, 1712
Olphertsen, Sjoert.....	Hendrik.....	June 23, 1714
Olphertsen, Sjoert.....	Sara.....	Dec. 15, 1717
Olphertsen, Sjoert.....	Olphert.....	Nov. 15, 1719
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Maria.....	May 23, 1697
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Elizabeth.....	Sept. 7, 1698
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Adam.....	Feb. 9, 1701
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Adriaen.....	Jan. 1, 1704
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 1, 1704
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Gerret.....	Dec. 16, 1705
Onkelbag, Gerrit.....	Elizabeth.....	May 7, 1703
Oostrander, Johannes.....	Petrus.....	July 19, 1713
<b>P</b>		
Paderson, Nicolaas.....	Constance.....	Oct. 2, 1706
Pamerton, John.....	Elizabeth.....	April 18, 1705
Pamerton, John.....	Johannes.....	Dec. 10, 1707
Parcel, John.....	Jannetje.....	Nov. 18, 1719
Parcel, Nicolaas.....	Thomas.....	Jan. 26, 1701
Parcel, Nicolaas.....	Fryntje.....	April 15, 1703
Parcel, Nicolaas.....	Maria.....	Oct. 19, 1709
Parcel, Nicolaas.....	Dorathea.....	April 18, 1711
Parcel, Willem.....	Thomas.....	May 18, 1698
Parcel, Willem.....	Johannes.....	Dec. 1, 1700
Parcel, Willem.....	Waters.....	April 1, 1702
Pareny, John.....	Jannetje.....	Dec. 20, 1702
Paret, Pieter.....	Pieter.....	Sept. 24, 1707
Parnoyter, Jan.....	Paroculus.....	Feb. 10, 1703
Pasco, Symon.....	Symon.....	July 7, 1703
Pasco, Symon.....	Cornelia.....	Sept. 8, 1706
Paulding, Joost.....	Abraham.....	May 23, 1697
Paulding, Joost.....	Catharina.....	June 7, 1699
Paulding, Joost.....	Margareta.....	Oct. 12, 1701
Paulding, Joost.....	Margrieta.....	Sept. 5, 1703
Paulding, Joost.....	Joost.....	Nov. 3, 1703
Paulding, Abraham.....	Joost.....	Oct. 26, 1720
Paulussen, Dominicus.....	Jacob.....	Nov. 5, 1697
Paulussen, Johannes.....	Hendrik.....	Dec. 15, 1697
Paulussen, Johannes.....	Paulus.....	Nov. 15, 1699
Paulussen, Mingo.....	Maria.....	Feb. 5, 1669
Paulussen, Mingo.....	Willem.....	March 5, 1701
Paulussen, Mingo.....	Maritie.....	June 6, 1703
Peek, Jan.....	Jacobus.....	July 21, 1697

TAMMANY SOCIETY, OR COLUMBIAN ORDER.

SACHEM,

*A n Extra Meeting of the Grand Council of Tammany Society, or  
Columbian Order, will be held at the Great Wigwam, No. I, on Monday  
Evening, Next where your punctual attendance is requested, precisely half  
an hour after the setting of the Sun.*

BY ORDER,

Manhattan,  
Season of *Blissoms*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Moon,  
Year of Discovery 328

*John White* Scribe of the Council. *P. J.*

☞ Fine for non-attendance,

50 Cents.

15 April 1819 -



NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Peek, Jan.....	Elisabeth.....	Oct. 8, 1699
Peek, Jan.....	Lucas.....	Feb. 14, 1703
Peek, Johannes.....	Wilhelmus.....	April 16, 1710
Peek, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Dec. 23, 1711
Peek, Johannes.....	Gysbert.....	Dec. 23, 1711
Peek, Johannes.....	Jacob.....	Jan. 1, 1714
Peek, Johannes.....	Hendrikus.....	Feb. 17, 1720
Peers, Hendrik.....	Willem.....	August 16, 1719
Peerts, Lodewyk.....	Anna Maria.....	Jan. 10, 1711
Peletvel, John.....	Rebecka.....	March 23, 1701
Pell, Samuel.....	Hester.....	April 1, 1716
Pell, Samuel.....	Elizabeth.....	April 1, 1716
Pell, Samuel.....	Samuel.....	Jan. 8, 1718
Pell, Samuel.....	Willem.....	July 12, 1719
Pell, Samuel.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 12, 1720
Pell, Thomas.....	Maria.....	Sept. 6, 1704
Pell, Thomas.....	Samuel.....	March 19, 1707
Pell, Thomas.....	Cornelis.....	Jan. 25, 1710
Pell, Willem.....	Elizabeth.....	Sept. 1, 1700
Pell, Willem.....	Debora.....	June 28, 1702
Pell, Willem.....	Jan.....	Feb. 2, 1704
Pell, Willem.....	Anna.....	July 22, 1705
Pels, Christoffel.....	Bregje.....	Feb. 12, 1699
Pels, Christoffel.....	Samson.....	July 21, 1700
Pels, Christoffel.....	Evert.....	April 26, 1702
Pels, Christoffel.....	Evert.....	Feb. 6, 1704
Pels, Evert.....	Bregje.....	July 25, 1697
Pels, Evert.....	Engeltje.....	July 25, 1697
Pels, Evert.....	Bregje.....	Feb. 4, 1700
Pels, Evert.....	Rachel.....	March 29, 1702
Pels, Evert.....	Evert.....	July 2, 1704
Pels, Evert.....	Annetje.....	August 24, 1706
Pels, Evert.....	Abraham.....	March 28, 1708
Pels, Evert.....	Rachel.....	Dec. 9, 1711
Pels, Evert.....	Annatje.....	April 17, 1715
Pels, Hendrik.....	Michiel.....	Nov. 13, 1710
Pels, Theophilus.....	Theophilus.....	March 18, 1705
Pels, Theophilus.....	Bregje.....	Sept. 3, 1708
Pels, Theophilus.....	Maria.....	Oct. 8, 1710
Pels, Theophilus.....	Daniel.....	July 12, 1713
Pels, Theophilus.....	Catlyntje.....	July 12, 1713
Pels, Theophilus.....	Catalyntje.....	Dec. 25, 1714
Pels, Theophilus.....	Johanna.....	May 26, 1717
Perott, James.....	Philip.....	Nov. 7, 1703
Pharin, Willem.....	Elisabeth.....	Sept. 26, 1697
Phenix, Alexander.....	Marytje.....	April 18, 1705
Phenix, Alexander.....	Hester.....	June 1, 1707
Phenix, Alexander.....	Alexander.....	April 3, 1709
Phenix, Alexander.....	Cornelia.....	Sept. 9, 1711
Phenix, Alexander.....	Jacobus.....	April 29, 1713
Phenix, Alexander.....	Hester.....	June 13, 1714
Phenix, Alexander.....	Gerrardus.....	Aug. 3, 1715
Phenix, Alexander.....	Alkzander.....	April 22, 1716
Phenix, Alexander.....	Anna.....	April 14, 1717

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Phenix, Alexander.....	Marytje.....	April 14, 1717
Phenix, Alexander.....	Gerrardus.....	Jan. 3, 1720
Philips, Charles.....	Thomas.....	April 25, 1714
Philips, Charles.....	John.....	Oct. 12, 1715
Philips, Charles.....	Hendrik.....	August 21, 1717
Philips, Charles.....	Thomas.....	August 12, 1719
Philipse, Fredrik.....	Frederick.....	Sept. 14, 1720
Philips, Samuel.....	Sophia.....	June 12, 1700
Philips, Samuel.....	Samuel.....	Sept. 9, 1702
Philips, Samuel.....	Johannes.....	July 25, 1703
Philips, Samuel.....	Richard.....	Jan. 18, 1705
Philips, Samuel.....	Samuel.....	Feb. 28, 1707
Philips, Samuel.....	Richard.....	March 10, 1708
Philips, Samuel.....	John.....	Jan. 21, 1711
Philips, Samuel.....	Caleb.....	Jan. 28, 1713
Philips, Samuel.....	Josna.....	Jan. 28, 1713
Pibbenzier, Richard.....	Stephen.....	April 18, 1703
Picket, Philip.....	Thomas.....	Oct. 28, 1719
Pietersen, Daniel.....	Pieter.....	April 27, 1707
Pietersen, Frans.....	Antje.....	July 8, 1713
Pietersen, Frans.....	Jan.....	March 25, 1716
Pietersen, Jacob.....	Maria.....	Feb. 5, 1718
Pietersen, Jacob.....	Catharina.....	July 17, 1720
Pietersen, Jan.....	Maritie.....	Oct. 27, 1703
Pietersen, Jan.....	Jan.....	Dec. 5, 1712
Pietersen, Jan.....	Christina.....	Sept. 24, 1713
Pietersen, Jan.....	Elizabeth.....	July 22, 1716
Pietersen, Johannes.....	Pieter.....	Feb. 14, 1705
Pietersen, Theunis.....	Annetje.....	May 16, 1697
Pietersen, Wessel.....	Pieter.....	April 9, 1699
Pietersen, Wessel.....	Sara.....	Aug. 17, 1701
Pietersen, Wessel.....	Elisabeth.....	Oct. 10, 1703
Pietersen, Wessel.....	Jacobus.....	Jan. 30, 1706
Pietersen, Willem.....	Cecilia.....	April 13, 1720
Play, Willem.....	Sara.....	July 16, 1704
Play, Willem.....	William.....	Dec. 26, 1711
Play, Willem.....	Margery.....	Dec. 26, 1711
Polhemus, Daniel.....	Daniel.....	July 17, 1720
Post, Cornelis.....	Cornelia.....	Sept. 2, 1705
Post, Cornelis.....	Elyas.....	Jan. 7, 1708
Post, Cornelis.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 24, 1710
Post, Cornelis.....	Maria.....	May 25, 1713
Post, Cornelis.....	David.....	May 22, 1715
Post, Lodewyk.....	Antje.....	July 31, 1715
Post, Pieter.....	Adriaan.....	Sept. 9, 1711
Post, Pieter.....	Samuel.....	March 4, 1715
Post, Pieter.....	Catharina.....	July 2, 1718
Post, Willem.....	Elizabeth.....	April 17, 1698
Post, Willem.....	Willem.....	March 7, 1705
Pouwelsen, Jan.....	Annatje.....	Sept. 5, 1708
Pouwelsen, Jan.....	Ariaantje.....	Dec. 31, 1710
Pouwelsen, Jan.....	Margreta.....	June 7, 1713
Pouwelsen, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Oct. 26, 1701
Pouwelsen, Johannes.....	Albartus.....	Jan. 23, 1704



NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Pouwelsen, Johannes.....	Wyntje.....	Oct. 7, 1705
Pouwelsen, Johannes.....	Margrietje.....	Nov. 10, 1706
Pouwelsen, Johannes.....	Isaac.....	Oct. 27, 1708
Pouwelsen, Johannes.....	Jacobus.....	Oct. 27, 1708
Pouwelsen, Johannes.....	Wyntje.....	Oct. 23, 1709
Pouwelsen, Johannes.....	Albartus.....	Sept. 14, 1712
Pouwelsen, Johannes.....	Magdalena.....	July 20, 1715
Pouwelsen, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	June 12, 1729
Powell, Thomas.....	Elizabeth.....	Dec. 9, 1711
Powell, Thomas.....	Wyntje.....	Sept. 22, 1714
Powell, Thomas.....	Marytje.....	July 3, 1717
Power, Enoras.....	Jacobus.....	May 25, 1702
Presling, Valentyn.....	Hans Jurie.....	Dec. 6, 1713
Presling, Valentyn.....	Martinus.....	July 25, 1716
Preyer, Casparus.....	Pryntje.....	Nov. 30, 1716
Preyer, Jacob.....	Johanna.....	March 16, 1712
Preyer, Jacob.....	Johannes.....	March 5, 1714
Preyer, Jacob.....	Samuel.....	Dec. 15, 1717
Provoost, David, Jr.....	Helena.....	Jan. 30, 1698
Provoost, David, Jr.....	David.....	May 14, 1699
Provoost, Jonathan.....	Angenietje.....	Feb. 10, 1697
Provoost, David (son of Jonathan)	Jonathan.....	March 27, 1715
Provoost, David (son of Jonathan)	Pieter Pra.....	Dec. 23, 1716
Provoost, David (son of Jonathan)	David.....	Sept. 7, 1718
Provoost, David (son of Jonathan)	Catharina.....	August 28, 1720
Provoost, Abraham.....	Elsebeth.....	Oct. 24, 1703
Provoost, Abraham.....	Johannes.....	March 21, 1705
Provoost, Abraham.....	Hendrik.....	Sept. 28, 1707
Provoost, Abraham.....	Samuel.....	May 24, 1710
Provoost, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	May 10, 1713
Provoost, Abraham.....	Jacob.....	August 28, 1715
Provoost, Adriaan.....	Adriaan.....	March 5, 1708
Provoost, Gerrit.....	Margreta.....	Feb. 4, 1705
Provoost, Gerrit.....	Elisabeth.....	Oct. 1, 1710
Provoost, Jacobus.....	Abraham.....	Dec. 19, 1711
Provoost, Jacobus.....	Jacob.....	Aug. 30, 1713
Provoost, Johannes.....	Elias.....	Jan. 14, 1702
Provoost, Johannes.....	Nathaniel.....	August 29, 1703
Provoost, Johannes.....	Cornelia.....	Sept. 23, 1705
Provoost, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Dec. 28, 1707
Provoost, Johannes.....	Margreta.....	Aug. 17, 1712
Provoost, Samuel.....	Maria.....	August 17, 1712
Provoost, Samuel.....	John.....	Jan. 10, 1714
Provoost, Samuel.....	David.....	June 19, 1715
Provoost, Willem.....	Wyntje.....	April 27, 1701
Provoost, Willem.....	David.....	Nov. 8, 1702
Provoost, Willem.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 8, 1704
Provoost, Willem.....	Maria.....	July 21, 1706
Provoost, Willem.....	Cornelia.....	Oct. 29, 1711
Prys, Jesse.....	Jacobus.....	April 6, 1701
<b>Q</b>		
Quakenboss, Benjamin.....	Elizabeth.....	April 27, 1701
Quakenboss, Benjamin.....	Elizabeth.....	April 23, 1702

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Quakenboss, Benjamin.....	Jannetie .....	August 20, 1704
Quakenboss, Benjamin.....	Aarnout.....	Jan. 15, 1707
Quakenboss, Benjamin.....	Aarnout.....	Jan. 16, 1709
Quakenboss, Benjamin.....	Lea .....	March 28, 1711
Quakenboss, Benjamin.....	Lea .....	May 25, 1712
Quakenboss, Benjamin.....	Benjamin.....	Feb. 13, 1715
Quakenboss, Benjamin.....	Reynier .....	Sept. 15, 1717
Quakenboss, Benjamin.....	Reynier .....	Jan. 28, 1719
Quakenboss, Jacob.....	Reynier .....	March 29, 1719
Quakenboss, Reynier.....	Johannes.....	Jan. 22, 1699
Quakenboss, Reynier.....	Abraham.....	Feb. 25, 1705
Quick, Cornelis.....	Theunis.....	August 21, 1698
Quick, Cornelis.....	Johannes.....	Jan. 26, 1701
Quick, Cornelis.....	Petrus.....	Feb. 6, 1704
Quick, Jacobus.....	Abigail.....	Oct. 10, 1708
Quick, Jacobus.....	Jacobus.....	April 25, 1711
Quick, Jacobus.....	Catlyntje.....	June 10, 1713
Quick, Jacobus.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 11, 1713
Quick, Jacobus.....	Theunis.....	April 6, 1718
Quick, Jacobus.....	Abigail.....	July 7, 1718
Quick, Jacobus.....	Annatjæ.....	July 13, 1720
Quick, Theunis.....	Jan .....	June 13, 1697
Quick, Theunis.....	Theunis.....	Feb. 11, 1700
Quick, Theunis.....	Janneke.....	Oct. 18, 1702
Quick, Theunis.....	Cornelis.....	April 29, 1705
Quick, Theunis.....	Petrus.....	Nov. 2, 1707
Quick, Theunis.....	Abraham.....	April 9, 1710
<b>R</b>		
Randell, William.....	Anna .....	Jan. 6, 1720
Rapalje, Cornelis.....	Jeronimus.....	Dec. 5, 1712
Rapalje, Cornelis.....	Titea.....	July 4, 1714
Rapalje, Cornelis.....	Antje.....	Nov. 11, 1716
Rapalje, Cornelis.....	Johanna.....	Feb. 4, 1719
Rapalje, Cornelis.....	Cathalina.....	Oct. 16, 1720
Ravenstyn, Claes Gerritsen.....	Barandina.....	July 9, 1701
Ravenstyn, Nicolaes Gerritsen.....	Jan .....	March 7, 1703
Ravo, Francois.....	Margreta.....	May 16, 1708
Reeth, Josua.....	Josna.....	Oct. 15, 1707
Reindersen, Barent.....	Geertruyt.....	August 16, 1702
Reindersen, Barent.....	Elsebeth.....	Sept. 17, 1704
Reindersen, Barent.....	Johanna.....	July 21, 1706
Reindersen, Barent.....	Ester.....	Oct. 31, 1708
Reindersen, Barent.....	Barent.....	Nov. 19, 1710
Reindersen, Barent.....	Jacob.....	Oct. 26, 1712
Reindersen, Barent.....	Alida.....	Oct. 31, 1716
Reindersen, Barent.....	Johannes.....	Jan. 14, 1719
Reinierson, Willem.....	Susanna.....	Nov. 3, 1700
Reinierson, Willem.....	Tryntje.....	July 12, 1702
Relje, Denys.....	Hester.....	April 16, 1710
Relje, Denys.....	Magdalena.....	April 12, 1713
Remsen, Joris.....	Cathalyntje.....	April 12, 1704
Remsen, Joris.....	Hilletje.....	Dec. 12, 1705
Renaudet, Jacobus.....	Adriaan.....	Nov. 6, 1715

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Renaudet, Jacobus.....	Jenneke.....	April 3, 1717
Renaudet, Jacobus.....	Ann.....	Sept. 24, 1718
Renaudet, Jacobus.....	John.....	March 13, 1720
Rentsfort, Thomas.....	Thomas.....	Dec. 22, 1706
Resaux, Jacobus.....	Jacobus.....	Dec. 12, 1708
Resow, James.....	Maria.....	Oct. 28, 1713
Retier, Jan.....	Johannes.....	Oct. 5, 1701
Revet, George.....	Theunis.....	March 13, 1720
Reyersen, Frans.....	Mark.....	March 10, 1708
Reyersen, Frans.....	Theunis.....	March 13, 1709
Reyersen, Frans.....	Theunis.....	July 15, 1711
Reyersen, Frans.....	Joris.....	April 5, 1713
Reyersen, Frans.....	Antje.....	Nov. 10, 1714
Reyersen, Frans.....	Saratje.....	June 24, 1716
Reyersen, Frans.....	Johannes.....	April 27, 1718
Reyersen, Frans.....	Jenneke.....	August 21, 1720
Reyersen, Joris.....	Joris.....	Jan. 5, 1703
Reyersen, Joris.....	Luykas.....	April 9, 1704
Reyersen, Joris.....	Blandina.....	May 8, 1706
Rhee, Richard.....	Johannes.....	Oct. 31, 1705
Rhee, Richard.....	Elsje.....	Feb. 20, 1709
Rhee, Richard.....	John.....	August 13, 1710
Rhee, Richard.....	Robert.....	April 5, 1713
Rhee, Dirk.....	Nicolaas.....	June 10, 1716
Rhee, Dirk.....	Richard.....	Jan. 12, 1718
Richard, Steven.....	Paulus.....	April 11, 1697
Richard, Steven.....	Catharina.....	Feb. 12, 1699
Richard, Steven.....	Elizabeth.....	May 29, 1701
Richard, Steven.....	Hester.....	July 18, 1703
Richard, Steven.....	Johannes.....	March 11, 1705
Richard, Steven.....	Stephanus.....	May 14, 1707
Richard, Steven.....	Petrus.....	Jan. 22, 1710
Richard, Steven.....	Pieter.....	Jan. 1, 1712
Richard, Steven.....	Hendrikus.....	Dec. 16, 1713
Richard, Steven.....	Elie.....	Jan. 1, 1720
Richerson, Samuel.....	Maria.....	Feb. 11, 1713
Ricks, Jan.....	Elizabeth.....	April 18, 1697
Riggs, Jan.....	Hendrik.....	Feb. 8, 1699
Rinkhout, Jurian.....	Daniel.....	Sept. 11, 1698
Rinkhout, Jurian.....	Jannetje.....	Sept. 22, 1700
Risch, Jacob.....	Johannes.....	Jan. 24, 1714
Rivers, Benjamin.....	Benjamin.....	Sept. 3, 1710
Rivers, Benjamin.....	Maria.....	April 13, 1712
Robbertsen, Thomas.....	Thomas.....	April 6, 1698
Robbertsen, Thomas.....	Nicolaas.....	June 2, 1700
Robbertsen, Thomas.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 9, 1702
Robbertsen, Thomas.....	Maria.....	Dec. 21, 1709
Robberdsen, Thomas.....	Jannetje.....	Dec. 12, 1711
Robberdsen, Thomas.....	Elizabeth.....	Dec. 28, 1712
Robberdsen, Thomas.....	Jannetje.....	Feb. 13, 1717
Robinson, Joseph.....	Leonard.....	Sept. 24, 1710
Robinson, Joseph.....	Richard.....	Sept. 17, 1712
Robinson, Joseph.....	Joseph.....	Jan. 5, 1715
Robinson, Joseph.....	Maria.....	Jan. 14, 1719

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Rodding, Jeremia	Christina	Oct. 26, 1709
Roelofsen, Helwig	Jenneke	Nov. 8, 1699
Roelofsen, Jochem	Rachel	March 21, 1714
Roelofsen, Jochem	Annatje	Nov. 25, 1716
Roelofsen, Marinus	Jaunetie	April 11, 1703
Roelofsen, Marinus	Abraham	Dec. 10, 1704
Roelofsen, Marinus	Tennis	Jan. 5, 1707
Roelofsen, Marinus	Jan	Oct. 8, 1710
Roelofsen, Marinus	Hendrik	August 27, 1712
Roelofsen, Marinus	Themis	Nov. 30, 1716
Roelofsen, Marinus	Theunis	August 3, 1718
Roelofsen, Marinus	Aron	Nov. 30, 1720
Rol, Mangel Jansen	Francyutje	Feb. 28, 1697
Rol, Mangel Jansen	Jan	August 20, 1699
Rol, Mangel Jansen	Hendrik	March 18, 1702
Rol, Mangel Jansen	Annatic	June 25, 1704
Rol, Mangel Jansen	Margrietje	Nov. 20, 1706
Rol, Mangel Jansen	Sara	Sept. 12, 1711
Roll, Johannes	Annatje	Oct. 25, 1719
Rome, Johannes	Maria	April 9, 1718
Rome, Johannes	Jacob	Dec. 5, 1720
Rome, Willem	Lourens	Feb. 7, 1714
Rome, Willem	Marytje	April 15, 1716
Roae, Willem	Aeltje	March 16, 1718
Rome, Willem	Marretje	Dec. 15, 1714
Rome, Willem	Pieter	Oct. 14, 1716
Rome, Willem	Hester	Oct. 22, 1718
Rome, Willem Jansen	Willem	April 24, 1720
Romen, Pieter Willemsen	Jacob	Feb. 1, 1699
Romen, Pieter Willemsen	Hester	Feb. 9, 1701
Romen, Pieter	Pieter	Feb. 24, 1703
Romen, Pieter	Anna	May 13, 1705
Rommen, Aarnout	Annatje	Dec. 21, 1720
Rommen, Cornelis	Johannes	April 5, 1710
Rommen, Cornelis	Rachel	Sept. 23, 1711
Rommen, Cornelis	Lukas	Nov. 15, 1713
Rommen, Cornelis	Marytje	Oct. 12, 1715
Rommen, Cornelis	Marytje	Oct. 7, 1716
Rommen, Cornelis	Sara	Nov. 9, 1718
Rommen, Johannes	Aernaout	Feb. 21, 1697
Rommen, Johannes	Petrus	May 18, 1699
Rommen, Johannes	Evert	Jan. 8, 1710
Rommen, Johannes	Annetje	Nov. 16, 1712
Rommen, Willem Jansen	Jan	August 8, 1712
Rommen, William	William	Dec. 11, 1715
Roof, Pieter	Johannes	Sept. 9, 1705
Rose William	Catharina	Dec. 22, 1717
Roseboom, Tjerck	Elizabeth	Sept. 12, 1705
Roseboom, Willem	Margarita	Sept. 15, 1700
Roseboom, Willem	Elizabeth	Dec. 6, 1702
Roseboom, Willem	Annatje	Jan. 7, 1705
Rosevelt, Nicolaas	Isaac	June 30, 1697
Rosevelt, Nicolaas	Rachel	April 22, 1699
Rosevelt, Nicolaas	Isaac	Feb. 28, 1701

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Rosevelt, Johannes.....	Margreta.....	May 8, 1709
Rosevelt, Johannes.....	Nicolaas.....	Oct. 8, 1710
Rosevelt, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	April 27, 1712
Rosevelt, Johannes.....	Hilletje.....	May 23, 1714
Rosevelt, Johannes.....	Olphert.....	Feb. 8, 1716
Rosevelt, Johannes.....	Jacobus.....	April 23, 1718
Rosevelt, Johannes.....	Maria.....	June 15, 1720
Rosevelt, Nicolaas, Jr.....	Catharina.....	Jan. 7, 1711
Rosevelt, Nicolaas, Jr.....	Hilletje.....	March 29, 1713
Rosevelt, Nicolaas, Jr.....	Nicolaas.....	Feb. 6, 1715
Rosevelt, Jacobus.....	Johannes.....	August 25, 1714
Rosevelt, Jacobus.....	Johannes.....	August 21, 1715
Rosevelt, Jacobus.....	Nicolaas.....	Oct. 13, 1717
Rosevelt, Jacobus.....	Helena.....	Oct. 11, 1719
Russel, Abraham.....	Johannes.....	March 15, 1713
Russel, Abraham.....	Annatje.....	June 3, 1715
Russel, Abraham.....	Annatje.....	Feb. 10, 1717
Ratan, Pieter.....	Rachel.....	April 15, 1719
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Harmanus.....	Nov. 5, 1699
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Petrus.....	May 4, 1701
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Cattaryna.....	Dec. 20, 1702
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Anneke.....	March 31, 1704
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Catharina.....	Nov. 21, 1705
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Anthony.....	Feb. 9, 1707
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 27, 1708
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Anthony.....	April 29, 1711
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Maria.....	August 17, 1712
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Anthony.....	May 15, 1717
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Harmanus.....	May 15, 1717
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Cornelia.....	August 31, 1718
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Elsje.....	August 14, 1720
Rutgers, Harmanus.....	Harman.....	May 2, 1708
Rutgers, Harmanus.....	Elsje.....	Feb. 1, 1710
Rutgers, Harmanus.....	Hendrik.....	Feb. 24, 1712
Rutgers, Harmanus.....	Catharina.....	Feb. 21, 1714
Rutgers, Harmanus.....	Maria.....	April 11, 1716
Rutgers, Harmanus.....	Anthony.....	June 8, 1718
Rutgers, Harmanus.....	Eva.....	August 30, 1719
Rycke, Abraham.....	Andries.....	Nov. 8, 1699
Rycke, Abraham.....	Jacob.....	July 1, 1702
Ryder, Jan.....	Elizabeth.....	Sept. 22, 1697
Rykman, Johannes.....	Albert.....	July 24, 1698
Rykman, Johannes.....	Jacobus.....	Jan. 19, 1701
Rykman, Johannes.....	Nelletje.....	Nov. 8, 1702
Rykman, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	April 18, 1705
Rykman, Johannes.....	Maria.....	Feb. 29, 1708
Rykman, Johannes.....	Tobias.....	Feb. 1, 1710
Rykman, Johannes.....	Tobias.....	July 8, 1711
Rykman, Johannes.....	Isaac.....	July 27, 1718
Rykman, Johannes.....	Nelletje.....	Nov. 30, 1720
Rykman, Johannes.....	atlyntje.....	Nov. 30, 1720
Rykman, Pieter.....	Albert.....	Feb. 14, 1697
Rykman, Pieter.....	Wilhelmus.....	June 18, 1699
Rykman, Pieter.....	Nelletje.....	July 8, 1702

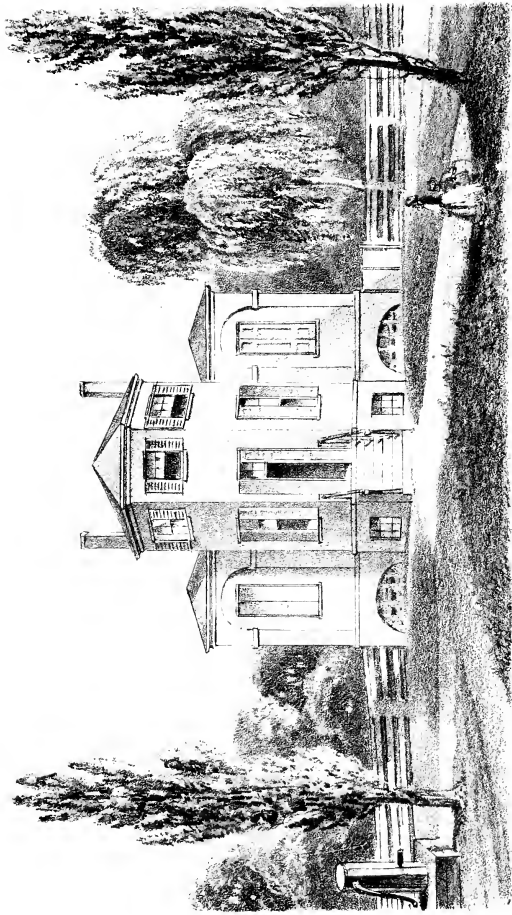
NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHLD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Rykman, Pieter.....	Petrus .....	July 21, 1706
Rys, Joseph.....	William .....	April 9, 1718
<b>S</b>		
Salomonsen, Anthony.....	Maria .....	Feb. 2, 1698
Salomonsen, Jacob.....	Salomon.....	March 16, 1698
Salomonsen, Jacob.....	Susanna.....	April 23, 1699
Salomonsen, Jacob.....	Salomon.....	Sept. 28, 1701
Salomonsen, Jacob.....	Petrus .....	Jan. 26, 1704
Salomonsen, Jacob.....	Jacob.....	April 17, 1706
Salomonsen, Jacob.....	Samuel.....	May 2, 1708
Salomonsen, Jacob.....	Maria.....	Nov. 22, 1710
Salomonsen, Jacob.....	Samuel.....	Feb. 27, 1715
Salomonsen, Jacob.....	Willem.....	April 10, 1717
Salomonsen, Jacob.....	Belitje.....	Dec. 6, 1719
Sammon, Jacob.....	Aegje.....	Jan. 14, 1708
Sammon, Jacob.....	Aagje.....	Feb. 12, 1710
Sammon, Jacob.....	Johannes.....	March 9, 1712
Sammon, Jacob.....	Thomas.....	June 13, 1716
Sammon, Jacob.....	Elisabeth.....	Sept. 28, 1718
Sanders, Thomas.....	Styntje.....	Dec. 26, 1697
Sanders, Thomas.....	Robbert.....	Jan. 1, 1700
Sanders, Thomas.....	Jacob.....	Oct. 19, 1701
Sanders, Thomas.....	Elsje.....	Oct. 27, 1703
Sanders, Thomas.....	Anneke.....	Jan. 30, 1706
Sanders, Thomas.....	Maritje.....	May 13, 1708
Sanders, Thomas.....	Jacob.....	June 9, 1712
Sanders, Thomas.....	Beatrix.....	Sept. 25, 1715
Santvoort, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	Oct. 31, 1697
Santvoort, Abraham.....	Anna Maria.....	April 16, 1701
Schaats, Bartholomeus.....	Antje.....	Feb. 27, 1715
Schamp, Maria.....	Jacoba.....	April 27, 1720
Schermerhoorn, Aarnout.....	Catharina.....	May 10, 1711
Schermerhoorn, Aarnout.....	Willemyntje.....	Oct. 14, 1713
Schermerhoorn, Aarnout.....	Johannes.....	July 13, 1715
Schermerhoorn, Aarnout.....	Aeltje.....	May 19, 1717
Schermerhoorn, Aarnout.....	Jannetje.....	Sept. 20, 1719
Schermerhoorn, Cornelis.....	Hendrik.....	Sept. 9, 1699
Schermerhoorn, Luykas.....	Jannetje.....	Oct. 29, 1701
Schermerhoorn, Luykas.....	Sephya.....	April 7, 1703
Schot, John.....	John.....	August 16, 1702
Schotslyngs, Zacharias.....	Marretje.....	June 20, 1705
Schouten, Symon.....	Marytje.....	May 6, 1703
Schouten, Jan Thomassen.....	Jan Schoute.....	May 8, 1720
Schuermans, Jacob.....	Sophia.....	June 5, 1713
Schuyler, Arent.....	Wilhelmus.....	June 2, 1700
Schuyler, David.....	Elisabeth.....	March 6, 1720
Schuyler, Gerrit.....	Alida.....	Nov. 19, 1704
Schuyler, Gerrit.....	Janneke.....	Jan. 29, 1707
Schuyler, Gerrit.....	Aegje.....	Jan. 25, 1710
Schuyler, Gerrit.....	Pieter.....	Jan. 9, 1712
Schuyler, Gerrit.....	Aegje.....	March 20, 1715
Schuyler, Gerrit.....	Johanna Gouda.....	June 2, 1717
Schuyler, Gerrit.....	Maria.....	Feb. 10, 1720

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Schuyler, Philip.....	Johanna.....	Oct. 17, 1714
Schuyler, Philip.....	Brant.....	July 21, 1717
Schuyler, Philip.....	Samuel.....	June 7, 1719
Schuyler, Philip, Jr.....	Sara.....	August 12, 1719
Sebren, James.....	Jannetie.....	Jan. 5, 1704
Sebren, James.....	Jacobus.....	May 5, 1706
Sebring, Cornelis.....	Maria.....	July 19, 1702
Sebring, Fredrik.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 4, 1713
Sebring, Fredrik.....	Aaltje.....	Oct. 5, 1715
Sebring, Fredrik.....	Maria.....	Dec. 29, 1717
Sebring, Fredrik.....	Cornelia.....	April 17, 1720
Sebring, Johannes.....	Geertruyd.....	Feb. 4, 1711
Sebring, Johannes.....	Barent.....	July 13, 1718
Segonk, Jenneke.....	Hanna.....	Feb. 14, 1700
Segonk, Johannes.....	Abraham.....	Jan. 31, 1697
Sekonk, Simon.....	Andries.....	Oct. 22, 1699
Selover, Isaac.....	Abraham.....	August 29, 1697
Selover, Isaac.....	Jannetje.....	Aug. 20, 1699
Selover, Isaac.....	Daniel.....	Aug. 14, 1700
Selover, Isaac.....	Maria.....	August 31, 1701
Selover, Isaac.....	Anna.....	July 21, 1703
Selover, Isaac.....	Daniel.....	Oct. 18, 1704
Serves, Willem.....	William.....	May 2, 1711
Seyn, Pieter.....	Johannes.....	May 24, 1713
Shedwel, Hendrik.....	Margrietje.....	Aug. 18, 1717
Sherendregt, Jacob Arensen.....	Arent.....	Aug. 27, 1707
Short, Alexander.....	Engeltje.....	July 10, 1720
Sibouts, Abram.....	Elisabeth.....	March 21, 1697
Sickels, Lambert.....	Alida.....	May 9, 1703
Sickels, Lea.....	Martha.....	Aug. 25, 1706
Sickels, Robert.....	Elizabeth.....	Aug. 13, 1707
Sickels, Thomas.....	Zacharias.....	Aug. 30, 1702
Sickels, Thomas.....	Zacharias.....	Feb. 23, 1704
Sickels, Thomas.....	Hendrikje.....	Oct. 7, 1705
Sickels, Thomas.....	Johannes.....	May 16, 1707
Sickels, Thomas.....	Thomas.....	March 6, 1709
Sickels, Thomas.....	Thomas.....	Sept. 21, 1710
Sickels, Thomas.....	Wilhelmus.....	April 13, 1712
Sickels, Thomas.....	Marritje.....	Sept. 13, 1713
Sickels, Thomas.....	Robert.....	Nov. 2, 1715
Sickels, Thomas.....	Annetje.....	June 2, 1717
Sickels, Thomas.....	Jannetje.....	Nov. 30, 1718
Sickels, Thomas.....	Jannetje.....	Sept. 18, 1720
Sickels, Zacharias.....	Zacharias.....	Sept. 4, 1698
Sickels, Zacharias.....	Zacharias.....	June 12, 1700
Sickels, Zacharias.....	Thomas.....	March 28, 1703
Silvester, Francis.....	Ann.....	Sept. 30, 1713
Silvester, Francis.....	Susanna.....	May 22, 1715
Silvester, Francis.....	Jenneke.....	Jan. 13, 1717
Silvester, Francis.....	Susanna.....	March 29, 1719
Simkam, Pieter, Jr.....	Debora.....	Sept. 15, 1700
Simkam, Pieter, Jr.....	Maria.....	Aug. 5, 1702
Sims, Willem.....	Maria.....	June 25, 1701
Simson, Alexander.....	Jannetje.....	Jan. 28, 1719

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Sip, Jan.	Lena	Dec. 1, 1708
Sipke s, Burger	Geertruy	March 25, 1713
Sipkens, Burger	Elsje	Dec. 8, 1714
Sipkens, Burger	Jan	May 19, 1717
Sipkens, Burger	Burger	April 11, 1719
Sipkeus, Burger	Geertruyd	August 14, 1720
Size, James	Johanna	Sept. 4, 1720
Sjarino, Carel	Jan	Feb. 8, 1708
Sjeckerly, Willem	Sara Catharina	March 13, 1706
Sjeckerly, Willem	Johannes	Sept. 29, 1703
Sjeckerly, Willem	Elisabeth	April 8, 1705
Sjeckerly, Willem	Willem	Jan. 23, 1708
Sjeckerly, Willem	Cornelus	Nov. 1, 1710
Sjeckerly, Willem	Johannes	Jan. 28, 1713
Sjeckerly, Willem	Hendrikus	August 28, 1715
Sjeklon, Robbert	Rachel	Feb. 23, 1715
Sjoerts, Olphert	Ytje	July 3, 1698
Sjoerts, Olphert	Johannes	April 6, 1701
Sjoerts, Olphert	Luykas	May 24, 1704
Sjoerts, Olphert	Cornelis	Dec. 25, 1705
Sjoerts, Olphert	Cornelis	August 17, 1707
Slead, Charles	Charles	July 3, 1717
Sleaigh, Charles	Johanna	March 29, 1719
Siede, Arent Filep	Sara	Dec. 30, 1705
Slegt, Abraham	Henderik	May 17, 1704
Slegt, Johannes	Elsie	May 3, 1704
Slegt, Johannes	Hendrik	Sept. 15, 1706
Slegt, Johannes	Jacob	Sept. 15, 1708
Slegt, Johannes	Johannes	May 1, 1711
Slingerlant Johannes	Claas	May 3, 1719
Slot, Jan	Elisabeth	Dec. 25, 1698
Slot, Jan	Maria	Dec. 1, 1700
Slot, Jan	Johannes	Sept. 23, 1702
Slott, Hendrik	Jan	Sept. 5, 1716
Slow, Thomas	Margareta	Dec. 19, 1711
Slow, Thomas	Elisabeth	Nov. 19, 1712
Slow, Thomas	Urecla	April 1, 1716
Slow, Thomas	Maria	Dec. 4, 1717
Slyke, Dirk	Hendrik	March 4, 1698
Slyke, Dirk	Marritje	March 20, 1700
Slyke, Dirk	Marritje	August 10, 1701
Slyke, Dirk	Pieter	Oct. 21, 1706
Smack, Mathys	Elizabeth	March 26, 1704
Smith, Abel	Annetje	July 14, 1706
Smith, Barnardus	Elsje	Sept. 17, 1699
Smith, Barnardus	Hendricus	August 31, 1701
Smith, Barnardus	Abraham	Sept. 26, 1703
Smith, Barnardus	Sara	June 12, 1706
Smith, Barnardus	Bernardus	Oct. 15, 1707
Smith, Barnardus	Gerrardus	Oct. 5, 1709
Smith, Barnardus	Johanna	Sept. 12, 1711
Smith, Barnardus	Gerretje	Oct. 13, 1714
Smith, Barnardus	Catharina	Dec. 2, 1719
Smith, Jan	Johannes	Sept. 17, 1709



RESIDENCE OF MR. D. TITUS (GREENWICH VILLAGE, 20<sup>TH</sup> ST. 8<sup>TH</sup> & 9<sup>TH</sup> AVE.)



LITH OF MAJOR & KNAPP, 449 BROADWAY, N.Y.

FOR DT. VALENTINE'S MANUAL, 1864

THE PROPERTY OF BISHOP BENJ. C. MOORE (COMMONLY CALLED "THE PULPIT") 1816.



NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Smith, Jan.....	Femina .....	Sept. 24, 1712
Smith, Jan.....	Johannes.....	August 19, 1719
Smith, John .....	Helena.....	Nov. 25, 1713
Smith, John.....	Dirk.....	Jan. 20, 1714
Smith, John.....	Joseph.....	June 24, 1716
Smith, John.....	Marytje .....	August 3, 1720
Smith, Joseph.....	Joseph.....	May 1, 1698
Smith, Joseph.....	Benjamin.....	April 28, 1700
Smith, Joseph.....	Matheus.....	Feb. 15, 1702
Smith, Joseph.....	Catharina .....	March 18, 1702
Smith, Joseph.....	Margrietie.....	June 18, 1704
Smith, Joseph.....	Jacobus.....	Sept. 1, 1706
Smith, Joseph.....	Elizabeth.....	Feb. 3, 1712
Smith, Joseph.....	Johanna.....	May 2, 1714
Smith, Joseph.....	Marytje .....	May 4, 1714
Smith, Thomas.....	Margrietje .....	Nov. 25, 1716
Smith, Thomas.....	Sara.....	Jan. 25, 1718
Smith, Thomas.....	Margrietje.....	Oct. 12, 1720
Somerendyk, Frederik Jacobsen.	Aaltje.....	Nov. 27, 1709
Somerendyk, Jacob .....	Theunis .....	March 15, 1719
Somerendyk, Nicolaas.....	Annetje.....	Feb. 4, 1711
Somerendyk, Nicolaas.....	Egbert.....	Jan. 27, 1712
Somerendyk, Nicolaas.....	Theunis .....	Nov. 14, 1714
Somerendyk, Nicolaas.....	Annetje.....	March 1, 1717
Somerendyk, Nicolaas .....	Volkert.....	April 18, 1720
Soulica, Josua.....	Maria.....	Feb. 20, 1709
Soy, Joost.....	Joost.....	July 12, 1709
Soy, Joost.....	Joost.....	Oct. 25, 1710
Soy, Joost.....	Luykas .....	August 3, 1712
Springsteen, Caspar.....	Jannetje .....	June 13, 1697
Springsteen, Caspar.....	Jacob.....	May 14, 1699
Sprong, David.....	Gerret.....	May 9, 1705
Staats, Joachim.....	Richard .....	August 10, 1698
Staats, Joachim.....	Elisabeth.....	June 18, 1712
Staats, Samuel.....	Tryntje.....	April 5, 1697
Staff, John.....	Elisabeth.....	Sept. 3, 1714
Staff, John.....	Aaltje.....	Feb. 4, 1719
Stays, Johan Philip.....	Hans Michel.....	Feb. 14, 1714
Steel, Pieter.....	Pieter.....	July 25, 1705
Steel, Pieter.....	Petrus .....	Jan. 11, 1713
Stevens, Jan.....	Cornelis .....	Jan. 31, 1700
Stevens, Jan.....	Catalina.....	Jan. 31, 1700
Stevens, Jan.....	Jan.....	April 25, 1711
Stevens, Jan.....	Pieter.....	April 25, 1711
Stevens, Michiel.....	Johannes.....	March 2, 1701
Stevens, Michiel.....	Susanna.....	Feb. 14, 1703
Stevens, Michiel.....	Catalina.....	Dec. 3, 1704
Stevens, Michiel.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 16, 1707
Stevens, Michiel.....	Abraham.....	July 27, 1709
Stevens, Michiel.....	Elizabeth.....	Aug. 19, 1711
Stevens, Michiel.....	Johannes.....	May 19, 1717
Stevensen, Luykas.....	Teuntje.....	Jan. 26, 1707
Steynmets, Gerrit.....	Helena.....	March 10, 1703
Storm, David.....	David.....	Feb. 10, 1717

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Stout, John.....	Anna Maria.....	March 4, 1715
Stout, John.....	Benjamin.....	June 2, 1717
Stout, John.....	John.....	Feb. 10, 1720
Stout, Richard.....	Willem.....	Oct. 12, 1707
Stoutenburg, Tobias.....	Tobias.....	March 4, 1698
Stoutenburg, Tobias.....	Tobias.....	Dec. 22, 1700
Stoutenburg, Tobias.....	Cornelis.....	May 23, 1703
Stoutenburg, Tobias.....	Eva.....	Oct. 15, 1704
Stoutenburg, Isaac.....	Luykas.....	May 16, 1697
Stoutenburg, Isaac.....	Isaac.....	Sept. 4, 1698
Stoutenburg, Isaac.....	Eva.....	Sept. 9, 1699
Stoutenburg, Isaac.....	Jacobus.....	Oct. 2, 1706
Stoutenburg, Isaac.....	Eva.....	Feb. 2, 1701
Stoutenburg, Isaac.....	Neeltie.....	June 28, 1702
Stoutenburg, Isaac.....	Maria.....	Sept. 26, 1703
Stoutenburg, Isaac.....	Isaac.....	April 8, 1705
Stoutenburg, Isaac.....	Hanna.....	August 4, 1708
Stoutenburg, Isaac.....	Jacobus.....	Jan. 29, 1710
Stoutenburg, Jan.....	Maria.....	Oct. 1, 1712
Stoutenburg, Jan.....	Gerard.....	Nov. 29, 1713
Stoutenburg, Luykas.....	Tobias.....	June 7, 1713
Stoutenburg, Luykas.....	Helena.....	Dec. 10, 1718
Stoutenburg, Pieter.....	Tryntje.....	Dec. 8, 1714
Stoutenburg, Pieter.....	Isaac.....	August 7, 1720
Stoutenburg, Pieter.....	Sara.....	August 7, 1720
Stoutenburg, Jacobus.....	Tobias.....	Feb. 12, 1718
Stoutenburg, Jacobus.....	Rachel.....	March 16, 1720
Stukkey, Andries.....	Elias.....	Feb. 13, 1709
Stukkey, Andries.....	Magdalena.....	May 21, 1710
Stuyvesant, Petrus.....	Benoni.....	May 2, 1706
Suict, Jan.....	Michiel.....	Jan. 8, 1718
Sutten, Richard.....	Thomas.....	May 23, 1703
Swaan, Jacob.....	Helena.....	Oct. 14, 1702
Swaan, Jacob.....	Nicolaas.....	August 17, 1707
Swaan, Jacob.....	Sara.....	April 17, 1709
Swaan, Jacob.....	Dirk.....	May 27, 1711
Swaan, Jacob.....	Annetje.....	Feb. 3, 1714
Swaan, Jacob.....	Rebeka.....	March 25, 1716
Swanser, Willem.....	Willem.....	March 11, 1711
Swerver, Hendrick.....	Tryntje.....	July 1, 1705
Swits, Cornelis.....	Susanna.....	July 15, 1711
Sylant, Huybert.....	Rachel.....	April 15, 1705

## T

Tampson, Andries.....	Andriees.....	Feb. 27, 1698
Tampson, Andries.....	Engeltje.....	March 5, 1699
Tantonn, John.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 6, 1712
Tavou, Jan.....	Maria.....	August 4, 1708
Teller, Willem.....	Jacobus.....	April 18, 1699
Teller, Willem.....	Anderies.....	Jan. 25, 1702
Teller, Willem.....	Jacobus.....	August 29, 1703
Teller, Willem.....	Willem.....	March 21, 1714
Teller, Andries.....	Andries.....	Feb. 2, 1701
Teller, Hans.....	Willem.....	May 26, 1720

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Teller, Oliver.....	Margareta.....	March 18, 1713
Teller, Oliver.....	Johannes.....	August 21, 1715
Teller, Oliver.....	Margareta.....	Dec. 25, 1716
Teller, Oliver.....	Cornelia.....	March 29, 1719
Ten Brook, Andries.....	Hendrik.....	Feb. 15, 1702
Ten Brook, Andries.....	Johannes.....	Jan. 30, 1704
Ten Brook, Andries.....	Annetje.....	June 3, 1705
Ten Brook, Hendricus.....	Jannetje.....	Sept. 29, 1700
Ten Brook, Hendricus.....	Hendrik.....	Oct. 14, 1702
Ten Brook, Hendricus.....	Maritie.....	July 19, 1704
Ten Brook, Hendricus.....	Hendrik.....	Sept. 15, 1706
Ten Brook, Hendricus.....	Jannetje.....	Oct. 17, 1708
Ten Brook, Hendricus.....	Johannes.....	August 6, 1710
Ten Eyk, Coenraat, Jr.....	Samuel.....	Sept. 6, 1704
Ten Eyk, Coenraat, Jr.....	Belitje.....	Sept. 11, 1706
Ten Eyk, Coenraat, Jr.....	Elizabeth.....	April 2, 1710
Ten Eyk, Coenraat, Jr.....	Jacobus.....	Feb. 20, 1712
Ten Eyk, Coenraat.....	Geertje.....	Sept. 17, 1710
Ten Eyk, Coenraat.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 20, 1712
Ten Eyk, Coenraat.....	Elizabeth.....	Nov. 14, 1714
Ten Eyk, Coenraat.....	Annetje.....	March 18, 1716
Ten Eyk, Coenraat.....	Sara.....	June 10, 1719
Ten Eyk, Andries.....	Aafse.....	Dec. 1, 1710
Ten Eyk, Andries.....	Dirk.....	June 8, 1712
Ten Eyk, Andries.....	Gerardus.....	Dec. 26, 1714
Ten Eyk, Andries.....	Andries.....	Oct. 28, 1716
Ten Eyk, Andries.....	Aefje.....	Dec. 25, 1718
Ten Eyk, Hendrick.....	Hendrik.....	Oct. 20, 1697
Ten Eyk, Jacob.....	Gerardus.....	June 10, 1705
Ten Eyk, Jacob.....	Aafje.....	March 24, 1707
Ten Eyk, Jacob.....	Dirk.....	March 26, 1710
Ten Eyk, Jacob.....	Jacob.....	Jan. 7, 1713
Ten Eyk, Jacob.....	Johannes.....	August 14, 1715
Ten Eyk, Jacob.....	Andries.....	Jan. 29, 1718
Ten Eyk, Johannes.....	Hercules.....	Sept. 5, 1707
Ten Eyk, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	July, 16, 1710
Ten Eyk, Johannes.....	Hendrick.....	Feb. 24, 1714
Terhoef, Johannes.....	Mattheus.....	Feb. 12, 1718
Terneur, Jaques.....	Abram.....	May 25, 1698
Terneur, Jaques.....	Isaac.....	Feb. 12, 1701
Terneur, Thomas.....	Martyntje.....	Jan. 30, 1698
Terneur, Thomas.....	Thomas.....	Feb. 15, 1702
Terneur, Johannes.....	Samuel.....	Jan. 10, 1705
Terneur, Johannes.....	Johanna.....	Oct. 30, 1706
Terneur, Johannes.....	Marytje.....	Dec. 4, 1717
Terneur, Philipus.....	Elsje.....	Sep. 11, 1715
Theobals, John.....	Steven.....	July 6, 1709
Theobals, John.....	Anna.....	March 25, 1711
Theunissen, Ide.....	Theunis.....	March 13, 1700
Theunissen, Ide.....	Anna.....	Sept. 10, 1701
Theunissen, Ide.....	Elizabeth.....	Oct. 2, 1706
Theunissen, Ide.....	Sara.....	May 7, 1710
Theunissen, Nicolaas.....	Annetje.....	March 13, 1709
Thomas, Edmund.....	Johanna.....	Oct. 22, 1704

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Thomas, Edmond.....	Elizabeth.....	March 19, 1797
Thomas, John.....	Rachel.....	August 7, 1715
Thomas, John.....	Elizabeth.....	August 7, 1715
Thomassen, Johannes.....	Abraham.....	Feb. 20, 1709
Thomassen, Johannes.....	Engeltje.....	Jan. 3, 1714
Thomassen, Laurens.....	Samuel.....	Jan. 23, 1698
Thomassen, Laurens.....	Cornelis.....	May 21, 1699
Thomassen, Laurens.....	Louwerens.....	Nov. 6, 1700
Thomassen, Laurens.....	Geesje.....	May 14, 1702
Thorne, John.....	Pieter.....	Dec. 24, 1710
Thorne, John.....	John.....	March 9, 1712
Thorne, John.....	George.....	Sept. 4, 1713
Thurman, John.....	Catharina.....	July 20, 1720
Tiebout, Theunis.....	Margareta.....	Feb. 26, 1699
Tiebout, Theunis.....	Margarita.....	August 25, 1700
Tiebout, Theunis.....	Marytje.....	Nov. 10, 1703
Tiebout, Theunis.....	Theunis.....	Sept. 23, 1705
Tiebout, Theunis.....	Albartus.....	May 13, 1708
Tiebout, Andries.....	Jaquemyntje.....	Sept. 8, 1700
Tiebout, Johannes.....	Cornelus.....	April 24, 1720
Tiebout, Johannes.....	Maria.....	June 22, 1718
Tiehl, Willem.....	Geertruyd.....	July 22, 1716
Tiehl, Willem.....	Dorathea.....	August 24, 1718
Tiehl, Willem.....	Johannes.....	August 11, 1717
Tilburg, Johannes.....	Jan.....	March 11, 1702
Tilly, Timothy.....	Maria.....	Sept. 6, 1713
Tilly, Timothy.....	Elisabeth.....	Jan. 25, 1716
Tilly, Timothy.....	Elizabeth.....	June 24, 1716
Tilly, Timothy.....	Annatje.....	Jan. 15, 1718
Tilly, Timothy.....	Engeltje.....	Jan. 15, 1718
Tilly, Timothy.....	Annatje.....	August 23, 1719
Tivanni, Anthony.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 25, 1717
Tivanni, Anthony.....	Barent.....	April 5, 1719
Tongerlon Reynier.....	Maria.....	March 16, 1709
Tothill, Jeremias.....	Jenncke.....	June 27, 1697
Tothill, Jeremias.....	Hillegond.....	Dec. 17, 1699
Tothill, Jeremias.....	Jacob.....	June 9, 1701
Tripbagen, Johannes.....	Alida.....	Oct. 10, 1708
Treuman, Richard.....	Pieter.....	Sept. 20, 1713
Tucker, Charels.....	Debora.....	Sept. 8, 1697
Tucker, Charels.....	Maria.....	Sept. 18, 1700
Tucker, Charels.....	Warnar.....	Dec. 9, 1702
Tucker, Mensiel.....	Sara.....	Jan 19, 1718
Tudor, Jan.....	Anna Maria.....	April 10, 1698
Tudor, Jan.....	Johannes.....	Oct. 6, 1700
Turck, Paulus, Jr.....	Marten.....	Dec. 19, 1697
Turck, Paulus, Jr.....	Jacob.....	July 21, 1700
Turck, Paulus, Jr.....	Marytje.....	Nov. 14, 1703
Turck, Cornelis.....	Cornelis.....	Oct. 10, 1703
Turck, Cornelis.....	Valtje.....	Oct. 28, 1705
Turck, Cornelis.....	Neeltje.....	April 13, 1707
Turck, Cornelis.....	Valtje.....	May 8, 1709
Turck, Cornelis.....	Belitje.....	Nov. 18, 1711
Turck, Cornelis.....	Paulus.....	July 4, 1714

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Turek, Cornelis.....	Hendrik.....	July 28, 1717
Turek, Cornelis.....	Neeltje.....	August 31, 1718
Turek, Johannes.....	Aaltje.....	Sept. 14, 1707
Turek, Johannes.....	Cornelus.....	Sept. 4, 1709
Turek, Johannes.....	Aaltje.....	Oct. 24, 1711
Turek, Johannes.....	Maria.....	June 6, 1714
Turek, Johannes.....	Cornelus.....	Dec. 2, 1716
Turek, Johannes.....	Annetje.....	June 19, 1720
Tysen, Dirk.....	Johannes.....	May 17, 1704
<b>U</b>		
Usseldun, Nathaniel.....	Margrietje.....	Oct. 12, 1715
<b>V</b>		
Valentyn, Jan.....	Jacobus.....	July 28, 1717
Valentyn, Jan.....	Jannetje.....	August 7, 1720
Valk, Dirk.....	Rachel.....	July 11, 1705
Van Aarnam, Abraham.....	Abram.....	Dec. 26, 1697
Van Aarnam Abraham.....	Sara.....	Oct. 22, 1699
Van Aarnam, Abraham Jansen.	Apalonia.....	Feb. 9, 1701
Van Aarnam, Abraham.....	Isaac.....	Dec. 5, 1703
Van Aarnam, Abraham.....	Isaac.....	July 15, 1705
Van Albady, Jochem.....	Engeltje.....	July 10, 1720
Van Blarcom, Huybert Jansen..	Marya.....	April 23, 1704
Van Blarcom, Johannes.....	Petrus.....	June 10, 1705
Van Bockenhoven, Stephanus..	Sytje.....	July 26, 1702
Van Borsum, Egbert.....	Hendrik.....	Nov. 18, 1711
Van Borsum, Egbert.....	Hendrik.....	June 21, 1713
Van Borsum, Egbert.....	Marretje.....	Feb. 1, 1716
Van Borsum, Egbert.....	Tryntje.....	Oct. 12, 1718
Van Borsum, Philippus.....	Harmanus.....	July 15, 1711
Van Borsum, Philippus.....	Jan.....	March 15, 1713
Van Borsum, Philippus.....	Elizabeth.....	August 29, 1714
Van Borsum, Philippus.....	Harmanus.....	Dec. 18, 1715
Van Borsum, Philippus.....	Elizabeth.....	May 25, 1718
Van Borsum, Philippus.....	Elizabeth.....	April 24, 1720
Van Boskerck, Andries.....	Anna.....	August 18, 1700
Van Brugh, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	May 16, 1697
Van Brugh, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	August 6, 1699
Van Brugh, Johannes.....	Catharina.....	August 16, 1704
Van Brugh, Johannes.....	David.....	Sept. 12, 1708
Van Brugh, Johannes.....	Elizabeth.....	March 26, 1712
Van Buren, Jan.....	Pieter.....	Sept. 18, 1709
Van Buren, Jan.....	Christina.....	March 2, 1713
Van Buren, Jan.....	Pieter.....	Jan. 21, 1713
Van Buren, Jan.....	Maria.....	Jan. 21, 1713
Van Buren, Jan.....	Michiel.....	Jan. 26, 1715
Van Buren, Jan.....	Cornelia.....	Jan. 30, 1717
Van Buren, Jan.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 30, 1717
Van Buren, Jan.....	Catharina.....	August 31, 1718
Van Cleef, Ysebrant.....	Marretje.....	Jan. 25, 1716
Van Cortlandt, Jacobus.....	Anna.....	June 9, 1697
Van Cortlandt, Jacobus.....	Frederick.....	April 22, 1699
Van Cortlandt, Jacobus.....	Anna.....	Feb. 28, 1701

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Van Cortlandt, Jacobus.....	Maria.....	July 8, 1705
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus.....	Cornelia.....	July 31, 1698
Van Cortlandt, Johannes.....	Geertruyt.....	July 4, 1697
Van Cortlandt, Johannes.....	Johanna.....	August 23, 1702
Van Cortlandt, Philip.....	Stephanus.....	Oct. 24, 1711
Van Cortlandt, Philip.....	Abraham.....	Oct. 25, 1713
Van Cortlandt, Philip.....	Phillippus.....	March 11, 1716
Van Cortlandt, Philip.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 7, 1718
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus.....	Johanna.....	Feb. 3, 1714
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus.....	Geertruyd.....	Feb. 23, 1715
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus.....	Stephanus.....	Sept. 19, 1716
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus.....	Samuel.....	Dec. 22, 1717
Van Couwenhoven, Johannes.....	Sara.....	Feb. 9, 1709
Van Couwenhoven, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	May 14, 1710
Van Couwenhoven, Johannes.....	Samuel.....	Sept. 28, 1712
Van Couwenhoven, Johannes.....	Jacobus.....	Dec. 5, 1714
Van Couwenhoven, Johannes.....	Elizabeth.....	Nov. 17, 1717
Van Couwenhoven, Pieter.....	Sara.....	Oct. 29, 1707
Van Couwenhoven, Pieter.....	Maretje.....	Feb. 16, 1709
Van Couwenhoven, Pieter.....	Coenraat.....	March 18, 1711
Van Couwenhoven, Pieter.....	Belitje.....	Sept. 27, 1713
Van Couwenhoven, Pieter.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 28, 1715
Van Couwenhoven, Pieter.....	Samuel.....	Dec. 11, 1717
Van Couwenhoven, Pieter.....	Coenraat.....	Oct. 28, 1719
Van Dam, Rip.....	Louwrens.....	May 16, 1697
Van Dam, Rip.....	Debora.....	Jan. 22, 1699
Van Dam, Rip.....	Richard.....	August 11, 1700
Van Dam, Rip.....	Jacob.....	Feb. 22, 1702
Van Dam, Rip.....	Rachel.....	Feb. 22, 1702
Van Dam, Rip.....	Isaac.....	Jan. 9, 1704
Van Dam, Rip.....	Elizabeth.....	Feb. 3, 1706
Van Dam, Rip.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 28, 1707
Van Dam, Rip, Jr.....	Margareta.....	Oct. 30, 1720
Van den berg, Cornelis Claesen.....	Ariaantje.....	Nov. 14, 1697
Van den berg, Hendrick.....	Anna Maria.....	April 12, 1713
Van den berg, Huybert.....	Gerretje.....	Jan. 11, 1699
Van den berg, Huybert.....	Gerret.....	August 31, 1701
Van den berg, Huybert.....	Gerardus.....	April 9, 1704
Van den berg, Huybert.....	Hendrikus.....	Nov. 13, 1706
Van den berg, Huybert.....	Marytje.....	Feb. 27, 1709
Van den berg, Huybert.....	Ariaantje.....	Dec. 26, 1710
Van den berg, Huybert.....	Ariaantje.....	July 27, 1712
Van den berg, Huybert.....	Gerrit.....	Nov. 14, 1714
Van den berg, Juriaan.....	Wynant.....	Dec. 5, 1697
Van den berg, Juriaan.....	Annetje.....	July 10, 1700
Van den berg, Lodewyk.....	Belitje.....	May 31, 1700
Van den berg, Lodewyk.....	Hendrik.....	Dec. 21, 1701
Van der berg, Lodewyk.....	Pieterella.....	Sept. 3, 1703
Van den berg, Pieter.....	Rachel.....	Feb. 11, 1719
Van der Beek, Abraham.....	Elsie.....	Sept. 1, 1704
Van der Beek, Coenradus.....	Burger.....	August 4, 1703
Van der Beek, Coenradus.....	Jacobus.....	Dec. 9, 1705
Van der Beek, Jan.....	Elsje.....	Dec. 13, 1699
Van der Beek, Jan.....	Jacob.....	March 29, 1702



NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Van der Beek, Jan.	Jannetje	March 28, 1704
Van der Beek, Paulus	Jacob	January 1, 1699
Van der Beek, Paulus	Elsje	Dec. 29, 1700
Van der Beek, Paulus	Paulus	April 7, 1703
Van der Beek, Paulus	Catharina	Feb. 6, 1706
Van der Heiden, Johannes	Jacob	April 4, 1697
Van der Heiden, Johannes	Anna	Jan. 15, 1699
Van der Heiden, Johannes	Jacob	Jan. 31, 1700
Van der Heiden, Johannes	Johannes	Aug. 2, 1702
Van der Heul, Hendrik	Abraham	July 6, 1701
Van der Heul, Hendrik	Elsebeth	March 21, 1703
Van der Heul, Hendrik	Hendricus	Nov. 1, 1704
Van der Heul, Hendrik	Tryntje	Jan. 1, 1707
Van der Heul, Hendrik	Gerretje	Aug. 13, 1707
Van der Heul, Hendrik	Johannes	July 13, 1709
Van der Heul, Hendrik	Hendrikus	Nov. 2, 1712
Van der Heul, Johannes	Abraham	Sept. 8, 1700
Van der Heul, Johannes	Abraham	Nov. 9, 1701
Van der Heul, Johannes	Catharina	Sept. 1, 1704
Van der Heul, Johannes	Nicolaas	Nov. 6, 1706
Van der Heul, Johannes	Johannes	Sept. 16, 1713
Van der Heul, Johannes	Cornelus	August 21, 1720
Van der Lyn, Pieter	Elizabeth	Sept. 2, 1719
Van der Schuuer, Pieter	Pieter	March 12, 1699
Van der Schuuer, Pieter	Johannes	Sept. 11, 1700
Van der Schuuer, Pieter	Pieter	Feb. 21, 1703
Van der Schuuer, Pieter	Andries	August 15, 1705
Van der Spiegel, Johannes	Elisabeth	Oct. 23, 1698
Van der Spiegel, Johannes	Geertruyt	Jan. 5, 1701
Van der Spiegel, Johannes	Carste	Nov. 7, 1703
Van der Spiegel, Johannes	Johannes	Sept. 9, 1705
Van der Spiegel, Johannes	Karste	Dec. 22, 1706
Van der Spiegel, Johannes	Johannes	Oct. 15, 1710
Van der Spiegel, Johannes	Jacob	Feb. 24, 1712
Van der Spiegel, Jacobus	Robbert	Oct. 31, 1697
Van der Spiegel, Jacobus	Johanna	Feb. 25, 1700
Van der Spiegel, Jacobus	Jacob	June 14, 1702
Van der Spiegel, Jacobus	Sara	June 14, 1702
Van der Spiegel, Jacobus	Elizabeth	Oct. 22, 1704
Van der Spiegel, Jacobus	Jacob	Jan. 19, 1707
Van der Spiegel, Jacobus	Johannes	Dec. 26, 1708
Van der Spiegel, Hendrikus	Louwerens	April 25, 1705
Van der Spiegel, Hendrikus	David	Jan. 11, 1708
Van der Spiegel, Hendrikus	Louwerens	July 9, 1710
Van der Spiegel, Hendrikus	Louwerens	April 27, 1712
Van der Spiegel, Hendrikus	Johannes	Sept. 12, 1714
Van der Spieghe, Hendrikus	Sara	April 15, 1716
Van der Spiegel, Hendrikus	Wilhelmus	Oct. 5, 1718
Van der Veer, Jacobus	Helena	March 4, 1698
Van der Voort, Jan	Chasel	Sept. 12, 1703
Van der Voort, Hendrik	Johannes	June 2, 1700
Van der Wehl, Isaac	Isaac	Feb. 6, 1698
Van der Weer, Jan	Johannes	Jan. 28, 1702
Van der Weer, Jan	Louwerens	Jan. 2, 1704

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Van der Weer, Jan.....	Hilletje.....	Feb. 3, 1706
Van der Weer, Jan.....	Elisabeth.....	April 18, 1708
Van der Weer, Jan.....	Dirk.....	Feb. 2, 1709
Van der Weer, Jan.....	Albartus.....	Oct. 22, 1712
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Abram.....	Nov. 3, 1697
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 25, 1700
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Auna.....	Nov. 23, 1701
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Anna.....	August 30, 1705
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Pieter.....	Nov. 3, 1706
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Anneke.....	Oct. 11, 1708
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Marytje.....	Jan. 23, 1712
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 30, 1713
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Willem.....	Sept. 16, 1716
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Hester.....	Sept. 17, 1718
Van Deursen, Isaac.....	Christiaen.....	Jan. 21, 1700
Van Deursen, Isaac.....	Annatje.....	Jan. 24, 1714
Van Deursen, Isaac.....	Abraham.....	March 27, 1715
Van Deursen, Isaac.....	Daniel.....	Sept. 16, 1716
Van Deursen, Isaac.....	Anna.....	Feb. 26, 1718
Van Deursen, Isaac.....	Abraham.....	Jan. 6, 1720
Van Deursen, Jacobus Isaacsen.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 7, 1700
Van Deursen, Jacobus.....	Neeltje.....	Feb. 4, 1700
Van Deursen, Jacobus.....	Jacobus.....	Sept. 20, 1702
Van Deursen, Jacob.....	Matheus.....	May 31, 1702
Van Deursen, Jacob.....	Gysbert.....	April 23, 1704
Van Deursen, Jacob.....	Tryntje.....	June 9, 1706
Van Deursen, Jacob.....	Aaltje.....	March 6, 1709
Van Deursen, Jacob.....	Catharina.....	June 18, 1712
Van Deursen, Jacob.....	Abraham.....	Jan. 24, 1720
Van Deursen, Jan Servessen.....	Jan.....	Sept. 9, 1699
Van Deursen, Johannes.....	Hester.....	August 29, 1714
Van Deursen, Johannes.....	Pieter.....	April 14, 1717
Van Deventer, Cornelis.....	Jan.....	June 13, 1697
Van Deventer, Cornelis.....	Geertruyt.....	Aug. 25, 1700
Van Deventer, Cornelis.....	Annatje.....	Nov. 4, 1705
Van Deventer, Pieter.....	Abraham.....	Aug. 12, 1704
Van Deventer, Pieter.....	Isaac.....	Aug. 12, 1704
Van de Water, Albertus.....	Heyltje.....	Feb. 2, 1701
Van de Water, Albertus.....	Cornelis.....	Aug. 2, 1702
Van de Water, Johannes.....	Jan.....	June 20, 1697
Van de Water, Johannes.....	Margarita.....	March 10, 1700
Van de Water, Johannes.....	Elsie.....	April 26, 1702
Van de Water, Johannes.....	Johanna.....	May 24, 1704
Van de Water, Johannes.....	Engeltje.....	Sept. 23, 1705
Van de Water, Johannes.....	Albartus.....	Sept. 14, 1707
Van de Water, Johannes.....	Ariaantje.....	July 9, 1710
Van de Water, Cornelius.....	Jacobus.....	August 2, 1704
Van de Water, Evert.....	Anna.....	May 11, 1701
Van de Water, Evert.....	Catharina.....	Jan. 16, 1704
Van de Water, Evert.....	Annatje.....	June 16, 1706
Van de Water, Hendrick.....	Auna.....	Aug. 29, 1718
Van de Water, Willem.....	Margrietje.....	May 12, 1706
Van de Water, Willem.....	Albartus.....	Feb. 8, 1708
Van de Water, Willem.....	Jannetje.....	Sept. 4, 1709

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Van de Water, Willem.....	Margrietje.....	Nov. 6, 1711
Van de Water, Willem.....	Hendrikus.....	Sept. 6, 1713
Van de Water, Willem.....	Hendrikus.....	May 15, 1715
Van de Water, Willem.....	Annetje.....	Nov. 25, 1716
Van de Water, Willem.....	Hendrik.....	March 1, 1719
Van de Water, Willem.....	Maria.....	Nov. 6, 1720
Van Dyk, Abraham.....	Wilhelmus.....	March 21, 1708
Van Dyk, Abraham.....	Thomas.....	March 15, 1710
Van Dyk, Abraham.....	Elizabeth.....	April 5, 1719
Van Dyk, Frans.....	Nicolaas.....	July 8, 1702
Van Dyk, Frans.....	Elizabeth.....	July 9, 1704
Van Dyk, Frans.....	Nicolaas.....	August 30, 1706
Van Dyk, Frans.....	Elizabeth.....	July 4, 1708
Van Dyk, Frans.....	Marytje.....	Dec. 15, 1708
Van Dyk, Frans.....	Hendrikje.....	June 8, 1712
Van Dyk, Frans.....	Frans.....	Oct. 17, 1714
Van Dyk, Frans.....	Magdalena.....	Oct. 21, 1716
Van Dyk, Frans.....	Petrus.....	Oct. 5, 1718
Van Dyk, Hendrik.....	Marytje.....	Dec. 12, 1714
Van Dyk, Jacobus Fransen.....	Jacobus.....	Sept. 8, 1697
Van Dyk, Jacobus.....	Dirk.....	Sept. 15, 1714
Van Dyk, Lammert.....	Janneke.....	Dec. 16, 1705
Van Dyk, Lammert.....	Dirk.....	Oct. 1, 1707
Van Dyk, Lammert.....	Jenneke.....	Oct. 24, 1711
Van Dyk, Lammert.....	Adriaan.....	Nov. 18, 1713
Van Dyk, Lammert.....	Achias.....	Sept. 7, 1715
Van Dyk, Lammert.....	Johannes.....	Jan. 8, 1718
Van Dyk, Lammert.....	Johannes.....	March 4, 1719
Van Dyk, Pieter.....	Rachel.....	Oct. 8, 1712
Van Dyk, Pieter.....	Margareta.....	Feb. 22, 1716
Van Dyk, Pieter.....	Dirck.....	Dec. 4, 1717
Van Dyk, Pieter.....	Annatje.....	Jan. 13, 1720
Van Dyk, Tymon.....	Cornelis.....	Nov. 9, 1698
Van Dyk, Tymon Fransen.....	Elizabeth.....	Dec. 5, 1701
Van Dyk, Tymon Fransen.....	Immetje.....	Dec. 20, 1704
Van Gelder, Johannes.....	Abraham.....	August 21, 1698
Van Gelder, Johannes.....	Abraham.....	Dec. 5, 1701
Van Gelder, Johannes.....	David.....	Dec. 4, 1702
Van Gelder, Johannes.....	Petrus.....	Nov. 10, 1706
Van Gelder, Johannes.....	Aefje.....	Sept. 4, 1709
Van Gelder, Johannes, Jr.....	Gerret.....	Sept. 27, 1713
Van Gelder, Johannes, Jr.....	Aefje.....	August 14, 1715
Van Gelder, Johannes, Jr.....	Gelyn.....	May 12, 1717
Van Gelder, Johannes, Jr.....	Gelyn.....	Sept. 4, 1720
Van Gelder, Gerrit.....	Aefje.....	March 9, 1716
Van Gelder, Gerrit.....	Petrus.....	Sept. 21, 1718
Van Gelder, Gerrit.....	Annatje.....	August 7, 1720
Van Gelder, Harmanus.....	Dina.....	Dec. 2, 1698
Van Gelder, Harmanus.....	Theunis.....	Feb. 16, 1701
Van Gelder, Harmanus.....	Cornelia.....	June 6, 1703
Van Gelder, Harmanus.....	Abraham.....	June 3, 1705
Van Gelder, Harmanus.....	Harmanus.....	August 10, 1707
Van Gelder, Harmanus.....	Cornelia.....	Oct. 17, 1709
Van Gelder, Johannes (Harmen- sen).....	Catharina.....	Sept. 24, 1718

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Maria .....	Oct. 10, 1697
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Elizabeth .....	July 30, 1699
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Johannes .....	March 5, 1701
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Anneke .....	July 8, 1702
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Catalyntje .....	Jan. 2, 1704
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Harmanus.....	Feb. 21, 1705
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Cornelis.....	Sept. 22, 1706
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Isaac .....	July 28, 1708
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Harmanus.....	May 10, 1711
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Jacobus .....	Oct. 12, 1712
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Jacobus.....	Nov. 8, 1713
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Elias .....	Dec. 19, 1714
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	Dec. 23, 1716
Van Gelder, Hendrikus.....	Annatje.....	April 25, 1709
Van Gelder, Hendrikus.....	Fytje .....	March 26, 1712
Van Gelder, Hendrikus.....	Helena .....	April 10, 1714
Van Giessen, Jacob.....	Petronella.....	Nov. 13, 1698
Van Giessen, Jacob.....	Jacobus .....	Dec. 25, 1700
Van Giessen, Jacob.....	Dirckje.....	Nov. 21, 1703
Van Giessen, Isaac.....	Claesje .....	April 29, 1702
Van Hartsbergen, Johannes.....	Elizabeth.....	Aug. 5, 1711
Van Hartsbergen, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	March 29, 1713
Van Hartsbergen, Johannes.....	Catharina.....	Dec. 17, 1714
Van Heyningen, Johannes.....	Jenneke.....	Sept. 5, 1708
Van Heyningen, Johannes.....	Marretje.....	May 7, 1710
Van Heyningen, Johannes.....	Sara .....	July 6, 1712
Van Hoek, Evert.....	Cornelis.....	Feb. 20, 1698
Van Hoek, Evert.....	Maria .....	Dec. 15, 1700
Van Hoek, Lowerens .....	Arent .....	Oct. 9, 1698
Van Hoek, Lowerens .....	Hendrik.....	Feb. 19, 1701
Van Hoek, Lowerens .....	Isaac .....	Aug. 22, 1703
Van Hoek, Lowerens .....	Gerritje .....	Oct. 1, 1704
Van Hoek, Lowerens .....	Benjamin.....	Jan. 26, 1707
Van Hoek, Lowerens .....	Maria .....	April 9, 1710
Van Hoesen, Harmen.....	Maritje.....	Nov. 17, 1708
Van Hoesen, Harmen.....	Elsje .....	March 18, 1711
Van Hoesen, Harmen.....	Marytje.....	March 18, 1711
Van Hoesen, Harmen.....	Volckert.....	Jan. 21, 1713
Van Hoesen, Jan .....	Johannes.....	Dec. 4, 1715
Van Hoesen, Reimier.....	Marytje.....	Jan. 10, 1711
Van Hoorn, Abraham.....	Annamaria .....	Jan. 28, 1702
Van Hoorn, Abraham.....	Catharina.....	July 30, 1704
Van Hoorn, Abraham.....	Cornelis.....	Oct. 16, 1706
Van Hoorn, Abraham.....	Janneke.....	Nov. 7, 1708
Van Hoorn, Abraham.....	Helena .....	Sept. 24, 1710
Van Hoorn, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	March 8, 1713
Van Hoorn, Abraham.....	David .....	August 8, 1714
Van Hoorn, Abraham.....	David .....	July 20, 1715
Van Hoorn, Abraham.....	Margreta.....	March 6, 1717
Van Hoorn, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	Jan. 11, 1719
Van Hoorn, Abraham.....	Samuel .....	April 6, 1720
Van Hoorn, Cornelies.....	Philip .....	April 29, 1719
Van Hoorn, Gerrit.....	Catharina.....	June 30, 1700
Van Hoorn, Gerrit.....	Catharina.....	April 26, 1702

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Van Hoorn, Gerrit.....	Elsebeth.....	Dec. 5, 1703
Van Hoorn, Gerrit.....	Anneke.....	Jan. 27, 1706
Van Hoorn, Gerrit.....	Margreta.....	Jan. 18, 1708
Van Hoorn, Gerrit.....	Margreta.....	August 31, 1712
Van Hoorn, Jan.....	Catharina.....	April 22, 1699
Van Hoorn, Jan.....	Johannes.....	Jan. 2, 1700
Van Hoorn, Jan.....	Catharina.....	Nov. 15, 1702
Van Hoorn, Jan.....	Anna.....	Feb. 24, 1704
Van Hoorn, Jan.....	Andries.....	Oct. 13, 1706
Van Hoorn, Jan.....	Karste.....	Oct. 26, 1707
Van Hoorn, Jan.....	Abraham.....	Oct. 31, 1708
Van Hoorn, Jan.....	Jacobus.....	June 29, 1712
Van Hoorn, Jan Jorisen.....	Catharina.....	Dec. 15, 1703
Van Hoorn, Jan Jorisen.....	Joris.....	Jan. 7, 1705
Van Hoorn, Jan Jorisen.....	Carste.....	July 23, 1710
Van Hoorn, Jan Jorisen.....	Jan.....	Oct. 4, 1713
Van Houten, Dirk.....	Helmich.....	Jan. 3, 1714
Van Hoven, Hendrik.....	Hendrikje.....	July 25, 1697
Van Hoven, Hendrik.....	Hendrik.....	Nov. 5, 1699
Van Huyg, Pieter.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 29, 1718
Van Imburg, Gysbert.....	Rachel.....	April 11, 1697
Van Imburg, Gysbert.....	Johanna.....	Oct. 22, 1699
Van Imburg, Gysbert.....	Gysbert.....	Aug. 29, 1703
Van Imburg, Gysbert.....	Johannes.....	Aug. 10, 1707
Van Imburg, Gysbert.....	Gysbert.....	Feb. 13, 1709
Van Imburg, Gysbert.....	Gysbert.....	Sept. 10, 1710
Van Iveren, Marten.....	Burger.....	Nov. 13, 1718
Van Kleek, Barent.....	Baltus.....	Oct. 8, 1707
Van Kleek, Barent.....	Barent.....	Sept. 25, 1715
Van Kleek, Johannes.....	Tryntje.....	July 6, 1709
Van Kleek, Johannes.....	Petrus.....	Oct. 25, 1715
Van Kortregt, Hendrik.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 26, 1709
Van Laar, Abraham.....	Catharina.....	April 10, 1698
Van Laar, Abraham.....	Jenneke.....	March 23, 1701
Van Laar, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	March 24, 1703
Van Laar, Abraham.....	Jacobus.....	Oct. 1, 1704
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 5, 1703
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Gabriel.....	Oct. 3, 1705
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Christoffel.....	Oct. 25, 1704
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Gabriel.....	Jan. 29, 1707
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Gerardus.....	Sept. 15, 1708
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Sara.....	Sept. 3, 1710
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Christoffel.....	Oct. 24, 1711
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Jannetje.....	Dec. 10, 1712
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Jaunetje.....	July 14, 1714
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Jannetje.....	Jan. 25, 1716
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Sara.....	March 27, 1717
Van Laar, Gerrit.....	Eva.....	Oct. 7, 1719
Van Mepelen, Roelof.....	Hendrikus.....	April 13, 1720
Van Ness, Christoffel.....	Margrietje.....	May 18, 1718
Van Ness, Mathys.....	Eduard.....	April 6, 1701
Van Ness, Pieter.....	Jeroninus.....	May 2, 1697
Van Ness, Simon.....	Engeltje.....	August 15, 1697
Van Nieuwkerke, Jan Cornelissen.....	Andries.....	Jan. 23, 1712

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Van Nieuwerkerke, Jan Cornelissen	Cornelus	Jan. 23, 1712
Van Noortstrand, Jacob	Casparus	May 4, 1698
Van Noortstrand, Jacob	Jannetje	Dec. 25, 1700
Van Norden, Johannes	Aaltje	July 1, 1705
Van Norden, Johannes	Pieter	Jan. 19, 1707
Van Norden, Johannes	Josyntje	Dec. 1, 1708
Van Norden, Johannes	Maria	Sept. 17, 1710
Van Norden, Johannes	Annetje	Oct. 19, 1712
Van Norden, Johannes	Tobias	Sept. 4, 1715
Van Norden, Johannes	Johannes	Dec. 29, 1717
Van Norden, Johannes	Johannes	August 23, 1719
Van Norden, Wessel	Maria	March 10, 1708
Van Norden, Wessel	Anna	June 3, 1711
Van Norden, Wessel	Hester	Jan. 24, 1714
Van Pelt, Hendrik	Jan	August 15, 1705
Van Pelt, Hendrik	Annatje	April 1, 1716
Van Pelt, Jan	Marytje	Oct. 22, 1710
Van Pelt, Jan	Jan	July 6, 1712
Van Pelt, Jan	Marytje	Feb. 9, 1715
Van Pelt, Jan	Theunis	April 1, 1716
Van Pelt, Jan	Elizabeth	June 15, 1718
Van Pelt, Jan	Daniel	Dec. 25, 1719
Van Pelt, Pieter	Blandina	June 8, 1701
Van Pelt, Theunis Jansen	Francyntje	August 1, 1700
Van Pelt, Theunis	Samuel	Dec. 13, 1704
Van Pelt, Thennis	Jacob	Nov. 20, 1706
Van Pelt, Thennis	Theunis	Sept. 2, 1709
Van Pelt, Theunis	Samuel	July 31, 1715
Van Ranst, Pieter	Cornelus	Feb. 7, 1714
Van Ranst, Pieter	Lukas	Dec. 25, 1716
Van Ranst, Pieter	Rachel	June 3, 1719
Van Ravenstin, Claes Garretsen	Rachel	May 4, 1698
Van Romen, Mayke	Hendrikus	June 22, 1707
Van Schaaik, Adriaan	Aegje	Aug. 13, 1704
Van Schaaik, Adriaan	Neeltje	March 14, 1703
Van Schaaik, Adriaan	Jacob	May 14, 1707
Van Schaaik, Adriaan	Johannes	Oct. 23, 1709
Van Seysen, Cornelus	Cornelus	July 15, 1719
Van Seysen, Joost	Cornelus	May 18, 1719
Van Seysen, Symon	Willem	Jan. 14, 1719
Van Seysen, Symon	Cornelus	Dec. 14, 1720
Van Sparen, Jan Clasen	Jannetje	March 30, 1709
Van Steenburg, Thomas	Johanna	August 29, 1708
Van Thuyt, Otto	Dirk	Feb. 25, 1700
Van Thuyt, Otto	Anna	Feb. 1, 1702
Van Thuyt, Otto	Jan	June 11, 1704
Van Thuyt, Otto	Margrietje	July 14, 1706
Van Tienhoven, Cornelis	Lucas	Jan. 23, 1715
Van Tienhoven, Cornelis	Sara	Nov. 29, 1717
Van Tienhoven, Susanna	Jan	August 25, 1708
Van Tilburg, Jacob	Abraham	July 21, 1700
Van Tilburg, Johannes	Tryntje	Oct. 8, 1699
Van Tilburg, Johannes	Catharyna	Sept. 5, 1703
Van Tilburg, Pieter	Frans	May 5, 1697

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Van Tilburg, Pieter.....	Frans.....	July 23, 1699
Van Tilburg, Pieter.....	Catharina.....	July 7, 1700
Van Tilburg, Pieter.....	Peteruus.....	June 9, 1703
Van Varik, Jan.....	Maria.....	Nov. 14, 1697
Van Varik, Jan.....	Johannes.....	May 4, 1701
Van Varik, Jacobus.....	Johanna.....	Feb. 18, 1711
Van Varik, Jacobus.....	Sara.....	May 29, 1712
Van Varik, Jacobus.....	Johannes.....	Feb. 14, 1714
Van Varik, Jacobus.....	Andries.....	Sept. 2, 1716
Van Varik, Jacobus.....	Abraham.....	March 30, 1718
Van Varik, Jacobus.....	Dirk.....	Feb. 10, 1720
Van Vegten, Benjamin.....	Cornelus.....	Oct. 4, 1710
Van Vegten, Benjamin.....	Jan.....	April 1, 1713
Van Vegten, Benjamin.....	Ruben.....	Dec. 21, 1715
Van Vegten, Theunis.....	Annatje.....	Oct. 27, 1706
Van Vegten, Theunis.....	Egbert.....	Sept. 22, 1708
Van Vegten, Theunis.....	Elsje.....	Nov. 22, 1710
Van Vegten, Theunis.....	Elsje.....	March 19, 1712
Van Vegten, Theunis.....	Sara.....	August 29, 1714
Van Vegten, Theunis.....	Margrietje.....	Sept. 14, 1720
Van Velsen, Mathys.....	Hester.....	Oct. 4, 1704
Van Vleck, Abraham.....	Cathalina.....	August 31, 1711
Van Vleck, Abraham.....	Isaac.....	Dec. 10, 1712
Van Vleck, Abraham.....	Johannes.....	Nov. 14, 1714
Van Vleck, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	Oct. 10, 1716
Van Vleck, Abraham.....	Catharina.....	Nov. 30, 1718
Van Vleck, Abraham.....	Jacobus.....	Sept. 18, 1720
Van Vleck, Roelof.....	Elizabeth.....	Feb. 20, 1717
Van Voorn, Jan.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 2, 1711
Van Voorn, Jan.....	Johannes.....	March 17, 1713
Van Voorn, Jan.....	Hehltje.....	April 8, 1716
Van Voorn, Jan.....	Thomas.....	May 30, 1717
Van Vort, Grietje.....	Margrietje.....	June 27, 1711
Van Vorst, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	Dec. 18, 1698
Van Vorst, Johannes.....	Jacobus.....	June 29, 1701
Van Vorst, Johannes.....	Marytje.....	March 5, 1707
Van Waert, Theunis.....	Catharina.....	March 9, 1712
Van Waert, Theunis.....	Sara.....	August 22, 1714
Van Waert, Theunis.....	Elizabeth.....	Dec. 23, 1716
Van Waert, Theunis.....	Elizabeth.....	Nov. 9, 1718
Van Wageningen, Evert.....	Nicolaas.....	April 5, 1713
Van Winkel, Daniel.....	Cornelus.....	Dec. 12, 1714
Van Wyk, Abraham.....	Theodorus.....	Dec. 3, 1718
Van Wyk, Abraham.....	Helena.....	July 17, 1720
Van Zant, Jeremias.....	Barnardus.....	Nov. 3, 1700
Van Zant, Johannes.....	Margriet.....	Feb. 7, 1697
Van Zant, Johannes.....	Maria.....	August 10, 1698
Van Zant, Johannes.....	Cornelia.....	August 15, 1703
Van Zant, Wynant.....	Johannes.....	August 11, 1706
Van Zant, Wynant.....	Pieter Pra.....	May 30, 1708
Van Zant, Wynant.....	Elizabeth.....	August 24, 1712
Van Zant, Wynant.....	Margrietje.....	Sept. 12, 1714
Van Zant, Wynant.....	Tobias.....	May 6, 1716
Van Zant, Wynant.....	Tobias.....	March 23, 1718

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Van Zaut, Wynant.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 4, 1719
Vaughton, Michiel.....	Michiel.....	Feb. 15, 1713
Vaughton, Michiel.....	Elizabeth.....	Sept. 1, 1715
Vaughton, Michiel.....	Johannes.....	July 31, 1717
Vaughton, Michiel.....	Johannes.....	April 24, 1720
Verbrakel, Steven.....	Margrietje.....	Nov. 17, 1706
Verbrakel, Steven.....	Riutje.....	Jan. 9, 1709
Verbrakel, Steven.....	Margrietje.....	April 11, 1711
Verduyn, Cornelis.....	Elizabeth.....	Feb. 26, 1699
Verduyn, Cornelis.....	Aaltje.....	Oct. 24, 1705
Verduyn, Hendrik.....	Sara.....	August 20, 1710
Verduyn, Hendrik.....	Cornelus.....	Sept. 6, 1713
Verplank, Isaac.....	Isaac.....	March 8, 1713
Verplank, Samuel.....	Gelyn.....	June 2, 1698
Videt, Steven.....	Jannetje.....	July 20, 1709
Viele, Aernhout, Jr.....	Sara.....	July 19, 1704
Viele, Cornelis.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 28, 1701
Viele, Cornelis.....	Cornelis.....	Dec. 16, 1702
Viele, Gerret.....	Aernout.....	April 25, 1697
Viele, Gerret.....	Gerretje.....	March 22, 1699
Viele, Gerrit.....	Margareta.....	August 3, 1701
Viele, Gerrit.....	Hendrik.....	Oct. 11, 1702
Viele, Gerrit.....	Jannetje.....	Oct. 11, 1702
Viele, Gerrit.....	Maria.....	Dec. 3, 1704
Viele, Gerrit.....	Margreta.....	Jan. 15, 1707
Viele, Gerrit.....	Elizabeth.....	Feb. 23, 1709
Viele, Gerrit.....	Hendrik.....	May 18, 1712
Viele, Pieter.....	Susje.....	Nov. 13, 1710
Vinsang, John, Jr.....	Anna.....	Feb. 10, 1706
Visien, John.....	Anna.....	April 18, 1708
Visset, Andrew.....	Johannes.....	August 26, 1716
Vlierboom, Jacob.....	Mathys.....	Oct. 1, 1704
Vlierboom, Servaes.....	Marytje.....	Feb. 27, 1698
Vlierboom, Servaes.....	Margarita.....	May 19, 1700
Vlierboom, Servaes.....	Mathys.....	Jan. 25, 1702
Vlierboom, Servaes.....	Pieter.....	August 6, 1704
Vonk, Hendrik.....	Magdalena.....	Jan. 23, 1709
Vonk, Hendrik.....	Denys.....	July 16, 1710
Vonk, Hendrik.....	Lucretia.....	Nov. 30, 1711
Vonk, Hendrik.....	Cornelis.....	March 22, 1713
Vonk, Hendrik.....	Hendrikus.....	May 2, 1714
Vonk, Hendrik.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 18, 1715
Vonk, Hendrik.....	Johannes.....	Oct. 21, 1716
Vonk, Hendrik.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 18, 1717
Vonk, Hendrik.....	Catharina.....	Oct. 25, 1719
Vorhies, Samuel.....	Samuel.....	July 9, 1704
Vos, Jan.....	Maria.....	June 24, 1716
Vos, Jan.....	Elizabeth.....	Oct. 21, 1719
Vos, Jan.....	Elizabeth.....	Dec. 6, 1720
Vosberger, Pieter.....	Sara.....	Nov. 16, 1715
Vosgate, Roberd.....	Elizabeth.....	May 19, 1717
Vredenburg, Abraham.....	Apalonia.....	Oct. 2, 1706
Vredenburg, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	June 20, 1708
Vredenburg, Abraham.....	Margrietje.....	Sept. 18, 1709



NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Vredenburg, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	Sept. 2, 1711
Vredenburg, Abraham.....	Elizabeth.....	April 3, 1715
Vredenburg, Abraham.....	Abraham.....	Sept. 23, 1716
Vredenburg, Abraham.....	Elizabeth.....	Jan. 1, 1719
Vredenburg, Isaac.....	Joost.....	Jan. 1, 1699
Vredenburg, Isaac.....	Johannes.....	July 23, 1701
Vredenburg, Isaac.....	Isaac.....	Oct. 3, 1703
Vredenburg, Isaac.....	Kristina.....	March 10, 1706
Vredenburg, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	July 4, 1697
Vredenburg, Johannes.....	Apalonia.....	Dec. 24, 1699
Vredenburg, Johannes.....	Maria.....	April 5, 1702
Vredenburg, Johannes.....	Willem.....	Dec. 1, 1704
Vredenburg, Johannes.....	Annatje.....	August 31, 1707
Vredenburg, Johannes.....	Elizabeth.....	June 11, 1710
Vredenburg, Johannes.....	Elizabeth.....	August 26, 1711
Vredenburg, Johannes.....	Cornelia.....	Dec. 8, 1714
Vredenburg, Willem.....	Jannetje.....	August 7, 1717
Vredenburg, Willem.....	Isaac.....	June 18, 1718
Vredenburg, Willem.....	Samuel.....	March 2, 1720
Vreeland, Enoch.....	Enoch.....	Oct. 4, 1710
Vreeland, Enoch.....	Helena.....	Jan. 14, 1713
Vreeland, Enoch.....	Elias.....	March 4, 1715
Vreeland, Enoch.....	Benjamin.....	Dec. 11, 1717
Vreeland, Johannes.....	Maria.....	Nov. 29, 1702
Vreeland, Johannes.....	Catharina.....	Nov. 19, 1704
Vreeland, Johannes.....	Enoch.....	Jan. 22, 1707
Vreeland, Johannes.....	Martinus.....	April 3, 1709

## W

Waldron, Barent.....	Catharina.....	May 25, 1698
Waldron, Johannes.....	Johannes.....	May 22, 1698
Waldron, John.....	Jan.....	March 16, 1709
Waldron, John.....	Gerardus.....	Dec. 31, 1710
Waldron, John.....	Gerardus.....	Feb. 18, 1713
Waldron, Joseph.....	Jannetje.....	Sept. 7, 1698
Waldron, Joseph.....	Sara.....	March 9, 1701
Waldron, Joseph.....	Catharina.....	Dec. 25, 1703
Waldron, Joseph.....	Daniel.....	Dec. 8, 1706
Waldron, Joseph.....	Joseph.....	Nov. 24, 1708
Waldron, Joseph.....	Benjamin.....	May 6, 1711
Waldron, Joseph.....	Daniel.....	Oct. 14, 1713
Waldron, Joseph.....	Jacobus.....	March 24, 1717
Waldron, Pieter.....	Engeltje.....	Feb. 19, 1699
Waldron, Rutgert.....	Debora.....	Dec. 4, 1709
Waldron, Rutgert.....	Daniel.....	March 4, 1702
Waldron, Rutgert.....	Daniel.....	Aug. 15, 1703
Waldron, Rutgert.....	Samuel.....	Aug. 30, 1705
Waldron, Rutgert.....	Richard.....	Dec. 28, 1707
Waldron, Rutgert.....	Sara.....	Nov. 9, 1709
Waldron, Rutgert.....	William.....	Aug. 12, 1711
Waldron, Rutgert.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 20, 1713
Waldron, Rutgert.....	Sara.....	Aug. 5, 1716
Waldron, Rutgert.....	Cornelia.....	Aug. 29, 1718
Waldron, Samuel.....	Fraus.....	March 21, 1697

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Waldron, Samuel	Resolveer	May 14, 1699
Waldron, Willem	Resolved	Oct. 9, 1706
Waldron, Willem	Rebekka	Dec. 21, 1709
Waldron, Willem	Willem	Jan. 25, 1713
Waldron, Willem	Johanna	March 27, 1715
Waldron, Willem	Debra	July 21, 1717
Waley, Michiel	Helena	Feb. 6, 1706
Walgraaf, Joris	Magdalena	March 10, 1700
Walgraaf, Joris	Jannatje	Dec. 17, 1701
Walgraaf, Joris	Joris	Dec. 20, 1702
Walgraaf, Joris	Magdalena	Dec. 27, 1704
Walters, Robbert	Jacob	March 20, 1700
Walters, Robbert	Sara	July 2, 1704
Walters, Robbert	Hester	Jan. 8, 1707
Walton, Willem	Thomas	Aug. 13, 1699
Walton, Willem	Maria	Nov. 30, 1701
Walton, Willem	Jacob	July 7, 1703
Walton, Willem	William	Oct. 20, 1706
Walton, Willem	Jacobus	Feb. 27, 1709
Walton, Willem	James	March 28, 1711
Walton, Willem	Abraham	Feb. 24, 1714
Waushaar, Jan	Johannes	Oct. 6, 1700
Waushaar, Jan	Abraham	July 12, 1702
Waushaar, Jan	Pieter	March 12, 1704
Waushaar, Jan	Pieter	March 21, 1705
Waushaar, Jan	Johannes	Nov. 19, 1707
Warren, Robberd	Robberd	Oct. 27, 1706
Waters, Jacob	Maria	March 1, 1719
Waters, James	Annetje	April 24, 1706
Waters, James	Marytje	Aug. 5, 1711
Waters, James	Hercules	Aug. 2, 1713
Webber, Cornelis	Aarnout	March 16, 1720
Webber, Wolfert	Aernout	May 22, 1698
Webber, Wolfert	Jacob	Dec. 8, 1700
Webber, Wolfert	Ariaentje	July 4, 1703
Webber, Wolfert	Fredrik	Sept. 23, 1705
Webber, Wolfert	Johannes	Dec. 6, 1707
Webber, Wolfert	Cornelis	April 10, 1710
Webber, Wolfert	Aaltje	Dec. 10, 1712
Webber, Wolfert	Isaac	July 24, 1715
Webber, Wolfert	Lea	March 23, 1718
Wendel, Abraham	Johannes	May 2, 1703
Wendel, Abraham	Elisabeth	Aug. 20, 1704
Wendel, Abraham	Abraham	March 3, 1706
Wendel, Abraham	Helena	Sept. 21, 1707
Wendel, Abraham	Catharina	March 27, 1709
Wendel, Abraham	Jacobus	Aug. 31, 1712
Wendel, Abraham	Lucretia	July 18, 1714
Wendel, Abraham	Theunis	June 24, 1716
Wendel, Abraham	Theunis	Oct. 30, 1717
Wendel, Abraham	Hendrikus	Aug. 3, 1719
Wendel, Gerrit	Johanna	Nov. 29, 1719
Wel, Nathaniel	Johanna	Jan. 25, 1718
Welch, Jan	Elisabeth	Nov. 25, 1716

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Wessels, Bout.	Frans	Aug. 31, 1711
Wessels, Bout	Annatje.	Oct. 31, 1714
Wessels, Bout	Bout	Aug. 3, 1718
Wessels, Frans	Elisabeth.	March 17, 1697
Wessels, Frans	Margareta.	March 22, 1699
Wessels, Frans	Jenneke.	Sept. 15, 1700
Wessels, Frans	Jenneke.	April 15, 1702
Wessels, Frans	Maritie.	March 26, 1704
Wessels, Frans	Sara	April 18, 1705
Wessels, Louwrens	Margareta.	Nov. 5, 1699
Wessels, Louwrens.	Johaunes.	Nov. 5, 1699
Wessels, Louwrens	Louwrens	June 9, 1703
Wessels, Pieter	Debora	March 4, 1698
Wessels, Pieter	Warnaar.	July 30, 1699
Wessels, Pieter	Johannes	March 12, 1701
Wessels, Pieter	Anna	Aug. 1, 1703
Wessels, Pieter	Pieter	Aug. 30, 1705
Wessels, Pieter	Pieter	Sept. 5, 1707
Wessels, Pieter.	Elizabeth.	June 14, 1711
Wessels, Wessel	Tryntje.	March 5, 1707
Wessels, Wessel	Tryntje.	Sept. 18, 1709
Wessels, Wessel	Belitje	Oct. 14, 1711
Wessels, Wessel	Frans	Sept. 16, 1713
Wessels, Wessel	Jannetje	March 16, 1715
Wessels, Wessel	Frans	May 27, 1716
Wessels, Wessel	Louwerens	Sept. 29, 1717
Wessels, Wessel	Gysbert.	March 23, 1720
Wessels, Wessel Fransen.	Marytje	Jan. 13, 1720
Wey's, Steven.	Lodewyk.	March 2, 1711
White, Anthony	Anthony	Nov. 6, 1717
White, Robbert.	Jaquemytje.	April 25, 1697
White Willem.	Catharina.	Sept. 12, 1703
White, Willem	Thomas	Jan. 13, 1706
White, Willem	Susanna.	Feb. 8, 1710
White, Willem.	Abigail.	April 21, 1712
Wide, John	Annatje	Oct. 7, 1711
Wieler, James.	Jonathan.	July 21, 1697
Wileman, Henry.	Rachel	Jan. 28, 1719
Wilkes, Jan.	Sara.	Dec. 3, 1704
Wilkes, Jan.	Catharina.	Sept. 29, 1706
Wilkes, Jan.	Maritje	Nov. 24, 1708
Wilkes, Jan.	Margrietje	July 8, 1711
Wilkes, Jan.	Gerret.	July 27, 1712
Wilkes, Jan.	Cornelia.	Oct. 4, 1713
Wilkes, Jan	Gerret	March 25, 1716
Wilkes, Jan.	Margrietje	July 14, 1717
Wilkes, Jan.	Margrietje	Aug. 24, 1718
Willes, George.	Elizabeth	July 6, 1712
Willemsen, Aert.	Anna	Jan. 15, 1699
Willemsen, Cornelis.	Antje	Feb. 13, 1717
Willemsen, Fredrik	Jan.	July 18, 1708
Willemsen, Fredrik	Daniel	August 14, 1709
Willemsen, Fredrik	Wilhelmus.	March 11, 1711
Willemsen, Fredrik	Fredrik.	Aug. 24, 1712

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Willemsen, Fredrik.....	Sara.....	Dec. 28, 1713
Willemsen, Fredrik.....	Elisabeth.....	April 10, 1715
Willemsen, Fredrik.....	Elisabeth.....	Dec. 12, 1716
Willemsen, Fredrik.....	Marytje.....	May 25, 1718
Willemsen, Fredrik.....	Daniel.....	Nov. 15, 1719
Willemsen, Fredrik.....	Fredrik.....	Nov. 15, 1719
Wiltse, Jacob.....	Margreta.....	July 6, 1701
Wiltse, Jacob.....	Maria.....	Dec. 3, 1704
Wiltse, Jacob.....	Hendrik.....	May 29, 1707
Wiltse, Robert.....	Jacob.....	Aug. 8, 1697
Wilton, John.....	Jan.....	July 1, 1716
Windover, Thomas.....	Johaunes.....	July 8, 1719
Winne, Marten.....	Pieter.....	May 7, 1699
Winter, Obadiah.....	Jesaias.....	June 30, 1700
Winter, Obadiah.....	Anna Maria.....	March 25, 1702
Witvelt, Jurian.....	Catharina.....	Sept. 2, 1711
Witvelt, Jurian.....	Maria.....	Jan. 28, 1713
Witvelt, Jurian.....	Justus.....	Feb. 20, 1715
Witvelt, Jurian.....	Hendrik.....	Dec. 2, 1716
Witvelt, Jurian.....	Petronella.....	Dec. 21, 1718
Witvelt, Jurian.....	Catharina.....	Nov. 6, 1720
Witvelt, Philip.....	Justus.....	April 19, 1713
Woertendyk, Cornelis.....	Elisabeth.....	Jan. 3, 1714
Woertendyk, Fredrik.....	Reyuier.....	Oct. 24, 1711
Woertendyk, Fredrik.....	Reynier.....	March 14, 1714
Woertendyk, Fredrik.....	Elisabeth.....	Sept. 9, 1716
Woertendyk, Fredrik.....	Jacob.....	March 16, 1718
Woertendyk, Fredrik.....	Fredrik.....	April 10, 1720
Woertman, Denys.....	Maritie.....	Feb. 10, 1703
Woertman, Denys.....	Antje.....	Oct. 10, 1708
Woertman, Denys.....	Samuel.....	Sept. 30, 1711
Woertman, Denys.....	Maria.....	Jan. 4, 1718
Woertman, Theunis.....	Anneke.....	Sept. 7, 1698
Wood, Jasper.....	Jan.....	Feb. 12, 1699
Wood, Jurian.....	Matheus.....	Feb. 15, 1712
Wood, John.....	Thomas.....	Feb. 13, 1709
Wood, John.....	Isaac.....	Feb. 3, 1714
Woodaard, Jan.....	Janneke.....	Sept. 11, 1698
Woodaard, Jan.....	Jannetje.....	July 7, 1700
Woodaard, Jan.....	Lyntje.....	April 5, 1702
Woodside, John.....	John.....	Nov. 30, 1720
Woutersen, Gerret.....	Sara.....	Jan. 5, 1698
Woutersen, Gerret.....	Benjamin.....	Sept. 11, 1700
Woutersen, Gerret.....	Elsje.....	Feb. 23, 1704
Woutersen, Gerret.....	Helena.....	Dec. 19, 1705
Wricht, Jonathan.....	Wyntje.....	June 14, 1699
Wybrants, Antje.....	Aaltje.....	July 20, 1715
Wybrantsen, Abraham.....	Jacob.....	Aug. 15, 1705
Wykof, Jacob.....	Cornelis.....	April 25, 1705
Wykof, Jan.....	Pieter.....	April 23, 1704
Wykof, Jan.....	Cornelus.....	April 4, 1711
Wylton, Richmond.....	Elsje.....	Oct. 7, 1711
Wynkoop, Benjamin.....	Cornelis.....	Dec. 1, 1699
Wynkoop, Benjamin.....	Cornelis.....	June 22, 1701

NAME OF FATHER.	NAME OF CHILD.	DATE OF BAPTISM.
Wynkoop, Benjamin.....	Abraham.....	July 4, 1703
Wynkoop, Benjamin.....	Benjamin.....	March 23, 1705
Wynkoop, Benjamin.....	Catharina.....	June 29, 1707
Wynkoop, Benjamin.....	Johannes.....	Sept. 14, 1712
Wynkoop, Benjamin.....	Maria.....	Aug. 29, 1714
Wynkoop, Cornelis.....	Tjatje.....	Oct. 8, 1710
Wynn, Jeames.....	James.....	Sept. 12, 1716
Wytenbogaert, Dirk.....	Gysbert.....	Sept. 21, 1699
Wytenbogaert, Dirk.....	Apalonia.....	March 18, 1702
Wytenbogaert, Dirk.....	Jan.....	April 23, 1704

NEW YORK, 6th April, 1864.

TO DAVID T. VALENTINE, ESQ., *Clerk of the Common Council of the City of New York* :

DEAR SIR : In accordance with your request, I have prepared the annexed statement of the recollections of myself and others, as to the location of the residence of THOMAS PAINE, author of "*Common Sense*," "*American Crisis*," "*Rights of Man*," "*Age of Reason*," &c., at the time and immediately preceding his death, the 8th June, 1809—and other reminiscences, &c., of that early day ; to which I have added certain other matters—deemed by you to be of interest to many of the readers of your Manual—which I obtained whilst laying out this city into streets, avenues, and public squares, under the Commissioners, and under contract with the City Government, and subsequent thereto.

The Honorable Gouverneur Morris, Simeon DeWitt, and John Rutherford, were appointed "*Commissioners of streets and Roads*" in the city of New York, by a statute of 3d April, 1807 ; and in the year 1808, they appointed me their "*Secretary and Surveyor*," and as their *Chief Engineer*. I also superintended and aided, in the surveys and maps used by them, in preparing the *Plan* of the streets, avenues, and public places, from North (now Houston) street to 228th street, near Kingsbridge ; three copies of which *Map* and *Plan* were made by me, and accompanied by their *Report* and *remarks*, were attested by them (as required by the Statute), before "a person authorized to take the acknowledgment of deeds and conveyances," to wit : they were signed and sealed by SIMÉON DE WITT at Albany, on the 22d March, 1811, in presence of Archd. Campbell and "John Randel, Jr.," and attested and acknowledged by him before DE WITT CLINTON, Mayor of the city of New York, on the 4th May, 1811, and were signed and sealed by GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, at Morrisania, and by JOHN RUTHERFORD, at Belleville, in the presence of "John Randel, Jr.," and were attested and acknowledged by them on the 29th March, 1811, before BENJ. LEDYARD, Master in Chancery—all of which were also filed in conformity with the Statute ; to wit, "one in the office of the Secretary of State, to remain of Record ; one other was filed 30th March, 1811, in the office of the Clerk of the city and county of New York,

“to remain of Record; and the other of said maps to belong to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York.”

This latter map and report, were filed on the 1st April, 1811, as certified thereon by Jacob Morton, Clerk of the Common Council (they are now on file in the Office of the Street Commissioner), which was *two days prior* to the expiration of the Statute, which limited the time for this work to *four years* from the 3d April, 1807; and thereby permanently established the same, until altered by the Legislature.

It was declared by this Statute “to be unlawful to allow any compensation whatever for any building that might be built, placed, or erected, in part or in whole, on said streets, roads and public squares, *after* the said maps were made and recorded.”

The Commissioners were empowered “to lay out streets, roads, and public squares, of such width, and extent as to them should seem most conducive to the public good;” but were “prohibited from laying out any street of *less than 50 feet* in width.”

The Commissioners were “prohibited from purchasing any lands within the bounds to be laid out by them.”

The time within which the Commissioners were limited by the Statute to make their *Plan* of the streets, avenues, and public places on Manhattan or New York Island, and *also to lay out the same upon the ground*, being barely sufficient to enable them to comply with the letter, although not fully with the spirit, of the Statute, by only making the *Plan* therefor, besides reporting the width of all the streets and avenues, and the spaces between some of the avenues, and designating points on the ground through which the others should pass, *without locating* the whole of any one of the avenues permanently upon the ground; and also by establishing on the ground *only one point* in some part of 16 out of the 155 streets laid out on their *Plan*, which subsequently required and received 1,549 marble monumental stones and 98 iron bolts, at their several intersections with the avenues; and directing that the *spaces* between all the streets falling between *each two of those points* named and described by them therefor, should be of *equal breadth*, without specifying the breadth of any of those spaces, or *locating any of those streets permanently upon the ground*.

The Commissioners reported to the Corporation this *insufficiency of time to complete their work*, and recommended that, as their Secretary and Surveyor I had become acquainted with the ground, and the

*Plan* for laying out the same, I should be employed to complete the work according to it.

In accordance with this recommendation of the Commissioners, I was employed under contract with the City Government to lay out those streets and avenues and public places upon the ground, according to the *Plan* reported therefor, and to place monumental stones and iron bolts at their several intersections—these amounted to 1,647—and also to survey and make maps of the possession, fences, and bounds of real estates, and of all buildings upon that part of New York Island on which I had placed monumental stones and bolts, all of which work (together with other historical matter of interest to this city, as hereinafter stated more at large), I completed about the year 1821. And those maps, comprising the *four volumes of Atlases*, containing together 62 sheets, each 26 by 38 inches square, called the *Randel Maps*, were deposited in the Street Commissioner's office, and have been, and now are, in constant use as a reliable reference by the city government, city surveyors, dealers in real estate, and their attorneys, &c.



Greenwich in the City of  
made in 1864. for David T. C.

Map No. 3.  
of Streets in the City of No. 64

Site of Office of  
Commissioners  
in 1807 - 1808 & 1809

Christopher Street

M<sup>r</sup> Maria Thompsons  
No. 305  
Bleeker St.  
154 Feet  
M<sup>r</sup> Maria Thompsons  
Brick House on  
Site of Back-roo  
which Thomas P  
died 8 June 18

Grove Street

House in which Thomas Paine  
lived till May 1809

Isaac C. Delaplanche's

Barrow Street

Estate of Romaine

Bleeker Street

Bleeker Street

Grove St.

No. 293  
Bleeker Street

Barrow St.

Commerce St.

No. 209  
Bleeker Street

She...  
ty

of S

Herring St

A

umbria  
& Pine St.

Herring Street

ason  
reet

ancree  
reet

Fourth St

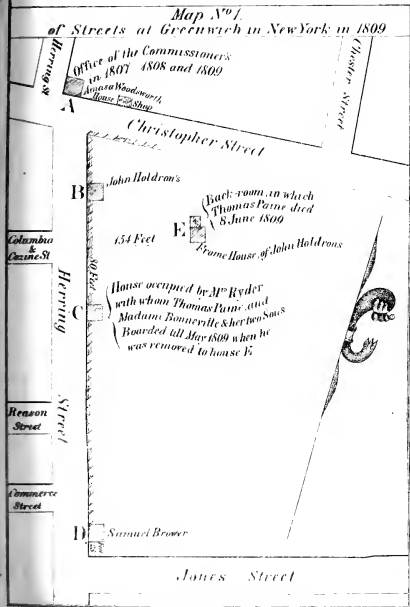
Street

Plot  
205

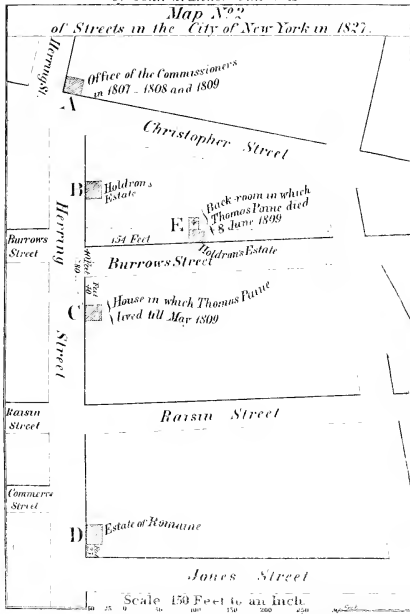
*Plan* for laying out the same, I should be employed to complete the work according to it.

In accordance with this recommendation of the Commissioners, I was employed under contract with the City Government to lay out those streets and avenues and public places upon the ground, according to the *Plan* reported therefor, and to place monumental stones and iron bolts at their several intersections—these amounted to 1,647—and also to survey and make maps of the possession, fences, and bounds of real estates, and of all buildings upon that part of New York Island on which I had placed monumental stones and bolts, all of which work (together with other historical matter of interest to this city, as hereinafter stated more at large), I completed about the year 1821. And those maps, comprising the *four volumes of Atlases*, containing together 62 sheets, each 26 by 38 inches square, called the *Randell Maps*, were deposited in the Street Commissioner's office, and have been, and now are, in constant use as a reliable reference by the city government, city surveyors, dealers in real estate, and their attorneys, &c.

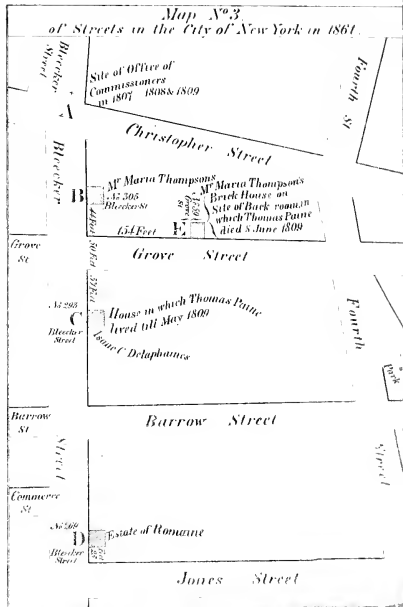
Shewing the Residence of Thomas Paine  
the House where he lived and the



MAPS  
before and at his death... 8<sup>th</sup> June 1809... at  
and also  
Site of the Building in which he died,  
by John Randel Jun<sup>r</sup> C E



Greenwich in the City of New York  
made in 1861 for David T. Valentine C C





## Residence of Thomas Paine,

AT AND BEFORE HIS DEATH, 8TH JUNE, 1809.

---

In the years 1807 and 1808, and until some time after the death of THOMAS PAINE, 8th June, 1809, the office of "*the Commissioners of Streets and Roads in the city of New York,*" was in a room of a house occupied by AMASA WOODSWORTH and family, at the northeast corner of Herring (now Bleecker) and Christopher streets, and about 100 yards north of the residence of a Mrs. Ryder, on Herring street (now No. 293 Bleecker street), where THOMAS PAINE, and a French lady named Madame BONNEVILLE and her two sons, resided to within a few weeks of his death. And some time *after* his death our office was removed to a room in Smith's Tavern, near "*Kissing Bridge,*" on the "*Eastern Post Road,*" now on Third avenue at Seventy-seventh street.

At the time our office was at Christopher street, it was in the eastern part of the then *village of Greenwich*, about 500 yards east of the old State Prison (now removed), and about the same distance south of temporary hospitals (like the present Park Barracks) which had been erected during the prevalence of the yellow fever in the city, and had not then been removed.

Our office at Christopher street was, at that time, more than a mile north of the settled part of the city, which then terminated south of Lispenard's Salt Meadow (now Canal street). And during the time it remained there, I boarded in the city, and in going to the office I almost daily passed the house on Herring street (now No. 293 Bleecker street) where THOMAS PAINE resided, and *frequently*, in fair weather, saw him sitting at the south window of the first story room of that house—the sash was raised, a small table or stand was placed before him, with an open book placed upon it, which he appeared to be reading. He had his spectacles on, his left elbow rested upon the table or stand, and his chin rested between the thumb and fingers of his hand; his right hand lay upon his book, and a decanter, containing liquor of the color of rum or brandy, was standing next to his book and beyond it.

I never saw Thomas Paine at any other place or in any other position.

Mrs. MARIA THOMPSON, wife of William A. Thompson, Esq., now residing at No. 188 Dean street, in the city of Brooklyn, has furnished me with a statement in relation to THOMAS PAINE, of which the following is a copy :

“ THOMAS PAINE lived in Bleecker street, two or three doors from Grove street ; afterwards in a house of mine in Grove street, the site of which is now occupied by the house No. 59, with a French lady named Madame Bonneville, and her two sons, where he died ; which house was then a frame building.

“ Grove street was then Cozine, or Columbia street. He was buried on a farm of his at New Rochelle. The family with whom he lived was called Ryder, in Herring street.”

*G. Vale* (whom I knew in 1847) states, in pages 152, 153, 154, 155, 156 and 157 of his life of THOMAS PAINE, published in 1841 :

“ That, when Thomas Paine's sickness increased on him, and boarding house attention was scarcely sufficient, Madame Bonneville took a small house for him, May, 1809, in Columbia street, and here she attended on him till his death”—(page 152).

“ That among the most prominent and zealous visitors of Mr. Paine, in his last days, were the Rev. Mr. Milledollar, a Presbyterian clergyman, and the Rev. Mr. Cunningham. About a fortnight before Mr. Paine's death, this latter gentleman told Paine that they visited him as friends and neighbors”—(page 153).

“ That Mr. Milledollar attempted to address him (Paine), but was interrupted by Mr. Paine ; and when they were gone, he said to Mrs. Hedden, his housekeeper, ‘ Don't let'em come here again, they trouble me.’ In spite of Mr. Paine's declaration these gentlemen again attempted to obtrude themselves upon him, but they were refused admittance, as directed, by Mrs. Hedden, who piously added : ‘ If God does not change his mind, she was sure no human power could’—(page 154). On the 8th June, 1809, about 9 o'clock in the morning, he died”—(page 155).

Mr. Vale states that he visited Amasa Woodsworth, at East Cambridge, Boston, and on his return he published in the “ *Beacon* ” of 6th June, 1839—

“ That as an act of kindness, Mr. Woodsworth visited Mr. Paine every day for six weeks before his death ; he frequently set up with him, and did so on the last two nights of his life”—(page 156).

“ The day after the death of Mr. Paine, he was taken from his house in Greenwich street (it should have been written ‘ Green-

“with *village*’) to New Rochelle, attended by a few friends, and “was there buried on his farm, and a plain stone was erected to his “memory, with the following inscription :

“THOMAS PAINE,

“AUTHOR OF ‘COMMON SENSE,’

“DIED JUNE 8, 1809, AGED SEVENTY-TWO YEARS AND FIVE MONTHS”

—(page 157).

I did not know *the age* of Amasa Woodsworth ; but from my recollections of him, think he must have been at least 45 years of age, in the year 1809, when we occupied a part of his house in Christopher street for our office (as before mentioned) ; and if so, he must have been at least 75 years of age in 1839, when he was visited by Mr. Vale.

Mr. Woodsworth was a very worthy mechanic ; his shop, which had the appearance of a carpenter’s shop, was on Christopher street, a few yards east of our office, where I frequently conversed with him about THOMAS PAINE and his “*Age of Reason*,” he advocating and I opposing it.

One day in June, 1809, after I came from the city to our office, I stepped into Mr. Woodsworth’s shop, when he informed me that THOMAS PAINE *had just died*, and that he had been with him the previous night ; and I think he said *he had just come* from there.

I inquired of Mr. Woodsworth, whether Thomas Paine continued in his belief of the doctrines advocated in his “*Age of Reason* ;” he replied, that Thomas Paine did not recant, and that he (Paine) declined speaking upon that subject. I informed him of the rumor that Thomas Paine’s friends and disciples, who had charge of him during his last sickness, had refused admittance to some clergymen and others who desired to see and converse with him ; he replied, that some meddlesome persons, taking advantage of his supposed debility of mind, as well as of body, called to see him, and they were very properly refused admittance. I also mentioned the report that Thomas Paine’s friends had kept him partially under the influence of intoxicating liquor, to prevent him from recanting, or making any confession of his error, or regret, for having published his “*Age of Reason*.” He said there was no truth in such report, and that Thomas Paine had declined saying anything upon that subject.

I have no recollection of Thomas Paine’s having been removed before his death from the house on Herring (now No. 293 Bleeker) street, where I had so frequently seen him ; but recently, on being

informed that it was the general public opinion that he died in a house on *Grove street*, to which he had been removed from the house where he had lived on *Herring street*, a few weeks before his death—and *knowing, myself*, that neither *Grove street* nor *any other street*, between *Christopher street* and *Jones street*, *had been opened*, from *Herring street eastward*, to the reputed *place* of *Thomas Paine's removal*, as early as his death, in *June, 1809*, as I informed you—I thereupon, in accordance with your request, continued the search I had commenced, for some person who could at this late day, *and from their own personal knowledge of the facts in the case*, explain this *seeming discrepancy* as to the *place* where *Thomas Paine died*; and after many fruitless efforts made for that purpose, I at length succeeded, by finding *Mrs. Maria Thompson*, formerly *Miss Maria Holdron*, now the wife of *William A. Thompson, Esq.*, and the *niece* of the *Mrs. Palmer*, widow of *Elihu Palmer*, to whom *Thomas Paine*, by his *Will*, dated *18th January, 1809*, bequeathed \$100, who gave me the information herein mentioned; and also that the homestead of her father, *John Holdron*, fronted on the south side of *Christopher street*, and was the third house and lot west of the present *Fourth street*: and that his *garden* extended southerly to the "*vacant lot*" hereinafter mentioned; and also to the frame house *in which Thomas Paine died*, which was at the foot of their garden and on that lot, both of which belonged to her father, *John Holdron*, together with a frame dwelling-house on *Herring street*, now *No. 305 Bleecker street*—all of which were inherited by his only child, *Mrs. Maria Thompson*.

*William A. Thompson, Esq.*, informed me that he had been the *law partner* of *Col. Aaron Burr*, in *Pine street*, for about two years, after *Col. Burr* returned from *England*. He also informed me that his father-in-law, *John Holdron*, had been for the forty-five years next *preceding* the use of *horse and steam power* (and whilst *sail and row-boats* were used on the *ferry*, from *Cortlandt street* in *New York* to *Jersey City*), the lessee of that *ferry*, which was then called "*Powles Hook Ferry*."

In the years *1808* and *1809*, there were *only three dwelling-houses* on the *east side* of *Herring street*, and *south* of our office, at the northeast corner of *Herring and Christopher streets*, and they were connected by *fences* which extended *north* to *Christopher street*, and *south* to near *Jones street*.

These three dwelling-houses were two-story frame buildings, and *now (1864) remain standing*; but the *building* in which we had our office,



at the northeast corner of Christopher and Herring streets, *was removed* by the straightening and widening of Herring (now Bleecker) street in 1827. These three buildings are marked *B, C, D*, and the site of our office is marked *A*, on the annexed maps, No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3, copied from maps in the Street Commissioner's office.

The *first* and most *northerly* of those three houses, in 1809 called the "*Holdron house*," is marked *B*, and is *now* No. 305 Bleecker street, and belongs to Mrs. Maria Thompson, before mentioned. It is the 3d house, and 44 7-10 feet *north* of Grove street; but previous to the straightening and widening of Grove street, east of Bleecker street, in 1836, it was the 4th house, and 72 feet north of that street.

The *second* and *middle* building of those three on Herring street, in 1809, is marked *C*, and is *now* the fourth house and 57 1-10 feet *south* of Grove street; but previous to the straightening and widening of Grove street, east of Bleecker street, in 1836, it was the *third house* and 40 feet south of Grove street (this *fact* agrees with Mrs. Thompson's *recollection*, that it was the "*second or third house from Grove street*"). In the year 1809 this house was occupied by a Mr. Ryder, with whom Thomas Payne and a French lady, Madame Bonnevillle, and her two sons, resided till within a few weeks of his death, the 8th of June of that year; it is now No. 293 Bleecker street, and belongs to Isaac C. Delaplaine, Esq., of No. 278 Fifth avenue, who has had its lower rooms altered into a meat and vegetable market.

The *third* and most *southerly* of those three dwelling-houses on Herring street, in 1809, called the "*Brower House*," and marked *D*, is now No. 269 Bleecker street, and is the second house and 25 feet north of Jones street. It belongs to the Romaine family.

The *fences* which in 1809 connected those three dwelling-houses, and extended northerly to Christopher street, and southerly to about Jones street, *have been removed*, and now give place to *brick and frame buildings*, and the "*vacant lot*" back of those fences is now occupied in part by "*Grove street*;" a part of that "*vacant lot*" is now also occupied by "*Barrow street*," but in 1827 it was called "*Raisin street*," and in 1809, before it was opened east of Herring street, the part of it lying west of that street was, on a map in the Street Commissioner's office, named "*Reason street*," and also by buildings erected on both sides of both Grove and Barrow streets.

At the time of Thomas Paine's death, there was *not any street opened* out of Herring street easterly to the house in which he died, marked *E* on the annexed maps, No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3. But a short time

after his death (I have been informed) a street was opened from Herring street eastward, passing along the front of that house, and called *Columbia street*, also called *Cozine street*, and in 1827 called *Burrows street*, and now called *Grove street*.

In the year 1836 *Grove street* was widened and straightened—in doing which about  $19\frac{1}{4}$  feet were taken off the front of the lot upon which the house in which Thomas Paine died then stood; that house, William A. Thompson informed me, was a frame building, about 20 feet square, and two stories in height, with *back building* about 20 by 14 feet square, built in range of its West side, in which *back building* Thomas Paine died.

Mrs. Maria Thompson had that frame house taken down or removed, and a block of *five brick buildings*, each three stories in height and 20 feet in width, erected on the North side of Grove street, the most Easterly house in which block is No. 59, and it covers the site of the *back building* in which Thomas Paine died, and is marked *E* on the annexed maps No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3; it is about 153 feet east of Bleeker, then Herring street; and the house now No. 293 Bleeker street, in which he lived till May, 1809, is now 107 feet south of the north side of *Grove street*, as altered, but was only 80 feet south of the north side of *Columbia*, afterwards *Burrows, street*, before the street alteration was made, which distances together ( $154\frac{1}{4} + 80$ ) give 234 feet for the whole distance from the house No. 293 Bleeker street, where Thomas Paine lived, to the house No. 59 Grove street, which covers the site of the back building where he died, as measured along Herring and Columbia streets, on maps in the Street Commissioner's office, and shows that the whole distance that he was removed was only 78 yards.

## City of New York, north of Canal street, in 1808 to 1821.

---

In the years 1808, 1809, and 1810, whilst acting as Secretary and Surveyor to the "Commissioners of Streets and Roads in the city of New York," and also as their Chief Engineer, superintending and aiding in the surveys and maps of the assistants employed by them, I went almost daily from the city to our office, *then* in the country, at the northeast corner of Christopher and Herring streets, previous to performing field work with them in the suburbs of the city, and on distant parts of the Island; at which times, and subsequently. I obtained the following information.

In going from the city to our office in 1808 and 1809, I generally crossed a ditch cut through Lisenard's salt meadow (*now a culvert under Canal street*) on a plank laid across it for a *crossing-place*, about midway between a *stone bridge* on Broadway, with a narrow embankment at each end, connecting it with the upland, and an excavation then being made at, and said to be for, the foundation of the present St. John's Church, on Varick street.

From this *crossing-place* I followed a well-beaten path, leading from the city to the *then* village of Greenwich, passing over open and partly fenced lots and fields, *not at that time under cultivation*, and remote from any dwelling-house, now remembered by me, *except Col. Aaron Burr's* former country seat, on elevated ground, called "*Richmond Hill*," which was from about 100 to 150 yards *west* of this path, and was then occupied as a place of refreshment for gentlemen taking a drive from the city. Its site is now in Charlton street, between Varick and Macdougall streets. I continued along this main path to a branch path diverging from it to the east, south of *Manetta water*, (*now Minet a street*), which branch path I followed to *Herring street*, passing on my way there, from about 200 to 250 yards *west*, the country residence of *Col. Richard Varick*, on elevated ground *east* of *Manetta water*, called "*Tusculum*," the site of which is now "*Varick Place*," on Sullivan street, between Bleecker and Houston streets. I entered the south end of *Herring street*, a short distance beyond *Manetta water*, and continued along the easterly side of that street to our office, at the northeast corner of it and *Christopher street*.

I passed only *three* dwelling-houses on the easterly side of this street, and they were two story frame buildings, connected by fences, extending northerly to Christopher street, and southerly to about Jones street. There was no street opened eastward out of this part of Herring street, nor did I observe any opening in that fence for any such street. The *middle building* of those three on Herring street, *all of which are yet standing*, is the one hereinbefore described by me as the house occupied by a Mr. Ryder, with whom Thomas Paine and Matume Bonneville and her two sons resided to within a few weeks of his death, and now No. 293 Bleeker street.

Col. Richard Varick, who was *Mayor* of the city of New York for the *twelve years* from 1789 to 1801, always became *boil* for my appearance at Court, when, in the absence of the Commissioners, I was arrested by the Sheriff, on numerous suits instituted against me as agent of the Commissioners, for trespass and damage committed by my workmen, in passing over grounds, cutting off branches of trees, &c., to make surveys under instructions from the Commissioners. The persons who instituted those suits were a few of the numerous opponents of the field of operations of the Commissioners, which included their property in the *then new Plan for the city*, many of whose descendants have been made rich thereby.

This Plan of the Commissioners, thus objected to *before its completion*, is now the *pride and boast of the city*; and the facilities afforded by it for *buying, selling, and improving* real estate, on streets, avenues, and public squares, already laid out and established on the ground by monumental stones and bolts, *at the cost of the city*; and of greater width and extent, safety from conflagration, beautiful uniformity and convenience, than could otherwise have been obtained; having *streets* from 60 to 100 feet in width, and from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  miles in length, and *avenues* 100 feet in width, and from  $6\frac{1}{2}$  to  $11\frac{1}{2}$  miles in length, and extending *in straight lines* from river to river, and to the end of the Island at Kingsbridge; with 10 public squares, exclusive of three triangles, containing in the aggregate 470 acres (and 576 acres, including their surrounding streets), and admitting the free circulation of air through them; thereby *avoiding* the frequent error of laying out *short, narrow, and crooked streets*, with *alleys and courts*, endangering extensive conflagrations, confined air, unclean streets, &c., must have greatly enhanced the value of real estate on New York Island, thus laid out on the Commissioners' Plan.

In consequence of those suits, the Commissioners reported to the Corporation the impracticability of their completing the duties of

their appointment unless protected from such vexatious interruptions; whereupon the Corporation obtained from the Legislature an Act, passed 24th March, 1809, authorizing the Commissioners, and all persons under them, to enter upon grounds to be surveyed, and to “cut down trees, and do other damage;” and allowing a specified time thereafter within which to compensate the owners for such damage.

The ditch over which I passed at the “crossing-place,” in going from the city to our office near *Greenwich village*, was cut through *Lispenard’s* salt meadow, from *Hudson’s River*, northeastward to and under the *Stone Bridge* on *Broadway*, and continued to the “*Collect*” or “*Fresh Water Pond*,” East of *Broadway*; from which water, for the use of the city, was taken to “the *Tea Water Pump*,” on *Duane street*, near the present missionary church at “the *Five Points*.”

This pump furnished water to the city, in addition to a scanty supply of tea and drinking water obtained from “*Knapp’s Spring*,” near the west end of *Greenwich lane*, and from other springs, from which it was brought to the city by carts, in hogsheads, and sold by the pailful.

The *Collect* was at that time filled up by a collection of spare earth and rubbish, &c., carted from the city, which being of greater specific gravity than the debris, or mud at the bottom of “the *Pond*,” or “*Collect*,” caused it to rise, and mix with the rubbish and stand out; forming a very offensive and irregular mound of several acres; which appeared to me, as seen from *Broadway*, between which and it there were no buildings, to be from 12 to 15 feet in height above the level of the tide, and of the water remaining in the *Pond*. It is now occupied by *Centre street*, southerly to near “*The Tombs*,” or “*Halls of Justice*.”

On *Broadway*, north of *Lispenard’s* salt meadow (now *Canal street*), to “*Sailors’ Snug Harbor*,” a handsome brick building, called by that name, erected on elevated ground near the bend in *Broadway* at the present 10th street, and formerly the residence of *Captain Randall*, who bequeathed it to the Trustees of “*Sailors’ Snug Harbor*,” together with his adjoining grounds, opposite to and also south of *Grace Church* to *Art street* and *Greenwich lane*; and from the *Bowery road*, westward, to *Manetta water*, there were only a few scattered buildings, except country residences which were built back from *Broadway*, with court-yards and lawns of trees and shrubs in front of them.

Between *Sailors’ Snug Harbor* (now 10th street) and *Love lane* (now 21st street) were a narrow causeway and perhaps from 6 to 8

frame dwelling-houses. This part of the present Broadway was at that time the "*Bloomingdale Road*."

By the "*Commissioners' Plan*," Broadway was to have been *straightened* at this place, by continuing it from the bend at the present 10th street, northward between 3d and 4th avenues to 23d street, where it was lost in "*The Parade*" (a public square laid out by them for military parades, containing 238 7-10 acres, which was reduced by a statute of 15th April, 1814, to 89 1-10 acres, and by a later statute it was reduced to less than seven acres, and is now called "*Madison square*."

This part of the Commissioners' Plan for *straightening* Broadway was repealed by a subsequent statute, and the bend in it remained as before; otherwise, Broadway would have intersected 23d street near the present "*Free Academy*" on Lexington avenue.

*The Bowery* was at that time (1809) the principal road leading out of the city to *Harlem* and *Manhattanville*, and thence to Boston and Albany, and was settled, in part, to near North (now Houston) street. At this street the Commissioners' Plan for the streets and avenues commenced; north of it we encountered in our surveys extensive ancient and neglected hawthorn hedge-fences, then grown to saplings, extending along the east side of the Bowery, in front of the Stuyvesant estate, that were impassible without the aid of an axe; a short distance beyond which the Bowery road and the (then) Bloomingdale road formed a junction at the Commissioners' 16th street (now a point in *Union Square*, about 110 yards southwest of *The Everett House*), and formed an acute angle at that place, which, when further intersected by the streets crossing it, left so small an amount of ground for building purposes, that the Commissioners instructed me to lay out the ground, at the *union* of those streets and roads, for a *public square*, which, from that circumstance, they named *Union Place*.

From this angle at 16th street, the *Bloomingdale Road* (more recently called *Broadway*) continued northward, through Manhattanville, to near the gate of the country residence of Dr. Samuel Bradhurst (now near 147th street at 9th avenue), where it formed a junction with the *Kingsbridge Road*, passing in its route from 16th street along the westerly side of the *United States Magazine*, opposite 25th street and 5th avenue, across "*The Parade*," which the Commissioners set apart "*for military exercise, and also to assemble, in case of need, the force destined to defend the city.*" It contained, by their Plan, 238 7-10 acres.

This road thence crossed 57th street, 120 yards east of *Blooming-*

*dale Square*, which, by the Commissioners' Plan, extended from 53d to 57th street, and from 8th to 9th avenue, and contained 18 1-10 acres; it thence passed through *Harsenville*, from 68th to 72d street, at 10th avenue, and crossed 79th street 167 yards west of 10th avenue, and 500 yards west of *Manhattan Square*, which, by the Commissioners' Plan, extended from 77th to 81st street, and from 8th to 9th avenue, and contained 19 1-10 acres; thence crossed 96th street; west of 10th avenue, and east of *Striker's Bay*, on Hudson River; thence crossed 117th street, 113 yards west of 11th avenue, and 200 yards west of the *New York Hospital* and *Bloomington Asylum* for the Insane, and thence passed through the *Barrier Gate*, built across this road at the *Manhattanville Pass* during the war of 1812, at 123d street, 33 yards west of 11th avenue; the road then passed through *Manhattanville*, from 126th street at 11th avenue to 132d street, 100 yards east of 11th avenue (the end of the *Manhattanville wharf* on Hudson's River, opposite this road, between 132d and 133d streets, and west of it, and west of 12th avenue, is distant from *Fort Lee Ferry wharf* 2,840 yards, and 1,472 yards from *Woolsey's wharf*, on the west shore of Hudson's River, as measured by "*Triangulation*" in 1821); thence passed 100 yards north of the country residence of the widow of *Col. Alexander Hamilton*, at 143d street, 80 yards east of 10th avenue; and thence to the junction of this road with the *Kingsbridge Road*, 10 yards east of 9th avenue, between 146th and 147th streets.

"*The Eastern Post Road*" diverged northeasterly from the *Bloomington Road*, at 23d street and 5th avenue, and run by a circuitous route through the village of *Harlem*, from 118th to 125th street, west of 3d avenue to "the *Harlem Bridge*," built over *Harlem River*, near 130th street and 3d avenue.

This road, in its route from the *Bloomington road* at 23d street and 5th avenue, passed south of "the *United States Magazine*" at 25th street, and "*The Old Pottersfield*," at 26th street (both of which were included in "*The Parade*," and their sites are now covered by *Madison square*). It crossed the 4th avenue at the *Middle road*, near 29th street, and passed through the village of *Kip's Bay*, from 32d to 38th street, west of 3d avenue; it thence passed the "*Cross Road*" to "*Burr's Corner*" (on the *Middle road*, opposite the present *Croton Reservoir*) at 41st street, and the road to *Turtle Bay* on the *East River*, between 47th and 48th streets; thence crossed the 2d avenue at 52d street, and recrossing it between 62d and 63d streets, entered the present 3d avenue at the southeast corner of *Hamilton Square*, which,

by the Commissioners' Plan, extended from 66th to 68th street, and from 3d to 5th avenue, and contained 20 6-10 acres. This road continued thence along the present 3d avenue, passing Harsen's Cross-road at 71st street, and east of Smith's Tavern, opposite "*Kissing Bridge*," at 77th street, where the Commissioners held their office in 1809 and 1810. It crossed the division line between New York and Harlem Commons between 81st and 82d streets, and continued along 3d avenue to near 83d street. At this place several branch roads diverged from it eastwardly to the following *places* on the East River near Hell Gate, to wit: *Commandore Chauncey's*, on the south side of 85th street; *Hell Gate Ferry*, at the foot of 86th street, opposite the north end of Blackwell's Island; *John Jacob Astor's*, on the south side of 88th street; *Oliver Gracie's*, on the north side of 88th street; — *Prime*, on the north side of 89th street, and *William Rhineland*, on the north side of 91st street. The three last named country seats were nearly opposite the following *rocks* at the entrance of Hell Gate, to wit: *Hancock's Rock*, 3 *Gridiron Rocks*, 4 *Middle Reef Rocks*, 2 *Flood Rocks*, and *Mill Rock*. *The Pot Rock*, in the middle of Hell Gate, was about 700 yards east of Mill Rock, and south of *The Pot* was *Way's Reef Rock*, and north of it was *The Frying Pan*, and *Holmes' Rocks*, and 3 *Hogsback Rocks*. During the war of 1812, a *block house* was built on *Mill Rock*, and opposite to it, at *Hallet's Point*, on Long Island shore, *Fort Stevens* was built; and on the high ground southeast of it a *tower* was erected, called Castle Bogardus. These fortifications were built to command *Hell Gate Pass*.

From the 3d avenue, near 83d street, this Eastern Post road diverged westerly, and crossed and recrossed the division line between New York and Harlem commons, and crossed 4th avenue near 85th street; thence passed over the southwestern corner of *Observatory Place*, and intersected the *Middle Road* at 90th street. This *Observatory Place*, or square for *Reservoir*, was laid out, on the Commissioners' Plan, from 89th to 94th street, and from 5th to 6th avenue, and contained 26 3-10 acres. From 90th street, this Eastern Post road continued along the Middle road to 92d street, and there diverged westerly, and passed between 5th and 6th avenues (where it was also called "the Kingsbridge road"), through the Barrier gate, built across it during the war of 1812, at *McGowan's Pass*, at 107th street, about 116 yards east of 6th avenue; thence crossing a small bridge over the head of Benson's tide mill pond, near 109th street and 5th avenue, passed through the village of Harlem, at 116th to 125th street, near and west of Third avenue, to Harlem Bridge.



During the war of 1812, the Barrier gate at McGowan's pass was connected with the Barrier gate at Manhattanville pass by the following military defenses, which were extended across the Island, from Harlem River to Hudson River, to wit:

Fortifications on Benson's point, near 3d avenue and 106th street; Fort Clinton, between 106th and 107th streets, and about 170 yards east of 6th avenue; Fort Fish, between 105th and 106th streets, and about ten yards east of 6th avenue; a stone tower, about 14 yards south of 109th street and 7 yards west of 7th avenue; a stone tower, between 113th and 114th streets, and between 9th and 10th avenues; a stone tower, on the south side of 121st street, and about 110 yards east of 10th avenue; a stone tower, on the south side of 123d street, and about 54 yards east of 10th avenue; Fort Haight, at Manhattanville pass, about 20 yards north of 124th street, and 120 yards east of 11th avenue.

"*The Middle Road*" diverged northward from "*the Eastern Post Road*," near 29th street and 4th avenue, and thence ascended "*Inclanbergh Hill*" (now Murray's Hill), and connected with Manhattan (now 5th) avenue, at the present Croton Reservoir on 42d street, and continued along that avenue to its intersection with "*the Eastern Post Road*" at 90th street; and thence continued on a straight line, along a (then) new road, called the "*The Middle*" or "*Harlem Bridge Road*," to Harlem Bridge, at 130th street and 3d avenue.

This road passed in its route from the Croton Reservoir at 42d street the following places, viz.: along the east side of Dr. Hosack's "Elgin (Botanic) Garden," from 47th to 51st street; about 210 yards east of the Powder House, between 64th and 65 streets; along the west end of *Hamilton Square*, as laid out on the Commissioners' Plan, from 5th to 3d avenue and from 66th to 68th street; crossed "the Harsen Cross Road" at 71st street; crossed the division line between New York and Harlem commons at 87th street; reached the southwest corner of Observatory place at 89th street, and crossed that square to 94th street; thence crossed "Harlem Marsh" square, which was laid out, on the Commissioners' Plan, from 106th to 109th street, and from 5th avenue eastward to Harlem River at "Benson's point," and contained 68 6-10 acres; and thence passed through Harlem village from 116th to 125th street.

"*The Kingsbridge Road*" commenced at the crossing of the Middle road by the Eastern Post road, at 90th to 92d street; and continued along the Eastern Post road through the Barrier gate, at McGowan's pass, to "Harlem lane," near 108th street, where it diverged east-

wardly to Harlem; it thence continued along that lane over Harlem flat to Myer's corner, about 67 yards west of 8th avenue at 131st street—passing in its route along “Harlem lane,” the residence of Valentine Nutter, in 6th avenue, between 109th and 110th streets; and thence passed 73 yards west of the southwest corner of “Harlem square,” which was laid out on the Commissioners' Plan from 117th to 121st street, and from 6th to 7th avenue, and contained 18 1-10 acres; crossed the road leading from Manhattanville to Harlem at 125th street, between 8th and 9th avenues, and east of the Manhattanville Academy at 126th street and 10th avenue. From Myer's corner the Kingsbridge road continued northward, between 8th and 9th avenues, to its intersection with the Bloomingdale road at 9th avenue, between 146th and 147th streets; passing in its route from Myer's corner west of the country residence of Cadwallader D. Colden—who was Mayor of the city in the years 1818, 1819, and 1820—standing in 7th avenue, between 139th and 140th streets; passing Bussing's Point road 133 yards west of 8th avenue, between 143d and 144th streets; thence ascended Bradhurst hill west of a Revolutionary redoubt at 145th street, and connected with the Bloomingdale road 10 yards east of 9th avenue, between 146th and 147th streets; this Kingsbridge road thence passed the 10-mile stone, the southern side of which is described in the Commissioners' report as “being touched at the surface of the ground by the southern side of 153d street;” thence passed 120 yards west of the residence of Madame Jumel, the widow of Stephen Jumel, and afterwards the widow of Col. Aaron Burr, standing 150 yards east of 10th avenue, between 160th and 161st streets. At 161st street the road passed east of and opposite to Mount Washington spring, at 11th avenue, and redoubts, &c., from 11th to 12th avenue; at 175th to 176th street the road passed 67 yards east of 12th avenue, and 900 yards east of a fort and redoubts on a point of rocks on Hudson's River, about 30 yards south of 176th street, and 200 yards west of 14th avenue. From this point to the wharf at Fort Lee ferry was 1,950 yards, and to the opposite shore of Hudson River, at the foot of the Pallisade, was 1,267 yds, as measured by triangulation in 1821. At 183d street the road was 43 yards east of 12th avenue, and 343 yards east of *Fort Washington*, on 13th avenue. At 192d street the road was 33 yards west of 12th avenue, and 533 yards west of *Fort George*. At 196th street the road was 133 yards east of 13th avenue, and 233 yards east of *Fort Tryon*. At 206th street the road crossed the west side of 12th avenue, and was 730 yards east of

Tubby Hook Point, on Hudson's River, from which point the oblique distance across that river to Norman's cottage, on the New Jersey shore, was 1,570 yards, as measured by triangulation in 1821. Between 208th and 209th streets this road was opposite the residence of *Jacobus Dyckman*, and 150 yards west of 11th avenue. From 213th to 217th street the road passed along the foot of the eastern slope of marble quarries. At 216th street the road was 33 yards west of 10th avenue, and 1,070 yards east of *Cock Hill Fort*, on high ground, between Spuyten Duyvel (Spiteing Devil) creek and Hudson's River. At 222d street the road crossed the *Canal* cut across New York Island from Harlem River to Spuyten Duyvel creek. At 226th street the road was 150 yards east of *Fort Prince Charles*, on 10th avenue, at the southerly side of that street. At 228th street and 10th avenue, where the most northerly monument on New York Island was placed by me, Kingsbridge road was about 34 yards east of that avenue; and McComb's *mill*, built over Harlem River, along the west side of Kingsbridge, was about 17 yards north of that most northerly monument.

"*The Harlem Road*" passed from the village of Harlem over the Harlem Flat, north of "Snake Hill," on 5th avenue, from 121st to 123d street (now Mount Morris square), and formed a junction with the Kingsbridge road at Myer's corner.

*The Bussing's Point road* diverged eastwardly from the Kingsbridge road, between 143d and 141th streets, and intersected the 8th avenue at 145th street, and continued along it to near 149th street, and thence diverged northeastward, on a straight line, to McComb's Bridge and Dam across Harlem River, at 155th street, 20 yards west of 7th avenue.

All the redoubts and forts from Bussing's Point road to Kingsbridge were built during the Revolutionary War, and consisted of embankments of earth, some of which remained standing, from 6 to 8 feet in height, and the outlines of the ruins of others remained pretty well defined upon the ground, when I surveyed them in the years 1819, 1820.

I obtained the names of those fortifications from *Jacobus Dyckman*, on the Kingsbridge road, and other old gentlemen in that neighborhood—some of whom informed me that they lived there when those fortifications were being built, during the Revolutionary War.

The streets and avenues herein mentioned, although reported on the Plan filed by the Commissioners in 1811, for streets as far north as 155th street, and for 10th avenue thence to Harlem River near

Kingsbridge, and all the streets and avenues north of 155th street were extended across the Island, and northward to Harlem River, on maps subsequently made by me and filed in the Street Commissioners' office. Yet many of the streets and avenues on New York Island were not defined upon the ground by monumental stones and iron bolts till as late as about the year 1818, and none of them were placed by me north of 155th street, except on 10th avenue to 228th street, near Kingsbridge; and the distances herein *stated in yards* were obtained from measurements made on those maps.

All the streets laid out by the Commissioners were numbered from Houston (formerly North) street, which is about one mile north of the City Hall; and as twenty of these streets, including the adjoining block, measure *one mile* (within about a yard), the proximate distance *in miles* from the City Hall to any of the places herein described by the number of a street, may be readily obtained by dividing such number by 20, and adding *one mile* to the result.

Take, for example, the village of Harlem (which is described as extending from 116th to 125th street) as at 120th street, which, being divided by 20, gives 6 miles as its distance from Houston street, to which add one mile, and it gives 7 miles for the distance between Harlem, at 120th street, and the City Hall.

Very respectfully,

JOHN RANDEL, Junr.,  
*Civil Engineer.*

THE END.





